1778

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1718

Sept 7-8-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 22 1944 day of....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 22 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. J. Fraser Master of the S. S. Bermudian from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Fraser
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept. 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

13—1115

Affidavit

I, Wm. Rogers Herring Surgeon of the British S.S. Bermudian sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 Yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of New York & Paris, France and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~in number, are~~, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Rogers Herring

Sworn to before me this day of Septr 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

I. C.
SEX.
M.
RE
R.
R.
F.
D.

1918

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D J Fraser Master of the S/S Bermudian from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing ~~Lists~~ or Manifest Sheets ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D J Fraser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit

I, W Conyers Herring Surgeon of the British SS Bermudian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 12 Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of New York & Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing ~~Lists~~ or Manifest Sheets ~~in number, are~~, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Conyers Herring

Sworn to before me this day of September 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

1718

L.C.
SEX.
M.
RE
R.
R.
F
F
D

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Commerce and Labor
ON REVISED
rm 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—115

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 5th Sept, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork 7th Sept, 1906

1

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? Which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Scopinich Alex	26		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	U S														
2	Scopinich Juanita	45		F	M	Widow	Yes	Yes	U S														
3	Terrelian Jno	55		M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	U S														
4	Terrelian Virginia	50		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S														
5	Vanadan Edgar	12		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U S														
6	Von Stein Lizzie	54		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S														
7	Von Stein Frederick	28		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U S														
8	Voorhis Everett	22		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	U S														
9	Vrooms Albert	36		M	S	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	U S														
10	Vergermann Elizabeth	45		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S														
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Fraser Master,* of the S.S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,~~ to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List(s) or Manifest Sheet(s) ~~in number,~~ and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Fraser
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sept, 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Conyers Herring, Surgeon of the British S.S. Bermudian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of New York & Paris, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List(s) or Manifest Sheet(s) ~~in number,~~ are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Conyers Herring

Sworn to before me this day of Sept 190[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1135

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 5th Sept, 1906 Arriving at Port of Hancock 7th Sept 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Harper Jas E	41		M	M	Iron	Yes	Yes	U S												
2	Harper Cordelia	38		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S												
3	Hasse Freda	19		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U S												
4	Hallman Jno L	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U S												
5	Hertzel Gaetano	19		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U S												
6	Hollis Eugene	24		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	U S												
7	Lewis Emily	24		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U S												
8	Morgan Wilbert	45		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	U S												
9	Mauzek Josephine	19		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U S												
10	Miller Adoniram	56		M	M	Burgr	Yes	Yes	U S												
11	Miller Mrs Adoniram	50		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S												
12	Myers Adam	46		M	M	Drugg	Yes	Yes	U S												
13	Myers Minnie	41		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S												
14	McCarthy Fanny	36		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S												
15	Nollman Wm	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U S												
16	O'Callaghan Effie	22		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S												
17	Olive Grace	26		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U S												
18	Patterson Geo	31		M	S	Life Ins	Yes	Yes	U S												
19	Perrin Wm A	36		M	M	Lumber	Yes	Yes	U S												
20	Perrin Marion	38		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S												
21	Phillips Charlotte	36		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U S												
22	Russell Alice	50		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S												
23	Russell Vera	19		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U S												
24	Strobins Wm H	31		M	S	Law	Yes	Yes	U S												
25	Stramwill Frances	35		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U S												
26	Sperling Oliver	32		M	M	Engr	Yes	Yes	U S												
27	Sperling Lina	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S												
28	Sperling Alice	3		F	S	None	No	No	U S												
29	Seymour Ida	22		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U S												
30	Stiles Clarence	41		M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	U S												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D J Fraser Master* of the S S Bermudian from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~See ear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,~~ to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D J Fraser
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept. 190 6

at New York

R Bryan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Conyers Herring, Surgeon of the British S S Bermudian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York and Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number, are~~, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Conyers Herring

Sworn to before me this day of September, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BERMUDIAN. sailing from BERMUDA. 5th April 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 7th April 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Crouch Isaac C	59		M	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U S													
2	Crouch Hannah	49		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S													
3	Dana Miss D.	28		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U S													
4	Daugherty Daniel	11		M	M	Broker	Yes	Yes	U S													
5	Daugherty Mary	55		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S													
6	Deer Wm.	13		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	U S													
7	Deer Mabel	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S													
8	Dwyer Wm. J.	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U S													
9	Fox Arnold	40		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U S													
10	Frith Dorothy	7		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U S													
11	Forrest Hyo	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U S													
12	Forrest Mrs Hyo	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S													
13	Forrest Grace	14		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U S													
14	Forrest Stuart	10		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	U S													
15	Burgoin Jas	47		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	U S													
16	Farmin Frank W	37		M	M	Manager	Yes	Yes	U S													
17	Farmin Ada	37		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S													
18	Farmin Marjorie	4		F	S	None	No	No	U S													
19	Perling Brig	30		M	S	Clergy	Yes	Yes	U S													
20	Parnes Wm J	30		M	S	Clergy	Yes	Yes	U S													
21	Gamble Wm G	35		M	M	Manager	Yes	Yes	U S													
22	Gladding Hy	49		M	M	Civil Engr	Yes	Yes	U S													
23	Gladding Mary	49		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S													
24	Grantham Geo W	32		M	M	Publisher	Yes	Yes	U S													
25	Gillman Mrida	34		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	U S													
26	Gatley Hy S	37		M	M	Clergy	Yes	Yes	U S													
27	Gatley Maud	31		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S													
28	Goater Walter	21		M	M	Artist	Yes	Yes	U S													
29	Goater Ann	46		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S													
30	Harrington Emma	32		F	S	Governess	Yes	Yes	U S													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter Master, * of the British Steamship Bermuda, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,~~ to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ~~_____ in number,~~ and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Peter Master Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September, 1906

at New York

R. Vaughan Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Gwyer Herring, Surgeon of the British Steamship Bermudian sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Universities of Paris & New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets ~~_____ in number,~~ are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Gwyer Herring

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September, 1906

at New York

R. Vaughan Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116.

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Hamilton Bermuda Sept 1905 Arriving at Port of [illegible] Sept 1905

NOTE.—The [illegible] side of such manifest of alien passengers, C. [illegible] and 5500-B, and the information indicated by the [illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	William Adderley	40		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York	Yes	self	over $50	yes 1903	C/ Harvey & Outerbridge 29 Broadway Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
2	Arthur Spurling	37		M	M	grocer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York en route Canada	no	self	over $50	yes 1904	Board of Trade Belleville Ontario Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Duncan Orr	41		M	M	Jeweller	Yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York en route Canada	yes	self	over $50	yes Oct 1904		no	no	no	no	Good	no	
4	Frances Briggs	23		F	M	none	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto	New York en route Canada	yes	self	over $50	yes N.Y.	886 College St Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Hilda Hazlebottom	22		F	S.	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	over $50	yes Aug 1901	200 W 139 St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Doris Hazlebottom	20		F	S.	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	over $50	yes Feb 1904	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Ambard Engineer			M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U S															
8	Aughleton Jas	19		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U S															
9	Burgess Geo	36		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	U S															
10	Burgess Clara	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S															
11	Burgess Dorothy	2	6	F	S	None	No	No	U S															
12	Burgess Brica	12		F	S	None	No	No	U S															
13	Brooks Philip	42		M	M	Physician	Yes	Yes	U S															
14	Brooks Jennie	40		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S															
15	Bittner Nelly	25		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U S															
16	Bittner Catherine	22		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U S															
17	Bunton Stys S.	58		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U S															
18	Bunton Mrs Stys	58		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S															
19	Brooks Adelbert	16		M	M	R.R.	Yes	Yes	U S															
20	Brooks Sally	50		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S															
21	Bauer Frank	38		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	U S															
22	Bauer Clara	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S															
23	Burning Wm	57		M	M	Mfgr	Yes	Yes	U S															
24	Bruce Laura	27		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U S															
25	Bourne Chas F	49		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U S															
26	Bourne Minnie	49		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S															
27	Bourne Chas	12	6	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	U S															
28	Campbell Archibald	63		M	M	Minister	Yes	Yes	U S															
29	Campbell Archibald	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	U S															
30	Castle			F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U S															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

NOTE. [illegible] and the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, C. [illegible] A. and 500-B, and the information indicated by the [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Hamilton Bermuda 5 March, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190[illegible]

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	5	10	11	12	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	William Adderley	40		m	m	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York	yes	self	over	yes 1903	C/ Harvey & Outerbridge 29 Broadway Newport	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
2	Arthur Spurling	37		m	m	grocer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York en route Canada	no	self	over	yes 1901	Board of Trade Toronto Canada Belleville Ontario Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no				
3	Duncan Orr	41		m	m	Jeweller	Yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York en route Canada	yes	self	over	yes 1904	886 College St Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
4	Frances Briggs	23		f	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Toronto	New York en route Canada	yes	self	over	yes N.Y.	200 W 139 Stnet New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no				
5	Hilda Hyndbottom	22		f	s.	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	over	yes N.Y.	do	no	no	no	no	good	no				
6	Doris Hyndbottom	20		f	s.	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	over	yes N.Y.	do	no	no	no	no	good	no				
7	Ambard Ezegrge	42		m	s	Conductor	yes	yes	U S																		
8	Aughinbaugh Jas	19		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	U S																		
9	Burgess Geo	36		m	m	Broker	yes	yes	U S																		
10	Burgess Clara	24		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	U S																		
11	Burgess Dorothy	2	6	f	s	none	none	none	U S																		
12	Burgess Becca	12		f	s	None	no	no	U S																		
13	Brodie Philip	42		m	m	Physician	yes	yes	U S																		
14	Brodie Jenny	40		f	m	wife	yes	yes	U S																		
15	Bistnow Selby	25		f	s	None	yes	yes	U S																		
16	Bistnow Catherine	22		f	s	None	yes	yes	U S																		
17	Burton Stysol	58		m	m	Groom	yes	yes	U S																		
18	Burton Mrs Stysol	56		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	U S																		
19	Brooks Adelbert	61		m	m	R.R.	yes	yes	U S																		
20	Brooks Sally	50		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	U S																		
21	Bauer Frank	38		m	m	Baker	yes	yes	U S																		
22	Bauer Clara	24		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	U S																		
23	Bushing Wm	57		m	m	Mfgr	yes	yes	U S																		
24	Bruce Laura	27		f	s	None	yes	yes	U S																		
25	Bourn Chas F	49		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	U S																		
26	Bourn Minnie	49		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	U S																		
27	Bourn Chas	12	6	m	s	None	yes	yes	U S																		
28	Campbell Archibald	63		m	m	Minister	yes	yes	U S																		
29	Campbell Archd Jas	16		m	s	Student	yes	yes	U S																		
30	Castle				s	None	yes	yes	U S																		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

I, Peter J Fraser master of the British SS Bermudian from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List[s] or Manifest Sheet[s] ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List[s] or Manifest[s] concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Fraser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1906

at Norfolk Va

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Conyus Horn Surgeon of the SS Bermudian sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Universities of New York & Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List[s] or Manifest Sheet[s] ~~in number~~, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Conyus Horn

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1906

at Norfolk Va

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—1113

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Bermuda 5 Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 5 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	George Tucker	71		M	M	Clergyman	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York City	no	self	over $50	yes 10 yrs ago Ft Erie Ont	Port Hope Ontario Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	Somerset Bermuda
2	William Young	25		M	S	Buzzer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton Ontario Canada	no	self	over $50	yes N.Y. 1906	Cpl C Grantham 14 Victoria Ave Hamilton Ontario Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	Somerset Bermuda
3	Carrie Pitt	42		F	M	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New Brunswick to Canada	no	self	over $50	yes N.Y. 1905	Wolfville Nova Scotia	no	no	no	no	good	no	Wolfville Nova Scotia
4	Ella Pitt	15		F	S	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York	yes	mother	over $50	yes N.Y. June 1906	132 Street Manhattanville New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	Hamilton Bermuda
5	Ruth Pitt	6		F	S	none	no	no	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York in order to Canada	no	self	over $50	no	Wolfville Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	Hamilton Bermuda
6	Jane Wainwright	55		F	M	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York in order to Canada	no	self	over $50	yes N.Y. 3 yrs ago	Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	Halifax Nova Scotia
7	Gwladys Wainwright	17		F	S	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York in order to Canada	no	self	over $50	yes N.Y. 1905	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	Bermuda Dutch Guiana
8	Stewart Wainwright	15		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York	no	self	over $50	yes N.Y. 1906	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	Hamilton Bermuda
9	James Lambe	41		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	over $50	yes N.Y. 1902	85 Murray St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	Southampton Bermuda
10	Geraldine Ward	21		F	S	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Long Island	no	self	over $50	yes N.Y. 1904	c/o of 57 Hyde ave and Burough Park Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Reginald Appleby	40		M	M	lawyer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hartley N.Y.	no	self	over $50	yes N.Y. 1908	Hartley New Jersey Holland House	no	no	no	no	good	no	Hampshire England
12	Alan Mc Nicol	47		M	M	hotel proprietor	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	over $50	yes N.Y. 1905	New York City 2033 Nth Cannad Street Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	Yorkshire England
13	Marion Easton	34		F	M	maid	yes	yes	Great Britain	African colored	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	over $50	yes N.Y. 1897	35 McGill Ave Montreal Province Quebec Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	Devonshire England
14	Lilly Walker	41		F	W	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York Montreal	yes	self	over $50	yes N.Y. 1906	Montreal Province Quebec Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	Devonshire Bermuda
15	Edmund Walker	16		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York Montreal	yes	mother	over $50	yes N.Y. 1906	35 Mc Gill Ave Montreal Province Quebec Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	Hamilton Bermuda
16	Bernard Walker	11		M	S	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York Montreal	yes	self	over $50	yes N.Y. 1906	35 Mc Gill Ave Montreal Province Quebec Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	Hamilton Bermuda
17	Horace Ward	38		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New Jersey	yes	self	over $50	yes N.Y. 1906	19 Revell Clifford New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	Warwick Bermuda
18	Leila Scott	24		F	S	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	over $50	yes N.Y. 1906	808 Prospect Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Bath Somerset
19	Nellie Lightbourn	16		F	S	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Toronto Canada	yes	self	over $50	yes N.Y. 1906	340 Bloor St Toronto Ont Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	Bell Hamilton Bermuda
20	Dorothy Lightbourn	15		F	S	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Toronto Canada	yes	self	over $50	yes N.Y. 1905	340 Bloor St Toronto Ont Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	Hamilton Bermuda
21	Catharine Tucker	26		F	S	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York	yes	self	over $50	yes N.Y. June 1906	132 St Nicholas Ave New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	Paget Bermuda
22	William Conyers	58		M	M	steward	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	over $50	yes N.Y. 1906	153 De Kalb ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Warwick Bermuda
23	Rosa Conyers	58		F	M	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	over $50	yes N.Y. 1906	153 De Kalb ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Warwick Bermuda
24	Samuel Todding	58		M	M	fullbaker	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	over $50	yes N.Y. 1906	12 Soudley New Orleans St Michaels College Toronto Ont Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	Bermuda St Georges
25	Samuel Toddings	14		M	S	student	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	over $50	yes N.Y. 1906	St Michaels College Toronto Ont Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	Bermuda Hamilton Parish
26	Henry Outebridge	53		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	over $50	yes N.Y. 1906	G. F. Lough & Bro. 115 Produce Exchange New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	Bermuda Hamilton Parish
27	Benjamin Outebridge	11		M	S	student	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	father	no	yes 2 yrs ago	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	Bermuda Hamilton Parish
28	Reginald Harland	22		M	S	army officer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York 6 Canada	yes	self	over $50	yes N.Y. 1907	45 Walmer Road Toronto Ont Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	Bermuda Hamilton Parish
29	Gerald Gray	23		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York to Canada	yes	self	over $50	yes N.Y. 1906	98 McGill College ave Montreal 12 Holbein St London England	no	no	no	no	good	no	Bermuda Hamilton Parish
30	Charles Jones	41		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York to Canada	yes	self	over $50	yes N.Y. 1906		no	no	no	no	good	no	Bermuda Hamilton Parish

7 30

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J. Fraser Master of the British S.S. Bermudian from Hamilton Bermuda do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List(s) or Manifest Sheets ~~_____ in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List(s) or Manifest(s) concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Fraser
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Surgeon

I, William Conyers Herring, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian ~~Sailing therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of New York Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List(s) or Manifest Sheets ~~_____ in number~~, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Conyers Herring

Sworn to before me this day of 190 6

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

[redacted], CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Bermuda 5th Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 7 Sept. 1906

NOTE. The [illegible] List or Manifest of alien passengers [illegible] C. I. No. 90 [illegible] 1906, [illegible] by the

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State.)	12 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Laura Tozer	28		f	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York	yes	self	over $50	yes New York 1904	261 Summit ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	[illegible] Pembroke
2	Ossie Nichols	28		m	m	farmer & fruit grower	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	over $50	yes 4 years there	2243 — 83rd St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Wales
3	Brock Nichols	34		m	m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	husband	over $50	yes 4 years there	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Glasgow Scotland
4	Dorothy Nichols	10		f	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	father	—	yes 4 years there	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Cardiff Wales
5	Johnn Nichols	8		m	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	father	—	yes 4 years there	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Cardiff Wales
6	Ralph Cox	21		m	s	medical Student	yes	yes	Great Britain	Irish	[illegible] London Eng	[illegible] to England	yes	self	over $50	yes NY 1903	Robert Tucker & Co 12 Coleman London EC	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Pembroke Bermuda
7	Donald Wolff	16		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Philadelphia Penn	no	self	over $50	no	4105 Chestnut St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	St George Bermuda
8	Willoughby Farcia	25		m	s	army officer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	over $50	no	Hotel Cubal New York city	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Helen New Zealand
9	Lewis Harnett	19		m	s	student	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Lafayette Indiana	no	self	over $50	yes June 23 1906	Purdue University Lafayette Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	Pembroke Bermuda
10	Mary Fowle	25		m	s	none	yes	yes	United States	English	Bermuda	New York City & Canada	no	self	over $50	yes N.Y. 1905	106 Park Ave Ottawa Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	Somerset Bermuda
11	Henry Stone	28		m	s	hair dresser	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Haverhill Mass	no	self	over $50	Sept 1906	Haverhill Massachusetts	no	no	no	no	good	no	Pembroke Bermuda
12	Mary Outerbridge	66		f	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	over $50	yes 1903	274 74 to 75th Hammond Etc Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Wyoming New York State
13	Robert McCallen	32		m	m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	over $50	Yes 1906	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	St George Bermuda
14	Philomena Fontes	23		f	m	none	no	no	Portugal 1-20393 8-9 1/2	Portuguese	Bermuda	Providence R.I.	no	self	$2.	yes 2 yrs ago	M. Fontes c/o A Baptista 56 Sheldon Street Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Hall Bedford Mass.
15	Philomena Fontes	3		f	s	none	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Providence R.I.	no	mother	—	no	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	Warwick Bermuda
16	Manuel Fontes	1		m	s		no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Providence R.I.	no	mother	—	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Sarah Hayward	30		f	d	nurse	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Boston Mass	no	self	over $50	No	12 Harrison St Nederland Netherland Institute of Technology Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	St George Bermuda
18	Kenneth Birmingham	20		m	s	student	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Princeton N.J.	no	self	over $50	yes June 1906	Princeton University Princeton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Hagel Bermuda
19	George Patton	37		m	m	Professor	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Princeton N.J.	no	self	over $50	yes 17 years ago	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Hyatt New York
20	Winifred Patton	33		f	m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Princeton N.J.	no	husband	over $50	yes 17 years ago	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Hamilton Bermuda
21	Harold Savage	31		m	s	Captain British army	yes	yes	Great Britain	Irish	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	over $50	no	Hotel Central New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	Dublin Ireland
22	Edward Crawley	60		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	over $50	yes N.Y. 3 years ago	J. F. Clough & Co. 118 Produce Exchange New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sandys Bermuda
23	Edward Trezo	14		m	s	student	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	[illegible]	yes	self	over $50	yes N.Y. 3 years ago	St Charles College Baltimore Maryland	no	no	no	no	good	no	Hamilton Bermuda
24	Emma Conyers	53		f	m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	over $50	yes 3 years ago	Fort Hope School Ontario Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	St George Bermuda
25	Gerald Conyers	18		m	s	student	yes	yes	Great Britain & Canada	English	Bermuda	New York City & Canada	yes	self	over $50	yes Summer 1906	Holland House New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Smithe Bermuda
26	Edith Conyers	20		f	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Princeton N.J.	yes	self	over $50	yes 2 years ago	Holland House New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Pembroke Bermuda
27	James Conyers	56		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	over $50	yes 3 years ago	Gibraltus Stone & Co Harrison New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Devonshire Bermuda
28	Cecelia Brown	40		f	w	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York City & Canada	yes	self	over $50	yes 11 years ago	Port Hope Ontario Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Smithers Bermuda
29	William Tucker	34		m	m	physician	yes	yes	Great Britain	[illegible]	Bermuda	[illegible] Canada	yes	self	over $50	yes last summer	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	Hamilton Parish Bermuda
30	George Tucker	13		m	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	[illegible]	Bermuda	[illegible]	yes	self	over $50	yes 10 yrs ago	Port Hope Ontario Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	Hamilton Parish Bermuda

																								PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	10½	fair	gray	blue	none																			Pembroke Wales
2	7	fair	red	brown	brown	none																		Glasgow Scotland
3	6	fair	brown	dark brown	blue	none																		Cardiff Wales
4	6½	fair	light brown	blue	with mark on right brow																			Cardiff Wales
5	6½	fair	light brown	blue	none																			Pembroke Bermuda
5		fair	light brown	blue	none																			St George Bermuda
5	11	dark	brown	brown	broad arrow behind & small of back																			Helen New Zealand
5	7	dark	brown	blue	none																			Cambridge Bermuda
5	6	fair	light brown	blue	none																			Somerset Bermuda
5	7	dark	dark brown	blue	none																			Pembroke Bermuda
5	2	dark	dark	gray	none																			Wyoming New York State
5	8	fair	brown	blue	none																			St George Bermuda
5	3	fair	brown	brown	none																			Hall Bedford Mass.
5		fair	brown	brown	none																			Warwick Bermuda
5	0	fair	light brown	blue	large	none																		St George Bermuda
5	6	fair	brown	blue	none																			Hagel Bermuda
5	6	fair	brown	blue	none																			Hyatt New York
5	6	dark	brown	brown	none																			Hamilton Parish Bermuda
5	6½	fair	brown	blue gray	brown moustache																			Dublin Ireland
5	8	dark	light brown	blue	beg																			Sandys Bermuda
5	2	fair	brown	blue	none																			Hamilton Bermuda
5	4	fair	light brown	blue	none																			St George Bermuda
5	9	fair	brown	blue	none																			Smithe Bermuda
5	11	fair	light brown	blue	none																			Pembroke Bermuda
5	6	fair	light brown	blue	none																			Devonshire Bermuda
5		fair	light brown	blue	none																			Smithers Bermuda
5	8	fair	light brown	brown	none	cut on left forearm																		Hamilton Parish Bermuda
5	11½	dark	dark brown	gray																				Hamilton Parish Bermuda
		dark	brown	blue	none																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality or stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J Fraser Master, of the S.S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, ~~or the Surgeons~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Peter J Fraser
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of August, 1906

P S Bryan Jr Vice Consul
Consul of the United States at Liverpool

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(2)

I, William Conyers Herring, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Universities of New York & Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Wm Conyers Herring

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept, 1906

P S Bryan Jr Vice Consul
Consul of the United States at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form 1500. (T. 3-0-705 800)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Bermuda 5th September, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 7 September 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. of List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	*Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical, &c.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Kate Newton	16		f	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English / African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30.00	yes 1 y ago	726 W. 12.7 th Stuck (Sister Nellie)	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	none	England, Island Bermuda
2	Wilfred Edmead	22		m	s	waiter	yes	yes	Great Britain	African	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$35.00	no	New York city no other family 16 W 135 th Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Bittron	Black	Black	none	St Kitts, St Kitts, Brit. W. Indies
3	Thomas Jordan	26		m	s	harness maker	yes	yes	Great Britain	African	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$37.00	no yes 4 y ago	brother John Jordan 439 W 125 th St	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	black	none	Antigua, Antigua, Leeward Islands
4	Louisa Ward	41		f	m	dress maker	yes	yes	Great Britain	African	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	over $50.00	yes 22 years ago	William Ward (Husband) Bermuda Yorkshire, England	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	gray	black	none	Grenada, Spain
5	William Saited	34		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Great Britain	African	Bermuda	Syracuse New York	yes	self	$35.00	yes 1898 99	brother no David Saited 253 Washington Syracuse NY	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	black	black	Scar under right eye	Alexandria Cuba
6	Ming Leonard	26	5	M	m	None	yes	yes	U S	Puerto Rican							Hom 141 W 41st City											
7	Ming Mrs Leonard	28	1	F	m	Wife	yes	yes	U S	U.S Born																		
8	Rego Virginia	3	1	F	S	None	yes	yes	U S	U.S Born																		
9	Rego Louis	11	5	M	S	None	yes	yes	U S	do																		
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J. Fraser master, * of the S.S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets ____ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, ~~or the Surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

P. J. Fraser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept 190 6

P S Bigham Dy Consul
~~Consul of the United States at~~ Hamilton

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S—3307

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Conyers Herring, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, ~~sailing therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of New York & Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets ____ ~~in number~~, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W Conyers Herring

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Sept 1906

P S Bigham Dy Consul
~~Consul of the United States at~~ Hamilton

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be

S—3307

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(1 SHEET ONLY)

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List a

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Bermuda 5th Sept, 1906 Arriving at Port New York 7 Sept, 1906

8

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. of List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	*Race or People.	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.
1	albert Outerbridge	29		m	m	painter	yes	yes	Canada	African Black	Quebec Canada	Quebec Canada		self	$50.00	yes 1904
2	Annie Outerbridge	30		f	m	home	yes	yes	Canada	African Black	Quebec Canada	Quebec Canada	yes	self	$50.00	yes July 1906
3	Willow Heath	26		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Quebec Canada	Quebec Canada	yes	husband	over	yes May 1906
4	Sarah Hollis	44		f	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Boston Mass.	Boston Mass.	no	self	$300.00	yes May 1906
5	Adassa James	35		f	m	cook	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	City Yorkshire England	yes	self	$25.00	no
6	Katura Jones	25		f	m	Laundress	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30.00	no
7	Maud Jones (Child)	1		f	s	home	home		Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30.00	no
8	Thomas Isaacs	36		m	s	mason	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	mother	over	no
9	Ebenezer Lawes	31		m	s	mason	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30.00	no
10	Edgar Palmeter	14		m	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$35.00	no
11	William Spearing	29		m	s	grocer	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$40.00	no
12	Victorina Rego (Child)	60		f	s	none	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Fall River Mass	yes	self	$30.00	yes 1905
13	Mary Rego (Daughter)	22		f	m	none	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Fall River Mass	yes	self	$30.00	yes 1905
14	Jos. Rego (Child)	21		m	s	farmer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Fall River Mass	yes	self	$30.00	yes 1905
15	Victorina Rego (Child)	10		m	s	none	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Fall River Mass	yes	father	$30.00	yes 1905
16	Frank Rego (Child)	3		m	s	none	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Fall River Mass	yes	father	none	yes 1905
17	Edna Williams	20		f	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Rutherford New Jersey	no	self	$30.00	no
18	Belle Wade	21		f	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Rutherford New Jersey	no	self	$30.00	no
19	Maggie Meneal (Child)	23		f	m	none	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Fall River Mass	yes	self	$60.00	yes 1905
20	Ismeldine Meneal (Child)	7		f	s	none	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Fall River Mass	no	mother		no
21	John Meneal (Child)	5		m	s	none	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Fall River Mass	no	mother		no
22	Clara Meneal (Child)	3		f	s	none	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Fall River Mass	no	mother		no
23	John Simons	47		m	m	Custodian	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	New York City	New York City	yes	self	$50.00	no
24	Augustus Simons (Child)	6		m	s	none	no	no	Great Britain	African Black	New York City	New York City	yes	father		no
25	Catharine Gibbons	21		f	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	Colored African	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$100.00	no
26	Clara Mayor	44		f	m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	Colored African	Bermuda	Cambridge Mass.	no	self	$300.00	no
27	Daisy Mayor	19		f	s	book keeper	yes	yes	Great Britain	Colored African	Bermuda	Cambridge Mass.	no	self	$30.00	no
28	Nevada Burrows	21		f	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	Colored African	Bermuda	Chester Pa.	no	self	$30	no
29	John A. Henry	49		m	m	cooper	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	no	self	$600	no
30	Augusta Henry (Wife)	23		f	m	laundress	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Colored	Bermuda	New York City	no	husband		no

15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
93 St John Street Montreal Quebec Canada	no	no	no	Good	no
95 St John & Montreal Quebec Canada	no	no	no	Good	no
1141 Chestnut Street Athol Massachusetts (Uncle)	no	no	no	good	no
Relfet Bailey Road Bristol Gloucester England (Husband)	no	no	no	good	no
Mrs William Joseph 307 W 6 St New York (Friend)	no	no	no	good	no
Chas Jones 65 W 70th Street (Husband)	no	no	no	Good	no
do Sister Elizabeth Isaacs 214 W 61st Street New York	no	no	no	Good	no
218 W 61st Street New York (Friend)	no	no	no	Good	no
214 W 61st Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
135 Sherbourne St Toronto Canada	no	no	no	Good	no
83 Elm St Fall River Mass (Husband)	no	no	no	Good	no
83 Elm St Fall River Mass (Husband)	no	no	no	Good	no
83 Elm St Fall River Mass (Father)	no	no	no	Good	no
83 Elm St Fall River Mass (Father)	no	no	no	Good	no
83 Elm St Fall River Mass (Father)	no	no	no	Good	no
60 Passaic Ave Rutherford New Jersey (Friend Mrs Rowe)	no	no	no	good	no
75 Frankfort Ave Rutherford New Jersey (Husband)	no	no	no	Good	no
83 Elm St Fall River Mass	no	no	no	Good	no
do	no	no	no	good	no
do	no	no	no	good	no
do	no	no	no	good	no
2990 Third Ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no
2990 Third Ave New York (Friend)	no	no	no	Good	no
6 West 136th St New York (Friend Thomas Judd)	no	no	no	Good	no
8 Bottsford Street Cambridge Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
do	no	no	no	good	no
20 Hyatt Street (Friend Mrs Spears)	no	no	no	Good	no
do (Friend Mrs Bermuda)	no	no	no	Good	no
208 W 61st Street New York City (Husband John Wallen)	no	no	no	good	no
do	no	no	no	good	no

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	2	Black	none			Hamilton Parish Bermuda
5		Blonde	Brown	Blue	none	Liverpool England
5	8	dark	black	brown	burn on left arm	Devonshire Bermuda
5	2	fair	brown	blue grey	none	Surrey England
5	6	black	black	black	none	Smiths Parish Bermuda
5	2	Black	black	black	cut on nose	St Georges Hamilton Bermuda
		black	black	black	none	Town Land Smiths Parish Bermuda
6	1/2	black	black	black	scars over both eyes	Bermuda
5	10	black	black	black	mole on left jaw	Bermuda
		black	black	black	scab on right jaw	Bermuda
5	6	fair	brown	blue	mole on forehead	Bermuda
5	1	fair	grey	blue	fetill brass	St Michaels Bermuda
4	11	dark	brown	brown	dark moles on right Cheek	St Georges Bermuda
5	4	fair	light brown	blue	scar on left lip	St Georges Bermuda
—	—	dark	brown	brown		Bermuda
—	—	dark	brown	brown		Bermuda
5	2	colored	black	brown	black mole left side nose	Bermuda
4	10	colored	black	black	mole on left side nose	Somerset Bermuda
5	3	dark	black	brown	none	St Michaels Bermuda
—	—	dark	black	brown	none	St Georges Hamilton Bermuda
—	—	dark	black	brown	none	Somerset Bermuda
—	—	dark	black	brown	none	Bermuda
5	6	black	black	black	none	Paget Bermuda
—	—	black	black	black	none	Devonshire Bermuda
5	1	light brown	black	brown	none	Devonshire Bermuda
5	8	brown	black	black	none	Somerset Bermuda
5	6	light brown	black	black	none	Somerset Bermuda
5	7	brown	black	brown	none	Somerset Bermuda
5	0	black	black	black	scar over left eye	Hamilton Parish Bermuda
5	4	black colored	black	black	none	British West Indies St Johns Antigua British West Indies

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J. Fraser master of the United States Steamship Bermudian from Hamilton Bermuda do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet ~~number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Fraser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September 1906

at New York

P.S. Higgins
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Conyers Herring Surgeon of the United Steamship Bermudian Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Paris and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet ~~number~~ 15 according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Herring

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September 1906

at New York

P.S. Higgins
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

1

1/1/1906

I.C. 6
Sht 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9—110

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Prepared in accordance with the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Bermudian sailing from Hamilton Bermudian Sept 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork Sept 1 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or an asylum, refuge, or hospital for the insane or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under any of the following classes: Convicts, Lunatics, Idiots, Persons likely to become a public charge, Persons suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, Persons who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, Polygamists, Anarchists, Persons coming for an immoral purpose?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Samuel Simpson	20	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Newark N.J.	no	self	$30	no	half brother John Stephen 23 Hassan Street Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	black	black	black	none	St Kitts
John Duncan	19	M	M	driver	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30	no	John Cruid 214 W 66 Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	black	scar on left jaw	British West Indies St Kitts
Thomas Ruddock	33	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$37	no	Cousin Joseph Bowen 219 W 61 St Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	black	black	black	scar on left jaw	British West Indies Bermuda St Kitts
Joshua Simmons	23	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Newark N.J.	no	self	$40	no	Cousin Milford 23 Hassan Street Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black	black	black	scar on right jaw	British West Indies Bermuda St Kitts
John Hackshaw	19	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	no	self	$30	no	sister mrs Virginia Allin 115 W 62 Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	black	scar on right jaw	British West Indies Bermuda St Kitts
Emanuel Serrao	15	M	S	Seaman	no	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$20	no	51 Coral Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown dark	tattoo mark left hand	Sicily
Leandro Simonetta	20	M	S	Seaman	no	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$50	no	51 Coral Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	Cut on right wrist	Sicily Italy
John Costa	52	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Fall River Mass	no	self	$20	yes Aug 1902	193 Grandville St Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	brown	black	none	Portugal
Harold Hayward	16	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	British	Colored	Bermuda	New York City to Bermuda	yes	self	$20	no	to join Steamer Bermuda Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fair	Black	blue	none	Bermuda

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of rules will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

WD S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible] 1908. , 190 , M , from [illegible] 10

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF. Date.	DEF. Page.	DEF. Sec'y.	ENCL. Date.	REHEARINGS. Page.	REHEARINGS. Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	ADMITTED. Page.	ADMITTED. Sec'y.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23 m	1 Thomas, [illegible]																				1	2	1

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who has come in pursuance of an agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens required by law is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorities of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1116

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3116

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 1904 Arriving at Port of [illegible] [illegible] 1904

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country to which he or she belongs.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON-INV [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second

I, * of the , from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal exa of the
named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have
vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I
is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering
contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous
moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or
States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, to
belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit

Sta
and
and that I am entitled to
as
the
or
by
of
of such

Sworn to before me this day

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian (French).
Cantabrian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hebrew (Russian, Polish, German, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Syrian, Arabian, Egyptian, Chaldean, Armenian, or other nationalities).
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the Utah Steamship Co. Ltd., from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1906

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3337

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(1)

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Utah S.S. Co. Ltd., sailing between London and Montreal do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. Finnerty M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1906

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3337

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Ed. 12-13-1902—80,000.)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Southampton 1st September, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 1906

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Henry William Samuels	26	4	M	Single	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Tasmania	New York		by himself	$50		No	no	no	no	good	no
2	Charles Comaas Samuels	23	4	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Tasmania	New York		by himself	upward	New York 1901		no	no	no	good	no
3	Sarah Doree Lewis	22	4	F	Wife	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	England	The United Kingdom	Tasmania	Millsboro Del	no	by husband	none	no	Going to join her husband Geo Coleman	no	no	no	good	no
4	Leah Doree	13	4	F	Child	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Millsboro Del	no	by father	none	no	Going to join her father Millsboro Delaware	no	no	no	good	no
5	Milly Doree	12	0	F	Child	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Millsboro Del	no	by father	none	no	Going to join her father	no	no	no	good	no
6	Maybelle Doree	6	0	F	Child	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Millsboro Del	no	by father	none	no	Going to join her father	no	no	no	good	no
7	Mahonie Doree	1	6	F	Child	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Millsboro Del	no	by father	none	no	Going to join her father	no	no	no	good	no
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. E. Thomas, of the S.S. Eastern Prince from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel said surgeon to be employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who has come in pursuance of a prepaid or assisted passage agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that each person mentioned in the last of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens hereby is correct and true in every respect.

T. E. Thomas
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

E. C.
S. E.
R. E.
R. & O.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not the person has been in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and where, as 1884–87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—115

S. S. Eastern Planet sailing from Barbados, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newport, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read or Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	20		[illegible]				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														
2	Noah Webster Duncan	30		M	Married	Engineer	Yes	American	American	Portsmouth, Va.	Panama	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	Panama	Going to Panama	No	No	No	Good	No
3	William Lee Hurd	23		M	Single	Planter	Yes	British	British	Barbados	Canada	No	Self	Yes	No			Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark, Master,* of the S. S. Rosalind, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or coming in pursuance of a prepaid or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark Master

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1906 day of 190

at

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Pencall, Surgeon, ~~of the~~ employed by owners of S.S. Rosalind, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Rosalind

R. Pencall

Sworn to before me this day of 190 9/7/06.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I.C.
SEX.
~~M.C.~~
RET.
R. & C.
~~R. & A.~~
R. & D.
R. & C.
D. & C.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Class			82
2d Class			16
Total			98

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1-416

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rosalind sailing from Antwerp, Sept 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 4th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Edward E Lincoln	44		M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	U. S.	Citizen		Mass										
2	Shan Yobrin	34		M	S	None	-	-				N. H.										
3	Wilson L. Yobrin	2		M	S		no	no														
4	Loretta et. Yobrin	1		F	-	-	-	-														
5	Frank Wheeler	28		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes														
6	Elizabeth Wheeler	30		F	-	-	-	-														
7	Pricella Deim	39		F	-	-	-	-														
8	Winefred Deim	11		F	S	-	-	-														
9	Dorothy Draker	8		F	-	-	-	-														
10	Daniel Draper	60		M	M	Physician	-	-														
11	Robert L. Stewart	59		M	-	Iron Founder	-	-														
12	Ester Stewart	58		F	-	None	-	-														
13	Emily Stewart	35		F	S	-	-	-														
14	Naomi Yobrin	45		F	-	-	-	-														
15	Herman L. Collyer	49		M	M	Physician	-	-														
16	Clive Collyer	32		F	-	None	-	-														
17	George J. Wilson	34		M	M	Clerk	-	-				Washington										
18	Ada J. Wilson	34		F	-	None	-	-														
19	Thomas Byrne	46		M	M	Physician	-	-														
20	Leon Blumenthal	30		M	M	"	-	-				N. Y.										
21	Henry Harm	60		M	M	Horseshoer	-	-														
22	David V. Van Hoesen	42		M	M	Bank Teller	-	-														
23	John Balkwill	45		M	M	Saddler	-	-														
24	William B. McCary	36		M	M	Lawyer	-	-				Pittsburg										
25	Martha McCary	33		F	M	None	-	-														
26	Paul Westerkarkh	24		M	S	Bank Clerk	-	-				N. Y.										
27	Francis Muddlebrug	24		M	-	[illegible]	-	-														
28	Margaret Harrigan	23		F	-	-	-	-														
29	Lorna Walsh	25		F	-	-	-	-														
30	Hannah D. Thompson	56		F	M																	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Master, * of the S.S. Rosalind from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith [illegible] the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of any prepaid ticket or in pursuance of any promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens [illegible] Foreign is correct and true in every respect.

SEP 7 1906

Joseph Clark
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Greenwood Jr., Surgeon of the S.S. Rosalind employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "The Provincial Medical Board of Scotland" and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Greenwood Jr.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1670

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1670

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rosalind, sailing from Hamburg, Sept. 4th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 4th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	What	Whether	Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	James C. Russell	40	✓	ell	dl	attorney	yes	yes		U. S. Citizen		Conn.									
2	Clara Russell	3	✓	ell																	
3	James Russell	4	✓	ell	S																
4	Anna L. Marlow	38	✓	ell	dl																
5	Charles C. Marlow	16	✓	ell	S	Student						New York									
6	Edith [illegible]	29	✓	ell		clerk															
7	Clara Wheeler	34	✓	ell																	
8	Harold H. Hart	20	✓	ell		clerk															
9	Arthur H. Hart	14	✓	ell		clerk															
10	Charles C. Cassidy	45	✓	ell	dl	Merchant															
11	Anna Cassidy	35	✓	ell		clerk															
12	[illegible] Muller	49	✓	ell		Merchant															
13	Charles A. Vencelli	40	✓	ell		Merchant															
14	Albert Vencelli	2	✓	ell	S	clerk															
15	Fred A. Craig	34	✓	ell	S	Physician															
16	Mary Foster	50	✓	ell		clerk															
17	Elizabeth Castle	25	✓	ell																	
18	Mary Leech	23	✓	ell																	
19	Belle H. Browning	24	✓	ell	dl							Phila.									
20	Florence Duryea	33	✓	ell	S																
21	Caroline Duryea	36	✓	ell	S																
22	C. Slack Davis	34	✓	ell	dl							Phila.									
23	Jessie Pearce	28	✓	ell	S					Canada	Canadian	Halifax	New York	yes	self	$50.00	yes 1901	Chas Dunn	9 yrs	Brooklyn N.Y.	no no no no good no
24	Harry Muncey	16	✓	ell																	
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1 Cl W Bhead 22

* Race to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark, Master,* of the S.S. Rosalind from Halifax do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1908 day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Treasure Tobin, Surgeon of the S.S. "Rosalind" employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Treasure Tobin

~~Sworn to before~~ me this 7th day of September 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1000

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], Sept 4, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 11, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence).	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Maude Parker	24		F	S	None	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	Ontario	New York	yes	self		no	Cousin Mrs. J. Duff 248 4th Ave Brooklyn						
2	Woodward Parker	39		M	M	Physician			U. S.	Teutonic		Philadelphia									no	no	good	no
3	Fred W. Smith	25		M								"												
4	Merrill Morrow	23		M	S	Salesman						"												
5	Thomas Tucker	29		M		Coal Merchant						"												
6	Charles B. Tucker	24		M		Engineer						"												
7	Herbert A. Thompson	38		M		Farmer						"												
8	Clarence C. Thompson	18		M		Student						Conn.												
9	Thomas J. Buckley	33		M		Elect'l Engr.						"												
10	John J. Lewis	25		M		Clerk						Phila												
11	William C. Davis	56		M	M	Real Estate						"												
12	Charles W. Hall	32		M	S	Civil Engr.						N. J.												
13	John J. Kelly	40		M	M	Salesman						"												
14	Ida Kelly	35		F		None						N. Y.												
15	Serina Kelly	18		F								"												
16	Henry H. Mueller	24		M		Clerk						"												
17	Jennie Mueller	26		F		None						"												
18	Mary V. Ballard	22		F	S							"												
19	Merbella Lee	50		M	M							"												
20	Isabel McAlister	40		F	S							"												
21	Jennie Mc Allister	30		F								"												
22	Rose Mc Laughlin	18		F								"												
23	Fred Sonnenberg	60		M	M	None						"												
24	Phoebe Sonnenberg	46		F	S							"												
25	Rose Sonnenberg	24		F	S							"												
26	John Frank	46		M	M	Physician						"												
27	Ella Frank	39		F		None						"												
28	Frank A. Wenzel	40		M		Father						"												
29	Rose Wenzel	25		F		None						"												
30	Edith Kidd	29		F	S	Teacher						"												

[illegible] determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(2)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark, Master* of the S.S. Roslind, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master

Sworn to before me this SEP 1901 day of , 190

at

E. H. Garniers
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert Pendell, Surgeon of the employed by owners of S.S. Roslind, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Pendell.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S. S. Rosalind sailing from St Johns NF, Sept 2, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 7th 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to read.	7 Able to write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bessie Hobbs	28		S			Yes	Yes	English	English	St Johns	New York	Yes	Self									
2	Jessie Cramm	27		S					Newfoundland	English	do	Brooklyn	do	— " —	Over	Yes 1902	Sister Hopkins Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Thos O'Brien	48		M	Mr	Carpenter	"	"	do	do	do	Arcadia NS	No	— " —	Over	Yes 1902 New York	Wife Mrs Bennett 1119 Prospect Street Arcadia NS	No	No	No	No	ok	No
4	Margaret O'Brien	38		F	M	Wife	"	"	do	do	do	do	No	Husband	"	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	John O'Brien	19		M	S	—	"	"	do	do	do	do	No	Father	"	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mary O'Brien	14		F	S	Nil	"	"	do	do	do	do	No	Father	$1400	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hugh O'Brien	11		M	S	—	No	No	do	do	do	do	No	Father	"	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Gert O'Brien	8		F	S	—	No	No	do	do	do	do	No	"	—	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Michael Boggan	48		M	S	Seaman	"	"	do	do	do	do	No	Self	$25.00	Yes 1905 New York	Brother British Consul Boyce	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Maimie Hartwell	21		F	S	Cook	"	"	do	do	do	do	No	— " —	$50.00	Yes 1901 New York	J. W. C. A. Boyce	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Emma Leak	19		F	S	—	"	"	do	do	do	do	No	— " —	$20.00	No	do	do	do	"	"	"	"
12	Alexander Mahowney	20		M	S	Seaman	"	"	do	do	do	do	No	— " —	$40.00	Yes 1906 New York	British Consul Boyce	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Josiah J King	30		M	M	Sailor	"	"	U.S.	Citizen	do	New York	Yes	Self	over	Yes 1906 New York	J. J. King 45 Perry Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ida King	27		F	W	—	"	"	U.S.	Citizen	do	do	"	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Simeon Wheeler	58		M	M	Sailor	"	"	Newfoundland	English	do	Brooklyn	"	Friend	$50.00	Yes 1906	John Perley 45 3rd St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mary Wheeler	56		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	John Kelle	23		M	S	Tailor	"	"	Finland	Finn	do	New York	"	"	$25.00	No	Asko Aro 293 East 32nd St NYork	do	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gustav Porry	20		M	S	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	"	$25.00	No	V Guarn Brooklyn NY	do	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mary Fitzgerald	19		F	S	—	"	"	Newfoundland	English	do	Newark NJ	No	"	None	No	Jack Clancy Sylvester Fitzgerald Husband 153 Clinton St Brooklyn NY 331 Walnut St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Tom Fitzgerald	8		M	Child	None	no	no	do	do	do	do	—	mother	—	—	to						
21	Stephen Clifford	28		M	Child	Stevedore	yes	yes	do	do	do	New York	yes	self	$850.00	yes 1906	221 West 10th Street New York						
22	Eliza Clifford	25		F	Wife	None	—	—	do	do	do	do	—	husband	none	No	do						
23	Mildred King	3		F	D	—	no	no	U.S.	Citizen													
24	Paul King	1		M	S	—	—	—	—	—													
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

17 6 C 72

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Master of the S. S. Rosalind from Yarmouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Kennaway Clk, Surgeon of the S.S. "Rosalind" Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Thirty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia" and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Kennaway Clk

~~Sworn to before me~~ this fourth day of September 190[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

T—1125

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

T—1125

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1600 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. sailing from , Sept , 190 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 9th 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																							
2	Wm [illegible]											New York	yes		$30		John Henderson Monongahela City Fayette Co Penn						
3	[illegible]											New York	yes	self	$30		Brother Samuel [illegible] c/o R. H. Timmins Canton Ohio						
4	John B Patterson	5				Passenger											Brother A. Patterson 2430 Belmont Street Philadelphia						
5	Elizabeth Lonergan																						
6	Annie [illegible]																						
7	James Spooner								U.S.	Citizen							James Spooner 362 West 51 Street Chicago traveling with mother						
8	William Spooner								do	do													
9	Joseph [illegible] Fadden	36							do	do													
10	Annie [illegible] Fadden								do	do													
11	Geo O'Leonnell	8							do	do													
12	Michael O'Brien	18				Shoe Cutter			Canada	English	Paris	Philadelphia	yes	self	$50	No	Michael O'Brien Camden N.J.						
13	Mabel Spooner	16							U.S.	Citizen													
14	Ethel Spooner	16																					
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

12 1 c 30

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, De La Morsonnais 2nd off.* of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

Officer.

Consul of the United States at .....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3337

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ch Vezin, Surgeon of the S.S. La Lorraine sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

Consul of the United States at .....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

2—3337

9/8/16

(11)

I. C.
C. B.
M. C.
D. D.
R. & O.
R. & A.
I. D.
I.
D. & O.

RECAPITULATION

U. S. Paid.

1st
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—3337

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Ed. 12-13-1902—80,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Can read.	7 Can write.	8 Nationality. Country.	8 Race or People.	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
✓ 1	M. C Wichelmay	17		m	s	Servant	no	no	France	French	Lyons	New York	yes	himself	$ 100	yes						
2	M. H. White	36		m	m	Engineer			U.S.A.		Washington D.C.	Washington D.C.	"	"	—	citizen	Return home at Washington				Good	no
✓ 3	M. & d Arezarena	53		m	m	Engineer			Cuba NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Habana cub.	La Habana cub.	"	"	$ 50	yes	Return home La Habana					
4	child W. H. Bartlett	6		m	s				U.S.A.		Plymouth	Plymouth	—	"	—	Citizen	Return Home					
✓ 5	Mrs Carmichal	19		f	s	none			Scotch	English	Edenburg	New York	"	"	$ 100		Returns Home					
6	Mrs Chapey	66		f	m	none			U.S.A.		Greensburg	Greensburg	"	"	—	citizen	—"—					
7	Miss Howard Cutting	16		f	s	none			—"—		New York	New York	"	"	—	"	—"—					
8	M. O'Donaway	29		m	s	salesman			—"—		—"—	—"—	"	"	—	"	—"—					
✓ 9	Mrs Fabry	22		f	m	none			France	French	Lurey Italy	Long Island N.Y.	"	"	$ 60	no	— no —					
✓ 10	child Lenez	1		m	s	none	no	no	—"—	—"—	Grenoble	New York	"	"	$ 50	no	— no —					
11	M. C. W French	39		m	s	teacher	yes	yes	U.S.A.		Boston mass	Boston mass	"	"	—	citizen	Returns home					
12	child Full	6		m	s	none	yes	yes	U.S.A.		New York	New York	"	"	—	"	Return Home					
13	M. Cobb	19		m	s	none			U.S.A.		New York	New York	"	"	—	"	Returns Home					
14	Mrs Keller	46		f	m	none	"	"	U.S.A.		Philadelph	Philadelph	"	"	—	"	—"—					
15	Governess Gunhardt	32		f	s	governess	"	"	U.S.A.		New York	New York	"	"	—	"	Return Home					
✓ 16	M. S. Savey	27		m	s	merchant	"	"	Spain NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Spanish	Paris	Habana	"	"	$ 200	yes	—"—					
17	Miss a.m.c Wally	35		f	s	artist	"	"	U.S.A.	Ireland	New York	New York	"	"	—	Citizen	— no —					
18	M. Shelby	18		m	s	none	"	"	U.S.A.		—"—	—"—	"	"	—	"	—"—					
19	M Schuster	25		m	m	merchant	"	"	U.S.A.		—"—	—"—	"	"	—	"	—"—					
✓ 20	M. A Jaux	28		m	s	Merchant	"	"	France NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	French	Paris	New York	"	"	—	"	Return Home					
21	M. Saley	26		m	s	merchant	"	"	France	French	Paris	New York	"	"	$ 100	yes	Returns Home					
✓ 22	M. Schedling	27		m	s	Agent	"	"	France	French	Paris	New York	"	"	—	"	—"—					
23	Miss S. Schwartz	18		f	s	none	"	"	U.S.A.		New York	New York	"	"	$ 120	St Louis & return	— no —					
24	~~M Schubert~~																					
25	Mrs Max Gubl	46		f	m	none			U.S.A.	Germany	New York	New York	"	"	—	citizen	Return home					
26	Mrs Stemmler	30		f	m	none	"	"	U.S.A.		—"—	—"—	"	"	—	"	—"—					
27	Mr. James Raglan Hill	20		m	s		"	"	U.S.A.		—"—	—"—	"	"	—	"	—"—					
28																						
29	Closed at number twenty seven																					
30																						

Roll 1 No. 1

Note.—Page ..... to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of Races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, De La Morandais 2nd Lt.* of the La Lorraine from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each one of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that I have examined the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190 ____ Officer.

Consul of the United States at ____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—335

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the S. S. La Lorraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Ch. Vigné

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190 ____

Consul of the United States at ____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3337

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.
(Ed. 12-13-1902—80,000.)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] September 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York September 8th, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	Race or People.	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	W. W. Williams	18		m	s	student	yes	yes	U. S. A		New york	New Haven	Yes	himself	—	Citizen	Returning home	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Miss L. Whitney	28		f	s	none	yes	yes	U. S. A		New York	New York	yes	"	—	—	Returning home	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Mrs A. Wolf	37		f	m	none	no	yes	U. S. A		"	"	yes	"	—	—	Returning home	"	"	"	"	"
4	M. & Wells			m	s				U. S. A		"	"	yes	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	M. Williamson	57		m	m	Law			U. S. A		New York	New York	yes	self	—	citizen	Returning home	"	"	"	"	"
6	Miss E. Williamson	23		f	s	none			U. S. A		"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
7	M. F. Wade	32		m	m	Attorney			U. S. A		"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mrs Wade	28		f	m	none			U. S. A		"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mrs F. Williams	45		f	m	professor			U. S. A		New Haven Conn	New Haven	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
10	M. F. Williams	18		m	s	none			U. S. A		"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
11	Miss Williams	8		f	s	none	no	no	U. S. A		"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
12	M. White	57		m	m	manufacturer	yes	yes	U. S. A		New York	New York	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
13	Miss Wells	40		f	s	none			U. S. A		"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
14	Miss E. Wells	17		f	s	none			U. S. A		"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
15	M. E. Woefull	43		m	m	manufacturer			U. S. A		Morris	Morris	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mrs E. Woefull	41		f	m	none			U. S. A		"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
17	child Woefull	4		f	s	"	no	no	U. S. A		"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
18	M. W. Wall	38		m	m	traveller	yes	yes	U. S. A		New York	New York	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mrs. E. Woodworth	45		f	[illegible]	none	yes	yes	U. S. A		"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mrs A. Wyss	35		f	s	none	yes	yes	Swiss	Germany	Swiss	"	"	"	$50	—	to brothers	New York	"	"	"	"
21	Miss Whitehead	42		f	s	none	"	"	U. S. A		New York	New York	"	"	—	Citizen	on his way home	"	"	"	"	"
22	Miss J. Schwartz																					
Not on board																						
23	Valet M. Thomas	27		m	s	valet			U. S. A		"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
24	M. E Taboada	20		m	s	none			Cuba	Cuban	St Pierre	New York	yes	himself	$50	yes	Breslin Hotel Broadway & 29th st New York	"	"	"	"	"
25	M. W. F. Taylor	39		m	m	traveller	"	"	U. S. A		(New York	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
26	M. Weber	52		m	m	traveler	"	"	U. S. A		"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mrs Weber	50		f	m	none	"	"	U. S. A		"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
28	Miss Weber	19		f	s	none			U. S. A		"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
29	M. F. Wowell	18		m	s	student	"	"	U. S. A		Philadelphia	Philadelphia	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
30	M. E. Wyss	19		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	Swiss	Germany	Lausanne	New York	"	"	$100	no	to his brother all Wyss 411 Manhattan ave.	"	"	"	"	"

"Race or people" should indicate the distinctive race or people of each alien, as Anglo-Saxon, Negro, Chinese, Italian, Hebrew, German, Irish, Spanish, Mexican, French, Scotch, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Roumanian, Magyar, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Portuguese, Japanese, East Indian, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Arab, Pacific Islander, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, or other designation of race or people, determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2—3337

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, De la Morvonnais 2d Off.* of the U.S. Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and every of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 ..... Officer.

..... Consul of the United States at .....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—333

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Sigua, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Lorraine", Andrew Hirsworth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Health of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

..... Consul of the United States at .....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—333

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—337

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.
(Ed. 12-15-1902—80,000.)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 9

3 pm

9—3337

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA LORRAINE. Sailing from Havre 1st Sept, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York Sept 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Occupation.	8 Nationality. Country.	8 Race or People.	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? State which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Mr J Sellers	60		m	m	none	yes	U S A	Citizen	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	self	-	Citizen	Returning home	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Mrs C Swoenbricker	25		F	S	none	yes	U.S.A.	do	New York	W. York city	yes	self	-	do	do	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mr Stemmler	47		m	m	none	yes	U.S.A.	do	do	do	yes	self	-	do	do	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mr E. Stehli	38		m	m	merchant	yes	U.S.A.	do	do	do	yes	self	-	do	his Home, W. York city	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mrs Stehli Jenny	32		F	m	none	yes	U.S.A.	do	do	do	yes	self	-	do	his Home, W. York City	"	"	"	"	"
6	Miss Stehli	8		F	S	none	yes	U.S.A.	do	do	do	yes	self	-	do	her Home W. York city	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mr W Stehli	4		m	S	none	no	U.S.A	do	do	do	"	father	none	do	Traveling with parents	"	"	"	"	"
8	Fem de Chambre Stehli	25		F	S	Maid	yes	Switzerland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	"	Master	$50	yes		"	"	"	"	"
9	Fem de Chambre	34		F	I	Maid	yes	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	"	do	$50	yes		"	"	"	"	"
10	Mr F Sands	22		m	S	none	yes	U.S.A	Citizen	N. York City	W. York city	yes	self	-	Citizen	his Home, W. York City	"	"	"	"	"
11	Miss E Shanahan	35		F	S	none	yes	U.S.A.	do	do	do	yes	self	-	do	her Home,	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mr B Suckley	40		F	m	none	yes	U.S.A	do	do	do	yes	self	-	do	her Home,	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mr Schlenger	32		m	m	Commercial Agent	yes	France	French	Grosse	do	yes	self	$50	no	Traveling on business	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mr E. Sheppard	30		m	m	none	yes	U.S.A	Citizen	N. York city	do	yes	self	-	Citizen	his Home, N. York city	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mrs Sheppard	32		F	m	none	yes	U.S.A	do	do	do	yes	husband	-	do	her Home, N. York city	"	"	"	"	"
16	Miss Stokes	30		m	S	Traveler	yes	U.S.A	do	do	do	yes	self	-	do	his Home, N. York city	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mr Ch. Thomasset	32		m	m	Civil Engineer	yes	France	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Paris	Port au Prince Hayti	no	self	$50	transit apu least	on his way to Port au Prince Hayti	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mrs Thomasset	32		F	m	none	yes	France	French	Paris	do	no	husband	$50	do	on her way to Port au Prince Hayti	"	"	"	"	"
19	Child Thomasset	7		F	S	none	yes	do	do	do	do	no	father	none	do	do	"	"	"	"	"
20	Child Thomasset	5		F	S	none	no	do	do	do	do	no	do	none	do	do	"	"	"	"	"
21	Child Thomasset	3		m	S	none	no	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	no	do	none	do	do	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mr W Thomas	42		m	m	none	yes	U.S.A	Citizen	N. York city	W. York city	yes	self	-	Citizen	his Home, W. York city	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mr H Thomas	25		m	S	Banker	yes	U.S.A	do	do	do	yes	self	-	do	his Home, W. York City	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mr J Ungerer	33		m	m	organist	yes	U.S.A	do	do	do	yes	self	-	do	his Home, W. York city	"	"	"	"	"
25	Miss J Vidère	42		F	S	Teacher	yes	France	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	French	do	yes	self	$50	yes	her Home, W. York City	"	"	"	"	"
26	Miss L Vidère	32		F	S	Teacher	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$50	yes	her Home, W. York City	"	"	"	"	"
27	Miss B Vincents	24		F	S	Professor	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$50	yes	her Home N. York City	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mrs H Verhaeren	46		F	m	none	yes	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	German	do	yes	do	$50	yes	her Home, 175 West 81st St. W. York city	"	"	"	"	"
29	Miss G Verhaeren	21		F	S	none	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	do	do	yes	do	$50	Reside in the States	Their Home, N. York City	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mr Hugo Velu	39		m	S	Engineer	yes	Belgium	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brussels	do	yes	mother	-	1905-1906 N. York city	Traveling on business	"	"	"	"	"

NO 1713

* "Race or People" should be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, de la Forcinnais 2de Off.e of the S.S. de Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each one of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 Officer.

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3377

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ch. Fegan, Surgeon of the S.S. de Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Over years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3337

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—3337

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Rev. 12-13-1902—60,000.)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Comm... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from Havre September 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York September 8th, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Nationality. Country.	8 Nationality. Race or People.	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Mrs Bobett	41		F	m	none	yes	U S a	Citizen	N. York city	N. York city	yes	husband	—	Citizen	her Home, New York city				
2	Mr C Pelisseme	43		m	m	none	yes	Sta by [illegible]	ALIEN	N. York city	N. York city	yes	self	$50						
3	Mrs Pelisseme	39		F	m	none	yes	U S a	French	do	do	yes	husband	—	Citizen	Their Home, N. York city				
4	Mr B Buchan	47		m	m	Cook	yes	France	[illegible]	N. York city	do	yes	self	$50	1891 N. York city	Their Home, Charles Street N. York city				
5	Mr Buchan Bernard	27		F	m	none	yes	France	[illegible]	do	do	yes	husband	$50	1902 New York city					
6	Mr Rebeun Paul	35		m	S	Commercial Agent	yes	France	do	Lyons	N. York city	yes	self	$50	Several times	Hotel Lafayette Brevoort N. York city				
7	Mr Philips Arthur	36		m	m	none	yes	England	English	London	N. York city	yes	self	$50	yes	on a visit to the States				
8	Mrs Philips	26		F	m	none	yes	U S a	Citizen	do	do	yes	husband	—	Citizen	on a visit to the States				
9	Mrs M Bubel	46		F	m	none	yes	U S a	do	N. York city	N. York city	yes	self	—	do	her Home, N. York city				
10	Mrs Rivas	24		F	m	none	yes	Mexico	[illegible] Spanish ALIEN	Paris	Mexico	no	self	$50	transit	on herway home, Mexico				
11	Mrs R Rothburn	68		F	m	none	yes	U S a	Citizen	N. York city	N. York city	yes	self	—	Citizen	her Home, N. York city				
12	Mrs Bégan Nellie	39		F	S	Buyer	yes	U S a	do	N. York city	N. York city	yes	self	—	do	Le Home, Hotel Wellington, 55th St.				
13	Mr C Rogers	33		m	m	merchant	yes	U S a	do	do	do	yes	self	—	do	her Home, N. York city				
14	Mrs Rawson	45		F	m	none	yes	U S a	do	Draytona Fla	Draytona Fla	no	self	—	do	her Home, Draytona Florida				
15	Mrs R Rotscild	86		F	m	non	yes	U S a	—	New York	New York	yes	—	—	do	her Home				
16	Mr H Rheims	26		m	S	Importer	yes	U S a	Citizen	Paris	N. York city	yes	self	—	Citizen	Traveling on business				
17	Mr J Scully	36		m	m	Salesman	yes	U S a	do	Brooklyn	N. York city	yes	self	—	do	his Home, N. York city				
18	Mr J Sellers	45		m	m	Manufact	yes	U S a	do	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	self	—	do	Returning Home				
19	Mrs Sellers	38		F	m	none	yes	U S a	do	do	do	no	self	—	do	Returning home				
20	Mr A Stephane	52		m	m	merchant	yes	U S a	do	N. York city	N. York city	yes	self	$—	do	his Home				
21	Mr V Sence	39		m	m	Artist	yes	U S a	do	do	do	yes	self	—	do	Their Home, N. York city				
22	Mrs Sence	39		F	m	none	yes	U S a	do	do	do	yes	husband	—	do					
23	Mr Strasberger	47		m	m	Manager	yes	U S a	German	do	do	yes	self	—	do	his Home				
24	Mr Sackley Robert	18		m	S	Student	yes	U S a	Citizen	do	do	yes	self	—	do	Their Home, N. York city				
25	Mr Sackley Arthur	16		m	S	do	yes	U S a	do	do	do	yes	self	—	do					
26	Mrs W Saunders	47		F	m	none	yes	U S a	Citizen	N. York city	N. York city	yes	self	—	Citizen	Their Rooms, N. York city				
27	Miss Swanders	12		F	S	none	yes	U S a	do	do	do	yes	mother	—	do					
28	Miss M Swarey	6		F	S	none	yes	U S a	do	do	do	yes		—	do	her Home, N. York city				
29	Mr J Shope	47		m	m	Lawyer	yes	U S a	do	do	do	yes	self	—	do	his Home, New York city				
30	Miss D Scoarey	13		F	S	none	yes	U S a	do	do	do	yes		—	do	her Home, N. York city				

*** Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, De la Morousais 2e Off.* of the S.S. "La Lorraine", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

Officer.

Consul of the United States at .

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3307

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. A. Vigne, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Lorraine" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

Consul of the United States at .

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3307

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—3307

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Ed. 12-13-1902—50,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre September 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York September 8th, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country.	8 Nationality. Race or People.	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join relatives; and if so, what relatives, the name and address.	16 Whether a previous or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Mr B Moschowitz	64		m	m	none	yes	yes	U S A	German	N York city	N York city	yes	self	-	-	Citizen his Home, N York city	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Miss A Macleod	26		F	S	none	yes	yes	U S A	Citizen	do	do	yes	self	-	-	do her Home,					
3	Mrs B Medina	28		F	W	none	no	no	Mexico	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	no	-	-	-	Visit Veteran Home at Mexico					
4	Mr P Miller	17		m	S	Student	yes	yes	U S A	Citizen	N York city	N York city	yes	self	-	-	Citizen his Home					
5	Mrs A Montaigu	39		F	m	none	yes	yes	France	French	Paris	N York city	yes	self	$50	Born in the State	on a visit to N York City & St Louis Mo					
6	Mr J Magennis	38		m	m	Salesman	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	N York city	N York city	yes	self	-	-	Citizen his Home					
7	Mr A Moore	36		m	m	Clergyman	yes	yes	U S A	Citizen	do	do	yes	self	-	-	do his Home 55 Madison Avenue					
8	Miss B Maurice	25		F	S	Teacher	yes	yes	France	French	Pompadour	St Pierre & Miquelon	no	self	$50	no	to assume her duties as teacher N York city					
9	Dr Marechal	57		m	m	Physician	yes	yes	France	French	Paris	Buffalo N Y	no	self	$50	-	transit on a visit to the States					
10	Mr J Nichols	60		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	U S A	Citizen	N York city	N York city	yes	self	-	-	Citizen Their Home, New York City					
11	Mrs Nichols	50		F	m	none	yes	yes	U S A	do	do	do	yes	husband	-	-	do					
12	Mr H Mason	28		m	S	Artist	yes	yes	U S A	do	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	self	-	-	do his Home, Philadelphia, Pa					
13	Mrs C Rodingham	38		F	m	none	yes	yes	U S A	Citizen	N York city	N York city	yes	self	-	-	do her Home, New York City					
14	Mrs H Rau	36		F	m	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	do	N York city	yes	self	$50	yes	her Home, 100 W 115th Street N York City					
15	Mr E Ornstein	48		m	m	Teacher	yes	yes	U S A	Citizen	do	do	yes	self	-	Citizen	his Home, 325 East 58th St N York City					
16	Miss A Ornstein	27		F	S	Teacher	yes	yes	U S A	German	do	do	yes	self	-	do	Their Home, New York city					
17	Mrs Ornstein	64		F	m	none	yes	yes	U S A	do	do	do	yes	self	-	do						
18	Mr J Norburg	29		m	m	Mining	yes	yes	U S A	Citizen	S Francisco Cal	S Francisco Cal	no	self	-	do	Their Home, San Francisco, Cal					
19	Mrs Norburg	22		F	m	none	yes	yes	U S A	do	do	do	no	husband	-	do						
20	Mr Ortega	21		m	m	Student	yes	yes	Domingo	Spanish	Paris	N York city	yes	self	$50	May 1906	Give as address Hotel Westminster N York City					
21	Mrs Ortega	23		F	m	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	husband	$50	Hotel Westminster						
22	Child Ortega	5	4	F	S	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	yes	father	none	N York city						
23	Dr Pisani Adolphe	34		m	S	Surgeon	yes	yes	Italy	N Italian	Paris	N York city	yes	self	$50	yes	goes to 157 Spring St New York city					
24	Miss Pucelle	29		F	S	none	yes	yes	U S A	Citizen	Boston	Boston	no	self	-	Citizen	her Home, Hôtel Vendome, Boston					
25	Miss C Rice	38		F	S	none	yes	yes	U S A	do	N York city	N York city	yes	self	-	do	her Home N York City					
26	Mr S Rich	60		m	m	none	yes	yes	U S A	do	do	do	yes	self	-	do	his Home, N York City					
27	Mr C Platt	37		m	m	Surgeon	yes	yes	U S A	do	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	self	-	do	his Home, Philadelphia					
28	Mrs C Platt	36		F	m	none	yes	yes	U S A	do	do	do	no	husband	-	do	her Home, Philadelphia					
29	Mr W Gibbs	45		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	U S A	do	Boston	Boston	no	self	-	do	his Home, Boston, Mass					
30	Mr W Pickett	51		m	m	Lawyer	yes	yes	U S A	do	N York city	N York city	yes	self	-	do	his Home, N York city					

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dela Forcanade 2de Off.* of the S.S. de Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

(Signature of officer)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

Consul of the United States at .....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3337

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. A. Legeay, Surgeon of the S.S. de Lorraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Health

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

(Signature)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

Consul of the United States at .....

1 State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3337

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthonian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—3337

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Rev. 12-13-1905—60,000.)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre September 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York September 8th, 1906

21

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Nationality. The Country to which they severally belong	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Mr D Kahn	35		M	M	Merchant	Germany	German	N. York city	N. York city	yes	self	$50	yes	Traveling on business	no	no	no	Good	none
2	Mrs D Kahn	32		F	M	none	do	do	N. York city	do	yes	husband	$50	"	Traveling with husband	"	"	"	"	"
3	Miss I Kahn	7		F	S	none	yes U.S.A.	Citizen	do	do	yes	father	none	"	Traveling with parents	"	"	"	"	"
4	Miss B Kahn	5		F	S	do	no U.S.A.	do	do	do	yes	do	none	"		"	"	"	"	"
5	Mr E Kennedy	30		M	M	Banker	yes U.S.A.	Citizen	N. York city	N. York city	yes	self	—	Citizen	his Home, N. York city	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mrs K Kennedy	29		F	M	none	yes U.S.A.	do	do	do	"	himself	—	do	his Home, N. York city	"	"	"	"	"
7	Miss Kennedy	29		F	M	none	yes U.S.A.	do	do	do	"	husband	—	do	her Home, N. York city	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mr P Kennaday	33		M	M	none	yes U.S.A.	Citizen	N. York city	N. York city	yes	self	—	Citizen	His Home,	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mr F Keller	50		M	M	merchant	yes U.S.A.	do	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	self	—	do	his Home, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
10	Miss E Keller	23		F	S	none	yes U.S.A.	do	do	do	no	father	—	do	her Home Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
11	Miss E Keith	39		F	M	none	yes U.S.A.	do	N. York city	N. York city	yes	self	—	do	his Home, N. York city	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mr W Kuchell	31		M	M	none	yes U.S.A.	do	N. York city	N. York city	yes	self	—	do	his Home N. York city	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mr P Lavelle	48		M	M	Proprietor	yes U.S.A.	do	Boston	Boston	no	self	—	do	his Home, Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Miss E Lashin	24		M	S	none	yes U.S.A.	do	N. York city	N. York city	yes	self	—	do	Returning Home.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Miss E Lab	30		F	M	none	yes U.S.A.	do	do	do	"	do	—	do	her Home	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mr E Laplace	45		M	M	Surgeon	yes U.S.A.	do	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	self	—	do	his Home	"	"	"	"	"
17	Miss E Laplace	26		F	M	Housewife	yes U.S.A.	do	do	do	"	self	—	do	her Home	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mr Laplace	2	6	M	S	none	no U.S.A.	do	do	do	"	parents	none	do	Traveling with parents	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mr de Chambreau Keane	30		M	S	Nurse	yes Ireland	Irish	do	do	"	Mr Laplace	$50	yes	Traveling with the Laplace Family	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mr G Luca	40		M	M	merchant	yes U.S.A.	Citizen	N. York city	N. York city	yes	self	—	Citizen	his Home, N. York city	"	"	"	"	"
21	Miss E Mitchell	30		F	S	none	yes U.S.A.	do	do	Bridgeport Conn.	no	self	—	do	her Home, Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mr M Malagrino	10	5	M	S	none	yes France	French	Paris	N. York city	yes	father	$10	no	his father Mr. Malagrino 33 Lemon Square, N. York city	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mr C Martes	19		M	S	Student	yes Mexico	Spanish	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	self	$60	5 years in the U.S.	Going to 1900 Spring Garden St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mr A Martes	18	5	M	S	do	no do	do	do	do	no	self	$60	do	Going to 1900 Spring Garden St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mr S Martes	15	6	M	S	do	no do	do	do	do	no	self	$60	do	address as above	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mr L Mott	42		M	M	Professor	yes U.S.A.	Citizen	N. York city	N. York city	yes	self	—	Citizen	his Home, N. York city	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mrs Mott	42		F	M	none	yes U.S.A.	do	do	do	yes	husband	—	do	her Home, N. York city	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mrs C Medina	56		F	W	none	no Mexico	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	—	—	$50	Mar. 1900	Returning Home to Mexico	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mr C Miller	22		F	S	Student	yes U.S.A.	Citizen	N. York city	N. York city	yes	self	—	Citizen	his Home, New York city	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mr Mourailles	36	8	M	S	Proprietor	yes France	French	Porto Rico	Porto Rico	no	self	$500	Jan. 1906 N. York city	Going to his estate in the Island of Porto Rico	"	"	"	"	"

1-17864 30 @ 15½

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2—3337

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dale Morrowman 2d Off. *, of the S.S. La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ch. Vigne, Surgeon of the S.S. La Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Vigne

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master, Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____, Sailing from _____, 190 , Arriving at Port of _____, 190 /

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	8	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom	14	15	16	17	20	21 Condition of Health.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	M. Horrard	4		U.S.A.	Celtza	New Hampsh	Jamaica	Yes	himself	-	Celtza	New Hav	N. York city	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	M. Hewett					New York	New York												
3	Mr J. Huber	44																	
4	Mrs. Huber	41	f																
5	M. P. Hesterdahl	15	m																
6	M. H. Steffi	22	m																
7	M. J. Johnson	1	m																
8	Mrs Johnson	28	f																
9	Miss Johnson	18	f																
10	M. J. Jenny	50	m																
11	Mrs. B. Johnson	42	f																
12	M. A. Johnson	42	m																
13	M. E. Jobin	17	m																
14	Mrs. Jobin	16	f																
15	Child Klee	7	f																
16	Child Klee	5	f																
17	M. A. Kreck	28	m																
18	M. S. Kreck	25	m																
19	M. S. Kanowse	6	m																
20	M. S. Kalesch	42	m																
21	M. S. Kalesch	40	f				Newark												
22	M. L. Klee	38	m																
23	Mr. Klee	24	f				Wheeling												
24	M. D. Kalbfleisch	16	m																
25	Mrs Kalbfleisch	25	f				New York												
26	M. K. Kinchardt	40	m																
27	M. H. Kinchardt	47	m																
28	Mrs. Kinchardt	45	f																
29	Mrs. H. Kinchardt	9	f																
30	M. G. Kinchardt	10	m																

... determined by the stock from which they sprang ... country they speak. List of races will be found on back.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, De La Morandiere 2d Off., * of the La Lorraine from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ch. Vign, Surgeon of the U. S. La Lorraine * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Normann" Sailing from Havre September 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York September 8th, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Occupation	8 Able to read or write	9 Native City Country in which citizen or subject	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr C Fuller	6		m	S	School	yes	U S A Citizen	N. York City	N. York City	yes	parent	none	Born	his Home N. York City		no	no	no		Good	none
2	Mr H Fry	60		m	M	Merchant	yes	U S A Citizen	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	self	—	Citizen	Their Home, Philadelphia, Pa							
3	Mrs Fry	55		F	M	none	yes	U S A	do	do	do	no	husband	—	do							
4	Mr J Finn	36		m	M	Merchant	yes	U S A	do	N. York City	N. York City	yes	self	—	do	his Home, N. York city						
5	Mrs Fayons Maid	33		F	S	Maid	yes	U S A	Citizen	N. York City	N. York City	yes	self	—	Citizen	Traveling with Miss Fayon						
6	Mr J Farrell	33		m	M	none	yes	U S A	Citizen	"	"	"	"	—	"	his Home N. York City						
7	Miss M Fayon	25		F	S	none	yes	France	French	Paris	N. York City	yes	self	$50	Resident	his Home, N. York City						
8	Mr Foley	26		m	M	Runner	yes	Belgium	do	Verviers	Long Island	no	self	$50	N. York City	Traveling on business						
9	Mrs J Garrigue	42		F	M	Musician	yes	U S A	Citizen	N. York City	N. York City	yes	self	—	Citizen	his Home, N. York City						
10	Mrs J Gleeney	30		F	M	none	yes	Germany	French	Paris	N. York City	yes	self	$50	Resident	his Home, 132 Lexington Ave New York City						
11	Miss Gendron Juliette	24		F	S	none	yes	France	French	Paris	N. York City	yes	self	$50	no	on a visit to the States						
12	Mrs Grandjean	28		F	S	none	yes	France	French	Belgium	Chicago	no	self	$50	Resident	his Home, Chicago						
13	Mr H Gans	22	7	m	S	Banker	yes	Russia	Russian	Paris	N. York City	yes	self	$50	no	on a visit to the States						
14	Mrs J Grant	21		F	S	none	yes	U S A	Citizen	N. York City	N. York City	yes	self	—	Citizen	his Home, 413 W. 51st St N.Y.City						
15	Mr L Grove	26		m	S	Salesman	yes	U S A	do	do	do	yes	self	—	do	his Home N. York city						
16	Mr R Gaffney	35		m	M	Salesman	yes	Ireland	Irish	Utica	Utica	no	self	—	Citizen	his Home, Utica, N.Y.						
17	Mr F George	44		m	M	Traveler	yes	U S A	French	N. York City	N. York City	yes	self	—	do	his Home, West 22nd St N. York city						
18	Mr Guttinger	61		m	M	none	yes	Switzerland	German	Lyons	Hornell	no	self	$50	no	Son Edw. Guttinger residing at Hornell N.Y.						
19	Mrs Guttinger	55		F	M	one	"	do	do	do	do	"	do	$50	no	address as above						
20	Mrs J Hartmann	28		F	M	none	"	Germany	do	Paris	N. York City	yes	self	$50	no	on a visit to the States						
21	Mrs K Hartigan	26		F	M	none	"	U S A	Citizen	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	—	Citizen	his Home, Chicago Ill.						
22	Mr P Harrison	49		m	M	Merchant	"	France	French	Paris	New York	yes	self	$50	no	Son George Harrison y.m.c.a 23rd St & 4th Ave New York						
23	Mr E Harris	42		m	M	Salesman	"	England	English	N. York City	N. York City	yes	self	—	transit	traveling on business						
24	Mr J Harris	45		m	M	merchant	"	U S A	Citizen	Chicago	Chicago Ill	no	self	—	Citizen	his Home, Chicago, Ills.						
25	Mrs Harris	35		F	M	none	"	U S A	do	do	do	no	self	—	do	his Home, Chicago, Ills.						
26	Mrs A Hartmann	23		F	M	none	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	N. York City	Grantwood	no	self	—	Citizen	her Home, Grantwood N.J						
27	Mr A Hartmann	34		m	M	Buyer	yes	U S A	do	do	do	no	self	—	do	his Home, Grantwood N.J						
28	Mr C Harmenian	40		m	S	merchant	yes	France	French	Havre	N. York City	yes	self	$50	yes	Traveling on business						
29	Miss Hosore	34		F	S	none	yes	U S A	Citizen	Plymouth	Plymouth	no	self	—	Citizen	her Home, Plymouth						
30	Mr A Hart	23		m	S	Traveler	yes	U S A	Citizen	N. York City	N. York City	yes	self	—	Citizen	Returning Home						

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, De La Morrenais 2d Off. of the S.S. La Lorraine from Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—iiis

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ch Vigne, Surgeon of the S.S. La Lorraine sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch Vigne

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—iiis

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—iiis

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kronprinz sailing from Havre September 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York September 8th 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5	6	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence, (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Existing Deformities	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr J Donnelle	36	m	m	Salesman	yes yes	U S A		New York	New York	yes	self	—	Abroad	Return Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mr A Durante	28	m	s	Salesman	" "	U S A		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Miss M Dunn	30	f	s	none	" "	U S A		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mr J Dunn	36	m	m	Lawyer	" "	U S A		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mr A Durante	23	m	s	Salesman	" "	U S A		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Miss J Dean		f	m	none	" "	U S A		"	New York	yes	self	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mr J Down	3	m	m	none	" "	U S A		"	New York	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mr O Dock	19	m	s	none	" "	U S A		"	New York	yes	self	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Miss H Dock	44	m	m	none	" "	U S A		Cincinnati	Cincinnati	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Miss H Dock	11	f	s	none	" "	U S A		"	Cincinnati	yes	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mr J Daly	33	m	m	Importer	yes yes	U S A		New York	New York	yes	self	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mrs O'Donnell	67	f	m	none	" "	U S A		"	New York	yes	self	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mr W Donnelle	37	m	m	Salesman	" "	U S A		"	New York	yes	self	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mrs Donnelle	34	f	m	none	" "	U S A		"	New York	"	self	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Miss M Daly	30	f	s	nurse	yes yes	U S A		"	New York	"	self	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Maid Julia Henlowe	35	f	s	Governess	" "	England	English	"	New York	yes	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mr Engel Eduard	30	m	s	Banker	" "	German	German	Berlin	New York	"	Firm	$ 50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Mrs L Ellinger	32	f	m	none	" "	W. T. A.		New York	New York	yes	"	170	—	Return Home						
19	Miss M Ellinger	7	f	s	none	" "			New York	New York	yes	"	yes	Cityzen	Return Home	New York					
20	Mr H Elliott	44	m	m	Broker	" "			"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —						
21	Mrs Elliott	40	f	m	none	" "			Boston	Boston	"	"	yes	Cityzen	Return Home	to Boston					
22	Child Elliott	9	m	s	none	" "			"	"	"	"	—	—	— do —						
23	Mr F Hyas	44	m	m	Agent	" "			"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —						
24	Mrs Hyas	33	f	m	none	" "			New York	New York	"	"	"	"	— do —	to New York					
25	Mrs A Swan	30	m	m	none	" "			New York	New York	"	"	—	"	— do —						
26	Miss A Elliott	33	f	s	none	" "			Chicago	Chicago	"	"	"	—	Return Home	to Chicago					
27	Mr J Frankel	45	m	m	none	" "			New York	New York	"	"	—	"	— do —	to New York					
28	Mr F Feney	31	m	m	Gunsmith	" "	France	French	Grenoble	New York	"	"	$ 170	no	— do —						
29	Mrs Feney	27	f	m	none	" "			"	"	"	"	"	no	— no —						
30	Miss C Feller	1	m	s	none	no no			"	"	"	"	"	no	— no —						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, De la Morvonnais 2d Off.* of the S.S. Lorraine from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the S.S. La Lorraine sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Vigné

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Kanaka.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival by the master, commander, or agent of the vessel bringing such passengers on board upon their arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Prinz Adalbert" sailed from Bremen September 1st 1905 Arrived at Port of New York September 8th 1905

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | M. | Sex F. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination State | Final Destination City or Town | Whether Ticket Is Through or Not | Whether Having Been Here Before | Whether Having Been in Prison | Whether Having Been Supported by Charity | Whether Having Been Refused Admission | Whether Coming Under Contract | Whether Having Been in Polygamy | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Money Amount | Whether Having Money | Whether Having Ticket | Whether Coming for Self | Whether Having Friends | Whether Having Relatives | Name and Address of Friend or Relative | Whether Going to Join Husband, Father, Brother, Sister, Uncle, Aunt, Grandfather, Grandmother, Cousin, Nephew, Niece, Wife, Mother, Son, Daughter, Grandson, Granddaughter, Fiancée, Friend, Employer, Employé, Partner, Agent, Principal, Guardian, Ward, Landlord, Tenant, Servant, Master, Mistress, Pupil, Teacher, Physician, Lawyer, Clergyman, Author, Editor, Publisher, Artist, Actor, Actress, Musician, Sculptor, Scientist, Engineer, Mechanic, Manufacturer, Merchant, Banker, Clerk, Salesman, Accountant, Stenographer, Typewriter, Bookkeeper, Contractor, Builder, Architect, Farmer, Planter, Overseer, Miner, Lumberman, Fisherman, Sailor, Soldier, Officer, Government Official, Diplomat, Student, Tailor, Dressmaker, Milliner, Hairdresser, Barber, Baker, Butcher, Cook, Waiter, Housekeeper, Nurse, Seamstress, Laborer, Servant, Housework, Gentleman, Lady, Boy, Girl, Child, Infant, Without Occupation | Whether Going to Join Husband, Father, Brother, Sister, Uncle, Aunt, Grandfather, Grandmother, Cousin, Nephew, Niece, Wife, Mother, Son, Daughter, Grandson, Granddaughter, Fiancée, Friend, Employer, Employé, Partner, Agent, Principal, Guardian, Ward, Landlord, Tenant, Servant, Master, Mistress, Pupil, Teacher, Physician, Lawyer, Clergyman, Author, Editor, Publisher, Artist, Actor, Actress, Musician, Sculptor, Scientist, Engineer, Mechanic, Manufacturer, Merchant, Banker, Clerk, Salesman, Accountant, Stenographer, Typewriter, Bookkeeper, Contractor, Builder, Architect, Farmer, Planter, Overseer, Miner, Lumberman, Fisherman, Sailor, Soldier, Officer, Government Official, Diplomat, Student, Tailor, Dressmaker, Milliner, Hairdresser, Barber, Baker, Butcher, Cook, Waiter, Housekeeper, Nurse, Seamstress, Laborer, Servant, Housework, Gentleman, Lady, Boy, Girl, Child, Infant, Without Occupation | Whether Ever Before in the United States, and When | Whether Going to Specific Place, and Name and Address | Whether Ever in Prison, Almshouse, or Asylum, Which, When, and Cause | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause |
|---|---|---

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, De Lt Lorraine 2d Off.* of the La Lorraine from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ch. Virgin, Surgeon of the U.S.S. La Lorraine sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S. S. LA LORRAINE. Sailing from Havre 1st Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to read (Write) or cannot read (Write)	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane (Specify which)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. A. Andie	31		m	S	merchant	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen		N. York City	yes	self	—	Citizen	his Home, N. York City		no	no	no	Good	no
2	Mr. Alic Angelo	29		m	S	salesman	yes	U.S.A.			do	yes	self	—	do							
3	Mr. Louis Aubert	41		m	S	farmer	yes	France	French		San Francisco	no	self	$50	1904	Traveling on business						
4	Mr. R. Almirall	57		m	m	dentist	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen		Brooklyn	yes	do	—	Citizen	his Home, Brooklyn						
5	Mr. Richard Arnold	60		m	m	artist	yes	U.S.A.	do		N. York city	yes	do	—	do	his Home, N. York city						
6	Mr. L. Aschaffenburg	64		m	m	none	yes	U.S.A.	do		do	yes	do	—	do	his Home, N. York city						
3 7	Mr. Louis Audoin	42		m	m	merchant	yes	France	French		Port au Prince Hayti	no	do	$50	transit	his Home, Port au Prince, Hayti						
3 8	Mrs. Miche Ache	21	6	m	S	cook	yes	Syria	Syrian		Brooklyn	yes	do	—	Citizen	his Home						
3 9	Miss Bailly	22		f	S	teacher	yes	France	French		N. York City	yes	do	$50	1 year	his Home						
3 10	Mrs. E. Bolen	12		m	S	none	yes	Mexico	Spanish		St Pierre Miquelon	no		$50		on her way to St Pierre Miquelon (Solicitor)						
3 11	Mr. D. Bidea	43	9	m	m	farmer	yes	Cuba	do		Mexico	no	parents	$50	transit	his Home, Mexico						
3 12	Mrs. D. Bidea	24	9	f	m	none	yes	do	do		do	no	self	$50	do	their Home						
13	Miss E. Block	19		f	S	none	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen		N. York city	yes	self	—	Citizen	her Home						
14	Miss C. Baugh	11		f	S	none	yes	U.S.A.	do		do	yes	"	—	do	her Home						
15	Mr. J. Beacom	81		m	m	judge	yes	U.S.A.	do		Cleveland	no	self	—	do	his Home, Cleveland O.						
16	Mr. R. Buckley	53		m	m	architect	yes	U.S.A.	do		N. York city	yes	self	—	do							
17	Mrs. R. Buckley	43		F	m	none	yes	U.S.A.	do		do	yes	husband	—	do	their Home N. York City						
18	Miss M. Buckley	17		F	S	none	yes	U.S.A.	do		do	yes	father	—	do							
19	Miss A. Buckley	18		F	S	none	yes	U.S.A.	do		do	yes	"	—	do							
20	Maid Mrs Buckley	32		F	S	Maid	yes	U.S.A.	do		do	yes	"	—	do							
21	Mrs. E. Becker	30		F	m	none	yes	U.S.A.	do		do	yes	Master	—	do	traveling with Mr. Buckley's Family						
3 22	Mrs. Bolen	35		F	m	none	yes	Mexico	Spanish		Chicago Ill.	no	self	—	yes	to Home Chicago Ill.						
23	Mr. Boehm	48		m	m	merchant	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen		Mexico	no	do	$50	transit	his Home, Mexico						
24	Mrs. Boehm	30		F	m	none	yes	U.S.A.	do		N. York city	yes	do	—	Citizen							
25	Child Boehm	9		F	S	none	yes	U.S.A.	do		do	yes	husband	—	do	their Home N. York city						
26	Child Boehm	11		F	S	none	yes	U.S.A.	do		do	yes	father	—	do							
3 27	Mr. J. Bussat	43		m	m	merchant	yes	Switzerland	French		do	yes	"	—	do							
28	Mrs. M. Bancroft	29		F	m	none	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen		do	yes	self	$50	yes	Traveling on business						
3 29	Miss L. Bolen	14		F	S	none	yes	Mexico	Spanish		Washington D.C.	no	self	$—	Citizen	no Home, Washington D.C.						
30	Mr. F. Bachmann	37		m	m	merchant	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen		Mexico	no	parents	$50	transit	her Home, Mexico						
											Philad.	yes	self	—	Citizen	his Home, Philadelphia						

Race or People: to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dela Morisonnais 2nd Off of the S.S. "La Lorraine", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Libera that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 Officer.

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(5)

I, Dr Ch. Digne, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Lorraine", do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Executive, Northern and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Char. Digne

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Consul of the United States at

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3137

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—3137

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Ed. 7-13-1907—300,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

S.S. LORRAINE sailing from Havre 6th Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality. Country.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City, or Town.	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less how much.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of a Ticket Through to Final Destination, and whether Prepaid or Not, and if Prepaid, by Whom and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Mr Chas L Mackie	34		M	M	Editor			U.S.A.	Scotch	Boston Mass	Boston	Mass	200									
2	Mr Harold Rowe	36		M	M	Editor			U.S.A.	Scotch	Boston Mass	Boston	Mass	200			wife Mrs L Rowe 38 Chapel St Brookline Mass						
3	Miss Fr Schlieg	6		F	S	none			U.S.A.	Celtic	Paris France	Wilkesbarre	Pa	25		yes Mrs Mackie friend	Travelling in care of Mrs Mackie						No 4C
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

2 2/2

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2—3337

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the S. S. "[illegible]," from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said the passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving is moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3337

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. "[illegible]," [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3337

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—3337

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Ed. 12-13-1902—50,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA LORRAINE, sailing from Havre 1st Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling. Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	Race or People.	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name, and address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Mrs. Eugenie Stock	35		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	France	French	Paris	New York City	Yes	Self	$50-	$ Woman	husband Mr. Stock 329 East 20th St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mrs. Fernande Stock	11		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	mother	None	Visiting	her mother at above address					
3	Mrs. Cath. Saire	34		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	New York city	yes	self	$50-	Yes	friend Mr. Mallat 236 West 36th St. New York City					
4	Master Henri Saire	2	6	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	yes	mother	none	no	Mallat 236 West 36th St. New York City					
5	Mrs. Marie L. Spitz	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	France	do	New York City	New York City	yes	self	$50-	lives in the U.S.	her Husband Mr. Henry L. Spitz 217 West 11th St. New York City					
6	Miss Lydia Spitz	7		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	yes	mother	none	States last 8 yrs.	her father Mr. L. Spitz 217 West 11th St. New York City					
7	Mrs. Marie Falskeber	53		F	W	None	Yes	Yes	France	French	Calmar-Sacramento	Sacramento	yes	self	$50	Resided in Sacramento	Her home 1829 Chip St. Sacramento Cal.					
8	Miss Celest Legod	65		F	S	Lace	Yes	Yes	France	French	Paris	New York City	yes	self	$50-	Resided in Sacramento	niece Mrs. Marie L. Spitz 251 East 31st St. New York City					
9	Miss Marie Starke	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Ursulare	New York City	yes	self	$40-	yes	friend Mr. Fahed 58 Dey St.					
10	Mr. Theodor Kristand	56		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	Pleasant Hill	Pleasant Hill	no	self	-	Citizen	his Home Pleasant Hill Mo.					
11	Mr. Fenwick Umpleby	33		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Lowell	Lowell	no	self	$50-	Resided at Lowell Mass.	Their Home 88 Mount Vernon Lowell Mass.					
12	Mrs. Le F. Umpleby	32		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	no	husband	-	dwell						
13	Mr. Louis Vallegny	32		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	France	French	New York City	New York City	yes	self	$50-	Resident	his Home 112 West 38th St New York City					
14	Baby Vallegny	11	m	S	None	None	No		do	do	do	do	yes	father	None	No	his Home 112 West 38th St New York City					
15	Miss Elise Voltz	70		F	W	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	Paris	New York city	yes	self	-	Citizen	her Home New York City					
16	Mr. Marc Vincentelli	49		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	French	Montgomery	Montgomery	yes	self	$20-	do	Their Home 5 Holland Str Montgomery Alabama					
17	Mrs. Anna Vincentelli	38		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	do	do	do	husband	$20-	do						
18	Miss Lydia Vincentelli	15		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	do	do	father	-	do							
19	Miss Lucie Vincentelli	10		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	do	do	do	do	-	do							
20	Mr. Charles Wolff	37	6	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	German	New York City	New York City	yes	self	$50-	12 years in the States	his wife Mrs. Wolff 21 West 132 New York City					
21	Mr. Charles Hartmeyer	42		M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Cincinnati	New York city	yes	self	$100-	20 years in the States	his Home 1120 West 84th St New York City					
22	Miss Therese Berges	35		F	S	Governess	Yes	Yes	France	French	Paris	New York city	yes	self	$50-	18 months	friend Miss Lapair 1110 Filbert St. Wauwatosa Wis.					
23	Miss Berthe Bernard	17	6	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	Clay Center	New York city	yes	self	$50-	no	Beach evangelist Home 341 West 30th St. New York City					
24	Mr. Paul Beraben	26		M	S	merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	Bordeaux France	Mexico City	no	self	[illegible]	last July	traveling on business to St. Pierre & Miquelon Islands.					
25	Miss Madeleine Carrere	39		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	do	[illegible]	San Francisco Cal.	yes	self	$	no	Sister & Brother-in-law Theodore Orsis, 911 Pacific St. San Francisco Cal.					
26	Mr. John Gruettner	63		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	German	Bluegrass	Bluegrass	yes	self	$50-	37 years in Kans.	wife Mrs. Gruettner Bluegrass Greene Co. Kansas					
27	Mrs. Emilie Segaki	39		F	M	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	French	Paris	New York City	yes	self	$50-	5 years in New York City	husband Mr. F. Segaki 153 West 101st St. New York City					
28	Mr. Charles Reamey	23		M	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	French	Cleveland	Cleveland	yes	self	$50-	Resident Florida	his Home, 169 Dodge St. Cleveland, Ohio					
29	Mr. Francois Reamey	22		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	New York City	yes	self	$50-	no	friend Mr. Albert Rabel 240 W. 35th St. New York City					
30	Mr. Albert Rambaud	44		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	France	French	Cap	Los Angeles Cal.	Yes	self	$200-	23 years in the States	Their Home 1636 Beam St.					

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Delo Jovanovais * "Ch." of the "La Lorraine", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sevear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3337

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Ch. Fiore, Surgeon of the "La Lorraine", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sevear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Ch. Fiore

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3337

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—3337

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Ed. 12-13-1907—50,000)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 3

14 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA LORRAINE. sailing from Havre 12th Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex Mos.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country	8 Race or People	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
J 1	Mlle M. Mathieu	20	f	s	None	Yes		France	French	N. York City	N. York City	Yes	self	$33	No	Aunt Mrs. Jacques 39 Univ. Place N. York City	No	No	No	good	No
J 2	Mr. Jacq. Moussalin	23	m	s	Merchant	Yes		Turkey	Turkish	Rethleem	Chicago Ill.	Yes	self	over $50	No	Cousin Mr. David Saas Bermuzille Geneva, Mexico					
J 3	Mrs. Ant. Nicolas	38	f	m	None	Yes		France	French	Nancy	St. Jerome Que.	Yes	self	$60	No	Son Lambert Nicolas St. Paul, New Canada Maine					
J 4	Mr. Lambert Nicolas	76	m	m	None	Yes		do	do	Nancy	St. Paul	Yes	husband	—	no	address as above					
5	Mr. Robert Nortz	111	m	m	Merchant	Yes		U.S.A.	Celtic	N. York City	N. York City	Yes	self	—	Resident since 1883	Their Home Union Square Hotel 14th St. N. York City					
6	Mrs. Louise Nortz	34	f	m	None	Yes		U.S.A.		do	do		husband	—	Resident since 1883						
7	Mr. Robert Nortz Jr.	5	m	s	None	Yes		U.S.A.		do	do		father	None	None in the States	Their Home Union Square Hotel 14th St. N. York City					
8	Master Edw. Nortz	3	m	s		Yes		U.S.A.		do	do		do								
9	Miss Louise Nortz	2	f	s		No		U.S.A.		do	do		do								
J 10	Mr. Eugenio Nere	45	m	m	Grocer	Yes		Italy	N. Italian	Genoa	N. York City	Yes	self	$50	Resident since 1872	wife Mrs. E. Nere, 136 Mac Dougal Str. New York City					
J 11	Mr. Frederick Oehrle	41	m	m	Sexton	Yes		Switzerland	German	Interlaken	N. York City	Yes	self	$20	Resident since 1892	wife Mrs. F. Oehrle 70 West 106th Str. N. York City					
J 12	Mr. William Oehrle	11	m	s	None	Yes		do	do	do	N. York City	Yes	father	None	Resident since 1892	mother 70 West 106th Str. New York City					
13	Mr. Lucien Odendhal	57	m	m	Artist	Yes		France	French	Baltimore	Baltimore Md.	No	self	$50	Resident since 1872	wife children Oakdale Arlington Station C. Co. Virginia					
J 14	Mr. Xavier Petitjean	113	m	m	Weaver	Yes		France	French	Hericourt	New Bedford Mass.	No	self		1898	Cousin Mr. Emil Dormoy 513 2nd St. New Bedford Mass					
J 15	Mrs. Marie Petitjean	40	f	m	None	Yes		France	do	do	do	No	husband	$100	Bedford Mass	Cousin Mr. Emil Dormoy 513 2nd St. New Bedford Mass					
J 16	Baby Alfred Petitjean	1	m	s	None	No		do	do	do	do	No	father			address as above					
J 17	Mr. Emile Rambault	43	m	m	Hairdresser	Yes		do	do	Paris	N. York City	Yes	self		12 years	Their Home 16th East 103rd Str. New York City					
J 18	Mrs. Elise Rambault	36	f	m	None	Yes		do	do	do	do	No	husband	$200	N. York City						
19	Master Leon Rambault	11	m	s	None	No		U.S.A.	Citizen	do	do	No	father								
J 20	Mr. Firman Remy	111	m	m	Designer	Yes		France	French	N. York City	N. York City	Yes	self	$50	Resident since 1894	Their Home 108 East 38th Str. N. York City					
J 21	Mrs. Marie Remy	38	f	m	None	Yes		France	do	do	do	No	husband	$50							
J 22	Miss Lilian Remy	7	f	s	None	Yes		do	do	do	do	No	father	None							
J 23	Mr. Leonard Ros	28	m	s	Student	Yes		Czech	Bohemian	Prague	Philadelphia	No	self	$50	2 years	Student Univ. of Pennsylvania Philadelphia					
J 24	Mr. Anton Rammel	32	m	w	Farmer	Yes		Austria	German	Vienna	Montreal Canada	No	self	$211	No	friend Frank Carl 719 Mc Gill Str. Montreal					
J 25	Mr. George Rohner	25	m	m	Embroidery	Yes		Switzerland	German	Basle	N. York City	Yes	self	$400	Resident since 1901	friend Mr. Scheid 58 Dey Str. New York City					
J 26	Mr. Stanis. Sickiewski	36	m	m	Doctor	Yes		Russia	Polish	Paris	Ste. Rosalia Que.	Yes	self	$50	In transit	his Home Ste. Rosalia, Mexico					
J 27	Mr. Camille Scottino	38	m	m	Machinist	Yes		Italy	N. Italian	Varese	Pittsburg Pa.	No	self	$50	5 years in Pittsburg	wife Mrs. Scottino 6021 Rademan Str. Pittsburg					
J 28	Mr. Antoine Scazzini	24	m	m	waiter	Yes		Italy	N. Italian	Bergamo	N. York City	Yes	self	$50	Resident in the State	Father in law Mr. Pozzi, 208 West 34th Str. N. York City					
J 29	Mrs. Marie Scazzini	19	f	m	None	Yes		do	do	Varenno	do	No	husband	—		friend Herman Frey 36 West 45th Str. N. York City					
J 30	Mr. Charles Schaffner	31	m	s	Cook	Yes		Switzerland		Lodzja	N. York City	Yes	self	$50	6 years New York City						

39 1.8 43

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, De la Morvonnais 2d off. of the S.S. "La Lorraine", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—356

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ch Segre, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Lorraine", * [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Charles Segre

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—357

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—357

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1360.
(Ed. 12-13-1902—40,000.)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA LORRAINE, sailing from Havre 1st Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 1906

33

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	Race or People.	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having Ticket to such final Destination.	12 By whom Was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Miss J. Eckstein	11	6	S			yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen		N. York City	N. York City	yes	mother	none	Born	father Mr. Eckstein 1538 Amsterdam Ave N. York City					
2	Miss M. Jarnell	27		S	Domestic		yes	yes	France	French	Deux Sèvres	N. York City	yes	self	$50-	1897	sister Miss Louise Jarnel 122 West 99th St N. York City					
3	Miss C. de Fabritiis	26	7	S	Teacher		yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen		Boston Mass	Boston Mass	yes	self	$50-	Citizen	her Home Boston Mass					
4	Mrs. Anna Fichrer	35		M	[illegible]		yes	yes	[illegible]		Texas	Baltimore Md	yes	self	$50-	1890 Resides in the State	husband Mr. Fichrer 1710 West Franklin St. Baltimore					
5	Miss Emma Fuchs	28		S	Engraver		yes	yes	France	do	Bellweiller	N. York City	yes	self	$100-	5 yrs	Sister Miss Apollina Fuchs 232 East 57th St N. York City					
6	Mrs. Emile Gerber	33		M							Buffalo	Buffalo	yes	self	$50-	(waiter)						
7	Mrs. Marie Gerber	32		M					U.S.A. Citizen		do	do		husband	-	Citizen	her Home Buffalo					
8	Master Theo Gerber	6		S					U.S.A.	do	do	do		father	none	do						
9	Miss Louise Gerber	5		S					U.S.A.	do	do	do		do	none	do						
10	Master Eugo Gerber	4		S					U.S.A.	do	do	do		do	none	do						
11	Mr. Arsene Goulet	18		S	none		yes	yes	France	French	Evancon	N. York City	yes	self	$50	no						
12	Mr. Arnold Grobli	36		M	Engineer		yes	yes	U.S.A.	Celt.	N. York City	N. York City	yes	self	or $200-	Citizen	wife Mrs. Richard Peckham 70 Charles St. N. York City					
13	Mrs. Ida Grobli	44		F	M	none	yes	yes	U.S.A.		do	do		husband	-	do	her Home 307 West 110th St. N. York City					
14	Miss Cora Grobli	20		F	S	none	yes	yes	U.S.A.		do	do		father	-	do	her Home 307 West 110th St. N. York City					
15	Master Willy Grobli	12		M	S	School	yes	yes	U.S.A.		do	do		do	-	do						
16	Mr. A. James Humphrey	34		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	Philadelphia	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	$50-	Citizen	his Home 1551 N. 29th St. Philadelphia Pa					
17	Mrs. Carolina Hirth	50		F	W	none	yes	yes	France	French	Paris	Louisville Ky	no	self	$50-	since 1883	her Son Mr. Hirth 1023, 3rd Avenue New York City					
18	Mr. John Hiester	26		M	S	Chemist	yes	yes	U.S.A.	German	Jackson	Jackson Mich	no	self	$50-	Citizen	his Home 110 North Blackston Str.					
19	Mrs. A. E. Snowden	31		F	M	none	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	Paris	N. York City	yes	self	-	Citizen	father Mr. Snowden 1420 west 121st Str. N. York City					
20	Miss Gertie Imolean	24		F	S	none	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Bielostock	N. York City	yes	self	$22-	no	uncle Nathan Fosner 22 East 109th Str N. York City					
21	Mr. Michel Imolean	18		M	S	none	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Bielostock	N. York City	yes	self	-	no	uncle Nathan Fosner 22 East 109th Str N. York City					
22	Miss Sophie Scott	27		F	S	Shirt	yes	yes	Germany	German	N. York City	do	yes	master	$50-	yes	Travelling with Mr. L. Kahn & family					
23	Mr. Pierre Kiffer	53		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	France	French	Paris	N. York City	yes	self	$50-	1884	Their Home 215 West 28th Str. N. York City					
24	Mrs. Marie Kiffer	46		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	France	French	do	do	yes	husband		N. York City						
25	Mr. Charles Lehmann	25		M	S	Machinist	yes	yes	Germany	German	St. Denis	N. York City	yes	M. Shepard	$40-	no	Mr. Shepard 124 231 west 40th Sty. N. York City					
26	Mr. Raoul Meyer	23		M	S	Machinist	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Weinterthur	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	$40-	no	mother Mrs. Sophie Meyer 1215 Locust Str. Pittsburg Pa					
27	Mrs. Frances Maher	34		F	M	none	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	N. York City	N. York City	yes	self	$50-	Live in	husband Mr. Maher 1137 East 85th Str. N. York City					
28	Miss Madd. Maher	23		F	S	none	yes	yes	U.S.A.		do	do		self	$50	the State	Mr. Maher 1137 East 85th Str. N. York City					
29	Mr. Thomas Manning	43		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	N. York City	N. York City	yes	self	$50-	Citizen	his wife Mrs. Manning 1425 west 24th Str. N. York City					
30	Mr. Rob. Modespacher	24		M	S	Designer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Ent. Jergis	N. York City	yes	self	$150-	1902 N. York City	other Mr. Modespacher 124 St. 203 East					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, De la Fournieres [illegible] of the La Lorraine, from Paris, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number; and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3317

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Sifre, Surgeon of the S.S. La Lorraine, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Charles Wagner.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3317

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hezegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—3317

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Ed. 12-13-1902—80,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from Havre 1st Sept, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	8 Nationality. Race or People.	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, Express or Implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Mr. J. L. Abadie	39		M	M	Cook	yes		France	French	Paris	The Rapids Iowa	no	self	$50	no	Sister in Law Mad[elle] Laquet 800 2nd Avenue The Rapids Iowa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mrs. H. Abadie	38		F	M	Wife	yes		France	do.	do	do	no	husband	$50	no	Mad[elle] Laquet 800 2nd Avenue The Rapids Iowa					
3	Miss M. Adams	45		F	M	Teacher	yes		U.S.A.	Citizen	Boston Mass	Boston Mass	no	self	$50	Citizen	her Home Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
4	Mr. Felix Bernard	36		M	M	Baker	yes		France	French	Bordeaux	N. York city	no	self	$50	Citizen	wife Mrs. F. Bernard 345 west 36th St. N. York city					
5	Mr. Eug. M. Bassett	26	5	M	S				U.S.A.	Citizen	Mercersburg	Mercersburg	no	self	$50	Citizen	her Home Mercersburg Pa					
6	Mr. Aug. Brunner	27		M	M	Manufacturer	yes		Switzerland	German	Basle	N. York city	yes	self	$150	3 years in N. York city	wife Mrs. A. Brunner 25 West 76th St. N. York city					
7	Mr. Henri Billot	18		M	S	do	yes		France	French	Paris	do	yes	self	$100	no	Bro. in Law Mr. Miller 127 Riverside drive N. York city					
8	Mr. John Biever	28		M	M	Farmer	yes		U.S.A.	Citizen	La Grande	La Grande	no	self	—	Citizen	Her Home 418 Jefferson Ave La Grande Oregon					
9	Mrs. John Biever	28		F	M	None	yes		U.S.A.		Oregon	Oregon	no	husband	—	do	sister Mrs. Henry Cebeles 246 West 112th St. N. York city					
10	Mr. Sylvain Blum	15		M	S	None	yes		Germany	German	Strasburg	N. York city	yes	self	$50	no	friend Johann Graf 201 East 38th St. N. York city					
11	Mr. John Berger	24		M	S	Painter	yes		Switzerland	German	Berne	N. York city	yes	self	$90	1903 New York city	husband Mr. Bell Adolphe 262 Pace Ave Jamestown N.Y.					
12	Mrs. Celina Bell	49		F	M	None	yes		U.S.A.	Citizen	Neuchatel	N. York city	yes	self	—	Citizen	nieces Mr. Bernard Couchoud 24 Charles St. N. York city					
13	Mr. Henri Bourry	14		M	S	None	yes		France	French	Besançon	N. York city	yes	self	$50	no	Cousin Theodor Husband Pleasant Hill Ohio					
14	Miss Ida Bachmann	42		F	S	Dressmaker	yes		Switzerland	German	Zurich	Pleasant Hill Ohio	no	self	$60	no	Mrs. Sheppard 231 West 140th St. N. York city					
15	Miss Georgette Beaulieu	23		F	S	Maid	yes		France	French	Paris	N. York city	yes	Employer	$50	no	Brother Francesco Cella 232 Hamilton Terr. St. Howard, N.J.					
16	Mr. J. B. Cella	24	3	M	S	Engineer	yes		Italy	Italian	Andrella	Howard N.J.	no	self	$200	no	her Aunt Mrs. Reyta 249 East 49th St. N. York city					
17	Miss Marie Chaumet	18		F	S	None	yes		France	French	Nogent (Seine)	N. York city	yes	self	$50	no	wife Mrs. Campbell 823 Pierce Ave. Niagara Falls					
18	Mr. John Campbell	37		M	M	Machinist	yes		U.S.A.	Citizen	Paris	Niagara Falls	no	self	—	Citizen	Brother M. Connelly 438 East 5th Washington D.C.					
19	Mrs. Ellen Connelly	38		F	S	Hairdresser	yes		U.S.A.	Citizen	Paris	Washington D.C.	yes	self	$50	Citizen	Hotel Lenox Boston Mass.					
20	Mr. Emile Coulon	33		M	S	Hotelkeeper	yes		France	French	Paris	Boston	yes	self	$100	no	her Husband Mr. Chauvelot 429 6th Ave N. York city					
21	Mrs. Marg. Chauvelot	28		F	M	Nurse	yes		Belgium	French	Paris	N. York city	yes	self	$50	Resident	Going to Senora de Medina Merida Yucatan Mexico					
22	Miss Annie O'Hagan	24		F	S	Teacher	yes		Ireland	French	Paris	Merida Yucatan Mexico	yes	Mr. Cervera	$50	no	his House 4230 Chester Avenue Philadelphia Pa					
23	Mr. Adolph Dorfler	31		M	S	Designer	yes		Austria	German	Paris	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	$50	4 years in Philadelphia	his Home 910 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill					
24	Mr. Michel Diedling	34		M	M	Baker	yes		U.S.A.	German	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	self	—	Citizen	Le Home 910 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill					
25	Mrs. Marie Diedling	27		F	M	None	yes		U.S.A.	do		do	no	husband	—	do	his mother Mrs. Kon 338 East 17th St. N. York city					
26	Mr. Francis Dienn	30		M	S	Student	yes		U.S.A.	Citizen	Paris	N. York city	yes	self	—	do	Brother Mr. David Hermosillo Sonora Mexico					
27	Mr. Salem David	30		M	M	Merchant	yes		Turkey	Non-American	Bethlecem	Chihuahua Mexico	yes	self	Shipboard	1906 Southbound	Brother in Law Mr. David Hermosillo Sonora Mexico					
28	Mrs. Rose David	19		F	M	None	yes		do	do	do	do	yes	husband	don.	Oregon	Brother Mr. David Hermosillo Mexico					
29	Mr. Joseph David	21		M	S	Merchant	yes		do	do	do	do		self	more	no	husband Mr. Eckstein 1833 Amsterdam Ave N. York city					
30	Mrs. Helen Eckstein	43		F	M	None	yes		U.S.A.	Citizen	N. York city	N. York city	yes	self	650	24 Years in the States						

* Race or People. It is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, De La Morvonnais 2d Off. of the S.S. La Lorraine from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(24)

I, Dr Ch. Vigne Surgeon of the S.S. La Lorraine sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Vigne

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

Supt 8/06

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
Hebrew.
German.
Greek.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak.
Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Touraine" sailing from Havre September 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York September [illegible], 190[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Rohrer Arnold	21		m	S	Cook	yes	yes	Austria	Germ.	Arnsdorf	Chicago	no	himself	$40	no	no				
2	Birig Josef	34		m	m	—							no		$30		Cousin Rebecca Hanne				
3	Baras Giovanni	26		m	S	—			Austria	Croatian	Spalato	Minneapolis Minn	no		$20	no	Cousin Maria Varoje Box 163 Minneapolis (Minn)				
4	Matuljan Anton	23		m	S										$10	no	Cousin Pavo Kolja Box 154 Minneapolis (Minn) U.S.A.				
5	Falotti Antonio	44		m	m	Laborer			Italy	NON-IMMIGRANT		U.S.A.			$100	1904 Returning	Family at Star Grania (Cal)				
6	Fraulini Giuseppa	22		f	m	At Home 15-10-906					Grania	Grania (Cal)	no		$20	no	Uncle Colon Pietro box 47 at Toronto (Ont)				
7	" Lorenzo Colon	4		m	S	Born											Father do				
8	" Angela Colon	2		f	S	Born											do				
9	Leoni Fernanda	29		f	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Austria	NON-IMMIGRANT VISCH, DISTRICT		Washington DC	no		$30	1904 1906 Washington	Relative Home 1002 11th Street Washington DC				
10	Palmiro Giuliani	38		m	m	—				NON-IMMIGRANT VISCH, DISTRICT					$50	1904 1906	do				
11	Karabajakian Nshan	28		m	S	Weaver	yes	no	Turkey	Armenian	Sunsaun	New York			$10	no	Friend Israel Bergin 162 East 28th St. at New York				
12	Pais Francesco Paolo	Born		September	2nd	—	Died		September	4th	190										
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Closed at 12

List of pages will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, De la Torre 1st Officer of the S.S. La Lorraine from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Ninety four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ch. Liepe Surgeon of the S.S. La Lorraine sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Ninety four in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

(Assign blank)

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Rusniak).
Scandinavian Norwegian, Danish and Swedish.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Bremen September 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York September 9th, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Marusic Johann	55		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Bellei	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$ 15	1902 Boston	Relative Dominico Moriaty at Boston Mass 375 James Street.	no	no	good	no
2	Foich Giovanni	18		m	s	L			"	"	"	Long Island N.Y.	"	"	$ 15	no	Cousin Anton Vrsaanic 101 Suderan Street Brooklyn Long Island N.Y.				
3	Radosevic Luf	35		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Vukopolje	Youngstown Ohio	no	"	$ 15	Yes Ellis Island	Family at Youngstown Ohio				
4	Jerasic Johann	41		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	S. Vrsak	Mineral Kans	yes	"	$ 19	no	Friend Anton Vrsak P.O. Box 633 Mineral (Kansas)				
5	Poropat Gregorio	19		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Vrsovac	Fort Lamed Colorado	"	"	$ 10	no	Brother Anton Poropat Asbury Mine Longer Camp Washington U.S.A.				
6	" Pietro	23		m	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no	Cousin Mrs Poropat Asbury First Street Corner # 54 Davis st Portland Oregon				
7	Rotar Giorgio	16		m	s	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	yes	Brother Anton Rotar Port Gamble Kitsap County Washington U.S.A.				
8	Parolini Germano	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Dance	Houghton Mich	"	"	$ 20	no	Brother Frank Parolini Houghton Mich. 250 x 20.				
9	Popotnig Johann	19		m	s	Miner	"	"	Germany	"	Tschack	Hamburgh Mich	"	"	$ 20	no	Father Johann Popotnig at Hamburgh (Mich)				
10	" Andreas	26		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	1901 1904 Hamburgh	do				
11	Cosedel Giuseppe	17		m	s	farmer	"	"	Austrian	Slavic	Vienna	Portland Oregon	"	"	$ 10	no	Cousin Cosedel Josef # 54 First Street home Davis at Portland Oregon				
12	Delfar Gregorio	46		m	m	"	"	"	"	Dane	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no	Brother Johann Delfar Jo Riley Hunt Alderson B 1563 Dallas (Oregon)				
13	Bosic Giovanni	25		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Raspor	"	"	"	$ 10	no	Brother Peter Bozic Fort Gamble Kitsap Co Washington & Cedar Brook Ranch at Franchers Prairie				
14	Holics Janos	55		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Slovak	Vadosz	New York	no	"	$ 28	no	Nephew Juri Sredich 252 West 15th Street New York.				
15	Dubek Martin	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Bazin	Allentown Pa	yes	"	$ 24	no	Sister Dubeck Maria at Allentown (Pa) Hospital				
16	Polak Timol	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Bigmotrnice	Lebanon Pa	"	"	$ 12	no	Frank Balko Lardalan Mo 1563 Lebanon (Pa)				
17	Spd Johann 1236/471	28		m	m	Railroader	"	"	"	"	Brsek	Mineral Kansas	"	"	$ 29	no	Brother in Law Anton Velay P.O. Box # 633 at Mineral (Kansas)				
18	Stony Janos	30		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sodlasi	Johnstown	"	"	$ 20	1899 - 1906 at Johnstown	Brothers at Johnstown (Pa)				
19	Sterlo Jakob	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	Father at Johnstown (Pa)				
20	Bosic Biagio	23		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Brsek	Portland Ore	"	"	$ 10	yes	Cousin Frank Mikac 54 First Street Manor Davis at Portland Oregon)				
21	" Michele	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no	Cousin Mark Bozich First Street # 54 Manor Davis at Portland Oregon)				
22	" Giorgio	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no	Brother in Law Mike Bozich First St. # 54 Manor Davis at Portland Oregon)				
23	Zlatic Andrea	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Skrun	"	"	"	$ 15	no	Cousin Bozic Jean # 54 First Street Manor Davis at Portland Oregon)				
24	Bosic Giorgio	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Brsek	"	"	"	$ 10	yes	Cousin Mikac 54 First Street Manor Davis at Portland Oregon)				
25	Bilisko Mario	22		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ipotisto	Cosmopolis Wash	"	"	$ 10	no	Friend Marino Voigt Box 663 at Cosmopolis Washington.				
26	Novak Simeone	33		m	m	9-7-35094-7-9-42			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no	Brother Marino Matzke Box 153 at Cosmopolis Wash. U.S.A.				
27	Folk Rozalia	33		f	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slavic	Hanilton	Hamilton Ohio	"	"	$ 20	no	Husband Folk Stefan Jo Folk Josie Hamilton Brickyard Mr. 113				
28	" Matolda	4		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	Father — do —				
29	" Franziska	3		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	— do —				
30	" Matyas	2		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	— do —				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, De la Morandais 2e Offr. of the S.S. La Lorraine from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that all... according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ch. Vigne, Surgeon of the S.S. La Lorraine sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Touraine sailing from Havre September 11 1906 Arriving at Port of New York September 17 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent Residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Coropak Giorgio	48		m	M	Farmer	no	no	Austria	Austrian	Jablanac	Portland Oregon	yes	himself	$ 10	no	Brother Luigi Coropak R.D. Box 7 Angels Camp Co (Cal)			
2	Mikolavcic Giuseppe	23		m	S.		no	no			Mikolavac				$ 10	no	Cousin Tomo Coropak Front and Stark Street Corner 154 Portland (Oregon)			
3	Moparanic Tomaso	36		m	S.			yes			Cesarica	Delagua Col			$ 10	no	Cousin Matija Klobas Box 19 at Delagua (Cal)			
4	Basic Antonio di Andr	19		m	S.			no	no		Grosupje	Portland Oregon			$ 10	no	Cousin Mike Basic of Montenero Contr Camp Park Quincy (Cal)			
5	Coropak Antonio di Gio	18		m	S.		yes	yes			Cesarica				$ 10	no	Brother in Law Jure Brozolic 54 Front Street Corner Davis at Portland (Oregon)			
6	Mikolavcic Antonio	17		m	S.		no	no							$ 10	no	Brother Anton Mikolavcic Front Street Corner 54 Davis at Portland Oregon)			
7	Coropak Gregorio	20		m	S.		yes	no							$ 10	no	Cousin Ivan Coropak Camp Coop Mine Angels Camp Washington Co			
8	Gromaz Pietro	24		m	S.		no	no			Capodistria	St Louis Mo			$ 10	no	Father Antun Gromac 10-15 Clark Avenue at St Louis (Mo)			
9	Nemanitch Antonio	19		m	M.		no	no				Delagua Col			$ 10	no	Cousin Giovanni Nemanitch Box 67 at Delagua (Cal)			
10	Coropak Antonio	18		m	S.		yes	no			Cesarica	Portland Oregon			$ 10	no	Uncle Anton Coropak Coffeville - Valdeson Box 1548 Edalla Oregon			
11	Mikolavcic Mihael	36		m	Mar.		no	no			Kakitovac	Portland Oregon			$ 10	no	Cousin Jovan Zigante Front Street Corner # 54 Davis of Portland (Oregon)			
12	Coropak Giorgio	48		m	M.		yes	yes			Cesarica				$ 10	no	Brother in Law Anton Coropak jr Benjamin Valdeson Box 1548 Edalla (Oregon)			
13	— " — Paolo	23		m	M.										$ 10	no	Brother Johan Coropak Tokey River Angels Camp Washington Co			
14	Blasevic Marko	22		m	S.						Capodistria	Delagua Col			$ 10	no	Cousin Giovanni Nemanitch Box 67 at Delagua (Cal)			
15	Gigante Antonio	18		m	S.						Kakitovac	Portland Oregon			$ 10	no	Friend Martin Basic Front Street Corner # 54 Davis Portland (Oregon)			
16	Mikolavcic Antonio	18		m	S.		no	no							$ 10	no	Cousin Mike Mikolavcic Front Street Corner # 54 Davis Portland (Oregon)			
17	Grebla Giuseppe	20		m	S.		yes	yes			Capodistria	Delagua Col			$ 10	no	Cousin Giovanni Grebla Box 67 at Delagua (Cal)			
18	Mikolavcic Giuseppe	46		m	M.		no	no			Kakitovac	Portland Oregon			$ 10	no	Brother in Law Mate Banjak Front Street Corner # 54 Davis Portland Oregon			
19	Cernic Antonio	29		m	S.		no	no			Capodistria	Delagua Col			$ 10	no	Friend Martin Klobas Box 19 at Delagua (Calor)			
20	Rozac Andreas	17		m	S.		no	no			Kakitovac	Portland Oregon			$ 10	no	Cousin Martin Bozich Front Street Corner # 54 Davis at Portland (Oreg)			
21	Rosaj Antonio	36		m	S.		yes	yes							$ 10	no	Cousin Martin Bozich Front Street Corner # 54 Davis at Portland Oregon			
22	Mikolavcic Andrea	17		m	S.										$ 10	no	Cousin Anton Mikolavcic Front Street, Corner # 54 Davis Portland (Oregon)			
23	Gigante Andrea	24		m	S.										$ 10	no	Brother Jovan Zigante Front St. Corner # 54 Davis Portland (Oregon)			
24	Mikolavcic Giovanni	24		m	S.										$ 10	no	Friend Martin Rosaj Front Street Corner # 54 Davis at Portland (Oregon)			
25	Nemanitch — " —	34		m	S.										$ 10	no	Cousin Giovanni Nemanitch Box 67 at Delagua (Cal)			
26	Parletic Giuseppe	17		m	S.						Capodistria				$ 10	no	Friend Ivan Zulich Box 91 at Delagua (Cal)			
27	Sarec Manda	21		f	S.	Laborer	no	no		Croatian	Rok	Delagua Col			$ 10	no	Brother Jovan Janic at Albia Iowa Box 104			
28	Camanich Giovani	16		m	S.	Farmer	yes	yes			Bellai	Albia Iowa			$ 11	no	Friend Domenico Furgal 75 St. N.Y. City at Work			
29	Furgaco Domenico	42		m	M.		no	no				Mon. York			$ 9	no	Relative — do —			
30	Giuriaco Giovanni	16		m	S.		no	no							$ 20	Himself	Brother — do —			
															$ 12	no				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, De la Morronnais 2d Officer of the S.S. La Lorraine from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that all the statements in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of and all the aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ch Vrome Surgeon of the U.S. La Lorraine : sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1070.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegian, Danes and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre September 1st 1906 Arriving at Port of New York September 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	How much.	Whether in possession of $50 and if not how much.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chedaine Gustave	36		m.	m.	Painter	yes	yes	France	French	Paris	Paterson N.J.	yes	himself	$ 150	yes	Father Edouard Chedaine 1907 Rue Ste Catherine Rouen France				
2	—"— Malvina	29		f.	m.	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	yes	—do—				
3	Miller Edward	18		m.	m.	Labourer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Libau	New York City Bethlehem Pa.	yes	himself	$ 30	yes	Brother Herman Miller 1907 Hanover St. Bethlehem (Pa.)				
4	—"— Hanna	30		f.	m.	Keeper	"	"	Russia	"	Libau	"	"	"	$ 20	yes	Uncle —do—				
5	Gerens Adolphe	26		m.	s.	Labourer	"	"	France	"	Havre	New York	"	"	$ —	no	Father Edouard Gerens 1907 51st St. nr. 6th ave New York.				
6	Zuchneal Germain	22		m.	s.	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	French	Russia	Bay City Mich	yes	himself	$ 50	no	Brother at Bay City (Michigan)				
7	Bruni Rosetta	19		f.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	Biel	New York	"	"	$ 40	no	—do—				
8	Moosbrugger Jean	33		m.	s.	Labourer	"	"	Switzerland	"	Basle	Middletown N.Y.	"	"	$ 50	no	Relative Herma				
9	Mucki Hans	32		m.	s.	"	"	"	Russia	"	Jelisbeth	Los Gatos Cal	"	"	$ 10	no	Friend Emil Ghon at Los Gatos (Cal)				
10	Wuellenweber Fernand	21		m.	s.	Locksmith	"	"	France	French	Lorraine	New York	yes	"	$ 50	no	—do—				
11	Erne Johann	29		m.	s.	Farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Volkstedt	Johnson N.J.	"	"	$ 100	no	Cousin Frank Kramer Ithaca at New York (No address)				
12	—"— Friedolin	11		m.	s.	Herding	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	—do—				
13	Echo Ernst	31		m.	s.	Locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Harrisburg Pa.	"	"	$ 30	1907 at Linton	—do—				
14	Witz Paul	27		m.	m.	Cook	yes	yes	U.S.A.	German	New York	New York	yes	himself	$ 250	Office	Return Home				
15	—"— Mary	32		f.	m.	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —		—do—				
16	—"— Rene	19		m.	s.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —		—do—				
17	—"— Albert	10		m.	s.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —		—do—				
18	—"— Jules	8		m.	s.	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —		—do—				
19	Werner Fritz	27		m.	m.	Labourer	yes	yes	German	German	Munchen	Davenport	"	"	$ 30	no	Friend Jakob Keller Leonhard Str. 1508 at Davenport (Ia.)				
20	—"— Emilie	29		f.	m.	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	—do—				
21	—"— Fritz	11		m.	s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	—do—				
22	Bieber Emil	23		m.	s.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Alsacian	Hirschland	New York	"	"	$ 50	no	Brother Heinrich Bieber at Buffalo N.Y.				
23	Berie Marie	27		f.	s.		"	"	"	"	Niederbronn	St Louis Mo	"	"	$ 30	no	Brother Jos. Berie 5079 Morgan St. St. Louis (Mo)				
24	Rambourg Lucienne	18		f.	s.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Sotzeling	Wilmington Delaware	"	"	$ 8	yes	Cousin O. L. Foster at Mondelaware (Delaware)				
25	Muller Flora	18		f.	s.	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Biel	Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	$ 50	no	Relative Richard Muller 437 Mad. A.C. Milton Av. at Cincinnati (Ohio)				
26	Brajkovic Matteo	36		m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Sveteonik	Fort Yuma Quarantine	"	"	$ 40	no	Cousin Anton Bradelich & Co Yuma Camp 5 Mandarino C (Cal)				
27	Porcopal Giovanni	30		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no	Cousin San Porcopal Campobasso Palestrina Box 154 Del (Otsego)				
28	—"— Giacomo	33		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no	Cousin Simeon Porcopal P. Yuma Camp 5 Mandarino C (Cal)				
29	Greblo Abele	22		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Rezzo	Delagua Col	"	"	$ 10	no	Cousin Greblo Giacomo Box 67 Delagua (Col)				
30	Zulic Petar	19		m.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no	Brother Giovanni Zulich Box 91 at Delagua (Colorado)				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I De la Morennais 2d Officer of the S.S. La Lorraine from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named thereon is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Ch. Vigne Surgeon of the S.S. La Lorraine sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets numbered ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Arabian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Konzentrie" sailing from Havre September 1st 1906 Arriving at Port of New York September 8th, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	9 Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50 cash or more	15 Whether ever in U.S. before and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Zilberman Sose	16		f.	S.	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Jassy	New York	yes	himself	# 1	no	Uncle Jean Rosman Madison Str. No 1112 at New York						
2	Abramowici Dora	42		f.	S.	Keeping House	no	no	"	"	Galicia				# —	no	Son Jan Abramowicz # 1811 Str. 242 at Brooklyn New York						
3	Rabinowitz Feute	16		f.	S.	Cigar Maker	yes	yes	"	"	Jassy				# 3	no	Uncle Nathan Goldstein No 67-69 Bowan Str. at Brooklyn New York.						
4	Eisner Pessie	16		f.	S.	Dress Maker	"	"	"	"	Tarnow				# —	no	Friend Dr. Samuel Schwartz 160 Houston Str. at New York						
5	Bercovitz Perla	22		f.	S.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Wischnitz Austria				# —	no	Sister in Law Bucconitz Essex St. 147 at New York						
6	Markovich Milo	24		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Antivari	Globe Ariz.			# 10	no	Cousin Giuro Markovich P.O. Box 205 Globe Arizona						
ADMITTED 7	Draskovich Danica	24		f.	m.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Cetinje	Globe Keith Ky			# 87	no	Sister in Law Draskovich 512 E. main Str. DeKalb (Ill.)						
ADMITTED 8	" Militka	9		f.	S.	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	# —	no	" do "						
ADMITTED 9	" Velyko	2		m.	S.	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	# —	no	" do "						
10	Lederman Moise	19		m.	S.	Cutter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Libau	New York	"	"	# 6	no	Brother Lederman 207 E. 100th Str. at New York						
ADMITTED 11	Pittelman Mendele	53		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	St. Louis Mo	"	Son	# 10	yes	Son Pittelman Hotel 1114 1/4 Str. at St. Louis Mo.						
ADMITTED 12	" Chaim	50		f.	m.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# —	no	" do "						
Turned Back 13	Richard Gaspard	55		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	France	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jamaica	Jamaica	no	himself	# 30	no	— no —						
Turned Back 14	Rivollat Francois	27		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	St. Domingo	St. Domingo	no	himself	# 50	no	— no —						
2nd Class. 15	~~Birabin~~ Paul	26		m.	S.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Cheus	N. York	"	"	# 50	no	— no —						
16	Suire Joachim	82		m.	m.	Cultivator	"	"	"	"	St Pierre Miquelon	St Pierre Miquelon	no	—	# 25	yes	Ticket Returned at St Pierre Miquelon						
17	Gelly Marcelle	15		f.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	Paris	New York	yes	himself	# 20	no	Friend Mallat 256 W. 36th Street at New York						
18	" Gabriel	11		m.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	Bernegen	Cecil Wash.	yes	himself	# 20	no	Father Noel Gelly Box 53 at Cecil (Wash)						
19	" Jean	10		m.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# —	no	" do "						
20	" Adrienne	9		f.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# —	no	" do "						
21	Lacas Zoe	27		f.	m.	None	yes	yes	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Paris	Carnegie Pa.	"	"	# 56	Maine	Husband Lacas at Carnegie Pa						
22	Guilbeau Lucie	26		f.	S.	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Agnes d'Azes	New York	"	"	# 800	—	Friend Kendall 118 Riverside Drive at New York						
23	Conte Adele	44		f.	m.	None	no	no	"	"	Schupe	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	# 24	—	Returning Home 1104 Penn Ave at Pittsburg (Pa)						
24	Lanne Maria	30		f.	m.	Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	Lehaucourt Barr	New York	"	"	# 36	—	Friend Fayet Marcellin 107 Park Pl. at New York.						
25	Debbir Louis	26		m.	m.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kassbais	Paterson N.J.	no	"	# 10	no	Husband Debbir Joseph England Str. 8 at Paterson N.J.						
26	Calcagni Salvatore	45		m.	m.	Stone Cutter	"	"	Italy	"	Cetona	New York	yes	"	# 50	Oregon	— no —						
27	Balsam Z.	47		m.	m.	Restaurant	"	"	"	"	Leopoli	Astoria Oregon	"	"	# 1000	"	Home at Astoria Oregon						
28	Papadeatos Dirk	34		m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	Greece	"	Sparta	Newark N.J.	"	"	# 25	1899 Chicago 1900	Cousin Frederic Gangeotes No 273 Broad Street at Newark N.J.						
29	Bieber Charles	25		m.	S.	Cutter	"	"	Austria	"	Lemberg	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	# 50	Oregon	Return Home						
30	Franzetti Carlo	37		m.	S.	Merchant	"	"	Austria	"	Vienna	Austria Cesky	"	"	# 350	"	Return Home						Hand (the right one)

6-119984 6-5-42

CITIZEN DISCH. ON BOR.
U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON BOR.
U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON BOR.
U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON BOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, De la Morrerraing 2d Officer of the N. La Lorraine from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ch. Vigne Surgeon of the N. La Lorraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Vigne

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Brazilian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Com[illegible]

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam September 1st 1906 Arriving at Port of New York September 11th 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mergerian Heratcha	20		m.	M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Samsoun	New York	yes	himself	# 20	no	Cousin Michel Mergerian 2214 B. Way ak. New York.						
2	Cachadourian Cachar	28		m.	S.	Tailor									# 10	no	Uncle Hekor Bedrjian No. 4 S. Court ensian 53-55 St. & 17 & 18 Av. ak. New York						
3	Mergerian Mater	23		m.	M.	Bideha									# 30	no	Cousin Michel Mergerian 2214 B. Way ak. New York						
4	" Mannos	39		f.	W.	none	no	no							# —	no	Son — do —						
5	" Aghayni	15		f.	S.	none	yes	yes							# —	yes	Brother — do —						
6	Beylerian Mardigian	34		m.	M.	Blacksmith									# 40	no	Brother in law Kevork Bedrjian No. 4 S. Courthouse Jan 53-55 St & 17 & 18 Av. New York						
7	" Makaouli	27		f.	M.	S. Keeper	no	no							# —	no	do						
8	" Levon	9		m.	S.	none	no	no							# —	no	Uncle — do —						
9	" Dinetias	7		m.	S.	none	no	no							# —	no	do						
10	" Rebecca	11		f.	S.	none	no	no							# —	no	do						
11	Psaradeli Antigoni	20		f.	S.	Maid	no	no		Greek	Mitylini	Portsmouth N.H.	no		# 30	no	Friend Nicolaos Mellios Rockingham Hotel at Portsmouth N.H.						
12	Moros Afrodite	58		f.	Wm.	Cook	no	no				New York	yes		# 28	yes	Friend Helene Nabouris No 208 East 45th St. at New York						
13	Spirou Anastase	24		m.	S.	Mason	no	no	Roumania	Roumanian	Moschopole	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Brother	# 10	no	Brother Apostolos Spirou Lombard St. 208 at Philadelphia (Pa)						
14	Meyer Janco	16		m.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes				Roman New York	yes	himself	# 2	yes	Brother in law Otto Greenstein 253 E. 80th St. at New York.						
15	Jacobson Lupu	31		m.	M.						Pleonci			Brother	# 28	no	Mother in Law Gross Mirtle Eastp St. 115 at New York						
16	" Scheindel	23		f.	M.	S. Keeper	no	no							# —	no	do						
17	" Abram	3		m.	S.	none	no	no							# —	no	do						
18	" Hersch	3		m.	S.	none	no	no							# —	no	do						
19	Reiss Abram	30		m.	M.	Labourer	yes	yes				Brevard Philadelphia Pa			# 20	no	Father in law Josef Rosental Harlchin Sou St. 941 at New York.						
20	" Jeanetti	26		f.	M.	S. Keeper	no	no							# —	no	do						
21	" Anna	6		f.	S.										# —	no	do						
22	" Erminia	4		f.	S.										# —	no	do						
23	" Netty	1		f.	S.										# —	no	do						
24	Gruenberg Anna	28		f.	M.	S. Keeper	yes	yes		Hebrew	Kachova	Philadelphia Pa		himself	# 90	no	Husband Sam. Gruenberg 314 Lombard St. at Philadelphia (Pa)						
25	" Legnasch	4		m.	S.	none	no	no			57				# —	no	Father — do —						
691101	" Clara	3		f.	S.	2-982961	6-5-42								# —	no	do						
26	" Raschel	2		f.	S.	8/13/34 Red	124136								# —	no	do						
27	Brauh Raschel	18		f.	S.	Dressmaker					St. Russia 144				# 90	no	Brother in law Isaac Greenberg 314 Lombard St. at Philadelphia (Pa)						
28	" David	16		m.	S.	Labourer									# —	no	do						
29	Rafailovica Rive	18		f.	S.	—	no	no		Roumania	Podu Hoc	New York	yes	himself	# 2	no	Uncle Nathan Goldstein Norman St. N. 67-69 at Brooklyn New York.						

DR. MEMO CONJUNCT.
DR. MEMO CONJUNCT.
DR. MEMO CONJUNCT.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, De La Morandais 2d Offr of the "La Lorraine" from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ch Vigne Surgeon of the "La Lorraine" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had been years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Vigne

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1650

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegians Danes and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] September 1st 1906 Arriving at Port of New York September 8 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much.	15 Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kaffali Leon	34		m.	m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Jannina	New York	Yes	himself	$ 10	no	Brother Abraham Kaffali 311 West 120th St. city of New York.						
2	Papathanasson Const.	26		m.	m.	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	Gravena	Lowell (Mass)	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend John Psaradias 521 Market St. at Lowell (Mass)						
3	Anggri Efthimios	36		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	Cousin Jasioulis Kitsoulis 521 Market St. at Lowell (Mass)						
4	Pouvaras Athanasios	27		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Gravena	"	"	"	$ 23	no	Friend Cosma Papaconstantinou P.O. Box 1082 at Lowell (Mass)						
5	Nousso Jean	29		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend Paulios Palaskas 459 Market Street at Lowell (Mass)						
6	Panagiotou Jean	28		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend Demetrios Palaskas 459 Market St. at Lowell (Mass)						
7	Joannou Const.	21		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Boudrouni	Boston Mass	"	"	$ 17	no	Friend Sofronis Politis 108 Harrison Ave at Boston (Mass)						
8	Pouvara Nicolas	30		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Gravena	Lowell (Mass)	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend Georgios Kitsoulis 521 Market St. at Lowell (Mass)						
9	Perizanski Arow	42		m.	m.	Joiner	"	"	"	Hebrew	Jaffa	New York	"	Brother	$ 10	no	Brother in Law William Golashken 105 Monroe St. Passaic New York						
10	Katchadourou Balasse	25		m.	s.	Accountable	"	"	"	Armenian	Erfelia	Boston (Mass)	"	himself	$ 20	no	Friend Kachkouny 148½ Kneeland Street at Boston (Mass)						
11	Sermerjian Yeprem	28		m.	s.	Weaver	No	no	"	"	Alexandretta	Boston (Mass)	"	"	$ 8	no	Brother Garabed Semerjian 1274 Fremont St. at Boston (Mass)						
12	Jefferian Mohan	20		m.	s.	Shoemaker	Yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$ 8	no	Uncle Hachadourou Jefferian 2324 Cambridge Ave. Bronx of New York						
13	Astoorian Vahan	21		m.	s.	Farmer	no	no	"	"	Batoum	Providence R.I.	"	"	$ 10	no	Brother Hairas Astoorian 202 Charles St. at Providence R.I.						
14	Domeguian Yeghia	32		m.	m.	"	No	no	"	"	Constantinople	"	"	"	$ 8	no	Uncle Simon Serjanian 202 Charles St. at Providence R.I.						
15	Visoka Abraham	18		m.	s.	Taylor	Yes	yes	"	"	Jaffa	New York	"	Aunt	$ 20	no	Aunt Liba Goldstein 42 1st St. New Rochelle N.Y.						
16	Posner Abe	38		m.	m.	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	Cousin	$ 10	no	Cousin Max Posner 761 E. 159 Street at New York.						
17	Abrahamian Angun	42		m.	W.	Blacksmith	no	no	"	Armenian	Brantford	Brantford Ont	Yes	himself	$ 10	no	Friend Hatchik Bozoyan 9 main St. at Brantford Ont.						
18	Bozoyan Artin	38		m.	m.	Cook	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no	Brother Garabed Bozoyan 9 main St. at Brantford Ont.						
19	Hakkian Chanes	40		m.	m.	Farmer	no	no	"	"	Batoum	"	"	"	$ 8	no	Brother Hatchik Hakkian 9 main St. at Brantford Ont.						
20	Mooradian Garabed	35		m.	m.	Labourer	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no	Cousin Yegsé Mooradian Hall Iron Co 340 Chatham St. at Brantford Ont.						
21	Korkigian Sarkis	26		m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	E. St Louis	"	"	"	$ 10	no	Brother Kersoub Korkigian Hall Iron Co E St Louis Ill.						
22	Oglou Ibrahim Ruchan	23		m.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	Samsoun	Peabody Mass	"	"	$ 10	no	Brother Mamad Ibrahim Oglou 16 Foster St. at Peabody (Mass)						
23	Oppenheim Simon	17		m.	s.	Bookbinder	Yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Jaffa	New York	"	Sister	$ 10	1895-1896 Hungary	Sister Hanni Schwalla 287 Henry St. at New York.						
24	Jangochian Kirkor	27		m.	m.	Cook	"	"	"	Armenian	Batoum	Brantford Ont	"	himself	$ 10	no	Uncle Gabriel Ongigian Mail Iron Co at Brantford Ont.						
25	Soukasian Kerop	29		m.	m.	Engraver	"	"	"	"	Samsoun	New York	"	"	$ 20	1896-1897 in Egypt	Friend Krael Serjian 162 East 29th St. at New York.						
26	— " — Serop	36		m.	W.	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	—	— Do —						
27	Pitschon Nissim	19		m.	s.	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	Havre	New York	"	"	$ 10	no	Friend Yahiel Bueno 1469-1470 5th Avenue at New York						
28	Dilberian Meghertich	18		m.	s.	Farmer	"	"	"	Armenian	Batoum	Providence R.I.	"	"	$ 8	no	Cousin Nazar Ekeghian 19 Brook Street at Providence R.I.						
29	Mirasian Yervant	21		m.	s.	Sharpener	"	"	"	"	Samsoun	New York	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend Michel Hergerian 2214 B. Way at New York.						
30	Amorphotis Paranka	20		m.	s.	Labourer	"	"	"	Greek	Metelini	Water Town Mass	no	"	$ 24	no	Cousin Mr. Paul Hood Rubber Company Water Town (Mass)						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, De La Morvonnais 2e Officier of the S.S. Lafayette from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 1901

Officer.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Vigne Surgeon of the S.S. Lafayette do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 1901

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF [illegible]AL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Cape September 1st 1906 Arriving at Port of New York September [illegible] 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 *Race or people.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if not, how much.	16 Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Passenger to any Part of the United States; and if so, to what part and where going.	18 Whether Passage Paid by Any Society or Other Person; and if so, what Society or Person.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Costouros Jean	33		m.	m.	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Corinth	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 20	no	Friend Pantelas Mavrakis 207 McClean Ste. at Chicago Ills.					
2	Calagheros Nicolas	28		m.	m.	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	no	Cousins Pantelis Mavrakos 207 McClean St. at Chicago (Ills)					
3	Kalogeriakos N. Elias	18		m.	s.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Calamata	Denver Col	yes	Father	$ 20	no	Brother Teodor Kalogeriacos No 1754 Market Str. at Denver (Col)					
4	Pantazopoulos Georg.	30		m.	m.	Labourer	no	no	"	"	Corinth	Chicago Ill	"	himself	$ 12	no	Cousin Demetrios Georgiou 145 Water Str. and 130 Funk St. at Chicago Ill					
5	Metropoulos Vassilios	18		m.	s.	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	Nemea	Vernon Ala Conn	"	"	$ 30	no	Brother Harry Metropoulos 28 Elm Str. North Adams Mass (Conn)					
6	Klonis Sotirios	25		m.	s.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Argos	New York	"	"	$ 30	yes	Friend Cosmas Garas No 252 W. 115 Str. at New York.					
7	Cosmas Fotios	17		m.	s.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Sparta	"	"	"	$ 20	no	Brother Peter Cosmas Florist 2107 Third Ave at New York.					
8	" Panagiotis	26		m.	s.	Florist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 80	yes at New York	Brother Peter Cosmos 2107 Third Avenue at New York.					
9	Makelarakis Demetrios	38		m.	m.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 40	yes	Brother in Law P. D. Zarafos N. E. Cor 7th and Market Street at Philadelphia Pa					
10	Anagnostopoulos Panag.	25		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 25	no	Brother John Anagnostopoulos 145 Grand Ave at Chicago Ills.					
11	Orfanos Ypsandre	45		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 35	yes at Chicago	Brother in Law Pango Evelkis 691 W. Madison Str. at Chicago Ills.					
12	" Panagiotis	18		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	yes	Uncle —do—					
13	Matsouki Dimitra	18		f.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Milwaukee Wis	no	"	$ 25	no	Father George Matsouki 40 Martin Str. at Milwaukee (Wis.)					
14	" Panagiotis	24		m.	s.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Brattleboro Vt	no	"	$ 15	1896 at Lowell	Father Georgios Matsouki 41 Main Str. at Brattleboro Vt					
15	" Eleni	22		f.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Chicago Ills	yes	"	$ 20	no	Father Georgios Matsouki No 376 S. Sangamon Str. at Chicago (Ills)					
16	Marcopoulos D.	27		m.	s.	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Norwich Conn	no	"	$ 80	1899 at Norwich	Cousin Christ. Marcopoulos No 112 Franklin Str. at Norwich (Conn)					
17	" Xacoustis	20		f.	s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$ —	no	—do—					
18	Mourtica Constantin	20		f.	s.	—	no	no	"	"	"	Lowell Mass	yes	himself	$ —	no	Father Dyonisios Mourtica No 472 Market Str. at Lowell Mass					
19	Voulgari Ecaterini	20		f.	s.	—	yes	no	"	"	"	Chicago Ills	no	"	$ 20	no	Father Cost. Voulgaris 1268 S. Ravenswood Park at Chicago (Ills)					
20	Bibos Stergios	40		m.	s.	farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Constantinople	Manchester N. H	no	"	$ 22	no	Friend Costa Xeniadis 11 Spruce Str. at Manchester N. H.					
21	Mardigssian Oghajan	35		m.	m.	"	no	no	"	Armenian	Batoum	Troy N. Y	"	"	$ 20	no	Brother Vasiq Mardigssian 2415 3rd Ave at Troy N. Y.					
22	Yenorkian Bedros	32		m.	m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8	no	Friend Hazi Ohanigian 82 P.O. Box at Brantford (Ont.)					
23	Cohen Moise	21		m.	s.	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Turkey	Dardanelles	New York	"	"	$ 20	no	Cousin Samuel Cohen 1/2 Nat Blum 57 & 59 Seamd Str. New York.					
24	Hazan Joseph	21		m.	s.	hairdresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 3	no	Friend Samuel Cohen 1/2 Nat Blum —do—					
25	Bardjouma Stelyo	27		m.	m.	farmer	"	"	"	Greek	Alexandria	Nashua N H	"	"	$ 45	no	Friend Bruto Baca 41 Central Street at Nashua N. H.					
26	Mardrosian Sarkis	40		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	Armenian	Batoum	Brantford Ont	"	"	$ 7	no	Friend Hachig Norandoragian Nell Lyon & Co at Brantford (Ont.)					
27	Berberis Nicolas	22		m.	s.	Labourer	"	"	"	Syrian	Beshgme del Chuf	New York	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend Pedrone K Rebaren 63 Washington Str. at New York					
28	" Paul	20		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	—do—					
29	Hasan Abraam	20		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Podos	"	"	"	$ 34	no	Friend Homatios Jannoulis 234 W. 51 Street at New York.					
30	Stalios Constantin	28		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	Greek	Gerenia	Lowell (Mass)	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend Saulios Palaskas 459 Market Street at Lowell (Mass)					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Morrommain 2d Officer of the S.S. La Lorraine from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ch. Vigné Surgeon of the S.S. La Lorraine sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had Ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
SEPARATELY FROM STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 16

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Report of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer of the [illegible] bound from [illegible] to the United States of America, to the U. S. Immigration Officer at the Port of [illegible] Commanding.

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Race or People*	Last residence	Final destination	Whether having a ticket through	Whether passage paid by himself or herself or by other person or by what person	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether in good health and if not what physical or mental defect	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Identification mark
1	[illegible]																						
2	[illegible]																						
3	[illegible]																						
4	[illegible]																						
5	[illegible]																						
6	[illegible]																						
7	[illegible]																						
8	[illegible]																						
9	[illegible]																						
10	[illegible]																						
11	[illegible]																						
12	[illegible]																						
13	[illegible]																						
14	[illegible]																						
15	[illegible]																						
16	[illegible]																						
17	[illegible]																						
18	[illegible]																						
19	[illegible]																						
20	[illegible]																						
21	[illegible]																						
22	[illegible]																						
23	[illegible]																						
24	[illegible]																						
25	[illegible]																						
26	[illegible]																						
27	[illegible]																						
28	[illegible]																						
29	[illegible]																						
30	[illegible]																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, De la Morronnier 2d Officer of the S.S. La Lorraine from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr L. Viens Surgeon of the S.S. La Lorraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russian).
Scandinavian Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Lorraine sailing from Cherbourg September 1st 1906 Arriving at Port of New York September 8th 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Garanes Constantin	27	m.	m.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Davide	Chicago Ill	yes	Friend	$ 20	no	Friend Constantin Caravelis Gen 327 S Halsted Str. ch Chicago (Ill.)		No	No	No	Good	No
2	Horas George	27	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Karouthia	New York	"	"	$ 40	yes 1906 January	Cousin J. Georgopoulos 484 6th ave near 29th Str. ch New York						
3	Karvelas John	24	m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Calyotti	"	"	"	$ 10	no	Cousin Andrea Caravela No 590 6th Ave New York.						
4	Amarios Athanasios	26	m.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Coutsoni	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	$ 15	no	Uncle Spyro Adamopoulos No 600 P.O. Box 4 Milwaukee (Wis)						
5	Sacoulas Dionysios	18	m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Vayakia	New York	"	"	$ 15	no	Brother Sacoulas Peter No 590 6 ave ch New York.						
6	Metropoulos Dimitri	18	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Barekako	"	"	"	$ 16	no	Cousin Peter Sacoulas No 590 6 Ave ch New York.						
7	Garelis Athanasios	23	m.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Peleocastron	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend Athanasios Kaffis No 2930 23 Street Philadelphia (Pa)						
8	Marraghani Stavros	23	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend Cpl Caravelis 327 Halsted Str. ch Chicago (Ill.)						
9	Mouzios Solyris (Caradoutos)	42	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Aglin Peter	Brooklyn (Mass)	"	"	$ 20	yes	Brother Peter Neg. Caradoutos 754 Cmk St. ch Brockton (Mass)						
10	Mouzos Konstantin	27	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Karouthos	New York	"	"	$ 25	no	Friend Count Bouras 225 Washington Str. ch New York.						
11	Grasas Joannis	18	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Evopoli	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 25	no	Brother Nichole Grasas 343 Clover Ave ch Pittsburg (Pa)						
12	Christofili Demetrios	26	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Agios Petros	Coney Island	no	"	$ 25	yes 1900 Dec 1904	Cousin P. Costopoyros Bet Battery & Ocean Bezard Walk ch Coney Island						
13	Coinis Vasilios	18	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Agios Petros	Boston (Mass)	yes	"	$ 20	no	Father Gurl. Coinis 119 Fulton St. ch Boston (Mass)						
14	Louvakis Emmanuel	23	m.	S.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Poliy y Cook	Clear Creek Utah	no	"	$ 80	no	Brother Louvakis John 212 P.O. Box Clear Creek (Utah)						
15	Chronopoulos Joannis	55	m.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Andritzena	St Louis Mo	yes	Brother	$ 12	no	Brother Stavros Chronopoulos 315 S 3th St. St Louis (Mo)						
16	Georgostathis Demetrios	19	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Foulethra	New York	"	himself	$ 20	no	Brother Peter Stathis 72 Barclay St New York.						
17	Chiolis Cpl.	18	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Peleta	New York	"	"	$ 20	no	Brother Peter Chiolis 18 Roosevelt St. ch New York.						
18	Gousgoula Athanasios	17	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Foulethra	"	"	"	$ 25	no	Brother Chrisk Gousgoul 18 Roosevelt St. New York						
19	Vlachos George	18	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Sparty	Chicago Ill	"	Brother	$ 30	no	Brother Michalis Vlachos 145 W. Grand Ave ch Chicago (Ill.)						
20	Michrolias Christ.	23	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Karpenission	New York	"	himself	$ 14	no	Friend Nemed Sarakatis No 701 6th ave ch New York.						
21	Kamis Vasilios	23	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Davi	"	"	"	$ 25	no	Friend Agamemnon Panagakis 3 Morris St. ch New York.						
22	Tsempelis Andrea	18	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Peleta	"	"	"	$ 20	no	Brother Nicki Tsempelis 18 Roosevelt St. ch New York.						
23	Costakis Nicole	25	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Kyparissi	"	"	"	$ 60	no	Cousin C. Costas Florist 903 Columbus Ave ch New York.						
24	Koutsouris Georges	25	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Davi	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend J. Bourfoulas 327 S. Halsted St. Chicago (Ill.)						
25	Georgostathis Nicole	19	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Peleta	Homestead Pa	no	"	$ 20	no	Brother Georges Stath. By Hair Frank H. Homestead Pa						
26	Calivis Joanis	35	m.	m.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$ 120	1899 Back New York	Home 20 Barclay St. ch New York						
27	— " Theodore	11	m.	S.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	— do —						
28	Economakis Anastasios	20	m.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Sparta	McDonald Pa	yes	"	$ 25	no	Brother in Law Peter N. Demas McDonald (Pa)						
29	Frangos Christos	25	m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Vlachopl	Peabody Mass	"	"	$ 10	no	Friend Cpch. Nastopoulos N. 23 Walley St. ch Peabody (Mass)						
30	Apostolopoulos Demetrios	42	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Sparta	St Louis Mo	"	"	$ 12	no	Brother Georges Apostolopoulos No 923 Walnut St. St Louis (Mo)						

1 Cert. 327 [illegible]

2-778787-10/29/41

11-190671 3/29/38

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, De la Morvonnais 2e Officer of the S.S. La Lorraine from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ch. Vigne Surgeon of the S.S. La Lorraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

1050

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ September 1st 1906 Arriving at Port of New York September 14 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Province, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having ticket through to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, which, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Averamtis Demetrios	35		m	m	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Sparta	Lowell Mass	yes	Other	$ 20	no	Brother Const. Ayramis 321 Market Str. at Lowell (Mass)	No	No	Yes	No
2	Ghatadas Anast.	15		m	S.	Student					New York		himself	$ 10	no	Father John Ghatada N°701 6th ave at New York.				
3	Mantas D. John	22		m	S.	Labourer					Chicago Ills		Cousin	$ 45	no	Cousin Peter Papageopoulos 527 Halsted Str. at Chicago (Ills)				
4	Paradeis Demitrios	23		m	S.						St Louis Mo		himself	$ 15-	no	Cousin Basil Paradeisakos 556 Suffolk Str. at Lowell (Mass)				
5	Gsougros Andreas	19		m	S.						Pittsburg Pa			$ 25	no	Father Peter Frangulos N°105 4th ave at Pittsburg (Pa)				
6	Salousas Ath.	30		m	m	Hotelkeeper					New York			$ 50	no	Friend M. Kalogeras N°34 New Reneving 32 Howard St. New York.				
7	Eselandres Petros	21		m	S.	Labourer					Lowell Mass		Brother	$ 20	no	Brother Pascal Eselandres N°19 S. Third St. St Louis (Mo)				
8	Zanis Georges	24		m	S.	Farmer				Kafson	New York		himself	$ 55	no	Cousin Anastas Zanis N°218 W. 27 Str. at New York				
9	Loufos Nanos	19		m	S.	Labourer				Cyllene	Chicago Ills		Brother	$ 15	no	Brother Apostolos Loufos 394 Halsted Str. at Chicago (Ills)				
10	Karamitros Jean J.	28		m	S.	Farmer				Nothonia	Chicago Ills		himself	$ 52	no	Cousin Const. Zaifotis N°850 Halsted Str. at Chicago (Ills)				
11	Catsicaros Georgios	18		m	S.	Labourer				Sparta	Lowell Mass			$ 10	no	Father Demosthenes Catsicaros N° 564 Market Str. at Lowell (Mass)				
12	Anagnostakis Pierre	27		m	m	Hotelkeeper				Arcadia	New York			$ 35	no	Friend C. Kalogeras N°34 New Reneving 32 Howard St. at New York				
13	Seloulis Joannis	18		m	S.	Labourer				Treffylia	Chicago Ills		Brother	$ 20	no	Brother Stavros Seloulis 306 S. Halsted Str. at Chicago (Ills)				
14	Wilson Constantin	20		m	S.					Millare	New York		himself	$ 20	no	Brother Manis Nicholson 11 Madison Str. at New York				
15	Chartopolis Peter	20		m	m					Phythia				$ 25	no	Uncle Athan. Poulimenakos N° 2556 Fulton Str. at New York Baltim				
16	Georgiou Vasilios	24		m	S.					Karyatti's	Kansas City Kan			$ 30	1903 at St Louis	Friend Const. Cacdos Jani 332 W. 5th Str. Kansas City (Mo)				
17	Marcouri Spiros	38		m	m					Aeghali	Kansas City Mo			$ 25	no	Brother Othoman Mericri N°332 W. 5 Street Kansas City (Mo)				
18	Chorenis Vasilios	23		m	S.					Klitoreeth				$ 20	no	Cousin Constantin Karyeli N°716 W. 5th Str. at Kansas City (Mo)				
19	Houdros Thomas	25		m	S.					Doxi	New York			$ 40	no	Relation Const. Jeriakis Barber Shop N°657 6th ave New York.				
20	Zouzoule Aristoteles	28		m	m									$ 20	no	Friend Nomicos Panagakis 3 Norris Str. at New York.				
21	Seritakis Grigori	21		m	S.					Carpenisi			Brother	$ 25	no	Brother Demetr. Seritakis 701 6th ave at New York.				
22	Bessis Georges	19		m	S.	Farmer				Caravli	Boston Mass		Father	$ 50	no	Father Thomas Bessis N°358 Western Ave. Brighton (Mass) Boston				
23	Stavros Dennis	23		m	S.	Labourer				Karpenisi	New York		himself	$ 14	no	Friend Pantas Fallos N°701 6th ave at new York.				
24	Balabakis Michel	30		m	S.	Miner				Valley Creek	Collorado Col			$ 20	no	Friend Christ. Peppas 98 P.O. Box Immigrant Colloredo (Col)				
25	Fergadis Zacharias	29		m	m									$ 20	no	Brother in Law — do —				
26	Kyrimpalos Andrew	40		m	m					Eremini	Gilbreth Ills			$ 25	no	Son in Law Mich. Panos Christianakis N°3 Mine Gilbreth (Ills)				
27	Karella A. Constantin	30		m	S.	Farmer				Vervopoli	Denver Col			$ 40	no	Brother George A. Karellas N°1769 Market Str. Denver (Col)				
28	Papakristopoulos Cost.	17		m	S.	Labourer				Caryanthia	Kansas City Mo			$ 20	no	Brother Dimitry a Pappachristopoulos N°332 W. 5th Str. Kansas City (Mo)				
29	Colsobos Demetrios	20		m	S.					Carpenisi	New York		Cousin	$ 25	no	Cousin Demet. Seritakis 701 6th ave. at new York				
30	Prolatapapas Solinio	20		m	S.					Kalamata	Lynn Mass		himself	$ 20	no	Cousin Jas. Colon N°6 Pearl Str. at Lynn (Mass)				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, De la Morvonnais 2d Off.* of the s.s. La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (twenty four) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or a likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Ch. Vigne, Surgeon of the s.s. La Lorraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (twenty four) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

American (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from Verona September 1st 1906 Arriving at Port of New York September 11th 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Race or People*	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Braido Giuseppina	35	f	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Vittorio	P. York (Ohio)	yes	Husband	# 30	no	Husband Paper Saddle P. York (Ohio) B. 81.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Maria	2	f									Father	# —	no	Father — no —					
3	Corsini Maria	30	f	m	Wife				Modena	La Salle Ill.	yes	himself	# 30	no	Husband Nannini Giuseppe at La Salle (Ill.) Box 25.					
4	Bezzosi Domenico	58	f	m	Wife				Cargonetti	Perth Amb.	no	Husband	# 20	no	Husband Verzoni Giuseppe at Perth (Md.)					
5	Bezzosi Serenina	4	f									Father	# —	no	— do —					
6	Giletti Pierina	22	f	s	Weaver	yes	yes		Mercallo	Mansfield Mass.	yes	himself	# 20	no	Husband Barbarini Marco at Mansfield (Mass.)					
7	Bonatto Miriella Anna	20	f	s					Cavenu	Seatonville Ill.	no	"	# 20	no	Bridgeman Marchiando Battista at Seatonville (Ill.) Box 140					
8	Gallo Teresa	21	f	s	Laborer					Greensburg Pa.	no	"	# 50	no	Sister Gallo Domenica at Greensburg (Pa.)					
9	Benetto Melania (Aquardi)	21	f	m	Weaver	yes	yes		Mattie	Seattle King Mason	no	Husband	# 35	no	Husband Acquardi at Renton King (Wash.)					
10	" Ernesta	11	f	s	none	no	no		"	"	no	Father	# —	no	Father — do —					
11	Ghiselli Celia	18	f	s	Weaver	yes	yes		Lucca	Galveston Texas	no	Father	# 10	11 Years Chicago	Brother in Law & Sister at Galveston (Texas)					
12	Sandelli Enrica	29	f	m	"	"	"		Giorgio	Fall River Mass.	no	himself	# 30	1902-1906 Fall River	Husband Sandelli Quinto at Fall River 835 Canal Str.)					
13	Delcisa Garda	25	f	m	"	"	"		"	Ridgway Elk Co. Pa.	no	"	# 24	1893-1906 Ridgway	Mother at Ridgway Elk (Pa)					
14	Zanelli Paola	34	f	m	"	no	no		Piacenza	New York	no	Uncle	# 24	no	Husband Canavatto Antonio 20 Baxter St. at New York.					
15	Piccoli Luigia	19	f	s	Laborer	yes	yes		"	"	no	himself	# 12	no	Cousin Piccoli Adele 45 Roosevelt St. at New York.					
16	Bruno Maria	23	f	m	Wife	"	"		Alessandria	"	no	"	# 30	no	Husband Bruno Carlo 204 Spring Street at New York					
17	Casardelli Orsola	47	f	s	L. Keeper	"	"		Como	Barre Vt.	no	"	# 20	no	Brotherin Stella Antonio 26 Water St. Northfield Vt.					
18	Mosca Matilde	21	f	m	Weaver	"	"		Biella	West Hoboken N.J.	no	"	# 40	5 Years West Hoboken	Husband Cortland Street 519 West Hoboken N.J.					
19	Osella Margherita	45	f	m	L. Keeper	"	"		Cavrio	Castle Gate Utah	no	"	# 50	no	Husband Biella Giuseppe at Sunnyside Utah P. Box 68.					
20	" Antonia	16	f	s		"	"		"	"	no	"	# —	no	Father — do —					
21	" Maria	14	f	s		"	"		"	"	no	"	# —	no	— do —					
22	Cacavantza Georg	28	m	sin.	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	Karpenision	New York	no	"	# 17	no	Cousin Theodoros Zamanar 701 6th Ave at New York					
23	Gallos Telis	21	m	s	farmer	"	"	"		Dalaika	Hekers Rock Pa.	no	"	# 12	no	Cousin Gallos Gallos N°158 Richard St. Pittsburg Hekers Rock (Pa)					
24	Koutsaimanis Stavros	29	m	s	"	"	"	"		Uisi	Peabody Kan.	no	"	# 20	no	Cousin Peter Koutsaimanis N°23 Valley St. Peabody (Kans)					
25	Dracopoulos George	35	m	s	"	no	no	"		Zeita	New York	no	"	# 20	no	Cousin Demetri Dracopoulos N°67 Roosevelt St. at New York.					
26	Kotsonatos Spiros	34	m	s	"	yes	yes	"		Uisi	Chicago Ill.	no	"	# 20	no	Nephew Christ Pantzopoulos N°541 West Madison St. Chicago (Ill.)					
27	Gallos Andrea	25	m	s	"	no	no	"		Gravdia	New York	no	"	# 20	no	Cousin Demetri Dracopoulos N°67 Roosevelt St. at New York.					
28	Saïnis Constantin	22	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"		Kerassovo	New York	no	Cousin	# 12	no	Cousin Stavros Saïnis 701 Sixth Ave at New York.					
29	Docolas George	22	m	s	farmer	"	"	"		deMendefe	Memphis Tenn.	no	himself	# 25	no	Brother Demetrios Docolas N°142 Union St. at Memphis (Tenn)					
30	Arvanitis Demetrios	23	m	s	Laborer	no	no	"		Sparta	Lowell Mass.	no	"	# 25	no	Cousin Nicholas G. Arvanitis 521 Market Street Lowell (Mass).					

NON IMMIGRANT
NON IMMIGRANT

Surname changed from Bezzosi to Bezzoni on arrival. Not notified. 7-11-07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, De la Morvonnais 2d Officer of the S.S. La Lorraine from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Ninety four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ch. Vigne Surgeon of the S.S. La Lorraine sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had Ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Ninety four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ch. Vigne

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegian, Danish and Swedish.
South.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre September 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York September 11, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Amidei Francesco Donato	26		M.	S.	Waiter	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Cumalbo	Cairo Ill	Yes	himself	$ 10	no	Husband Box 17 Hybo (Me) near Cairo (Me)		No	No	No	Good	No
2	Dinelli Baracani	26		F.	M.	W.					Victoria	Spring Valley	"	"	$ 30	no	Husband Baracani Silvio at Spring Valley (Ill) Box 135.						
3	" Agnese	1		F.	S.	child	no	no							$	no	do						
4	Buffa Francesco	64		M.	W.	h. Keeper	no	no			USA	Black Diamond Cal	no	"	$ 100	1898 1906 Bacaramas	Father Anna at Black Diamond (Cal)						
5	Graviolatto Maria	24		F.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes			"	Kensington Pa	Yes	Bridegroom	$ 30	no	Bridegroom Virginia Biagio at Kensington (Pa)						
6	Galetti Giovanna	25		F.	S.	Shoop					Mantova	North Egremont Mass	"	himself	$ 50	no	Brother Luigi Giovanni Box n° 22 North Egremont (Mass)						
7	Rattonetti Giovanna	19		F.	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Como	Pittsfield Mass	Yes	"	$ 50	yes	Sister Brother in Law Virgilio Picko at Chicago (Ill) Box 77.						
8	Saxton Elisa	16		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Castelgomberto	Vicenza	no	"	$ 10	no	Brother Saxton Giovanni Crystal Falls (Mich) Box 194 (Mich)						
9	Pianna Giovanna	39		F.	M.	Widow	yes	yes	"	"	Marsalle	San Luis Cal	Yes	Brother	$ 40	no	Brother Damiano Pecora Box 514 San Luis Obispo (Cal)						
10	" Emma	10		F.	S.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	$	no	Uncle do						
11	Vega Maddalena	37		F.	M.	h. Keeper	yes	yes	"	"	Vicenza	Crystal Falls Mich	no	himself	$ 12	no	Husband Vega Domenico at Crystal Falls (Mich) Box 194.						
12	" Maria	36		F.	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	no	Father do						
13	Arrighino Maria	16		F.	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Giaboni	Hokendaqua Pa	"	"	$ 40	no	Father & Mother at Hokendaqua (Pa)						
14	" Virginia	14		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	no	do							
15	Scavenuzza Anna	25		F.	M.	h. Keeper	"	"	"	"	Arzignano	Hoboken N.J.	no	"	$ 12	no	Husband Stenni Vittorio at Rock Lanch Box 1075 N.J.						
16	" Stenni Rita	3		F.	S.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	no	Father do						
17	Olivieri Virginia	40		F.	M.	h. Keeper	no	no	"	"	Marsicelle	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	$ 10	no	Cousin Bastian 227 Adams St. N.Y.						
18	Alvaro Teresa	31		F.	S.	Milliner	yes	yes	"	"	Alessandria	Long Island	no	"	$ 11	no	Brooklyn N.Y. Brother Leandro di Vincenzo Navi						
19	Moretti Launa	21		F.	S.	h. Keeper	"	"	"	"	Chiarazza	West Hoboken N.J.	yes	"	$ 20	no	Ave. 7th. N°50 at Long Island City. Brother Liberto 174 Spring Street West Hoboken N.J.						
20	Fraulini Fiorenza	28		F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	Fusimalbo	S. Louis Mo	"	"	$ 80	no	Husband Fraulini Silvio at St. Louis (Mo) 2204 S. Mason (Mo)						
21	" Annunciata	8		F.	S.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	no	do						
22	" Francesca	5		F.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	no	do						
23	Boicelli Maria	24		F.	S.	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	Maiorana	S. Francisco Cal	"	Father	$ 20	no	Cousin Vittorio Boicelli at San Francisco (Cal)						
24	Mazzoni Dorina	24		F.	S.	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Fivizzano	Denver Colo	"	himself	$ 20	no	Cousin Mazzoni Alderino at Denver Box 236 (Green Horrica)						
25	Rossi Elvira	23		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	no	Brother Brother in Law Rossi Pietro at Saryon Box 286 (N.H.)						
26	Peraldo Don Marianna	35		F.	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Novara	West Hoboken N.J.	no	"	$ 30	no	Husband Cornetto Dante at West Hoboken Box 82 N.J.						
27	Galetti Emilia	20		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Mantova	S. Jodi Cal	yes	"	$ 33	no	Brother Galetti Giovanni (Box) Santa Clara Count P.O. 12 (Cal)						
28	Peroncsi Angela	27		F.	M.	h. Keeper	"	"	"	"	Bresimo	Los Angeles Cal	"	"	$ 40	no	Husband Rainori Pietro at Los Angeles Bunches St. 405.						
29	Marchesi Erminia	19		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Canneto	Jacob Bazaarton Mass	"	"	$ 40	no	Uncle Marchesi Orsyeul at Jacob Bazaarton (Mass)						
30	Bravdo Maria	12		F.	S.	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Vittorio	Fiorenzuola	"	Father	$ 20	no	Brother in Law Payer Fiorenzuola P. York (Ohio) B. 81.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, De la Morvonnais 2d Officer of the S.S. La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty pages in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ch. Vigne, Surgeon of the S.S. La Lorraine sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty pages in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigne

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2m 1/07

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Cherbourg September 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York September 4, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	11 "Race or People."	12 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid.	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Vettori Augusta	29		f	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Rocca	Washington	no	himself	$ 40	2 years Washington	Husband Janozzo Emanuele at Washington	no	no	no	Good	no
2	" Vittorio	4		m	s	none	no	no														
3	" Anna	3		f	s	none	no	no									Father do					
4	Cortese Antonio	39		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes			Valcorsa	Wilmington Del	yes		$ 30	5 years (Sp 2 Yrs)	do	no				
5	" Corona	34		f	m	"	"	"							$ —	—	no	no				
6	" Pietro	16		m	s	none	no	no							$ —	—	no	no				
7	Vicentini Arturo	44		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes			Renato	New York			$ 50	15 years New York	do	no				
8	" Isolina	31		f	m	"	"	"							$ —	no	no	no				
9	" Maria	6		f	s	none	no	no							$ —	no	no	no				
10	Tardore Domenica	26		f	m	Farmer	yes	yes			Corsano	Latrobe (Pa)			$ 30	no	Husband Vesco Spirito at Latrobe (Pa)	no				
11	" Teresa	8		f	s	none	"	"							$ —	no	Father do	no				
12	" Giovanni	1		m	s	none	no	no							$ —	no	do	no				
13	Lenzi Ludovica	33		f	m	H. Keeper	no	no			Modena	Gardner Me		Husband	$ 30	no	Husband Lenzi Giulio at Gardner Me	no				
14	" Dante	9		m	s	none	no	no						Father	$ —	no	Father do	no				
15	" Alfonso	8		m	s	"	no	no							$ —	no	do	no				
16	" Adamo	4		m	s	"	no	no							$ —	no	do	no				
17	" Adelina	2		m	s	"	no	no							$ —	no	do	no				
18	Faliani Anselmo	28		m	m	Mason	yes	yes			Spring Valley Ill	himself			$ 60	no	Brother Faliani Pietro at Spring Valley Ill Box 183.	no				
19	" Ersilia	20		f	m	11-24-648		8-16-40							$ —	no	do	no				
20	Zava Francesco	39		m	m	Laborer	"	"			Corriso Passaic	N.J.			$ 150	8 years New York	Brother Zava Agostino at Passaic N.J.	no				
21	" Domenica	27		f	m	H. Keeper	"	"							$ —	"	Brother in Law do	no				
22	" Arcangelo	6		m	s	none	"	"							$ —	—	Uncle do	no				
23	" Vello	3		m	s	23A-2639-1/23/42									$ —	—	do	no				
24	" Roberto	1		m	s	23A 4379 8/20/42									$ —	—	do	no				
25	Galbe Angelo P-1/C T.C.-T.E.S.-6/11/38	21		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes							$ —	—	do	no				
26	" Rosa	17		f	m																	
27	" Natalina	19		f	s	2-979312 " 6-5-42																
28	Fabbri Giuseppe	23		m	m	Laborer					Alessandria	New York			$ 20	no	Brother in Law Orbanano Giovanni 222 West 27 St. at New York	no				
29	" Italia	20		f	m	H. Keeper									$ —	—	Bridegroom Orbanano Giovanni 222 West 27 St. at New York	no				
30	Donati Maria	21		f	m	11-336836 505					Lucca	Chicago Ill			$ 20	no	Brother Brother in Law Ghirelli Celestino 126 Malden St. at Chicago Ill	no				
															$ —	no	do	no				
											Gemalka	Walbenburg		Husband	$ 10	no	Husband Tony 2nd Haus 13 at Neuenburg (Pole)	no				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I De la Mavonmaz 2e Officer of the v.v. de Lorraine from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three (3) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Ch. Legne Surgeon of the v.v. de Lorraine do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre September 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York September 8th, 1906 19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if so, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Poggioli Angela	22		f	m	h. keeper	yes	yes	Italy														
2	" Santoni Carlo	1		m	s																		
3	Pigolo Antonio	28		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes			Vicenza												
4	" Sordato Maria	20		f	m	h. keeper																	
5	Galli Francesco	23		m	m	Valet					Isola Calende												
6	" Ida	23		f	m	Dress Maker																	
7	Resa Santina	23		f	m	Laborer					Mel	Hilliard O.		Husband									
8	" Bortolo			m	s									Father									
9	Buffo Giacomo	26		m	m	Farmer					Corino	South Weber Utah		himself		1901-1906							
10	" Margherita	23		f	m																		
11	Milano Guiseppe	33		m	m	Miner						Castle Gate Utah											
12	" Domenica	20		f	m																		
13	Lombardo Guiseppe	28		m	m	Farmer					Montemagno	New York				1901-1906 New York							
14	" Maria	23		f	m																		
15	Tencoui Angelo Vincenzo	37		m	m	Mason					Venago	Crows Nest Alta	No										
16	" Maria	26		f	m	h. keeper																	
17	" Giuseppe	7		m	s	none																	
18	Bonomi Giuseppe	35		m	m	Laborer					Verbia	Frugality Pa	no			1903-1906 Frugality							
19	" Maddalena	32		f	m	h. keeper					Morrara												
20	Boicelli Vittorio	40		m	m	Farmer					Genova	S. Francisco Cal				1877-1905 S. Francisco							
21	" Elisa	36		f	m	h. keeper																	
22	" Eva	11		f	s	none																	
23	" Nilda	9		f	s	none																	
24	Bella Cristiano	43		m	m	Laborer					Arisago	Van Wood Park											
25	" Maria	35		f	m																		
26	Gruppo Severino	36		m	m	Farmer					Novara	New York				1903-1906 New York							
27	" Adelaide	32		f	m																		
28	" Pericle	11		m	s	none																	
29	Lofrini Nazzareno	29		m	m	Laborer					Pergola	Scranton Pa				1903-1906 Scranton							
30	" Lucia	28		f	m																		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, De Marsonnais 2d Offr of the S.S. La Lorraine, from Caen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ch. Vigne, Surgeon of the S.S. La Lorraine, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. H. of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. Vigne

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hebrew-German.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre September 1st 1906, Arriving at Port of New York September 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence	Race or people*	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town	Final Destination. State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	How much	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Parisotto Luigi	23		m.	S.	Labourer	Yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Conte	New York	yes	himself	$ 30		no	no		No	No	No	yes	no
2	Lanthini Andrea	39		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Asiago	Iron Wood Mich	no	"	$ 12		Yes, to Iron Wood Mich	Brother Longhini at Iron Wood (Mich)		"	"	"	"	"
3	Passuello Giovanni	56		m.	S. X	"	"	X	"	X	X	Iron Wood Mich	no	"	$ 12		no	Cousin Passuello Antonio at Iron Wood (Mich)		"	"	"	"	"
4	Bertin Virginio	20		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Cadore	"	no	"	$ 12		no	Brother Domenico of Iron Wood		"	"	"	"	"
5	Fedolin Antonio	16		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	Naperville Ills	yes	"	$ 20		no	Cousin Moresco Antonio of Naperville (Ills)		"	"	"	"	"
6	Fiorini Angelo	29		m.	m.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Treviso	Pittston Pa	no	"	$ 25		no	Brother Fiorini at Pittston (Pa)		"	"	"	"	"
7	Miotti Fiorindo	25		m.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	Naperville Ills	yes	"	$ 25		no	Brother Miotti Luigi of Naperville (Ills) Box 489		"	"	"	"	"
8	Moresco Antonio	28		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20		no	Cousin Moresco Antonio at Naperville (Ills)		"	"	"	"	"
9	Ciaberna Rinaldo	34		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Umbria	Pittston Pa	"	"	$ 30		2 Years at Pittston	Cousin Gabita Giuseppe at Pittston (Pa)		"	"	"	"	"
10	Lucchetti Riccardo	22		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Perugia	"	"	"	$ 25		4 Years at Pittston	Cousin Mauro Lucchetti at Pittston (Pa)		"	"	"	"	"
11	Santi Battista	47		m.	W.	"	"	no	"	"	Umbria	Rockwood W. Va	no	"	$ 30		2 Years at Rockwood W. Va	Brother in Law at Rockwood W. Va no adress.		"	"	"	"	"
12	Pascolini Francesco	21		m.	S.	"	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Umbria	Pittston Pa	yes	"	$ 16		no	Brother Enrico at Pittston Pa		"	"	"	"	"
13	Pesciaioli Rinaldo	37		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Perugia	"	"	"	$ 40		no	Nephew Pesciaioli Francesco at Pittston (Pa)		"	"	"	"	"
14	Tabacchi Silvio	25		m.	m.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Cadore	Hawthorne N. J.	"	"	$ 30		1901 1904 Hawthorne	— no —		"	"	"	"	"
15	Sartore Maria	30		f.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Treviso	Kensington Ills	"	Husband	$ 20		no	Husband Sartore Giacomo Naturalization No 115744 at Chicago (Ills)		"	"	"	"	"
16	— " — Mario	6		m.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$ —		no	Father — do —		"	"	"	"	"
17	— " — Antonio	2		m.	S.	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —		no	— do —		"	"	"	"	"
18	Morandi Lucia	28		f.	m.	Keeper	Yes	yes	"	"	Cavagnano	North Ephraim Utah	no	himself	$ 20		no	Husband Morandi Giuseppe Box 22 North Ephraim (Utah)		"	"	"	"	"
19	— " — Pietro	2		m.	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	Father	$ —		no	Father — do —		"	"	"	"	"
20	— " — Marianna	10		f.	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ —		no	— do —		"	"	"	"	"
21	Ruffatto Maddelena	25		f.	m.	Farmer	Yes	yes	"	"	Corino	Rock Springs Wyo	yes	"	$ 10		no	Husband Fanelli Giovanni at Rock Springs Wyo. Box 350		"	"	"	"	"
22	— " — Giovanni	1		m.	S.	none	No	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —		no	Father — do —		"	"	"	"	"
23	Spezia Carnaghi Angela	41		f.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Milano	Westville Ills	"	"	$ 20		1902 1906 Westville	Husband Spezia Luigi at Westville (Ills)		"	"	"	"	"
24	— " — Giovanni	1		m.	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —		no	Father — do —		"	"	"	"	"
25	Biancalana Teresa	44		f.	m.	Keeper	no	no	"	"	Ancona	Chicago Ills	yes	Husband	$ 25		8 Years at Chicago	Husband Eugenio 69 Illinois Str. at Chicago (Ills)		"	"	"	"	"
26	— " — Alberto	17		m.	S.	Labourer	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$ —		no	Father — do —		"	"	"	"	"
27	— " — Maria	15		f.	S.	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —		"	— do —		"	"	"	"	"
28	— " — Ebeda	12		f.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —		"	— do —		"	"	"	"	"
29	— " — Emilia	11		f.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —		"	— do —		"	"	"	"	"
30	— " — Ida	7		f.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —		"	— do —		"	"	"	"	"

1-393161-505-2 9/4x

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

De la Morinerais 2d Officer of the S.S. La Lorraine sailing therewith, from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty four in numbers, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ch. Vigne Surgeon of the S.S. La Lorraine sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible] September 1st 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, September 4th 1906

51

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	10 Last Residence. (Country, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.
1	Grinci Alfredo	58		m.	m.	farmer			[illegible]	New York	yes	himself	$ 50		Cousin Colombo Pietro at New York 27 4th Nº 122		No	No	No	Good	No
2	Sandretti Emilio	24		m.	m.	laborer			Carrino	Uniontown Pa			$ 20	no	Brother-in-law Romano Luigi at Uniontown (Pa) Box 558						
3	Loretto Giacomo	24		m.	s.	farmer				South Manchester Conn			$ 30	no	Friend Romano Giacomo at South Manchester (Indiana Ter.)						
4	REPORTED Pane Giuseppe	47		m.	m.	Carter				Lyalbanna			$ 40	2 Years Lyalbanna	Son Serafino & Wife Serafina at Loyal Hanna (Pa)						
5	Lupparia Ernesto	18		m.	s.	laborer	X	X	[illegible]	New Orleans La			$ 20	yes	Cousin Accomando Luigi at New Berlin N.Y. 34th Nº 82.						
6	Gallenca Giacomo	21		m.	s.	[illegible]			Cerreto	Lyalbanna Conn			$ 20	no	— no —						
7	Gucini Andrea	20		m.	s.	laborer			Saloona	Spring Valley Ills			$ 50	15 Years Spring Valley	Brother-in-law Gioni Giuseppe at Lasalle (Ills)						
8	Pozzan Francesco	20		m.	s.	—			Vicenza	Monessen Pa			$ 20	no	Cousin Micelli Luigi at Mapenville (Pa)						
9	Bozzello Luigi	33		m.	m.	farmer			Cerro	South Manchester Conn			$ 30	no	Friend Silva Giovanni at Crespo Box 33. (Tenn.)						
10	Case Pietro	26		m.	m.	Miner			Belluno	Scotch Hate Utah			$ 20	no	— no —						
11	Curti Bortolo	28		m.	m.	Miner			[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 20	no	— no —						
12	Ratti Luigi	24		m.	s.	Laborer			Canard	New York			$ 40	2 Years New York	— no —						
13	De Biasio Isidoro	16		m.	s.	Miner			Voltago	Scotch Hate Utah			$ 20	no	Brother De Biasio Attilio at Bingham (Utah)						
14	Santi Albino	36		m.	m.	Laborer			Cerrio	Rochwood W. Va	no		$ 30	14 Years Rochwood	Family at Rochwood (W. Va)						
15	Serafini Giuseppe	35		m.	m.	—			Modena	[illegible]	yes		$ 10	no	Brother Serafini Anselmo Allen's at Landon (New Yersey) Box 94.						
16	Ferrari Cesare	31		m.	m.	—			Boreglio	Detroit Mich		himself	$ 10	3 Years Detroit	Cousin Vincenzi Savino at Detroit (Mich)						
17	Cesare Francesco	31		m.	m.	—			Cerro	Rochwood W. Va	no		$ 30	no	— no —						
18	Costa Alessio	18		m.	s.	farmer			—	—	no		$ 20	no	— no —						
19	Baldassar Vignana	24		m.	m.	Miner			—	New York	yes		$ 30	1900-1901 South Carolina	— no —						
20	Ken Luigi	24		m.	m.	—			Fosalda	Scotch Hate Utah			$ 20	no	— no —						
21	Pollazoni Giovanni	22		m.	s.	Miner			Belluno	—			$ 20	no	— no —						
22	Baranzelli Angelo	47		m.	m.	—			Belgitt	New York			$ 20	no	— no —						
23	Perol Enrico	16		m.	s.	Laborer			Cerrino	Rochwood W. Va	no		$ 40	no	— no —						
24	Mattei Mario	24		m.	s.	—			Bergno	New York	yes		$ 40	1 Year New York	— no —						
25	Remolif Eugenio	30		m.	m.	—			Cerino	Rochwood W. Va	no		$ 30	no	— no —						
26	Bergamin Ernesto	22		m.	s.	—			Fonti	Springfield Ills	yes		$ 15	no	Brother Antonio at Springfield (Ills) Nº 1.						
27	Reginato Giovanni	22		m.	s.	—			Cadenno	—		Brother	$ 50	no	Brother Pietro at Springfield (Ills) Nº 1.						
28	Berta Giuseppe	54		m.	m.	Miner			Cerino	New York		himself	$ 10	1901-1905 South Carolina	— no —						
29	Gajo Nanale	35		m.	m.	Laborer			Isolo	—			$ 50	no	— no —						
30	Giovanazzi Francesco	42		m.	m.	Waiter			Brentonico	Trento (Austria)			$ 40	2 Years New Orleans	Family at Ralphton (Pa) Box 47.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, De La Morvonnais 2d Offr of the S.S. La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ch. Vienne, Surgeon of the S.S. La Lorraine, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre September 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York September 8th, 1906

52

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether connected with any organization	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Florini Giulio	18		m	S.	Waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Modena	La Salle Ills	yes	himself	$ 30	no	Brother Torquato Primitivo at La Salle (Ills) Box 15.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Bigiarelli Angelo	30		m	S.	Farmer	no	no	"	"	[illegible] IMMIGRANT [illegible]	La Salle Ills	"	"	"	"	Cousin Tranchi Angelo at La Salle (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Fiorelli Ettore	21		m	S.	Labourer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Mazzarini Rondelli at La Salle (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Striglia Ernesto	43		m	m.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Montemaggiore	New York	"	"	$ 40	1902 1906 Canada	—no—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Milano Giovanni	29		m	S.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Torrio	Castle Gate Utah	"	"	$ 40	no	Cousin Rosalia Giacomo at Castle Gate (Utah) Box 8.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Gualberti Giacinto	33		m	m.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Verona	New York	"	"	$ 80	no	—no—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Sarti Geminio	32		m	m.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Modena	Ladd Ills	"	"	$ 30	no	Brother in Law Gondi Massimo at Ladd (Ills) Box 274.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bertoldi Agostino	32		m	m.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Gareda	New York	"	"	$ 20	no	—no—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Grotti Teodorico	26		m	m.	Waiter	no	no	"	"	Modena	Gardner	"	"	$ 50	no	Sarti Massimo at Gardner (Ills) Box 74.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Robetto Rey Pietro	23		m	S.	Miner	yes	yes	"	"	Cuneo	St Louis Ills	"	"	$ 30	no	Cousin Revello Giacinto at St Louis (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	De Bortoli Giacomo	39		m	m.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Fonte	New York	"	"	$ 50	no	—no—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Gianasso Antonio	20		m	S.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Castle Gate Utah	"	"	$ 8	3 Years in Utah	Uncle Aunt & Sister Calligaris Giuseppe Lumiride Box 154 Helper Utah Castle Gate Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Squeri Vittorio	43		m	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Genova	New York	"	"	$ 40	1898 1899 New York	Cousin Luigi Halsteda 210 Thompson St. N. Y. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Fenoglio Bernardo	22		m	S.	19-9320-3/1/40-505	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Castle Gate Utah	"	"	$ 40	no	Cousin Duetto Maria Fiumiride (Utah) Box 154	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Sefino Luigi	24		m	S.	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Castle Gate Utah	"	"	$ 40	no	Cousin Bottino Domenico at Castle gate (Utah) Box 122.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Givogri Giuseppe	28		m	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Royalhanna Pa	"	"	$ 40	no	Sister Carolina Brother in Law Bertolino Antonio at Royalhanna Pa, Box 77.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Gianasso Battista	17		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castle Gate Utah	"	"	$ 50	no	Cousin Gianotto Margherita at Helper (Utah)	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Schina Giuseppe	18		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Foglizzo	Royalhanna Pa	"	"	$ 30	no	Uncle Pugliatti Angelo at Royalhanna (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Romano Giacon	21		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] IMMIGRANT [illegible]	South Ft Webster Ind Ter	"	"	$ 30	1898-1906 Cooperstown	—no—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Condelli Emilio	21		m	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Reggio	Chicago Ills	"	"	$ 20	no	Uncle Condelli Antonio at Chicago (Ills) 158 Peoria St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Succio Giuseppe	36		m	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	South Ft Webster Ind Ter	"	"	$ 30	1897-1897 Lehola	—no—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Molinero Luigi	16		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Foglizzo	Royalhanna Pa	"	"	$ 30	no	Brother Giuseppe & Uncle Luigi Molinero Box 77 at Royalhanna (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Fucca Giuseppe	18		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	South Ft Webster Ind Ter	"	"	$ 30	no	Brother Michele at Cuebo (Indian Terr) Box 35	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Simonelli Alfredo	24		m	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Busana	Chicago Ills	"	"	$ 20	no	Cousin Condelli Giuseppe at Chicago (Ills) 155 Peoria St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Giacoletto Giovannia	22		m	S.	Lackawanna	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Castle Gate Utah	"	"	$ 8	no	Uncle Giacoletto Cuneo at Castle Gate (Utah)	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Braglia Giovanni	40		m	m.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Busana	Chicago Ills	"	"	$ 20	no	Brother in Law Simonelli Giacolo 44 W. 4 St. R. 230 at Halsted St. Chicago (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ferrari Corrado	18		m	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Modena	Spring Valley Ills	"	"	$ 30	no	Uncle Ferraro Alberto at Spring Valley (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Segenfredda Pellegrino	20		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kensington Ills	"	"	$ 20	no	Brother Segenfredo Raimondo at Kensington (Ills) Box 479.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Albertali Carlo	19		m	S.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Novara	Josephine Pa	no	"	$ 28	1903-1906 Josephine Pa	Cousin Savini Pietro at Josephine Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Bonino Carlo	22		m	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Greensburg Pa	yes	"	$ 30	1901 1905 Greensburg	Cousin Gallo Domenico at Greensburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, De la Morvonnais 2d Officer of the S. S. La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ch. Vinpé, Surgeon of the S.S. La Lorraine : Carlino Cherenwalk do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty four in numbers are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre September 1st 1906 Arriving at Port of New York September 11, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Barra Giuseppe	24		m	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Albonnadina	New York	Yes	himself	$ 40	no	—no—	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Benassi Giovanni	40		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio	S. Francisco Cal	"	"	$ 20	10 Pounds Money	Cousin Leandro Depretis at San Francisco Cal Dominican Street No.						
3	Gualtieri Alfredo	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Carginet	Berth Ind.	"	"	$ 20	no	—no—						
4	Corbelli Alessio	23		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	—no—						
5	Mattioli Giuseppe	34		m	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Reggio	S. Francisco Cal	"	"	$ 20	no	Cousin Leandro Depretis at San Francisco (Cal) Dominican Street No.						
6	Castelnuovo Giulia	24		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Milano	New York	"	"	$ 25	no	—no—						
7	Illesici Federico	24		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15	no	—no—						
8	Borra Pietro	21		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	"	"	"	$ 50	no	Cousin Borra Maria 255 West 20 Street City New York						
9	Castelnuovo Emilio	23		m	S.	"	2-792143		10/12/40	(505)	Milano	"	"	"	$ 12	no	—no—						
10	Braccini Elia	39		m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	NON IMMIGRANT	Reggio	"	"	"	$ 60	1900 at N.Y.	Brother Pietro Braccini 189 W. Houston Str. at New York						
11	Corteri Amadio	34		m	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Pittsburg	"	"	$ 20	1897-1905 Pittsburg	—no—						
12	Passini Angelo	22		m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Modena	Ladd Ills	"	"	$ 30	no	Cousin Bernardi Giuseppe at Ladd (Ills)						
13	" Fedele	18		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	—do—						
14	Riccetti Serafino	31		m	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT	Perugia	Pittston Pa	"	"	$ 20	1904-1906 Pittston Pa	Cousin Attilio Fiumicelli at Pittston (Pa)						
15	Florini Francesco	48		m	m	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Modena	La Salle Ills	"	"	$ 30	no	Brother Florini Primitivo at La Salle (Ills) Box 15.						
16	Martinelli Ciriaco	21		m	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Mantova	Ladd Ills	"	"	$ 30	no	Cousin at Ladd (Ills) no address.						
17	Quasin Giovanni	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT	Isola	New York	"	"	$ 50	11 Years New York	—no—						
18	Negro Luigi	39		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Alessandria	"	"	"	$ 40	1893-1905 Chicago	—no—						
19	Fonelli Ricardo	37		m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Modena	Ladd Ills	"	"	$ 35	1902-1905 Ladd	Brothers Emilio & Marcco at Ladd (Ills)						
20	Bertinetti Antoine	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Carmes	S. Francisco Cal	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend Pasquale Managlia 840 Stockton Ave 701 at S. Francisco (Cal)						
21	Nicola Charles	31		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend —do—						
22	Milani Augusto	25		m	S.	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT	Modena	Spring Valley Ills	"	"	$ 30	5 Years Spring Valley	Uncle Rovagnati Giuseppe at Wilmington (Ills)						
23	" Paolo	X	46	m		"		X	"	X	"	"	X	"	$ 30	—	—do—						
24	" Teodoro	X	24	m	S.	"		X	"	X	"	"	"	"	$ 30	—	—do—						
25	Berra Enrico	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Milano	St Louis Mo	"	"	$ 40	1901-1906 St Louis Mo	Brothers Luigi Benedetto & Vincenzo at St Louis (Mo) Saloon Ave No 5200.						
26	Simonetti Giacomo	30		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Perugia	Pittston Pa	"	"	$ 20	no	Cousin Francesco Costantucci at Pittston (Pa)						
27	Bassanti Adriano	34		m	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT	Borgo	New York	"	"	$ 20	1903 at New York	—no—						
28	Florini Luigi	40		m	m	Waiter	no	no	"	"	Modena	La Salle Ills	"	"	$ 30	no	Brother Florini Primo at La Salle (Ills) Box 15.						
29	Ballestri Silvio	21		m	S.	Waiter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	Cousin Ballestri Mario at La Salle (Ills) Box 25.						
30	Florini Giorgio	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	Brother Florini Primo at La Salle (Ills) Box 15.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, De La Morouniais 2e Offr of the "La Lorraine" from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of 190

Officer.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the "La Lorraine" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Brazilian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre September 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York September 4th, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nation-ality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Banche Giuseppe	23		m.	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Cuorgne	Norway Mich	yes	himself	$ 30	no	Cousin Bianco B. Giuseppe of Norway (Mich.) Box 95		no	no		well	no
2	Calvetti Giuseppe	24		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Torino	Iron Lake Mich	"	"	$ 37	no	Brother Domenico of Bingham Canyon Box 48 (Utah)						
3	Banche Luigi	20		m.	S.	Lockesmith	"	"	"	"	"	Norway Mich	no	Brother	$ 50	yes	Brother Banche Giuseppe of Norway Mich. Box 95						
4	Alberici Bartolomeo	42		m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Piacenza	New York	no	Brother in Law	$ 100	no	Brother in Law Benoni Celest 15 Roosevelt Hall Av. at New York.						
5	Follani Cesare	35		m.	M.	"	no	no	"	"	Modena	Walhenburg (Cal)	no	himself	$ 20	no	Cousin Cuntor Ferdinando of Walhenburg (Cal)						
6	Guerra Luigi	30		m.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Bresgano	Derby (Conn)	no	"	$ 20	yes	Brother Guerra Andrea of Derby (Conn.)						
7	Cantini Cesare	37		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT	Modena	Walhenburg (Cal)	no	"	$ 20	1899/1904 Walhenburg	Brother Ferdinando Cantby of Walhenburg (Cal)						
8	" — Alberto	16		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 10	no	Father Cantini Giuseppe of Jarvaso New Mexico						
9	Borghesan Cornelio	35		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	Derby Conn	no	"	$ 30	no	Cousin Guerra Andrea of Derby (Conn.)						
10	Palai Giacomo	39		m.	S.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Modena	Spring Valley Ill	no	"	$ 30	no	Cousin Andreoni Pietro of Spring Valley (Ill.) Box 76						
11	Zen Pietro	27		m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	Derby (Conn)	no	"	$ 20	no	Cousin Stefano Luigi of Derby (Conn)						
12	Sainaghi Carlo	20		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Milano	Joliet (Ill.)	no	"	$ 18	no	Friend Garavaglia Umberto of Joliet (Ill.) Sundance No 5200.						
13	Faino Mauricio	20		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Mattie	Ste Barbara Cal	no	"	$ 50	no	— no —						
14	Robba Giuseppe	24		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Torino	New York	no	"	$ 30	no	Cousin Carlo Marian Confirm Capra Sullivan Street 172 of New York						
15	Penacchio Gior.	24		m.	m.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Brescia	Pittsburg Kas	no	"	$ 30	no	Cousin Vanoli Abele of Chicopee Box 227 of Pittsburg (Kansas)						
16	Filippini Cleto	19		m.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Perugia	Scranton Pa	no	"	$ 30	no	Brother Filippini Domenico of Scranton (Pa.)						
17	Ballarini Francesco	22		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Brescia	Pittsburg Kas	no	"	$ 30	no	Brother Donato of Chicopee Box 227 of Pittsburg (Kas)						
18	Giorgi Francesco	24		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 30	no	Cousin Canazzi Antonio of Chicopee Box 227 of Pittsburg (Kansas)						
19	Sarsatelli Francesco	26		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Casoli	New York	no	"	$ 15	no	Cousin Sarsatelli Luigi B. 176 Wabash Lafayette Co (Pa)						
20	De Carli Francesco	34		m.	m.	Miner	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT	Sederena	"	no	"	$ 20	5 Years New York	— no —						
21	Mancini Antonio	44		m.	m.	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Perugia	Scranton	no	"	$ 50	no	Brother Mancini Pasquale of Scranton (Pa)						
22	Massimo Giacentini	12		m.	S.	1-331950	yes	yes	10/27/41	"	Casola	New York	no	"	$ 15	no	Cousin Sarsatelli Luigi B. 176 Wabash Lafayette Co (Pa)						
23	Serafino Maschio	14		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Genova	S. Francesco Cal	no	"	$ 35	no	Brothers Colombo Amedeo Maschio Marian Ste. of S. Francesco (Cal)						
24	Togni Giovanni	36		m.	m.	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	Sanfurio	Ste Rosa Cal	no	"	$ 50	no	Friend Bettini Battista Hotel Italia conta of Santa Rosa (Cal)						
25	Grotti Ettore	13		m.	S.	Student	"	"	"	"	Modena	Ladd Ill	no	"	$ 20	no	Father Grotti Vittorio of Ladd (Ill) Box 274						
26	Biohhini Giorgio	40		m.	m.	Waiter	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT	"	"	no	"	$ 30	1900-1903 Ladd	Cousin Biohhini Desiderio of Ladd (Ill) Box 274						
27	" — Giuseppe	16		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 30	no	— no —						
28	Guerra Bortoli	41		m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 20	no	Brother Guerra Andrea of Derby (Conn.)						
29	Enrico Francesco	23		m.	S.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	Derby Conn	no	"	$ 50	no	Brother Enrico Pietro of Pittsburg Kas. no Address						
30	Romano Giuseppe	25		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Torino	St Louis Mo	no	"	$ 30	no	Cousin Salvo Giovanni at Trapp Box 33. (Tenn. R.)						

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, De La Morvonnais 2e Off. of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Officer.)

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the S.S. La Lorraine sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Vigné

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre September 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York September, 8th 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lencani Luigi	16		m.	S.	Laborer	no	no	Italy														
2	Donati Francesco	53		m.	m.	Miner	yes	yes				Chicago Ill.											
3	" Emilio	47		m.	m.																		
4	Coppi Francesco	24		m.	S.							Calumet Mich.											
5	Donati Raffaello	39		m.	m.		yes	yes				St Louis Mo.											
6	Sospatelli Ettore	24		m.	S.	Laborer	no	no															
7	Geminiano Euridice	28		m.	S.	Miner	yes	yes			Cerioli	Mass. Hoyck											
8	Rosi Primo	21		m.	S.						Fermo	St Louis Mo.											
9	Fini Antonio	35		m.	m.						Modena	San Francisco Cal.											
10	Andreotti Vincenzo	39		m.	m.	Laborer																	
11	Landini Pasquale	40		m.	m.						Capannori	Chicago Ill.											
12	Fini Giacomo	31		m.	m.	Miner					Lucca	"											
13	Francioni Paolo	33		m.	m.	Laborer																	
14	Maggagnini Fortunato	16		m.	S.		no	no			Barbi	San Francisco Cal.											
15	Perazzo Agostino	23		m.	S.	Farmer	yes	yes			Capannori	Chicago Ill.											
16	Colombatto Pietro	19		m.	S.						Pergola	Scranton Pa.											
17	Bellettini Giuseppe	36		m.	S.	Waiter					Borgonuova	San Francisco Cal.											
18	Brocca Santo	61		m.	m.	Laborer	No	no			Fiano	Novi (Kansas)											
19	Miglietti Fratto	27		m.	S.		yes	yes			Vecchia	Spring Valley Ill.											
20	Ceccarelli Giuseppe	16		m.	S.		no	no			S. Giorgio	New Haven Conn.											
21	Marcello Marcelli	24		m.	S.		yes	yes			Germagnano	Mt Carmel Pa.											
22	Paganelli Pietro	36		m.	m.						Pergola	Scranton Pa.											
23	Fordella Vincenzo	39		m.	m.	Farm Laborer					Brescia	New York											
24	Paganelli Giovanni	25		m.	S.	Laborer	no	no			Fiano												
25	Rossi Andrea	16		m.	S.		yes	yes			Vecchia												
26	Mosca Toba Enrico	21		m.	S.	Mason																	
27	Fiorello Pasquale	18		m.	S.	Farmer					Fermo												
28	Benassi Andrea	25		m.	S.	Waiter					Alessandria	S. Jose Cal.											
29	Peraldo Sebastiano	40		m.	S.	Stone Cutter					Modena	Spring Valley Ill.		Brother									
30	Rocchietti Carlo	24		m.	S.	Farmer					Vercelli	New Haboken N.J.											
											Fiano	Novi (Kansas)											

23-8782 (NON 42041)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I de la Morvonnais 2d Officer of the "La Lorraine" from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Seventy four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Ch. Vigné Surgeon of the "La Lorraine" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Seventy four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Lombardia" sailing from Havre September 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York September 8th, 1906

56

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nation'y. Country of last permanent residence.	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether comes under the head of any other class not admissible.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ferrero Francesco	21	m.	S.	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cairo	Clinton Ind.	Yes	himself	$ 30	no	Cousin Raffaele Antonio at Clinton (Ind.) Box 154.		No	No	No	Good	No
2	Dinelli Oreste	39	m.	m.	farmer	"	"	"		Bergen	New York	"	"	$ 50	yes at Montpelier	no						
3	Martello Clemente	27	m.	m.	Miner	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Barbadino	Somerset Pa	"	"	$ 20	10 Years Somerset Pa	Friend Peter Mazzaferro Somerset Pa						
4	Dinelli Narcisse	12	m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"		Bergen	New York	"	"	$ -	no	No - See no 2						
5	Dollana Isidoro	34	m.	m.	"	"	"	"		Roncone	Somerset Pa	"	"	$ 20	no	no						
6	Rizzini Antonio	43	m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"		Latrobe	Joliett Ills	"	"	$ 30	10 Years Latrobe	no						
7	Vidosch Antonio	48	m.	m.	Carpenter	No	No	"		"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	Brother Antonio Collins Ills No 1512 S. Joliett (Ills)						
8	Chiesurini Leonildo	27	m.	m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"		"	"	"	"	$ 50	no	Brother Eugenio Michelevero No 16 S. Joliett (Ills)						
9	Ren Guglielmo	16	m.	S.	"	"	"	"		Mel	Mount Vernon Va	"	Brother	$ 20	no	Brother Vittorio at Mount Vernon Va No 10.						
10	Pompeo Giovanni	19	m.	S.	"	"	"	"		Sedegnano	Joliett Ills	"	himself	$ 30	no	no						
11	Tomaselli Luigi	17	m.	S.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	no						
12	Bertoni Giovanni	26	m.	m.	farmer	"	"	"		Cornone	Somerset Pa	"	"	$ 20	1901-1906 Somerset	no						
13	Facchini Oreste	16	m.	S.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	no						
14	Bazzoli Nicola	28	m.	m.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$ 20	1901-1906 Somerset	no						
15	Micheletto Domenico	33	m.	m.	Miner	"	"	"		Torino	Edensburg Pa	"	"	$ 50	1903-1906 Leechburg	Cousin Micheletto Domenico at Edensburg (Pa) Box 21.						
16	Battuello Pietro	21	m.	S.	Miner	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$ 30	1903-1906 Pa	Cousin Cattaglia Francesco at Eden (Pa) Box 21.						
17	Arenatti Pietro	29	m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"		"	Clinton Ind.	"	"	$ 40	no	Cousins Arenatti Luigi & Giuseppe at Clinton Ind.						
18	Scavarda Giacomo	18	m.	S.	"	"	"	"		"	Leechburg Pa	"	"	$ 30	no	Cousin Coppero Felice of Leechburg (Pa) Box 230.						
19	Dallan Umberto	24	m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"		Rioso	Washington	"	"	$ 50	no	no						
20	Bertozzi Venuto	24	m.	S.	"	"	"	"		Emilia	Yukon Pa	"	Brother	$ 40	no	Brother Mariano Bertozzi at Yukon (Pa)						
21	Gronda Pietro	24	m.	m.	farmer	"	"	"		Verona	New York	no	himself	$ 30	no	Cousin Henry Agliotti Ills No 20 St. in Care N. S. Stella 27 New York						
22	Zenone Antonio	24	m.	m.	"	"	"	"		Torino	Latrobe Pa	Yes	"	$ 50	1899-1906 at Latrobe	Brother Giovanni Cerutti at Latrobe (Pa)						
23	Ottino Antonio	21	m.	S.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$ 30	1899-1906 at Latrobe	no						
24	Tagliali Aurelio	39	m.	m.	Laborer	No	No	"		Rocca	Cardiff Ills	"	"	$ 40	no	Brother Nicola Comerchi Israele at Cardiff (Ills)						
25	Troglia Francesco	34	m.	m.	farmer	Yes	Yes	"		Barbiana	New Kansas	"	"	$ 40	no	no						
26	Servi Pinto	44	m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"		Finzzano	Pueblo Col	"	"	$ 14	no	Cousin Cesi Celestino Mary Care Mr Bizi at Pueblo Col.						
27	Mazzoni Adamo	16	m.	S.	"	"	"	"		"	Dawson N. Mex	"	"	$ 12	no	Brother Mariano Adolfo at Dawson N. Mex						
28	Federici Anselmo	15	m.	S.	"	"	"	"		"	Raton N. Mex	"	"	$ 20	no	Father Federici Carlo at Dawson Box 639 N. Mex						
29	Marelli Pietro	18	m.	S.	"	"	"	"		"	Pueblo Col	"	"	$ 14	no	Box 230 Mex						
30	Marelli Guido	18	m.	S.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$ 14	no	Brother Marelli Carlo the Box elder 44. Mr 1011 at Pueblo Col.						
																Cousin Tomasetti Guido & Marelli Jo Sicilo an elder Street Box Mr 1011 Pueblo						

(6-12008 4(505) 6-18-42)

CUT ALONG THIS LINE

* "Race or People" - to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D. La Morinais 2e Offr. of the La Lorraine from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Officer.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Ch. Vipré Surgeon of the Sd. La Lorraine Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Vipré

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre September 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York September 8th, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Aglietti Giovanni	12		m.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Vicenza	New York	Yes	Father	$30	no	Cousin Bianco Pellegrino 208 W. 28 Street at New York.		No	No	No	Good	No
2	Marchiando Michele	30		m.	m.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Scotonville Va.	"	himself	$30	1905-1906 Scotonville	Nephew Battista Marchiando at Scotonville (Va.) Box 143						
3	Reinerone Giovanni	24		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	La Salle Ill.	"	"	$30	no	Brother Gio Battista at La Salle (Ills) per Agnesby Box 47.						
4	Giolitto Bartolomeo	31		m.	m.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Scotonville Va.	"	"	$30	no	Sister Catterina & Brother in Law Perino Giovanni at Scotonville (Va.) Box 144.						
5	Panzeri Fortunato	45		m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Imbersago	New York	"	"	$30	no	— no —						
6	Bazzoli Vigilio	37		m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Nonio	Somerset Pa.	"	"	$20	no	no						
7	Rosso Giovanni	26		m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Cuneo	Montreal Canada	"	"	$30	no	Friend Montferrato Luigi at Montreal (Can) Rue Chabot Morlon No. 1969						
8	Raboini Luigi	20		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Parma	Blairsville Pa.	"	"	$30	no	Cousin Busi Giovanni at Blairsville (Pa)						
9	Carpena Giovanni	26		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	1903 at Blairsville	Friend Gabelli Serafino at Blairsville (Pa)						
10	Geremia Emilio	23		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Castelfranco	Calumet Mich.	"	"	$32	3 Years at Washington	Cousin Geremia Angelo Calumet Mich Box 1 (Mich)						
11	Galesi Ennio	18		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Fiesco	Sallina Pa.	"	"	$10	no	Cousin Aime Giovanni at Sallina (Pa)						
12	Busi Luigi	22		m.	S.	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Parma	Blairsville Pa.	"	"	$30	no	Brother Busi Giovanni at Blairsville (Pa)						
13	Motta Mario	15		m.	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Cassano	S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	$30	no	Cousin Motta Paolo at S. Francisco						
14	Maffei Rodolfo	25		m.	S.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Castellarano	New York	"	"	$50	no	no address — no —						
15	Caglio Egidio	28		m.	m.	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Cassino	S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	$20	no	— no —						
16	Colotto Manuele	21		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sangano	Joliet Ill.	"	"	$30	no	— no —						
17	Rual Federico	27		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Ischia	S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	$24	no	Brother Giuseppe Rual, general Post Office at S. Francisco (Cal)						
18	Cesser Gaetano	21		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Sangano	Joliet Ill.	"	"	$25	no	— no —						
19	Buzzalini Alessio	36		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Cuneo	Pueblo Col.	"	"	$20	1902-1904 Pueblo	Cousin Buzzalini Santo Pietro Elder Street, Box 1011 at Pueblo (Col)						
20	Galeazzi Abramo	20		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$14	no	Cousin — do —						
21	Capinezzi Giuseppe	54		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Luciana	Barton Ohio	"	"	$12	no	Cousin Capinezzi Egidio Nod. Bertoul Hamp Box 54.						
22	Groppi Luigi	17		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pueblo Col.	"	"	$20	no	Uncle Maffei Stefano Elm. Str. No 900 at Pueblo (Col)						
23	Santinelli Elindo	18		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Frizzano	"	"	"	$25	no	Father Santinelli Eugenio Elder Str. No 1011 at Pueblo (Col)						
24	Girotto G. B.	56		m.	S.	"	no	no	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Cuneo	Utica New York	"	"	$30	no	— no —						
25	Dal Pos Giuseppe	17		m.	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sangano	Joliet Ill.	"	"	$30	no	Friends no address.						
26	Bruschi Patrizio	24		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Marsaglia	Seattle Wash.	"	"	$40	no	Brother in Law Biondi Attilio Black Diamond (Wash)						
27	Marco Giovanni	20		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Lockhaven Pa.	"	"	$30	1905-1906 Lockhaven	Cousin Marco Giovanni at Lockhaven (Pa) Box 230.						
28	Cagelli Antonio	32		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Turlizio	Stockton Cal.	"	"	$45	4 Years at Stockton	— no —						
29	Bronetti Georges	27		m.	S.	Mason	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	San Jose Cal.	"	"	$30	no	Brother in Law Martini Pietro Hotel Costa 119-111 North Market St. Jose (Cal)						
30	Giordano Antonio	41		m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Eddi Pa.	"	"	$30	1905-1906 Lockhaven	Cousin Giordano at Eddi P. Box 21.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I De la Morvonnais 2e Off. of the La Lorraine from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Ch. Vigne Surgeon of the S.S. La Lorraine sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigne

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Lucania" sailing from Queenstown September 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York September 8th, 1906 58

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time and cause
1	Biasini Calliste	43		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cerreto	Rochester N.Y.	yes	Myself	$ 14	no	Brother in law Luigi Passarino at Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Antonucci Vincenzo	19		m	S	Farmer	no	no	"	"	Fornino	Philadelphia Pa	yes	"	$ 20	no	Brother Francesco Antonucci at Philadelphia Pa 507 South Eight St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ginestri Franco	22		m	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Cerreto	"	"	"	$ 15	no	Uncle Cirino Alba at Philadelphia Pa 8 Street 822	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Gattanji Sabatino	22		m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	Cousin Guiseppe Sabatino at Philadelphia (Pa) from Rocca Mafalla	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mucciarelli Ferdinando	29		m	S	"	yes	no	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	$ 25	1902 1905 Philadelphia	Uncle Antonio Deliberatore at Philadelphia Pa 9 Christian Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lurachi Giovanni	35		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Perugia	Quons Mark Canada	yes	"	$ 36	1904 1906 Cross Mark	Family Wife & Son at Cross Mark (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bottinelli Guiseppe	40		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Vezzola	Larimer Pa	yes	"	$ 36	no	Brother in law Sidonza Antonio at Larimer (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Campanelli Biagio	34		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cerano	New York	yes	"	$ 40	1902 1905 Philadelphia	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Fauzza Pietro	45		m	m	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Philadelphia Pa	yes	"	$ 25	1902 1905 Philadelphia	Brother in law Sabatino Marziano at Philadelphia 239 South Eight Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Carquini Guiseppe	18		m	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	yes	Cousin Scarcamazza Berardo at Philadelphia Pa 227 South Eight Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	— " — Pasquale	21		m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	Brother Francesco Farquinio at Philadelphia Pa 823 to 8th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Di Amastasio Antonio	23		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$ 40	1902 1905 Philadelphia	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Rocco Di Mattei	28		m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 20	no	Cousin Babilda Felice at Philadelphia Pa 227 Eight Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mastronardi Carlo	29		m	m	Miner	yes	yes	"	"	Vergiate	Lockport NY	"	"	$ 20	no	Cousin Falcetta Guiseppe at Lockport (NY)	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Battaglia Enrico	28		m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	no	Brother in law — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Quenzi Luigi	23		m	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	Castelletto	Pardee Ga	yes	"	$ 20	no	Cousin Fattati Gosmo at Pardee (Ga)	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Maz Carlo	30		m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Schelpano	New York	yes	"	$ 60	no	— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ciani Angelo	21		m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Strapbuno	Wilburton Ind. Terr	yes	"	$ 25	no	Brother Ciani Luigi at Wilburton (Ind. Terr.) — no —	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Villa Massimo	26		m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Cassano	San Francisco	"	"	$ 30	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ciotti Maria Tabacchi	23		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Cadore	Hartshorne Ind. Terr	yes	"	$ 70	no	Husband Tabacchi Appollanio Ciotti at Hartshorne (Ind. Terr.) Box 505.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" — Emilio	24		m	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Wilburton Ind. Terr	yes	"	$ 70	Wilburton 1 year	— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" — Appollonio	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 70	no	Brother Ciotti at Wilburton (Ind. Terr.) Box 25.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Giancoli Simone	21		m	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Boreglio	Washington D.C.	yes	"	$ 20	no	Cousin Esther Bertrandi 3 E. N. 659 at Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Gesco Giovanni	42		m	S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	Curris	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	$ 25	no	Friend Salvatore Chirello 14 Union St. at Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Bardone Rinaldo	39		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Novara	New York	yes	"	$ 30	no	Brother Bardone Celestino Brother in Law Giuseppe 145 W. 27th St. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Botta Emilio	46		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 29	no	Cousin Botta Clotilde 254 W. 35 St. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Giannecchini Isidoro	44		m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Lucca	"	"	"	$ 10	no	Cousin Francesco Riccardi Jeanpeton College Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Argiano Giuseppe	16		m	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	Novara	"	"	"	$ 30	no	Cousin Guala Salvatore 30 Street W 142 Meth at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Moni Settimo	23		m	S	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Spirano~~	~~Boston Mass~~	~~yes~~	~~Myself~~	$ 5	no	Cousin Guglielmo Lavorerio 30 Street Argo at Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Veranni	21		m	S	Spinner	"	"	"	"	Novara	New York	yes	"	$ 30	no	Brother in Law Garzia Celestino N. 126 W. 22 St. 22 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"

2-976 119-206/A pts. 6/12/06 Del. Duca Di Cuma

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

59

S. S. LA LORRAINE (FRENCH LINE) arrived, SEPTEMBER 8 1906, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Suire	& son CLEMENTINE (2nd cabin)	4	3/4		2	To hus	Ry. to 3 brother Dr Augustins Price Boy 5/12 Dau Louis Bligh Bldg.	Suire	9/11	11a	6	6	6
2	Rabonowitz	Jente	20	3		1	" uncle							
3	Eisner	Dellie	20	4		1	" cou							
4	Bercovitz	Leile	20	5		1	" bis							
5	Meyer	Janco	19	14		1	" b-i-l							
6	Oppenheim	Simon	18	23		1	" bis							
7	Pianne	Giov' & dau	12	9/10		2	" tel							
8	Poggioli	Angela & ch	10	2/1	1	1	" hus							
9	Clivieri	Virginia	12	17		1	" cou							
10	Bruno	Maria	13	16		1	" hus							
12	Burri	Lisette	21	7		1	" french home	German Lutheran Home		9/10	9a	7	7	7
13	Casarletti	Orsola	13	17		1	" tel							
14	Olearo	Teresa	12	18		1	" bro							
15	Khaladas	Constantino	14	2		1	" father							
16	Piccoli	Luigia	13	15		1	" cou	German Adele Piccoli 13 Aronsel	Bray	9/10	4a	2	3	2
17	Moretti	Laura	12	19		1	" bro							
18	Canelli	Paola	13	14		1	" hus							
19	Markovich	Milo	29	6		1	" tel							
20	Draskovich	Danika & 3 ch	20	7/9	3		" tel							
21	Rafailovice	Riwe	19	30		1	" uncle							
22	Geraldo	Dei Marianna	12	26		1	" hus							
23	Rivolleh	Francois	20	14		1	" indef. address	Ry. to Uncle Lyuro Marcovitch Box 305 Globe Ariz.	Suire	9/11	11a	3	3	3
24	Scaranuzze	Anna & ch	12	15/16	2		" hus	Made						
25	Marchesi	Erminia	12	22		1	" tel							
26	Silberman	Rose	20	1		1	" uncle	Elsen Dr Heinl Home		9/10	11.30	2	2	2
27														
28														
29														
30														

LA LORRAINE Sep

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

S. S. La Lorraine arrived Sept 8, 190[illegible], M., from

MANIFEST						ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY						DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED			MEALS		
	NAMES	GROUP No.	PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	DET'N EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFASTS	DINNERS	SUPPERS
2	M 31 Vallenca Giacomo																
2	M 32 Montinato Carlo																
2	M 33 Jangochian Kokor																
4	F 34 Draskovich Danka																
2	M 35																
2	M 36																
2	M 37 Cuesta, Gonzalo																

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 281a.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE. No. 61

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 190 , M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Exc. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓	20 f	3	Psaradeli, Antegoni	19	11	1	L P C											9/10	92	Dem 10.50				2	2	2
✓	28 m	2	Brno, Johann and bro	21	11	2	"											9/10	94	DdW 10.55				4	4	4
✓	42 f	5	Abramovich, Dora	20	2	1	"											9	130	Le H 20				1	1	1
15 ✓	f	4	Gelly, Marcela 2 bros and sis	20	17/20 2 cabin	4	"											9/10	167	DdW 11.55				8	8	8
✓	18 m	5	Goulut, Arsene	2	11	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Toner									9/8	77	DD 3.05					1	
✓	24 f	6	Smolian, Gittel and bro	2	2 cabin 20/1	2	"		-"									9/10	150	DdW 10.30				4	4	4
✓	38 f	7	Moron, Afroditi	19	12	1	"		Schwartz	9/10	90	Jones						9/10	152	DdW 10.25				6	6	6
✓	13 m	8	Gratti, Ettore	5	25	1	"		Bechtel									9/10	173	W 2.30				2	3	2
✓	40 m	9	Biolitrini, Fiorgio and ch	5	26/7	2	"		Bechtel									9/10	173	W 2.30				4	6	4
✓	64 f	10	Buffa, Francesca	12	4	1	"		Cowley									9/9	41	1 mens 3.35				1	2	1
✓	22 f	11	Jacobson, Scheindel and 2ch	1916	18	3	"	Husb. in hosp.	Schwartz	9/9	102	Lloyd						9/10	11	DdW 11.45				6	9	6
✓	25 m	12	Cegia, Alessio	8	18	1	C L		Schlaar									9/10	120	DD 11.50				2	3	2
✓	24 m	13	Cagimeri, Giuseppe	2	21	1	L P C		Fitzg.									9/10	130	W 3pm				2	3	2
✓	48 m	14	Florini, Francesco	6	15	1	"		Snider									9/10	164	DdW 11.40				2	2	2
✓	17 m	15	Aglietti, Giovanni	2	1	1	"		Fitzg.	9/9	64	Jones						9/9	67	Jones 2.25				1	2	1
✓	16 f	16	M Orrighino, Maria and sis		13/14	2	"		Cowley									9/9	60	Jones 2.10				2	4	2
✓	16 m	17	Perol, Enrico	8	23	1	C L		Schlaar									9/10	123	DD 11.50				2	3	2
✓	26 m	18	Panti, Albino	8	14	1	"		"									9/10	102	Jones 11.30				2	2	2
✓	35 m	19	Mardignian, Aghajian	17	21	1	L P C	Dr. Memo.	Snider									9/10	156	DdW 10.50				2	2	2
✓	40 m	20	Mardrosian, Sarkis	17	26	1	"	Dr. Memo.	"									9/10	155	DdW 10.45				2	2	2
✓	56 m	21	Passuello, Giovanni	9	3	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Schwartz	9/											3pm	9/2/06	La Lorraine	Snider	4	5	4
✓	30 m	22	Remolif, Eugenio	8	25	1	C L		Schlaar									9/10	124	DD 11.50				2	3	2
✓	31 m	23	Cesare, Francesco	8	17	1	"		"									9/10	121	DD 11.50				2	3	2
✓	48 m	24	Panti, Battista	8	11	1	"		Schwartz									9/10	102	Jones 11.20				2	2	2
✓	18 m	25	Luparia, Ernesto	8	5	1	L P C	Dr. Cert.	Schlaar												3pm	9/2/06	La Lorraine	Snider	4	5	4
✓	52 m	26	Gittelman, Mordche and wf	20	11/12	2	"	Dr. Memo.	Muller	9/9	18	Lloyd						9/12	133	Ld 1.50				8	10	8
✓	47 m	27	Pane, Giuseppe	8	4	1	"	Dr Cert.	Schlaar									9/10	168	DdW 11.55				2	3	2
✓	61 m	28	Sbrocca, Dante	4	18	1	"		Muller									9/10	131	W 3pm 3.35				2	3	2
✓	29 m	29	Pernic, Antonio	32	19	1	"	HOLD awaiting	Fitzg.	9/10								9/10	70	Lloyd				2	2	2
✓	24 m	30	Milani, Teodoro	6	24	1	"	HOLD awaiting	Snider	9/10								9/10	64	M. 1.40				9	8	9
			TOTALS.			39																			113	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Ellaw Master * of the CAMPANIA. from LIVERPOOL. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander of Officer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept 1906.

at NEW YORK

P S Graham

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(14)

I, Francis Gordon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Gordon

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept 1906.

at NEW YORK

P S Graham

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1/8/06

F.C.
C.T.T.
M.P.
P.M.T.
R. & O.
R. & A.
F. & O.
I. ..
F. ..

REGISTRATION.

	U. S.	Total.
1st Cl.		
2nd Cabin		
Steer.		
Total		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. OAMPANIA, sailing from LIVERPOOL, Dec 8 1906, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1906.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read or write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Last	Whether	Whether an	Whether comfortably	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sheedy	J M.	47		m	m					United States Citizen											
2	"	Marcella	40		f	m					"											
3	"	Gerald	5	6	M	s					"											
4	Carr	Jean M	44		f	m					"											
5	Sands	Mathilda	27		f	m					"											
6	Jewell	Mrs W R	55		f	m					"											
7	Wayne	Ruth R	30		f	s					"											
8	Hamill	Rosella	57		f	m					"											
9	"	Jeanette	25		f	s					"											
10	"	Anna	21		f	s					"											
11	Livingston	Alfred M	65		m	w					"											
12	Bebbington	Wilson	19		m	s					"											
13	Trevor	Kate R.	50		f	w					"											
14	"	Herbert S.	20		m	s					"											
15	Dearborn	H H.	62		m	m					"											
16	"	Mrs B.	19		f	s					"											
17	Corbett	Joseph	48		m	s					"											
18	Stephens	Thos	60		m	m					"											
19	"	Laura B	47		f	s					"											
20	Fitzsimons	James	54		m	s					"											
21	Jones	Laura	34		f	m					"											
22	Connor	Hanna	32		m	s					"											
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

22

* Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. R. Weer Master, of the [illegible] from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or another prohibited class, or is under promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept. 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Verdon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA. sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Verdon

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept. 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—11c

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—11c

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. OAMPANIA. LIVERPOOL. Sept 1, 190 6 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1	2		3		4		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other through transportation to such destination.	Whether	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
			Yrs.	Mos.															
1	Hagan	Cornelia J.	60		f	m		United States Citizen											
2	Barbel	Jeanne	38		f														
3	Cohalan	Daniel F	37		m	m													
4	"	Wife	28		f	m													
5	"	Aileen	5		f	s													
6	"	Conn	3		m														
7	"	Kathleen	2		f	s													
8	"	Daniel F	1		m														
9	Chadwick	James A	45		m	m													
10	"	Hannah	35		f	m													
11	"	Mary	8		f														
12	"	Kathleen	9		f														
13	Fenner	Laura	19		f	s													
14	Cahill	Matthew	59		m	w													
15	Lintz	August	22		m	s													
16	Fielding	Jas K	39		m	s													
17	Mitchell	George	47		m	m													
18	"	Wolfgo	30		f	m													
19	"	Ruth	10		f	s													
20	"	Jeanne	8		f	s													
21	"	George R.	6		m	s													
22	"	Margaret H	3		f	s													
23	Wells	Thos E.	51		m	m													
24	"	Mary	51		f	m													
25	"	Anna	23		f	s													
26	"	Eleanor	10		f	s													
27	Cooper	Samuel W	46		m	m													
28	"	Wife	36		f	m													
29	Comerford	Wm P H	34		f	m													
30	"	Gladys	4	6	f	s													

...ce by the stock from which they ...rang and the language they speak. List of races ... back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Ellwood, Master of the CAMPANIA from LIVERPOOL solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person coming in pursuance of an agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that all are subject to the head of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct. 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frances Cordon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frances Cordon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct. 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA, Sept 1, 1906, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 1, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	4 Married or Single	10 Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 If deported, Cause.
1	Winslow	S W	52		m	m	United States Citizen											
2	/	Wm Jw	46		f	m	/											
3	/	Miss Mabel	22		f	s	/											
4	Hawley	Josephine M	60		f	m	/											
5	/	Margaret T	28		f	s	/											
6	/	Jennie M	25		f	s	/											
7	/	Albert T	33		m	s	/											
8	Hooper	Franklin H	44		m	m	/											
9	Jones	Charles V	35		m	m	/											
10	/	Wm	30		f	m	/											
11	Maloney	Master	5		m	s	/											
12	/	Helen	14		f	s	/											
13	Schatz	Fred C	30		m	s	/											
14	Sterne	Morris L	57		m	m	/											
15	/	Wm	52		f	m	/											
16	/	Mrs Simon	58		f	m	/											
17	Bocknus	Morris R	43		m	s	/											
18	Tyson	James	63		m	w	/											
19	Wells	John L	25		m	s	/											
20	/	Preston A	15		m	s	/											
21	Willey	C L	50		m	m	/											
22	/	Wm	34		f	m	/											
23	Ricardo	Grace	29		f	m	/											
24	Winslow	Edw Hamm	18		m	s	/											
25																		
26																		
27																		
28	Lewis	Wm F Dickens	36		m	m	United States Citizen											
29	Ryan	Thomas	43		m	s	/											
30	Ingledew	Lawrence	39		f	s	/											

... mined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R E Ward Master* of the [illegible] from LIVERPOOL solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the sanitary inspection of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an anarchist, or an assisted passenger under contract, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as allowed by law, and that, so far as according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct. 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frances Verdon, Surgeon of the OAMPANIA. sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 26 & 27 Vict. Cap. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Verdon

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct. 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

A—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding or other officer having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. M	Sex. F	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards or less	Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of a ticket through to his ultimate destination	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether an Alien Immigrant previously in the United States, returning from temporary visit abroad	Whether a citizen of the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Marshall	Charles H.	60		M		M	Merchant	England	England	Chester											
2	"	Charles Jr.	15		M		S		"	"	"											
3	Brown	Willard S.	29		M		M		"	"	"											
4	"	Gertrude	30		F		W		"	"	"											
5	Cleott	Laura J.	42		F		W		"	"	"											
6	Williams	Edward W.	19		M		M		"	"	"											
7	"	Clara	40		F		W		"	"	"											
8	Webb	Mary Howard	53		M		M		"	"	"											
9	Fitzhugh	Wm. M.	13		M		S		"	"	"											
10	Beddle	John	17		M		S		"	"	"											
11	Hungerford	Richard S.	51		M		M		"	"	"											
12	"	Adda B.	50		F		W		"	"	"											
13	Babcock	Elizabeth	2		F		S		"	"	"											
14	Gray	Henry Smither	30		M		M		"	"	"											
15	Miller	A. M.	60		M		M		"	"	"											
16	Hill	Percival J.	42		M		M		"	"	"											
17	"	Mrs.	40		F		M		"	"	"											
18	"	Gertrude	18		F		S		"	"	"											
19	"	Catherine	11		F		S		"	"	"											
20	Baker	W. F. Rapp	27		M		M		"	"	"											
21	Burney	Elizabeth C.	52		F		W		"	"	"											
22	"	Julia H.	57		F		W		"	"	"											
23	Gordon	Theodora	40		F		W		"	"	"											
24	"	Louise M.	46		F		W		"	"	"											
25	Spencer	Emma A.	36		F		S		"	"	"											
26	Brown	W. R.	31		M		M		"	"	"											
27	"	Simmons	11		M		S		"	"	"											
28	Nilson	Thekla	31		F		W		"	"	"											
29	Nicholson	Frances L.	64		F		W		"	"	"											
30	Hamill	Andrew	23		M		S		"	"	"											

[illegible] designated by the stock from which they sprang and the [illegible] they speak. [illegible] on back of this sheet.

J. H

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Ellerr, Master, * of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the part of said vessel and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept. 1906 Commissioner, Officer

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frances Cordon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. Eng and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Cordon

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept. 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding or master of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LIVERPOOL. Sailed Sept 26, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct 5th, 1906.

1	2			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Can both read and write	Height (if 16 years and over)	Race or People	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in custody or almshouse or institution or hospital for care and treatment or in prison, asylum, or institution for support by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stenstadt Adolph	21		m	s							United States Citizen											
2	Smith Mrs J Wingfield	51		f	m																		
3	" Nessa A	24		f	s																		
4	" Janet Cumming	23		f	s																		
5	~~" William J~~	~~31~~		~~m~~	~~m~~																		
6	~~" Edwards~~	~~33~~		~~f~~	~~m~~																		
7	Anderson Augusta	26		f	s																		
8	Sheldon Edith	29		f	s																		
9	Squires Helen	23		f	s																		
10	Starr Charles P	56		m	m																		
11	Stokes Jenny W	39		m	m																		
12	" Helen T	33		f	m																		
13	Sturges Mrs Edwd	50		f	m																		
14	Pulling Mrs F S	38		f	m																		
15	" Marie	16		f	s																		
16	" Edward	14		m	s																		
17	Scharpless Isaac	57		m	w																		
18	Thomas Isabel	52		f	m																		
19	" Laura	17		f	s																		
20	Tolles Charles L	41		m	m																		
21	Turner Thomas	47		m	m																		
22	" Helen B	35		f	m																		
23	Woodworth Sarah	59		f	m																		
24	Williams Henry S	59		m	m																		
25	Woolley Anita	21		f	s																		
26	Wolff Fannie	32		f																			
27	Mendel Tillie	34		f	s																		
28	Williams Martha T	30		f																			
29	Whipple Sherman	44		m	m																		
30	Sagar Alfred	43		m	m																		

Nationality by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of names ... on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. B. Wave Master of the LIVERPOOL [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 8th day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Verdon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

26 Eng

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Verdon

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. OAMPANIA. Sept 1, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	4 Marital Status.	10 Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether before in the United States and if so when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19 Whether in possession of ticket.	20 Whether in possession of money.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Olcott J Vanderbilt																
2	Deroe Fanny C			f	w												
3	Our Alice	30		f	s												
4	Robert	7		m													
5	Mann R. A. E	38															
6	Mitchell Louis	37		m	m												
7	Pike Katherine	38		f	w												
8	" Elizabeth	10		f													
9	Pearce Edward A	4		m													
10	Potter Joseph	58		m	m												
11	" Mrs	58		f	m												
12	Palmer Emily A	26		f	s												
13	Parry William	23		m	s												
14	Hoft George W	42		m	m												
15	" Elizabeth	38		f	m												
16	Armstrong Geo H	24		m	m												
17	Patton Alice C	40		f	w												
18	Roberts Anne	42		f	w												
19	Reeb Edwin	40		m	m												
20	Rowe Cornelia G	50		f	w												
21	Rosenblatt Eagar	37		m	m												
22	" Jessie	28		f	w												
23	Woodger Alfred																
24	Rander Fannie																
25	Rose Benjamin	70		m	m												
26	Rawlings Frank	45		m	m												
27	Rosabeck Chas E	42		m	m												
28	Rosenberg Herman	51		m	m												
29	Senny Henry	46		m	m												
30	Schowarck	57		f													

...mined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. E. Ward Master of the LIVERPOOL.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon [illegible] passed sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no one of said aliens has been excluded from examination and investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, and that no person has been or is included herein who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a believer in or advocate of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and that no person has been or is included herein who has been deported, who has come in consequence of any law or treaty prohibiting the coming of his class, or who has come in pursuance of any prearranged agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or in pursuance of any solicitation, offer, or hope of employment in the United States, and that I have personally examined each and every one of the aliens named herein, and to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens required therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept. 1906. [illegible] Officer.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Jordan, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA. sailing therewith [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. Eng.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Jordan

Sworn to before me this day of 1906.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA. Sept. LIVERPOOL. 1 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 190

1	2	3	4				10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Color	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever	Whether Polygamist	Whether An Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Morritt						United States Citizen												
2	Mullin James J.	43		m	m														
3	Martin William P	50																	
4	Murphy Susie	36		f															
5	Mc Enroe Jno	36		m															
6	Morse Annie E	38		f															
7	Nagerdetchyan Haig Ker-	38																	
8	" Rasy M	22																	
9	Mc Cullock Jas S.	39		m	m														
10	" Mary W	39		f	m														
11	" Mildred	17		f	o														
12	" Gordon	7		m	o														
13	Shubard Addis	28		f	o														
14	Masten William H	46		m	m														
15	" Mrs			f	m														
16	" Z C			f	o														
17	Moore Frabart	25		m	m														
18	Mc Closkey William	52		m	m														
19	" Margaret	45		f	m														
20	"	16		m	s														
21	Munn Edna S.	63		f	m														
22	Martell Mary	30		f	s														
23	" Margaret	29		f	s														
24	Mackin John	41		m	m														
25	Smith Will J	36		m	m														
26	" Sinette	38		f	m														
27	Mahle Edgar W	45		m	m														
28	" Henriette	40		f															
29	Nelson Nils B.	52		m	m														
30	Carr Abeke	61		f	m														

* Race or People determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

1
G

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. B. Wood Master* of the OAMPANIA from LIVERPOOL.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has a person been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person previously in pursuance of an agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Cordan, Surgeon of the OAMPANIA, sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

R.C.S. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Cordan

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Ship S. S. CAMPANIA. From LIVERPOOL Sept 19 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Oct 6 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	4 Married or Single.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gray Martha G	65		f															
2	Gilman Susan H	37		f															
3	Garcia Frances	18		f															
4	Gibbons William H	54		m															
5	" Harriet	17		f															
6	Garcia Catherine H	48		f	m														
7	Hill Chas C	53		m															
8	Garcia Isabel	20		f															
9	Higgate Carrie	19		f															
10	Harrison Mrs James N	38		f	m														
11	" Sidney H	17		m															
12	" William H	15		m															
13	" Charles	11		m															
14	Kirk Henry E	80		m	widower														
15	" Lydia F	28		f															
16	Hallinan Annie H	50		f															
17	Haguerty Annie L	14		f															
18	Kinney Gilmore	21		m															
19	Lassiter Francis R	39		m															
20	McGill E L	31		m															
21	" Elsie L																		
22	Hemple Alex L	40		m	m														
23	Jones Ella V	39		f															
24	Beckwith Stanley	35		f	m														
25	Jones Henry T	51		m	m														
26	" Grace	50		f															
27	Ketchen Henry W	62		m	m														
28	" Grace	50		f	m														
29	Mankowski Grace S	55		f															
30	Morrill Edward																		

70

Persons will be examined by the stock from which they are sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

L
E
F

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. B. Oliver Master of the ... CAMPANIA. ... from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or another person to the last agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Oliver Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Verdon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, ... sailing Herewith ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S Eng; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Verdon

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing Herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA, LIVERPOOL, Sept 1, 1906, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 1, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country to which person belongs)	Last Residence. (Give permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cameron Duncan	30		m	s																
2	Connell Jas A	43		m	m																
3	Doyle Anna V	11		f	s																
4	Delaney John	45		m	m																
5	" Mary	33		f	w																
6	Daly John	38		m	s																
7	Evans Agnes	29		f	s																
8	Enos Luke	45		m	s																
9	Ellinger Harding	55		m	m																
10	" Fern	35		f	m																
11	" Hazel	11		f	s																
12	Freas A	41		m	s																
13	" R	30		m	s																
14	Dorkin Morris	30																			
15	Farshaw Vera	25		f	s																
16	Farley John	60		m	m																
17	Lewis Jane	30		m	s																
18	Mc Mackin James	30		m	m																
19	Forte Genevieve	25		f	s																
20	Ford William	39		m	m																
21	Fletcher Charles	20		m	s																
22	Felton W S	49		m	m																
23	Longe Anna	40		f	m																
24	Gamble Fanny	24		f	s																
25	Goodale Hattie	30		f	s																
26	Grindall Chas S	57		m	m																
27	Guild Marcia	27		f	s																
28	Goldman Samuel P.	30		m																	
29	Gibson Lillie	16		f	s																
30	Greenhalgh	36		f	m																

*Race or people determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races or peoples on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Ward Master, of the CAMPANIA from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith [illegible]
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens contained in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from [illegible]
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely [illegible]
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or [illegible]
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

R C Ward Master

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept. 1906.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Verdon, Surgeon of the OAMPANIA. sailing herewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R.C.S. Eng.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. Verdon

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept. 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4-4116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4—4116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer or agent having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA.

from LIVERPOOL, Sept 26, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 8, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which subject)	Race or People	10 Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Yes Whether a Yes	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cashkyan Zabelle	22		f					Turkish Subject														
2	Bennett George	34		m	m																		
3	Baxter Margaret	W	48	f	m																		
4	" Eleanor	11		f	s																		
5	Shrader Mary	46		f	m																		
6	Bardon Thomas	F	58	m	m																		
7	" Minnie	25		f	s																		
8	" Isabel	19		f	s																		
9	Brunner Arnold	W	49	m	m																		
10	" Emma	B	39	f	m																		
11	Ballard Nellie	28		f	s																		
12	Beckman Marie	19		f	s																		
13	Bakewell Thomas	W	44	m	m																		
14	" Wm	40		f	m																		
15	" Euphemia	10		f	s																		
16	" Allan	C	15	m	s																		
17	Brainerd Ernest	L	45	m	s																		
18	Buckhart Wm	S.	34	m	m																		
19	Briggs Marion		35	f	s																		
20	Longdon Ernest	A	35	m	s																		
21	Frankenheimer John		53	m	m																		
22	" Fanny		39	f	m																		
23	" Harold	S	18	m	s																		
24	" Walter	H.	13	m	s																		
25	Chisolm Marie	W	45	f	m																		
26	Whaley Thomas		21	m	s																		
27	Capwell Clarence	J	32	m	m																		
28	" Wm		28	f	m																		
29	Camp Elsie	G	20	f	s																		
30	Cavanagh John		28	m	s																		

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Ware Master of the CAMPANIA. from LIVERPOOL

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon to me, and my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person coming under prohibitions of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Ware
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Feb. 1906.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Verdon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA. sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of R.C.P. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Verdon

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Feb 1906.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of each vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA. LIVERPOOL Sept 1 190 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. (Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Woodger	Alfred	30	m	s	Valet	Yes	Yes	G't Britain	English	London	Nth York	Yes	W. Rosenblatt	Yes	15 Jan 06 NYC	Valet to Mr. Rosenblatt 1184 Netherlands 5 Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Trenton	Louis	26	m	s				Austria	Austrian	New York	New York		Mr. C.H. Marshall		No July 06	Valet to Mr. C.H. Marshall 6 E 77 N. York City						
3	Neuman	Aron	29	m	s	[illegible]			[illegible]	Hol[illegible]	London			Self	$300	No	Visiting friend Mr. Rosenthal 10 Londesborough Rd Scarboro Yorks						
4	Harris	Sydney Wallis	37	m	m	Officer Engineer					Norfolk Va	no			yes	Norfolk Va						
5	"	Boswell Delaun	28	f	m	wife							Cashier									
6	Johnson	Ernest Edwd	29	m	m	Commercial Traveller					Middlesbrough	Yes	Mason Brunton & Co Bradford	Yes	No	In transit to Yorkshire						
7	Kotzen	Abraham A	30	m	s	lawyer			United States Citizen							United States Citizen						
8	Phillips	Louis Bostell	32	m	m	Com merchant			G't Britain	English	Liverpool	Minneapolis	NY	Self	Yes	No	West Hotel Minneapolis					
9	Pillman	Joseph Howell	19	m	s	clerk					London											
10	Miller	Lewis	59	m	m	merchant					Crieff	Halifax NB	NY	Self	Yes	Yes all over	In transit to Halifax N.S. Fifth Ave. Hotel NY City					
11	Hodgkinson	Samuel	46	m	m	manufacturer			English		Nottingham	New York				No						
12	Moore	Travis Cecil	25	m	s	Army Lieutenant							Yes			may be	In transit to Bermuda					
13	Gull	Wm Herbert	24	m	s	Stock Exchange					Sunderland	N York	Yes	Self		No	No address					
14	Wohl	Paul	29	m	s	Merchant			Germany	Germany	Frankfort	Chicago	yes			Chicago	Wellman & Co Chicago					
15	Soulby	Thos Hartley	21	m	s				G't Britain		Yorkshire	Yorkshire	Yes	Self		No	In transit to Yorkshire					
16	Wills	Francis	38	m	s	gentleman			G't Britain							No	do					
17	Weniberger	Eugene	41	m	m	Agent			Hungary	Hungarian	Vienna	Richmond Va	NY			No	Business friends, Roanoke R.R. & Develop. Co, Richmond Va					
18	Murphy	Saml R.	55	m	m	manufacturer			G't Britain	Irish	Belfast	New York				Mach Co	NY add. 1184 Fifth St, 80th Wash. Sq. N. Arbuckle					
19	Murray	Graham Eckford	28	m	s	Gent.				Scotch	London	Newport	NY	Self	Yes	No	c/o Wm Alexander Bldg Newport					
20	Burrows	Robt Abr	22	m	s					English	Rotterdam	NY	Yes	Self		NY Nov	Bankers Knickerbocker Trust Co 5 Av. NY City					
21	Bainbridge	Wdfn Hudson	22	m	s											No	do					
22	Wild	Herbt Edwd	43	m	m					English	Liverpool	Memphis Tenn				Dec 05 Memphis	326 Front St Memphis					
23	Orme	Edw Basil	37	m	m					English	Liverpool	Paris Texas	NY	Self	Yes	NY Dec 05	Address — Paris Texas					
24	Dunning	Charles W.	42	m	m				Canada	English	Toronto	Toronto	No	Self		NY 1906	Home 76 Brunswick Ave Toronto					
25	David	William	40	m	m				G't Britain	Welsh	London	Montreal	Yes	Self		No	Holland House Hotel					
26	Warburton	Mark	58	m	m	merchant				English		Canada	NY			Dec 05 NY	Mercy Hill Hotel Wilkesbarre NY In transit to Montreal					
27	Gallaher	Thos	66	m	m					Irish	Liverpool	Richmond Virginia	NY	Self	Yes	No Nov 05	Mr Thos Gallagher Richmond Virginia					
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, R. B. Ward Master* of the CAMPANIA. from LIVERPOOL.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon [illegible]
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person coming in pursuance of
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that all the statements in the
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Ward Master

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept. 1906

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Jordan, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
26 Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. Jordan

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept. 1906

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the S[illegible] States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding [illegible] having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA, LIVERPOOL, Sept 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 8 (1906)

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read or cannot read	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	10 Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether before in United States and if when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22
1	Lewis Lenbury	36		m	m	Agent	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	London	Unknown	Yes	self	yes	1906	In transit to Japan	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Brewer George J	37				Organist					Windsor	New York				yes							
3	Rubber Cutters [illegible]							United States			City												
4	Smith Irene C	24		f	s	Teacher	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Yokohama Japan	Kobe Japan	yes	self	yes	no	Mother in Law Mrs R B P Rhea 760 Rochester						
5	Mackay Alexander	61		m	m	Manager					London		yes			yes	Home						
6	Foot Jas A	31			s	Secretary						New York	yes			1901 New York	Visit						
7	Macpherson Arthur	36		m	s	Chartered Accountant			Scotch		Glasgow					1905 Boston Mar 06							
8	Cowtan Arthur B	44		m	m	Director			English		London												
9	Newson Hattie B	32		f	s	Professor			[illegible]		[illegible]		No	Self		1905 New York	Mother Father Bro & Wife A N Newson 507 Euclid Ave Cleveland O						
10	Michaud Marie Thérèse	40		f	w	Maid			France	French	London	New York	Yes	Mr Sturges Manslow		1903	Mrs E. Sturges (to Nevada) 7025 Broadway (69 W 95 St. NY City)						
11	Seguillon Jules	28		f	s						Springbrook NJ			Mrs Molony		Any ob	Mrs Molony 320 W Main St Pa						
12	Voss Pauline	28		f	s						London			Mrs Harg		Springbrook NJ April 03	Mother Mrs Wm Astor 842 5 Avenue, New York City						
13	Bronin Mary	24		f	s			Gt Britain	Irish		New York			Mr Scholan		2 June 06 ny	Maid to Mrs Scholan 1421 Madison Ave NY City						
14	Murphy Kate	24		f	s												—do—						
15	De Voe Fanny	58		f	m			U S Citizen	English		NY			Mrs Clark		July 06 NY	Maid to Mrs Trevor 33 W 11 St. NY City						
16	Nandin Fanny	26		f	s			France	Flemish		New York	New York		Mrs Rosenblatt		June 06 NY	Maid to Mrs Rosenblatt Netherland Hotel, 5 Avenue,						
17	Heilig Emma	37		f	w	Maid		Germany	German					Mrs Ellinger			Maid to Mrs Ellinger F 10						
18	Clarkson Mary	23		f	s	Nurse		Gt Britain	English					Mrs Reichardt		No	Nurse to Mrs Reichardt B 22 St						
19	Grose Wm Marshall	31		m	m	Chemical Engineer		Gt Britain	English		Boston	New York		Self		Dec 05 NY	Waldorf Astoria						
20	Valesca	26		f	m	Wife										No	do						
21	Crouch Mrs Geo	39		f	m						Brooklyn NY	Brooklyn		husband	A 7	Yes	Returning Home 592 Carlton Ave Brooklyn						
22	Arthur Geo	8		m	s	Child	No	No						mother			—do—						
23	Whitney Jas Plenty	62		m	m	Barrister	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Toronto	Toronto	Ont	Self			Returning Home Toronto Belvedere Hotel NY City						
24	Brass Franz	26		m	m	Business			Austria	Austrian	Brunn	New York	yes		yes	May 06	Mrs Brass 416 E 86 St NY City						
25	Finegan RR	42		m	s	Traveler			Gt Britain	Irish	London	New York	Yes	Self		May 06 NY	Self Hotel NY City Ct						
26	Pettigrew Wm Hamilton	30		m	m	Accountant			Scotch		London	Denver, Col	Yes	Self		June 06 NY	Brown Palace Hotel Denver, Col						
27	Wauters Mary	50		f	s	Spinster			Belgium		London	Montreal Can	No	Convent of Sacred Heart London	Yes	Yes	Returning to Montreal Can Canada 423 Riverside Drive NY City						
28	Casseres Rosa Teresa	20		f	s			Gt Britain	English			New York City	yes	self		1904 NY City							
29	Miller Mary Louise	2		f	s	Infant					With parents	B 10 St	11										
30	Turner Chas Thos	54		m	m	Director			Gt Britain	English	Coventry	New York	Yes	Self									

Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Ward, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association, or who has been deported as an assisted alien pursuant to law, or who has come in consequence of any promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens mentioned therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Feb. 190 6 [illegible] Master.

at NEW YORK.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frances Gordon, Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Gordon

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Feb 190 6

at NEW YORK.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—11a

13

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALL PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of [illegible] United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding [illegible] having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H—III

S. S. [illegible]

Sept 1 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] Sept 1 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	3 Sex	4 Married or Single	4 Calling or Occupation	10 Last Residence, Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination, State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether coming for what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20 Condition, Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	22
1	Jones Maud				None														
2	Jefferson Edward	34		M		Engineer													
3	[illegible]	30			S	Mot Sup													
4	Kelner Charles	14		M	S	Stock keeper													
5	Menard Marilyn T.	46		F	M	Entertainer													
6	Kinsella James L.	34		M	S	[illegible]													
7	Layard Edgar C.	58		M	S	Commercial Traveller													
8	Lippa Kus [illegible]																		
9	Thomas Chas E.	48		M	M	Commercial agent													
10	Miller Alan B.	28				Barrister at Law													
	Catherine S.	20		F	M	Wife													
12	Jarvis Sarah	55		F	M	Nurse													
13	Cheshire Tilly	27		F	M	Maid													
14	Nelson Annie	46		F	M	Children's Governess	Gt Britain	England	Nelson Lane	Toronto	No	Annie Nelson	yes	No	Coming to the U.S. to Friends					
15	" Mary	46		F	M	Wife													
16	" Gertrude	6		F	S														
17	Pyne Robert A	51		M	M	Physician Surgeon	Canada	Brit.	Toronto	Toronto	yes	self	yes	15?	No	In transit to Toronto Ont				
18	Rasch Heinrich	23	16	M	S	Merchant														
19	Rehan Helena	20	6	F	M	Wife	Germany	German	Hamburg	Hoboken NJ	No									
20	" Sybil L.	11		F	S	Child	Gt Britain	England	London	New York	yes	F.J. Rehan father	1903 4/5 New York 1893 New York etc			In transit to Mexico City care Buckland 1123 Broadway New York				
21	" Howard Francis	10		M	S															
22	~~Ursula~~ Reichardt Alice	26		F	M	Home keeper	Gt Britain	England	Newland Hull Yorks	Peldon Essex	No	self	more	No	Friend	Jos Reichardt Pelham Manor New York				
23	~~Frank~~ Eric	6		F	S	Child														
24	" George	6		M	S															
25	Runge Harry P-1378030 8-23-40	41		M	M	Merchant	Germany	German	Orange	Orange New Jersey	yes	self	yes	Resident since 1901		Resident 52 Hayward Av Orange NJ				
26	" Alice E	40		F	M	Wife														
27	" Dorothy	4		F	S	Child	No	No	Born in USA			husband								
28	" Gladys	11		F	S		Yes	Yes	Gt Britain			father								
29	Smith Mabel Kinsman	32	6	F	S		Gt Britain	England	London	New York	yes	self	yes	No		Visit				
30	Speyer Samuel	21		M	S	Agent				New York	yes			Left N.Y. June 1906						

30

* * * Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Ward Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, society, or body of persons teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who has a final certificate issued against him in pursuance of the provisions of section 20 of the act of February 20, 1907, or who is coming in consequence of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that said aliens are not coming for the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept. 1906 [illegible] Officer.

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Verdon

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept 1906

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

A

1A Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form 1500 R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31—115

S. S. CAMPANIA. sailing from Sept 1st 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Sept 8th 1906

75

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	8 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, etc.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bohrmann Alexander Th	21	m	S	merchant	English	London	New York	yes	self	yes	No	Brother Mr C Bohrmann c/o Amer Metal Co 72 Broadway NY Calumet Club New York						
2	Balfour Alec Edwd	26	m	S	Officer Army	Scotch	Skerards Wilton Kent	New York				1905							
3	Burt Wilfred B	26	m	S	Clerk	English	Wimbledon Surrey	New Zealand	Yes	Burnall S.S. Line			In transit to New Zealand						
4	Bellew Harold K	49	m	S	Actor														
5	Bryant John	37	m	M	Farmer	Welsh	Cleveland												
6	Cunliffe Walter	39	m	married	merchant	England	Elandoff Essex	Kenmare Kerry	No Cunliffe	Bros	yes	1st 1900 NY	Returning home 572 Carleton Ave Brooklyn						
7	Couch George	40	m	m	Salesman	English	Brooklyn NY	New York	yes	self	yes								
8	Connor Frank	22	m	S	Motor Engineer	United States		Cuba											
9	Cordoza Edward A	40	m	m	Registrar Supreme Court	Jamaican	Kearsley Jamaica	Jamaica	yes	self	yes	yes 93 96 91 New York	Mother Brother & Sister 247 West 104 St New York Home proceed to Jamaica		no	no	no	good	no
10	" Cl. de	35	f	m	Wife					husband									
11	" Lionel de	9	m	S	Child					father									
12	" Gladys	5	f	S															
13	Drinkwater Mary E	23	f	S	Nurse	English	Nelson Lancs	Toronto Ont	No	Mrs Arthur Nelson		No	Maid to Mrs Arthur Nelson						
14	Dennis Charles S	46	m	m	Secretary Gen Manager Canadian Rly			Montreal Can	yes	Self			In transit to Montreal Can						
15	" Edith	40	f	m				do		Husband									
16	Edwards Ella	38	f	S	Nurse			New York City	Yes	Self		No	Hotel Marseilles Broadway NY						
17	Elliot Capt	41	m	m	Army Medical Officer		Simla India	Buffalo N.Y.	No	Indian Government			To attend annual meeting of association of military surgeons						
18	Furuzeyu Takegoro	26			Engineer	Japan	London	Tokio Japan	yes	self	more	New York	In transit to Tokio, Japan						
19	Fisher Martha	44	f	W	Widow	Gt Britain	Do	Yokohama	Yes		yes	No	In transit to Yokohama, Japan						
20	Fisher Ethel	22	f	S	Nurse		London	do											
21	Gregson Clarke	20	m	S	Clerk		Waterloo	Chicago	No	C.E.S. Gregson			Mackell & Gregson Morgan Bank Chicago						
22	Greene Earl	35	m		Traveller		London	New York	yes	Saddington & Co		yes all over	Visit						
23	Galarick Alfs	29	m	S	Roman Catholic Priest	Irish	Ballynanadaff Co Cavan	Salt Lake City	—	Self		No	go to Salt Lake City						
24	Gilsenan P	27	m	S	Clergyman		Virginia Co Cavan	New York	yes	Self	more	25 Jan 06 Belgenland New York	Return Home						
25	Hicks Annie B.	50	f	S	Spinster	English	London			Contents insured	yes		Hotel Marseilles Broadway NY						
26	Harvey Robert G	50	m	m	Gent		Slough	Kemmerer Wyoming	No	Carlisle & Co		No	Touring Visiting Mrs Astor 842 Fifth Ave New York						
27	Haig Charlotte A	36	f	m	Nurse		Paris	New York	yes	Self			Visit						
28	Hughan Reville G.	36	m	S	Banker Broker														
29	Jones Herbert	24	m	S	Masseur			New York		Wilkinson		May/Aug New York July 31	Valet to Mr Higham The Royalton, 44 W. 44th St.						
30	" Blanche	28	f	S	Nurse			Yokohama		Self			In transit to Yokohama Japan						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(14)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R.C. Warr Master, of the CAMPANIA. from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept. 1906

at NEW YORK

P S Bugbee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the CAMPANIA. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] R.C.S. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Verdon

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept 1906

at NEW YORK

P S Bugbee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

1—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

R. V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lucania sailing from Queenstown, Oct 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct 8, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or assistance of any kind to come to the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Small Owen	28	M		Mal																	
2	Casey Michael	4	M																			
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Weaver Master* of the CAMPANIA. from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept 1906 R Weaver Master Officer.

at NEW YORK

R Bridgeman Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Verdon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

26 & Eng and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Verdon

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept 1906

at NEW YORK

R Bridgeman Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A-4115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from , Sept 22d, 190 6 Arriving at Port of , , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Noerstler Adelaine	32		F	M	Skeeper	yes	yes	German	German	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$50	Yes 1906 Brooklyn	Resident returning to 175 Park Place Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Anna	38		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes		$50	Yes 1896	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Hayes Nellie	21		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Clonakilty	Newyork	yes		$10	No 1906	Returning to 348 W 8th St Newyork.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Rice Mary	25		F	S	Skeeper	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen		Dalee	Indianapolis	yes		$50	Yes 1901 Indianapolis	Walter John Rice 819 Michael st Indianapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	O'Toole Mary A	29		F	S		yes	yes	British		Castlebar	Chicago	yes		$50	Yes 1901 Chicago	Returning to 83 East 26th St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Tobin Mary	23		F	S	Stenographer	yes	yes			Lappoquin	Newyork	yes		$50	Yes 1901 Newyork	Resident returning to 214 W 14th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
~~7~~	~~" Nellie~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Bookkeeper~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~					yes										
8	Nely Nellie	35		F	S	Skeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Lappoquin	Chicago	No		$50	Yes 1901 Chicago	Resident returning to 4528 Lake Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	McLoughlin Margt	39		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Edgeworthstown	Brooklyn	yes		$25	Yes 1901 Brooklyn	Friend Mrs J.O. Williams 284 Vale Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Smithwick Kate J	24		F	S	Nurse Housekeeper	yes	yes			Kilkenny	Newyork	yes		$50	No	Friend Mrs J. Burke 179 Water St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Flynn Harlow B.	27		M	S	Clerk Mercer	yes	yes			Dublin		yes		$50	No	Cousin Mrs J Kellett Creslwood Yonkers Park NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Donegan Maya	22		F	S	Stenographer	yes	yes					yes		$10	No	Mrs Julia Donegan 572 Carlton Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Sheridan Bridget	40		F	M	Skeeper	yes	yes			Ballyjamesduff		yes		$30	No	Husband Jim Sheridan 2171 Parkgate Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	" Thomas	10		M	S	Child	yes	yes					yes				Take Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	" Angela	8		F	S	"	No	No					yes		$60	No	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	" Frances	7		F	S	"	No	No					yes			No	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
293 9/9/12	" Paul	5		M	S	"	No	No					yes			No	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	" Leo	3		M	S	"	No	No					yes			No	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Gallagher Maria	21		F	S	Cook	yes	yes			Tullynoe	Pittsburg	No		$20	Yes 1906 Pittsburg	Aunt Mrs M. J Deglen 1905 Helfield St Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Crowley Nellie	28		F	M	Servt	yes	yes			Boyle	Providence	No		$50	Yes 1906 Providence	Brother Jerry Crowley 322 Weybosset St Providence RI	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	~~Baker Catherine~~																						
22	Gray Mary	23		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	South	Ava	Jersey City	yes	Self	$50	Yes 1906 Jersey City	Resident returning 7 Hampton Court Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Ross Mary	27		F	S	"	yes	yes			Cork	Columbus	yes	Self	$50	Yes 1906 Columbus	Returning to 1963 W Broad St Columbus					Good	No
24	Donegan Julia	25		F	S	"	yes	yes			Dufferin	Brooklyn	yes		$50	Yes 1906 Ny	Cousin Mrs Cronah 572 Carlton Ave Brooklyn Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Corbett Mary	28		F	S	"	yes	yes			Newtownstewart	Newyork	yes		$50	No	Resident returning to 12 E 68 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Cleary Delia	24		F	S	"	yes	yes			Ballinasilly	Chicago	No		$30	Yes 1906 Chicago	Sister Mrs Burke 6801 Hoyne Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Nagle Rebee	25		F	S	"	yes	yes			"	"	yes		$30	No	Brother Jno J Nagle 3801 Union Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Lyons Kate	54		F	S	"	No	yes			Tureen	Youghalleny	No		$50	Yes 1906 Knockadoo	Resident returning to 3310 3rd Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Donohue Annie	23		F	S	"	yes	yes			Skadone	Brooklyn	yes		$50	Yes 1906 Brooklyn	Resident returning to 593 Lexington Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Menogue John	26		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes			Callan	[illegible]	yes		$50	Yes 1906 Kilkenny	Resident returning to Allerton 2 st 18 Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R E Ware Master, of the CARMANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept. 1906

at NEW YORK

Commanding Officer.

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Verdon, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 2 & 3 Edw. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Verdon

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept 1906

at NEW YORK

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

(K-) 17 Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

The S.S. ...PANIA ... from ...ELICTO... June ... 190 Arriving at Port of ... 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Scully	Mary	11							American													
2	Do	Irene	9																				
3	Sherman		13																				
4	O'Hara	William	47																				
5	"		15																				
6	Murphy	Jeremiah	48																				
7	Do	Mary	45																				
8	Brown		49																				
9	Do	Edward	11																				
10	McCarey	William	40																				
11	Do	Alice	37																				
12	Reilly	Patrick	40																				
13	Harrington	Daniel	30																				
14	Clogheesy	Michael	56																				
15	"	Alice	50																				
16	Baker	Catherine	50																				
17	Wellsalbert W.		40																				
18	"	Mary	32																				
19	"	Russell	10																				
20	"	Grace	8																				
21	"	Douglas	4																				
22	Burke	John	60																				
23	Carey	Thomas	50																				
24	"	Teresa	40																				
25	"	Thomas	7																				
26	"	Mary	6																				
27	Geoghie	Ed	11																				
28																							
29																							
30																							

D-27

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Weare, Master of the CAMPANIA. from — do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept. 1906.

at NEW YORK.

P S Wrighton

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Cordon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. L. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Cordon.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept. 1906.

at

P S Wrighton

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moor (Moorish).
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—115

Q 1

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	*Race or People.	Last Residence (Town, County and State or Country).	Final Destination (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, etc. (Specify which).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Winkler Louisa	3		✓					American													
2	~~Timmons Lottie~~																					
3	~~Lyons Katie~~																					
4	~~Dempsey Sophie~~																					
5	Dage Joseph	43		✓	m	m																
6	" Catherine	35		✓	f	m																
7	White Margaret	10		✓	f	s																
8	Donovan Cornelius	27		✓	m	s																
9	McCoy Michael	33		✓	m	s	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Self + $8	Self	Yes	Cook 3 years Brooklyn	303 Grand St Brooklyn					
10	Murphy Bernard	38			m	s																
11	~~McMichael James~~																					
12	McSweeney Denis	26		✓	m	s																
13	~~Jones John H~~																					
14	" Jenkin																					
15	" Eliza																					
16	" Jennie																					
17	Duff Annie	49		✓	f	m																
18	" Hannah	22		✓	f	s																
19	~~Malone John E.~~																					
20	~~Casey Michael~~																					
21	~~Mahoney J. Howard~~																					
22																						
23	Barrow James	56		✓	m	m																
24	McLoughlan Wm A.	60		✓	m	s																
25	Reynolds Charles J	33		✓	m	s																
26	Burns Margaret	57		✓	f	m																
27	" James	11		✓	m	s																
28	Dwyer Alice	30		✓	f	m																
29	Murphy Wm	72		✓	m	m																
30	Dougherty Fanny	42		✓	f	m																

Q 1/8

[illegible]

American

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R G Wood, Master * of the CAMPANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Dec. 1906 Edmund Gip. Officer

at NEW YORK. P S Wrigley Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Verdon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.K. Eng.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Verdon.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Dec. 1906

at NEW YORK. P S Wrigley Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LAST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Kumpsee sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kenna																			200	B 19
2	"																			200	B 20
3	Killian																			200	1927
4																					
5	Wells																			200	Q2 17
6	"																			200	Q2 18
7	"																			200	Q2 19
8	"																			200	Q2 20
9	"																			200	Q2 21
10	Ward																				
11	" Peter	38	✓	m	m			United States Citizen													
12	" Josephine	38	✓	f	m																
13	" Albert	11	✓	m	s																
14	Jones John H	68	✓	m	m																
15	" Eakin	54	✓	f	s																
16	" Jennie	45	✓	m	s																
17	" Eliza	32	✓	"	"																
18	Mahaney Dr Jno Howard	58	✓	m	m																
19	" Martha	44	✓	f	m																
20	McNichol James	32	✓	m	m																
21	Dempsey Sarah Ely	35	✓	f																	
22	Simmons Katharine	30	✓	f	s																
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R E Wood Master* of the [illegible] from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct. 1906 Commanding Officer

at NEW YORK. P S Brigham Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

J—111c

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the CAM[illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

L. R. C. S. Eng.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis Verdon

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct. 1906

at

P S Brigham Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

J—111c

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

J—111c

20 Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from ... Sept ... 190 ... Arriving at Port of ... 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether belonging to the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Greenwood William	43		M	M		United States Citizen								Mrs Pearl J. Kellogg				
2	" Ada	44		F	M														
3	" Pearl	18		F	S														
4	Griffiths Mary Allen	59		F	M														
5	" Elizabeth	21		F	S														
6	Kirkcastle Louis	39		M	S														
7	Harris James	47		M	M	Stockman	United States Citizen	English	Cheyenne Wyoming	Same	Yes	Self	Yes	Native born					
8	Heavey A B	3		M	S														
9	Hall Chas W	21		M	S		United States Citizen												
10	Johnson Mary	41		F	M														
11	" Ellen	21		F	S														
12	Jones Edward	59		M	M														
13	Lyons Chas A	46		M	S		United States Citizen												
14	Malone John S.	60		M	M														
15	Ostart William	47		M	M														
16	" W.	18		M	S														
17	Olsen Lars	46		M	M														
18	" Amanda	39		F	M		United States Citizen												
19	Rott James	36		M	M														
20	Rosenholtz Alfred	37		M	M														
21	"	10		M	S														
22	Smith Florence E	28		F	S														
23	" Mattie H	26		F	S														
24	Lundell Oscar J	31		M	S		United States Citizen												
25	Taylor Mary Stanfield	15		F	S														
26	Hodnett Emma A	24		F	M														
27	Williams Hugh T	54		M	M														
28	John																		
29	Valkenberg Marie	39		F	S														
30	Williams John	43		M	M		United States Citizen												

26

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Ware, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Feb. 1906. Master Officer.

at NEW YORK.

R S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Verdon, Surgeon of the Saxonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. K. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis Verdon

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Feb. 1906

at NEW YORK.

R S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I—111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—111.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1316

S. S. Campania from Liverpool Sept 4 190 6 Arriving at Port of New York 8th Sept 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Can both read and write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town	Final Destination. (State; City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Whiteley Selon	26		M	S					United States Citizen								Friend Mrs Lewis, Akron, Ohio					see C. 1
2	Broderick Annie	28		F																			see C. 2
3	White Selma	37		M	M																		see C. 3
4	Anderson Alexander	58		M	M													Friend Mrs Lewis, New York					see C. 4
5	" Anna	44		F																			see C. 5
6	Carlson																						see C. 6.
7	"																						
8	"																						
9	"																						
10	Bergston Emma	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Cleveland O.	Akron O.	Yes	Self	Yes	6 years Cleveland	Friend Mrs Lewis, 1st Road Farm, Indian Hill, Akron, Ohio					
11	Botzwick Maynie	35		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	English	Watford, Herts	New York City	Yes	Self	over $50	Yes	Friend Mrs Lewis, 1st Friend Mrs Tomas Hall, Akron, Ohio. Last June 28 at Millard 1063, Perry St., Chicago, Ill					see C. 6.
12	Carlson Carl N.	26		M						United States Citizen													
13	Clarke E W	34		M	M	Tinsmith																	
14	" Lucile	30		F																			
15	Cocking Emma	24		F	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	English	Steyle Moreash	Ks	Self	Yes	Yes		No address					see C. 7
16	Caddy Miss F	33		F	S					United States Citizen													
17	" " J	23		F	S																		
18	Davis Geo Gwyvenus	43		M	M																		
19	" John Jones	19		M	S																		
20	Dickason Louise	67		F	W																		
21	" Mary B.	45		F																			
22	Dorey Joseph	24		M	M																		
23	Daughtry																						see Q 1, 30
24	Elfstrom Elof	24		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$8	8 May 1906 Philadelphia	Husband left Yesterday					see C. 8
25	" Ingrid	18		F	S	Spinner									Stepmother		2 years 1904	Father					see C. 9
26	Fallon																						Did not embark
27	" Alice	15		F	S					United States Citizen													
28	" Alice	10		F	S																		
29	" Jas	9		M	S																		
30	Grace Peyton	21		M	S																		

19 14

"Race or People" indicates determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. B. Woods, Master of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct 1906

at NEW YORK

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—31.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Gordon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

R. C. S. Eng.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Gordon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct 1906

at NEW YORK

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—116.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—116

G 22 Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1600 A R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Sept 7, 190 Arriving at Port of, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether Ever in Prison or in Almshouse or Supported by Charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether Coming Under Contract to Perform Labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Nelson Ernest	8	4	m	s				United States Citizen							916 Monroe St, Spokane, Wash						
2	" Leo	4	0	m	s											Mrs Horace Kane Seal Pomeroy, Pa						
3	Page Eva Belgrade	24		f	w											1043 East Broad, Columbus, Ohio						see Q 3. 23.
4	Pascoe Richard Henry	43		m	m											546 Bedford Ave Brooklyn						
5	Perkins Henry	21		m	s																	
6	Ross Mary Jane																					
7	Rice Charles	37		m	m											Colorado Springs, Colo						
8	" Emma	32		f	m											Kansas City, Mo						
9	" Gladys	5		f	s											Denver, Col						
10	Redford John L	44		m	s											709, La Salle St, Pittsburg, Pa						
11	" William D	46		m	m											5312, Jackson Av, Chicago						
12	Roberts David K	29		m	s											Dayton Trask						
13	Ritchey W. / Wife	63		f	m											Topeka, Kansas						
14	" Mrs F.B.	23		f	w											129, East 111th St, New York						
15	Stroud Emily	57		f	m											Pittsburg, Penn						Did not Embark
16	Samuel Frieda	35		f	m											Albany, N.Y.						
17	" Frank	2		m	s											Poplar Street, Westchester, N.Y.						see Q 2 - 1
18	Shakeshaft Alberta	39	4	f	m																	see Q 2 - 2
19	" Beatrice	8		f	s																	see Q 2 - 3
20	Swaffield Walter /	49	4	m	m											144, West 65th St, New York						
21	" Elizabeth	47		f	m																	
22	~~Scott Ephraim B~~																					
23	Spencer John K	46		m	m				United States Citizen							7328, Maryland Av, Chicago						
24	~~Smalley Mary E~~																					
25	" Anna E																					
26	" Flora M																					
27	Taylor Harriett	36		f	s				United States													
28	Wallace Agatha / ~~Hattie~~	36		f	w																	
29	Wallace Alexander	34		f	s																	
30	" Jean Black	25		f	s																	

* "Race or People" shall be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. B. Ward, Master of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept. 1906

at

P S Brighton
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Gordon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

U. S. Exp.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis Gordon

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept. 1906

at NEW YORK

P S Brighton
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

23 Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LINE 8 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. (Captain) sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1 No. of List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality (Country to which he belongs).	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Green Prudence																				
2	Gifford Ellen	39	f	m																	
3	" Agnes	18	f	s																	
4	" Fred	7	m	s																	
5	Hoatson Jeanie L.	42	f	s											134 Nelson, Cleveland, Ohio						
6	King Thomas Robinson	20	m	s																	
7	Knapp Charles Burgess	59	m	m											St Paul, Minn						
8	Loomis William	61	m	m											Carlington						
9	Linden Adolph	38	m	s											178 Osborne St Cleveland						
10	McFarland Ira J	28	m	s											St Paul, Minn						
11	Murphy Jenny Thomas														140 Sands St Brooklyn						
12	" Mary																				
13	McClure Anna	55	f	w			Ireland								Lecumseh, Mich						
14	Martin Amelia	30	f	m											Dillon Av, Canton,						
15	Mellon James	46	m	m																	
16	" Jane	38	f	m											341 14th North 22nd St Philadelphia						
17	" James	18	m	s																	
18	" Mary	14	f	s																	
19	" Regina	12	f	s																	
20	Newman Carol Mr	21	m	m											Blacksburg, Virginia						
21	North Sarah	52	f	s																	
22	" Victoria	40	f	s																	
23	" Maud	31	f	s																	
24	Nelson Chris	36	m	m																	
25	" Nellie	35	f	m											Longview Wash						
26	" Vivian	4	f	s																	
27	Naylor Edward	44	m	m											76 Franklin St Tacoma, Wash						
28	Nelson Nels N	40	m	m																	
29	" Karen	24	f	m											706 Howard St Spokane, Wash						
30	" Emil	9	f	s																	

see Q2-6
see Q2-7

[illegible] Steerage

[illegible] United States

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wood Master* of the CAMPANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept. 1906 E. Wood Commanding Officer.

at NEW YORK

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Francis Verdi, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis Verdi

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept. 1906.

at NEW YORK

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

E

2A

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

R.Y.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool Sept. 26 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at expense of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Clark Abel S	65		m	w				United States							Hartford Conn						
2	" Mabel E	27		f	w																	
3	" Sarah E	33		f	w																	
4	Conway Martin H	50		m	m											11, York St, So Stamford, Conn						
5	" Mary	47		f	m																	
6	" Mary	20		f	s																	
7	Cousins Charles	31		m	m											106, Sullivan St Milwaukee						
8	" Elizabeth	27		f																		
9	Cox Herbert J	39		m	m											2 Cumberland St Richmond						
10	Duff Rebus	41		m												21 Perry St Le Roy, N.Y.						
11	Dyer Evelyn	10		f												703 Prospect St Lee Haven, Conn						
12	" Arthur James	25		m																		
13	Denton John Sullivan	42		m	w											338, South Broad St Philadelphia						
14	Ellison Thomas	54		m	m											Tecumseh, Mich						
15	" Mary	54		f	m																	
16	" Thomas	11		m	s																	
17	Epson Frank E	36		m												Woodlawn Av, Carbridge						
18	Hartell William J	23		m																		
19	Reese John	37														Lancaster, Ohio.						
20	Fitch Alice R.	22		f	s																	
21	Finley Bella E.	40		f	m											18, West Main St Shamokin, Pa						
22	" Isabel	23		f	s																	
23	Fray Richard	66		m	m											174 Brooks St Bridgeport Conn						
24	" Lillian	18		f	m																	
25	" Elizabeth	58		f	m																	
26	Fish Anna E.	35		f	s											3843, Reming St West Philadelphia						
27	~~Fray Mary~~																					See 23-22
28	Greenwood Albert	40		m	m				United States													
29	" Jane	39		f	m																	
30	Green Ethel	22		f	s											31 Evelyn Place, Buffalo						

29

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. E. Ware, Master,* of the S.S. ANNIA from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept. 1906 Commanding Officer

at NEW YORK.

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick Gordon, Surgeon of the S.S. Annia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frederick Gordon

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept. 1906.

at

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africani (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4—1115

D 25

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1600 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Line

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative and if so, whom, and where such relative is living.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Color.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Corbin Edward	5							United States Citizen							Bro Alvin Stone, Troy, Lockwood							
2	~~Bates Catherine~~																						See Q 2. 16.
3	Bellamy Lucy	75		f	w				United States Citizen							294 Seaboard Av Woodgfield, Conn							
4	" Florence B.	21		f	s																		
5	Baldwin Henry	53		m	m											196 Clinton St Jersey City							
6	" Ellen	51		f	m																		
7	Bernstein George	15		m	m																		
8	~~Bracket John~~																						See Q 2. 8
9	" Helen																						See Q 2. 9
10	Blake Jesse	64		f	m				United States							111 S. Euclid Av, East End Pittsburg							
11	" Jessie	20		f	s																		
12	" David	3		m	s																		
13	Broughton Florence	22		f	s											290 Fulton St (Buffalo N.Y.)							
14	" Jones	50		m	m																		
15	Burdette Esther	14		f	s											29 Willow St Brooklyn							
16	" Emmeline	28		f	s																		
17	Blackburn James	60		m	m											136 Butler St Pittston, Pa							
18	" Mrs Jane	57		f	m																		
19	Brayton Robert	50		m	m											Deacon, Col Plainfield bet Jones & Chattanooga, Tennessee							
20	Chambliss John Alex	11		m	s																		
21	" Alex Miss	42		m	m																		
22	" Lillian	40		f	m																		
23	Close Ralph T	34		m	m											1174, Broadway Av Grove City							
24	" Margaret	32		f	m																		
25	" E. A.	15		f	s																		
26	" John T.	4		m	s																		
27	" Mary E.	11		f	s																		
28	Cross Lena	35		f	s																		
29	Campbell Mary S	20		f	s											Oakland Pa 1065, Division St Brantford,							
30	Clarke William	73		m	m																		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R.E. Ward Master,* of the ..... from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept. 1906. Commanding Officer.

at NEW YORK.

P.S. Bridgett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Verdon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept. 1906.

at NEW YORK.

P.S. Bridgett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

26 Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form 1500 A R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CAMPANIA.** sailing from LIVERPOOL. 1st Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8th Sept. 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Artois	Alfred	32	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Liverpool	N.Y. City	yes	self	100	no	Brother Boarding N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	"	Violet	28	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	-do-						
3	"	Doris	4	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	-do-						
4	"	John	3	m	s	gymnast	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	-do-						
5	Bergston	Emma	24	f	s	housework	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Liverpool	Cleveland, Ohio	no	"	50	yes Sept 1st 1906	Friend Mrs Hanna Merritt 2nd Room Rockaway, Alexandria						
6	Bolsworth	Minnie	35	f	s	none	"	"	Gt. Britain	English	Wetherby, England	N.Y. City	yes	"	over 50	yes	Friend Wm Hopkins 201 W 28th St N.Y. City	Will Live Here					
7	Cocking	James	24	m	m	miner	"	"	Gt. Britain	"	Glasgow	Scranton, Pa	no	"	72	yes	no address						
8	Elfstrom	Hilma	30	f	m	wife	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Rio de Janeiro	Philadelphia, Pa	yes	"	331	yes 2 years ago Philadelphia	Husband Olof Elfstrom 4021 N 6th St Philadelphia						
9	"	Ingrid	15	f	s	spinster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- father						
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. E. Darr, Master,* of the CAMPANIA. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 352 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. E. Darr
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept. 1906.

at NEW YORK.

P. S. Bridgham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Verdon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Penn. Reg.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 352 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Verdon
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept. 1906.

at NEW YORK.

P. S. Bridgham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

B 27 Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form 1500 A R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Liverpool Sept 12 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 19 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether (see U.S. rules)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Parker Florence	38		F m	wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Hackney	Newark	No	Self	25	Yes to Newark 1906	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Salsall William Jr.	6	4	M S	none					Birkenhead	Newark	Yes		500	No	Father 153 Elizabeth Ave Newark To Prof. Cook 2 Tore Broadway, Hill						
3	Lucas Owen	28		M S					Welsh	Tolentonbridge	Chicago	Yes	Brother			Brother 679 East 65th St Foley Cross Hospital Chicago						See 24-1
4	Shepherd Samuel F.	29	6	M M	Lace Dealer	Yes	Yes	GB Britain	English	Nottingham	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	10	Yes 1906 Philadelphia	Home 350 South Sheridan St Phila						
5	Harriet	32		F M	wife								Husband			do						
6	Spicer Elizabeth	42	7	F M	Head of fe					Birmingham	New York	Yes	Self	850	No	Husband R. Spicer Contractor Home, South Warren St Trenton						
7	William	4	9	M S	child	—	—			Birmingham			Father		No	Father						
8	Sale Emily	23	7	F S	Lady	No	No		Irish	Belfast	Winnipeg	No	Self	50	No 1906	In transit to Winnipeg, Man						
9	Taylor H. C.	43	7	M M	wife				Scotch	Barrow	Brooklyn			5	Brooklyn 1906	Home 2181 Bedford Ave Brooklyn						
10	Thompson Annie	20	7	F S	Servant				Norwegian	Aalesund	New York	Yes		815	Le York 1906	Brother J Thompson 316 Clinton Ave Astoria L.I.						
11	Dr Walker Edw. L. M.	40		M S	Physician Retired Army Officer				Scotch	Ushaw	Ogden			75	for two years 1902	Friend Dr. David (Mother) 321 W. 44th St, New York						
12	" James	40		M S	Graduate Graduate					Greenock	Toronto		Self	600	No	Home Mr. Cook 2 Yeo Mill Moor, London						
13	Delak Constance Jr.	25	7	F S	Nurse				English	Sunderland	Albany	Yes		20	No 1906 Albany	Friend Mrs. M. A. Delak 117 Lincoln Pl Albany NY						
14	" Mabel Edith	24	7	F M																		
15	Williams Hugh J.	54		M M	Gentleman			U.S. Citizen		Blaenau Ffestiniog	Seattle	No	Self		Resident 19 yrs in Utah to July 06	Return Home 102 Bellevue Ave Seattle						see I 27
16	Sargent William E. J.	28		M S	Actor	Yes	Yes	GB Britain	Scotch	Sunderland	Santa Barbara Cal.	Yes		150	No	Colonel J. O. Steele (Father) 25 Lincoln Ave Santa Barbara Cal.	Calif	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Hamlett James	23		F M	wife				English	Talke, Staffs	Pittsburg Pa		Husband	10		Husband Mark Hamlett Aliquippa Beaver Co Pa						
18	" Mabel	3		F S	infant	no	no						Father									
19	Weaver James A.	40		M M	Teacher of the deaf	Yes	Yes			Ogden Utah	Philadelphia Pa	No	Self	200	Over 2 years	Institution for the Deaf 16th & Race Phila						
20	" Edith M.	31		F M	wife					Ramsgate			Husband			do						
21	Brocon James Ed.	28		M S	Mechanic					Darlington	Salt Lake City Mexico	Yes	Husband Master Mason	75	No	In transit to Salt Lake City Mexico						
22	Merrick Augustus	45		M M	minister					Tow Law	Towanda Pa		Self	50	Yes 1904	Returning Home St Thomas Rector Towanda Pa						
23	Taylor Harvey	25		M M	barbadoes					Philadelphia	Phila Pa	Yes		25	Yes July 1906 Phila	Returning Home 544 N 22 St Philadelphia						
24	" Josephine	25		F M	wife								Husband			do						
25	Williams Wm. H.	27		M S	Coal merchant					Llanelly	Bellingham Wash	No	Self	250	No	Uncle Maurice Jones Wire on file Little Bellingham Wash						Detained
26	Jones Edith	42		F M	wife				English	Liverpool	London		Husband		No	Wife of Husband in Texas Wife of Maurice Jones						
27	Williams Mary	32		F S	Spinster				Welsh	Aberystwith	Seattle Wash	No	Self	45	No	Uncle Mr. Hugh J. Williams 102 Bellevue Ave Seattle Wash						see I. 27
28	Wood Samuel Herbert	57		M M	Gentleman				English	London	London	No		5000	Yes	Touring Mr. T. Cook & Son Broadway NY						
29	Harris James	49		M M						Canborne	Morenci Ariz.	No	Self	75	Yes 1898 to Morenci	Wife Mrs. J. Harris Morenci Arizona						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Ward Master of the CAMPANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under previous agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept. 1906 Commanding Officer.

at NEW YORK

P. S. Wrynn
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the * sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Verdon

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept. 1906

at

P. S. Wrynn
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—3118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—3118

A 28

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Aldens George H	38		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Ipswich	Hancock	ho	Self	100 Yes	Hancock Texas	Home	no	no	no	Good	No
2	" Lilly [illegible]	28		F	wife					"	"	"	husband								
3	Barker Ernest Alfred	38		M	S	Barrister Solicitor				Toronto Ont	New York	Yes	Self	200	Yes	Home					
4	Baird Lizzie	30		F	S	Nurse			Irish	Edleigh	Jerusalem	ho		50	1906 Jerusalem	Bro J Elliott (Friend) Together with Husband R R Barnes 39 Woodland Av Kearney, N J					
5	Barnes Lucannah	38		F	Mr	Milliner Dress Maker Assistant Housekeeper			English	Hartlepool	Kearney	N. Jersey			75 Yes						
6	Boyce Frederick James	33		M	S	Dentist				Toronto Ont	New York	Yes		75		Home Gilsey House Broadway					
7	Dyer Charles Henry	38		M	S	Dealer				London	Oberlin	Ohio		90		Friend R E Kingsley 90 San Jose Oberlin Col					
8	Dunlop Alexander	34		M	S	Engineer			Scotch	Glasgow	Toronto	Ont		175		Coming to address stated Maple & Greenwood 45 Vordland Av Kearney N J					
9	Farrar George	32		M	S	Navvy Digger			English	Halifax	Kearney	ho		$35		Bro Stevens 193 Elizabeth Av Newark N J					
10	Ford Clara	56		F	S	[illegible] Cook				Birmingham	Newark	"	Stevens	25	1906	James Fairfield Brother Oakville Ont					
11	Fairfield Margaret	31		F	S	Accountant				Oakville	Oakville	"	Self	25		In Residence 111 West 95 St New York					
12	Guttmann Leo Frank	27		M	S	Teacher Chemistry			German	London	New York	Yes		100	1905-6 New York Yes	Home 264 Berkeley St Toronto					
13	Gunn William	42		M	M	Grain merchant			Canada	Toronto	Toronto	ho		50		— do —					
14	" Mrs Louise	40		F	wife					"	"	"	husband								
15	" William Elcott	3		M	S	Child	—	—	Canada	"	"	"	father								
16	Gaber Albert Samuel	41		M	M	Mechanic Hosiery	Yes	Yes		Russia	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Self	50	1906 Buffalo	Friend Mr Philip Willett Jacksonville Fla					
17	" Clara Jane	39		F	M	Housewife				"	"	"									
18	Graeter Henry	39		M	S	Painter			Switzerland	German	Brighton	New York			60 1906 Albany	Frank Graeter Brother 341 W 60th St New York					
19	Gifford Anne	65		F	M	Widow			Gt Britain	English	Stoke on Trent	Cleveland	ho			Son Mr James Gifford 139 Widows Home				Ok	with 7 2/4
20	Hobbs Charles Eric	22		M	S	Bank Clerk					Fallow Suffolk	Texas			175	Friend A Aldens Shamrock Hotel Co Texas					
21	King Wilhelmina De Roia	35		M	M	Tutor					Cambridge Mass	Cambridge Mass	ho		6 June 06 Cambridge	Return Home 1278 Massachusetts Ave Cambridge					
22	" Lora Frances Ford	27		F	M	Wife					"	"	husband		30	— do —					
23	Lake Mrs Eliz	40		F	M	Wife			U S Citizen	Scotch	Logmont Kentucky	Logmont Kentucky	Kentucky		16 June 06 (18 Years Absence)	Return Home Logmont Kentucky	Mr Geo R Lake Bell City Kentucky					
24	Lucas Mary Josephine	32		F	S	Nurse Dress Maker			Eng Irish		New York	New York	Yes	Self	20 Last from New York	Bro J G Forbes Friend 137 W 21 Street New York					
25	Mercier Anne Louis	32		F	S	Teacher					London				50	Mrs Freeman Friend 993 Lexington Av New York					
7-125	1937 - 1/25/40																				
26	Mackenzie Ida Bessie	28		F	M	Wife			Scotch	Largs	Boston	Mass			40	Husband Mr Wm Mackenzie 200 Columbus Ave Boston					
27	" Annie	10		F	S	Child	—	—					father			— do —					
28	Lustin Henry	40		M	S	Commercial Traveller					Aberdeen	Travelling U.S.A.	Ohio		$1000 1906	Business Central West rep				Married	
29	Noakes Emma Alice	26		F	S	Domestic			English		Eastbourne	New York	Yes		24	Bro John Elenger (Friend) 44 Hyde West 11 St New York				Miss Henderson	
30	Parker Lilly	18		F	S	Publisher					Hartley	Newark	ho	Brother	25	Mrs Park 183 Elizabeth Av Newark N J				works sister B	

Boell

30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Hart Master * of the CAMPANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept 190 Commander Officer.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F Verdon Surgeon of the solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 10 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

21

Sept 8/06

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

29 Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form 500 R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. from , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. Race or People.*	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes. Year or last of years. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ferguson John	20		S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Sunderland	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$25	no	Friend Robert McFarlane 1292 Amsterdam Ave New York City					
2	Jackson Frederick	36		M	Coll Stevedore	yes	yes	England	English	Sea Turtle Mass	Waterbury Conn	yes	self	$100	no	Friend Mr W. Worley 118 Hamilton ave Waterbury Conn					
3	Hodgson Henry	50		M	Traveller	yes	yes	England	English	Coalbrookdale	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$50	yes 1899	Philadelphia Pa Daughter 17 years					
4	Fairhurst Adam	41		M	Joiner	yes	yes	England	English	Blackpool	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$100	no	2 married brothers Philadelphia Pa Brother J. F. Fairhurst 711 2nd Place Brooklyn N.Y.					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

E 04 4.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. L. Dunn, Master or of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Feb. 1906

Officer.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer, &c.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

R. C. S. England

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Feb. 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whose aid passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should state in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA, Sailing from LIVERPOOL, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charitable institution; and if so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States, or having been induced or solicited to migrate to this country by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or agent thereof.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Meleff Stefan	20		M	M	Laborer	yes		Bulg.	Vodena	Kansas City	yes	Self	$10	no			friend Jordan Mandeloff Box No 64 Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Dimoff Ilia	33		M	M	Laborer	yes		Bulg.	Bitolia	Kansas City Mo	yes	Self	$20	no			friend Nicola Petroff Box 1676 Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Stoianoff Ilieo	11		M	S.	Laborer	yes		Bulg	Bulg	Kansas City Mo	yes	self	$15	no			friend Ivan Ivanoff Box 64 Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Kulef, Mirone	16		M	S	Laborer	yes		Bulg.	Bulg.	Kansas City Mo	yes	Self	$20	no			friend George Merroff Box No 64 Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Wasilof Stoike	23		M	S	Laborer	yes		Bulg	Bulg	Kansas City Mo	yes	Self	$10	no			friend Mage Ivanoff Box 64 Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Stoianoff, Metin	17		M	S	Laborer	yes		Bulg.	Bitolia	Kansas City Mo	yes	Self	$20	no			friend Ivan Ivanoff Box No 64 Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Kovoff Gueorge	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Bulg.	Bulg.	Kansas City Mo	yes	Self	$15	no			friend Nenka Stoianoff Box No 64 Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Yordanoff, Dimo	32		M	M	Laborer	yes		Bulg.	Bitolia	Kansas City Mo	yes	Self	$10	no			friend Ivan Ivanoff Ave Box No 64 Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Stoichoff, Ivan	24		M	S	Laborer	yes		Bulg.	Bulg.	Kansas City Mo	yes	Self	$30	no			friend Andrew N Obrechkoff No 6 Cherry St 18 Orange New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Pichoune, Ethel	23		F	M	At Wife	yes		Russia	Odessa	Cripple Creek Colo	yes	Self	$10	no			Brother Isaac Bronover 9 Ave C New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	" David	3		M														Uncle						
12	Berger Abram	34		M	M	Laborer	yes		Russia	Lebanon	Kalk	Ohio	yes	Self	$10	no		Brother Moses Berger 033 Baxter St. Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Schneider, Carl	19		M	S	Tinsmith	yes		Swiss	German	Basle	N. York	yes	Self	$30	no		friend Sigmund Battistin Battisti Hotel Schreiber 28 Dey Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Macchi Alexander	36		M	M	Butcher	yes		Italian	Italian	Arona	New York	yes	Self	$40	no		Uncle D Brien do Campobello New Brunswick	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Chaim Samuel	47		M	M	Farmer	yes		Austria	Galician	Jersey	New York	yes	Self	$90	no		75 St Columbia Ave Wy.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Valentos John	32		M	M	Chemical Printer	yes		Russia	Polish	Shenandoah	Conshohocken Pa	yes	Brother in Law	$10	no		Brother in Law Joey Dillaz Main St. Conshohocken Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. C. Clark, Master, * of the CAMPANIA from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July 1906

[illegible] Officer.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III.

31 Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form 500 II R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. immigration officer by the Commanding ... any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... NIA ... SAILED ..., 190 ... Arriving at Port of ... Dec 14

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Race or People*	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket prepaid	Whether in possession of $50 if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, when?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether Whether Polygamist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
	Honduras															
1	Luccki Michael	28	M	Sin	Tailor	Austria	Austrian	Schepanitz	N. York City	Yes	Yes	No	Brother Antoni Lucczki 58 Louisa St, Toronto Ont.	No	Good	No
2	Cross out Makowski															
3	Wolff Maria	41	F	Mar	Wife	Austria	Austrian	Schepanitz	N. York City	Yes	$10	No	Father Daniel Wolff 107 Rue B. N. York City	No	Good	No
4	" Fritz	17	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Yes		Grandfather			
5	" Carl	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	" Dora	12	F	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"						
7	" Regina	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	" Mosc	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	" Mathias	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	Cross out Rothsky Hirsch	19	"	"	Tailor	No	Russia	Hatred	Vilna	Boston, Mass	"	Brother	15	"	Coreiz & Chaim Shapiro 50 Pitt St N. York City	Did not embark
11	Ellmann Eisik	17	"	W	Lab	Mo	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	2	"	Brother Jos. Ellmann 146 Orchard St N. York City	No No No No Good No.
12	Mowogrudski Dworje	16	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	N. York City	"	Brother	2	"	Brother Jacob Dworje 127 Pitt St N. York City		
13	Schlak Meyer	21	M	"	Lab	yes	yes	"	Lithuania	"	Brother	25	"	Brother in law Jacob Schapiro 42 Mineral St N. York City		
14	Krupkin Mojsche	19	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	3	"	Brother in law Hirsch Cohen 22 2 to 10th St N. York City		
15	Bowonski Katarzyna	45	F	"	Servt	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Dobra	"	Brother	10	"	Brother Heydt Bowonski 12 Eastern St N. York City		
16	Koposotsky Rifke	1	"	M	Dwife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Hermza	"	Husband	5	"	Husband Moses Koposotsky 273 Henry St N. York City		
17	" Josel	3	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father		"	Father		
18	" Abram	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			
19	" Hirsch	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			
20	Berackis Josef	32	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Vrona	Wilkowiszki	Brother	15	"	Brother Thaddeus Berackis 33 Brackman St Wilkowiszki		
21	Kowsowsk Schmirka	15	"	S	Lab	No	No	"	"	Pakwin	N. York City	Cousin	20	"	Step Brother Thomas Zowney 142 Stanton St N. York City		
22	Kowogrudski Judas	30	F	M	Wife	"	"	Russia	Russian	Wilna	"	Husband	19	"	Husband Gustaf Wolfinsky 119 Pitt St N. York City		
23	" Bonck	6	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father		"	Father		
24	" Scholem	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			
25	Sawer Liebe	19	F	"	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	Gradno	"	Friends		"	Friends Samuel Cann 51 Attorney St N. York City		
26	Dow Mendes	17	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Lindastin	"	Uncle	15	"	Uncle Mattis Shirchanetsky 305 Madison St N. York City		
27	Katzanek Sara	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	"	Father	5	"	Father Lazarus Katzanek 22 Pitt St N. York City		
28	" Jankel	16	M	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			
29	Cross out Einsberg Meier	20	M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Vilna	Toronto, Ont	Brother	4	"	Brother Hyatt Einsberg 104 Johnson St Toronto Ont	Did not embark	
30	Olesowiczek Julia	16	F	S	Servt	No	No	Austria	Hungarian	Epericz	Scranton Pa.	Father	10	"	Father Mathias Olesowiczek 1035 Cedar Ave, Scranton Pa	No No None Good No.	

27

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. C. [illegible] Master * of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible] 190[illegible] Officer.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] U.S.A. SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept. 1906.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1116

21

32 Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ... with passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Pennsylvania" ... sailed ... 1st Sept ... 1907 Arriving at Port of New York ... 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality or Race*	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Ticket Is Through or Not	Whether Having Paid Own Passage or Not	Whether Passage Paid by Other Person, Relative, Friend, Society, Corporation, or Government	Whether in Possession of $50 Cash or Not	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Stekgold Benjamin	40	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Antwerp	New York City	yes	Cousin	$10	no	Cousin Paul Meyboaen 21 Greenwich St New York City	
2	Schneiderman Basie	26	f	Wife					Chasin	N.Y.	yes	Husband	6		Husband in ... 1316 Waverley St New York City	
3			m	3 Child								Father			Father	
4	Chasin Leipe	24	m	2 Wife	yes	yes			Molen			Husband	12		Husband Jul Chasin 220 ... St New York City	
5	Pesse		f	3 Child	no	no						Father			Father	
6	Mote		m													
7	Izak		m													
8	Brandorf Leo	20	m	S Labr	yes	yes			Kholmeb			Brother	6		Brother L Ropan 33 Greenwich Place New York City	
9	Weiner Machel	35	m	m tailor					Mogilen			Brother in law	6		Brother in law L Sachsby 5 Jackson St New York City	
10	Machalowski Yelip	40	m						Odessa				6		Brother in law N Cohen 15 E Dooga St New York City	
11	Mischalowski Benj		m	Tailoress								Uncle	6		Uncle N Cohen	
12	Pecelotzuk Leib	40	m	m Laborer					Pecelanoff	New York City	no	Brother	12		Brother in law Abr Feinstein 235 E 9th St New York City	
13	Beile	18	f	S Servant								Uncle			Uncle	
14	Mendl		m						Dalnoje	New York City	yes	Brother	6		Brother to Mandel Mottburg St New York City	
15	Kuhnstein Itzig	40	m	m Baker					Sandmerege			Self	10		Sisterly Leibsohn Danger 64 E Fourth St N. York City	
16	Rosenbaum Hayer	30		Joiner									10		Brother Israel Rosenbaum 97 Monroe St New York City	
17	Dobkin Wichne	19	f	S Medicine	yes	yes			Kiew				5		Brother S Dobkin c/o Schulman 235 E 9th St N. York City	
18	Rabenowitz Mose	23		Joiner					Slim				10		Brother Baruch c/o Ben Lapowsky 279 E Broadway 4th St N. York City	
19	Hedwoodow Bebe	14	m	S Lab	yes	yes							10		Uncle L Rabinowitz c/o Ben Lapowsky 279 E Broadway 4th St N. York City	
20	Stolamanz	8		Joiner					Kiew	Brooklyn			4		Brother in law L Goldstein c/o L Goldman, 110 Bedford Ave, Brooklyn	
21	Abraham			Merchant												See 11/15
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

19

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the CAMPANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept. 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the CAMPANIA [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, 1 SEP 1906, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen)	Race or People.*	Last Permanent Residence (Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether Yes or No.	Whether Yes or No.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	Bremen															If Yes. Yes or No.	Years or period of years.	Where?				
1	Kozacke Magdlena	20		F	Single	Labr			Russia	Slavonic	Zarzecze	Brooklyn NY		Mother in law	$5							
2	Lesiewicz Wictoria			F	Married	Work				Polish	Lubyno			Husband	7							
3	Maria		8	F	Child	No	No							Father								
4	Lvovyan			M																		
5	" Natalia	5		F																		
6	" Janna			F																		
7	" Jan			M																		
8	" Fawcsyk			F	Infant																	
9	Bukowski Jerzy	33		M							Lubaniec	Pa		Brother	10							
10	Busse	24		F	M	Shirt fe	Yes	Yes	3/3/41	505	Hebrew	Tyskowice	Brooklyn NY	Husband	5							
11	Stepnowska	45		M		Labr		No			Polish	Radomsko		Father	5							
12	"	17		F	S	Child	No	No														
13	Smygocicz Chaim	17		M	S	Tailor				Hebrew	Lomza	New York NY		Brother	1/2							
14	Kulag Ferdinand	20				Basket maker	Yes	Yes	4-77879 (505)	Austria	Polish	1-38367			2							
15	Atal		17	F	S	Labr	No	No			Ruthenian			Husband	5							
16	Blazgewski Boleslaus		17	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	1-748192	Germany	Polish	Brooklyn NY		Self	2							
17	Lankenzio Joseph	23		M							Manalo	New York NY			10	Yes	1904	San Francisco Cal				
18																	1906					
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

16: Brother Jan Bukowskie 199 n mar Stewart Station (Westmoreland Co) Pa
Husband Z Busse 16 Clark 163 Hartford Ave Brooklyn NY
Father A Stepnowski 199 n mar Station Hoboken NY
Brother D Lvovyanes % Z Sinkelstein 5 Ludlow St New York NY
Brother Jan Kulak % Forest-1
Father 18 Stanton St New York NY
Husband Bilanecas Janas 40 [illegible] ave New York NY
Uncle M Matcinak 180 Slaughter ave Trenton NY
Friend C 86 Holstein 14 East New York City

17

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. G. Darr, Master of the CAMPANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CAMPANIA SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

19 34 Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form 1500 B K.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailed ... 1906 Arriving at Port of ... 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7	8	9 Nationality of Race or People*	10 Last Permanent Residence, Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination, State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
10	Pilbeck, Anna	18		F	S	Servant				[illegible]	Moorestown N.J.											
11	Lehtonen, Arthur	21		M	S	Farmer				[illegible]	Oakland Cal											
12	Salonen, Kusta	22		M	S	Sailor				[illegible]	[illegible]											
13	Nexander, Selmar	27		M	S	Seaman				[illegible]	[illegible]											
14	Persson, Anders	18		M	S	Mountain [illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]											
15	Hamm Annette	53		F	Wife					[illegible]	New Haven Conn	no	Husband	25								
16	Luomanen, August	27		M	S	Sailor				Finland	New York N.Y.	yes	Brother	14	no	Brother Helmaa Finland						
17	Seaborg, Louis	28		M	M	Painter				Sweden	Malmo											
18	" Anna	28		F	"	Wife				"	New York City N.Y.											
19	Petersson, Walter	23		M	M	Machinist				"	Baltimore Md											
20	Persson, Chas E	14		M	S	Carpenter				"	"											
21	Carlson, Selma E	17		F	"	Servant				"	Mission Hill N.Y.											
22	Larson, Hilda	19		"	"	"				"	Brooklyn N.Y.											
23	Anderson, Anny	19		"	"	"				"	New York City											
24	Nilson, Hilda	23		"	"	"				"	Malmo											
25	Svenson, Anna	36		"	"	"				"	"											
26	Janson, Christina	26		"	"	"				"	"											
27	Hallinger, Sophie	40		"	M	Wife				[illegible]	[illegible]											
28	Burnstein, Ellen	50		F	M	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]											
29	Nilson, Elna	19		"	S	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]											
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the CAMPANIA from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible] [illegible] Officer.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—B.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the CAMPANIA SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 8th day of [illegible] 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III.

18

135 Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form 500 R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ... such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name of vessel S.S. LIVERPOOL Sailing from ... Arriving at Port of ... 190 ...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality of race or people	Race or People	Last Residence		Destination		Whether ever before in U.S. and how often	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		What is the amount of money in his possession?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~Lewin~~	~~Chaje~~	~~35~~																	Did not embark	
2	"	Israel	11	M	S															do	do
3	"	Abram	8																	do	do
4	"	Morduch	4																	do	do
5	"	Chaim	3																	do	do
6	"	Wolff	3																	do	do
7	Elstein	Jente	17	F	S		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Leider	N.Y. City	yes	Sister	$ 2	no					
8	"	Chaim	17	M		Tailor	1-27-7-11	10/24/39									191 E. Broadway N. York City			no	no	no	no	food	no
9	Golden	Rose	24	F		Dressmaker					Mobile			Brother	15									
10	"	Katz	Chane	26							Kalisch	Poland		Sister	11									
11	"		Sore	21																				
12	Eskin	Chaim	23	M	M	Tailor					Kaschau	Ohio Cincinnati		Brother	15		Barthly, Eskin & Co 1419 Bremond St Cincinnati O.							
13		Base	24	F		Wife																		
14	~~Gezy~~	~~Rochel~~	42								Proskurow	Mass Boston		Son	14		Jos. Manning 12 Lindell St - Boston, Mass					Did not embark		
15	~~"~~	~~Sore~~	11			Child	no	no						Brother			Brother					do	do	
16	"	Lipman	10	M													Brother					do	do	
17	~~Nelson~~	~~Jacob~~	16			Tailor					Lettin	Lutsan			11		Brother, G. Nelson 234 Lenox St Boston, Mass					do	do	
18	Golobowsko	Henie	34	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Telex	Conn New Haven	yes	Husband	$ 10		Joseph Golobowsko 316 Congress Ave, New Haven, Conn			no	no	no	no	food	ac-
19	"	Rose	11	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father			"								
20	"	Henie	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"								
21	"	Leib	5	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"				"								
22	"	Berel	1	"	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"								
23	Rederow	Scholm	24	M	"	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Odessa	N. York City	"	Self	15		Brother in law D. Berland 333 E. 13th St N. York City							
24	Reckleroniaz			M	"												Cousins Mr & Mrs Siegle 337 Madison St N. York City							
25	Berlinkow	Rochel	22	F	"	Dressmaker					Witebsk				10		Cousin, Baatzjans 9 Rahmowitz 15 Lt Ukraine Cath							
26	Linbozik	Schine	1								Polst				22		Cousin Mr Schultz 5 Monchereen St N. York City							
27	Tarabin	Chaim	35	M	M	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Klotsk				35	no	Uncle A. Weinstock 60 Prince St N.Y.C.							
28	Domolsky	Chepsel	19	M	S	jeweller					Velsk				$2	no	Cousin B. Bogarsky 54 Canal St N.Y.							
29	Schiko	Leib	17	M	S	painter			Russia	Hebrew	Bakmut	New York City		Self	$5	no	70 S. Jannulsan St N.Y.							
30	Lewowschanez		21	F	W	tailoress					Minsk	Amsterdam Nld				no	Uncle W. Spiwok 86 Christie St N.Y. Father W. Lewowschanez 124 E Mod St Amsterdam Nld							

20 ✓ all ? Kid

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. G. Dan, Master* of the CAMPANIA, from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept 190 ..... officer.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. G. ..... Surgeon of the CAMPANIA ..... SAILING THEREWITH ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 18 ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Gibson

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

36 Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form 500-11 K.W.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CARMANIA

1- SEP 1908 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Race or People	Nationality	Last Residence	Destination	Whether having a ticket	Whether paid by	Whether in possession of $50	Whether going to join a relative	Name and address of relative	Whether ever in prison	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1.	Pezgnik Chane	29	F	M	Wife	Yes	No			Hebrew	Russia	Detrow	Finish	New York City	Y	Husband	$		Husband Mr Montgomery 456 Bristol St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2.	" Leie	1		S	Child	No	No									Father			" " "						
3.	" Dawid	1	M	S															" " "						
4.	" Scheindel	5	F																" " "						
5.	" Israel	4	M																" " "						
6.	Gendlin Leie	36	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes					Minsk				Husband	10	$	Husband Mr Gendlin 835 Broadway & 58 & 13th St N. York City						
7.	" Golde	6		S	Child	No	No									Father			" " "						
8.	" Maisei	3	M																" " "						
9.	" Heiel	2	F																" " "						
10.	Kamarsky Ede	30		M	Wife	Yes	Yes					Kowno				Husband	11	$	Husband c/o Mr Bell 167 Cottman St N.Y. City						
11.	" Hensell	10		S	Child	No	No									Father			" " "						
12.	" Blume	8	F		2-494257-5-8-3/4/18 - 1-1-20 (C.O. 205-8/11/38)														" " "						
13.	" Persack	6	M																" " "						
14.	" Lore	4	F		2-689521 1/11/40 (505)														" " "						
15.	" Leib	1	M		Infant														" " "						
16.	Winder Mordke	41		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes					Nicolaew				Cousin	50	$	Cousin Albert Goetzel Meister 187 Norfolk St New York City						
17.	" Jure	36	F	M	Wife														" " "						
18.	" Ruchel	5		S	Child	No	No												" " "						
19.	" Michel	9			2-764094-(505) 8/1/40														" " "						
20.	Berenstein Leie	43	F	M	Wife							Pisetzne				Husband	20	$	Husband c/o Harry Oppenheim 392 [illegible] St New York City						
21.	" Chaim	15	M	S	Child											Father			" " "						
22.	" Abram	9																	" " "						
23.	" Hode	7	F		2-694577-7/14/41														" " "						
24.	Hamberg Freide	36		M	Wife	yes	yes									Husband	5	$	Husband c/o Mr Hamberg [illegible] New York City						
25.	" Chane	12		S	Child	no	no									Father			" " "						
26.	" Moise	11	M																" " "						
27.	" Rose	9	F		2-105 3021-1-6-44														" " "						
28.	" Chose	5																	" " "						
29.	" Hande	1			Infant														" " "						
30.																									

29

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

18—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 500-25

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ... passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA, LIVERPOOL, 1st SERVICE, 190 . Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whose Passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States	If Yes, Where and when?	If No, Whether has friends or relatives and what and where?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Schneiderman Abe	40	M	M	Hawker	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	yes	Husband	10	no		Husband Mr Schneiderman 672 Brookaway Ave New York City	no	no	good	no
2	" Lesser	10	M	S	child						Father				Father "				
3	" Boze	8	M		21 87156 - 10-10-39														
4	" Dwerii	6																	
5	" Yankel	4																	
6	" Benjamin	16																	
7	Pasamanik Ad	2	M	M	Hawker	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Mstibch	New York City	yes	Husband	10	yes		Husband Mr Jenzburg 327 E 85 St New York City	no	no	no no	good no
8	" Beile	2	M		child							Father				Father "				
9	Koschkin Liel	55	M	M	Tailor	yes	16			Europe		Son				Son Wm Koschkin 207 Willis Ave New York City				
10	" Mischa	34	M		Hawker															
11	Katz Chaim	16	M	S	Tailor					Europe		Uncle	4			Uncle L Abramowitz 165 Bordet St New York City				
12	Reismann Ethel	52	F	W	widow							Son in law	nil			Son in law Wm Slatopolsky 321 E 91 St New York City				
13	Eserky Rebecca	18	F	S	Tailor	no yes		Russia	Mohilew	Stavel	New York City	10	Uncle	10	no	Uncle M Cohen 34 Henry St New York City	no	no	no no	good no
14	Daschowsky Boris	25	M		Cabt					Ekoter		Father	12			Father " Slepkin For Russia				
15	Adewitz Meriam	45	F	M	Hawker	no no				Odessa		Son	7½			202 E 2nd St New York City Son Tomenbaum				
16	" Libe	14	F		Child							Brother				154 Madison Ave New York City Brother "				
17	" Reisele	15																		
18	Belman Abram	48	M	M		yes yes				Ales		Son	50			Son Mr Belman 621 Wale Ave New York City				
19	" Chane	18	F		Hawker															
20	" Rose	18	F		Servant							Brother				Brother "				
21	" Moche		M		Cabt															
22	" Berl		M		Child	no no														
23	Berochazky Roza	22	F	M	Hawker					Odessa			0							
24	Rosdan Schal		M	S	Cabt	yes yes				Borisow			2			Brother Jacob 36 Eastern St New York City				
25	Priven Schmuel	58	M							Minsk		Daughter	110			Brother Wm Priven 20 Attorney St New York City				
26	" Abr	17	M	S								Aunt				Uncle "				
27	Golden Chaie	29	F	S	Tailor					Ilia		Brother	35			Brother Jacob 36 Eastern St New York City				
28	Loginky Leil	32	M	M	Tailor					Tomsk		Brother	3			Brother Max Loginky 1 Attorney St New York City				
29	Kolzinsky Chaie	60	F	Widow	Keeper					Lodz		Cousin	3			Cousin Chaie Kolzinsky 1 Attorney St New York City				
30																				

28

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. C. Wain, Master of the SWEAR from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept. 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had XXII 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—111A

S. S. CAMPANIA, from Liverpool, 1st Sept, 1906, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in possession of a ticket through to the ultimate destination specified by the alien?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1.	Liberman	Shmuel	16		m	Cabinetmaker	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	New York City	Yes	Self	$6	No							
2.	Farber	Chaim	20		f	Tailoress	Yes				Kelin			Brother	2								
3.	Landsman	Joseph	18		m	Carpenter	"				Witebsk			Sister	4								
4.	Finkelstein	Shmuel	Elias	8	f	s	Drummer ~~Tailor~~ (C.O. 2-17-42)				Korin			Father	16	Yes 7 yrs	Kelim						
5.	"	Sheine	10		f	"	At	No								No							
6.	"	Itte	9		f	"	"	No															
7.	Desend	Lemech	18		m	s	Carpenter	Yes			Witebsk			Brother in Law		No							
8.	Beserman	Aron	40		m	m	Cabinetmaker				Warsaw			Son	25								
9.	"	Zire	41		f	m	Wife	No															
10.	Anselme	Marjane	21		f	s	Tailoress	Yes			Witebsk	Rochester N.Y.		Brother in Law	$3		Brother in Law Kaplan 29 Renner st Rochester N.Y.						
11.	Shandler	Zirle	22		f	s	"	"			"	Cleveland Ohio		Brother			Brother Shandler 93 Linden St Cleveland						
12.	Shandler	Rasse	32		f	m	Wife	"						Husband	2		Husband A. Shandler 93 Linden st Cleveland O.						
13.	"	Risse	9		f	s	Sch	"						Father			Father						
14.	"	Charne	4		m	"	"	No															
15.	"	Rebeka	3		f	"	"	"															
16.	"	Blume	2		f	"	4A-364 10/14/38	"															
17.	~~Falkow~~	Benzion	22		m	s	Tailor	Yes			Zitowir	Clarence N.Y.		Brother	$4		Brother Falkow 96 Lafayette st Clarence N.Y.						Did not embark.
18.																							
19.																							
20.																							
21.																							
22.																							
23.																							
24.																							
25.																							
26.																							
27.																							
28.																							
29.																							
30.																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Dan[illegible] Master of the CAMPANIA. from

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190 ... Officer

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the CAMPANIA. SAILING THEREWITH ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ... 20 ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190 ...

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as farmer, laborer, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—Can read and write. No—No. can neither read nor write. Or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien arrival belongs, as given in the list on page ... [illegible]

Special attention is invited to the distinction between race and nationality, and names should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or birth, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is born German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following should be observed:

[illegible]

The term "Celt" refers to the [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro race, coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the port from which last sailed.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (if 50 or more) or No (if less).

Column 14 (Amount of money in possession).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom persons who paid as self-boarders (alien residents returning from visits abroad, steamship companies, etc.)

[illegible] column 14 should give in each case the [illegible] money shown.

Funds brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

[illegible] in column [illegible] Yes or No. The United States [illegible]

[illegible] entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has a ticket, paid or unpaid, to a final destination in the United States or Canada, and if so, to what place. The entry in column 16 should be either Yes or No.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and his name and address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien has a relative in the United States or Canada, and if so, what relative, his name and address. Persons who have no relatives, friends, or acquaintances to join, and who intend to go to work for the first employer who will hire them, should be so reported.

Column 18.—The answers in these columns are required to record information obtained by inspection officers in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA, 1 SEP 1906, 190, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Occupation	7 Can read	8 Can write	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence (Post permanent Residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination, State, City or Town	12 Whether Having a ticket to such Final Destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, When	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Johnson, Charles	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Danish	Peterborough Canada	Boylston Wisc	yes	self	$12	no	Uncle Anders Johnson Boylston Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Newell, Thornton	24	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	Peterborough Canada	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1903	Husband To Husband To Burton Newell New York engineer 90 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
3	Johnson, Clarence	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Danish	Peterborough Canada	Boylston Wisc	yes	self	yes	yes 1903	Traveling with Mr. & Mrs. Nielsen 2 cattle pass. to Spokane Wash Uncle Anders Johnson 768 Division Ave Chicago Ill Boylston Wisc						
4	Lach, Johan Heinrich	15	M	S	Laborer	No	No	German	Saathe Germany	Spokane Wash	no	self	yes	no							
5	Jensen, Niels Peter	19	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Danish	Aarhus Denmark	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$25	no							
6	Clausen, Emil Edgar	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Danish	Aarhus Denmark	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$35	no							
7	Petersen, Hans	34	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Danish	Aarhus Denmark	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$20	no	To husband Mrs Petersen 768 Division St Chicago Ill						
8	Kirkeruds	11	F	S																	
9	Jensine	11	F	S																	
10	Hans	10	M	S																	
11	Peter	6	M	S						Canton Ohio											
12	Ingeborg	3	F	S							yes	husband	$20	no							
13	Peter R.	1	M	S																	
14	Pedersen, Peter	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian Pole	Peter Thompsonville Conn	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$10	no	To sister Mrs Pedersen 764 Thompsonville Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Brunder, Gregorthe	20	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Russian Finn	Kelly Russia	Chicago Ill	no	self	$63	no	Cousin Mr. Brunder 45 Beach Ave Chicago Ill						
16	Peter, Gustaf Theodor	31	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Annaberg Sweden	Chicago Ill	no	self	$18	no	Brother Mr. Peter 2405 N. Indiana Ave Chicago Ill						
17	Moberg, Axel Stefanus	22	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes		Stockholm Sweden	New York N.Y.	yes	self	yes	no	Friend Mrs. Emil Lund 35 Park place Yonkers N.Y.						
18	Sundberg, Magnus	23	M	S					Boras Sweden		no	self	50								
19	Sörensen, Peter Em.	40	M	M	Mason Repairman	No	No	Danish	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	self		yes	1885 - Chicago 1906 1901 Ill.						
20	" Johanne	39	F	M	Wife	No	No	Danish							Spouse 26 W. Erie St Chicago Ill						
21	Larsson, Karl Rud.	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm Sweden	Chicago Ill	no	self	$9	yes 1903 - Chicago	Friend Mr. Karl Stock 3 Erie St Chicago Ill						
22	Svensson, Ernst W.	19	M	S					Stockholm Sweden	Chicago Ill	no	self	$10	no	Friend Mr. E. Bogel 513 Grove St Oshkosh Wis						
23	Olsen, Carl A.	18	M	S					Niagara Sweden	Chicago Ill	no	self	$10	no	Friend Mr. Carl A. Olsen 24 Company with Arndt & Co 78 Taylor St Chicago Ill						
24	Carlson, Hugo Ludvig	19	M	S					Gotha Sweden	Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	self	more								
25	Svenson, Carl R.	19	M	S																	
26	Mönsen, Nicolai	18	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Bergen Norway	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$15	no	Friend Mr. Wm. Iversen 264 Bank St Cleveland Ohio						
27	Lunborg, Katherine	33	F	M	Wife										Brother Mr. Monsen 357 Alaska Ave Hammond Ind						
28	Oversen, Olai	29	M	S	Moulder										Friend C. Brodtz 23 Athelia St Chicago Ill						
29	Solheim, Albertine	20	F	S	Servant										Friend Mrs. Ingeborg Lund 153 Grand St Brooklyn N.Y.						
30	Osmundsen, Petra	16	F	S					Stavanger Norway	Chicago Ill	no		35		Friend C. M. Christiansen 951 Rawn Ave Chicago Ill						
										Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		10		Uncle Ole Ludvig Olsen 524 East 81st Brooklyn N.Y.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] COMPANY from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the CAMPANIA SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— the number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

40 Department of Commerce and Labor. IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Forms 500-6. R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA, LIVERPOOL, 1 SEP 1906, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 SEP 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Country or Place.)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Final Destination. (City or Place.)	Whether having a ticket through.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States. If Yes, No. of times. Year or period of years. Where?			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether coming by reason of offer, prepaid ticket, or advice of friends.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kanon	Israel 48																		Did not embark
2	"	Abram 18																		do do
3	"	Rivka 22																		do do
4	"	Schaja 8																		do do
5	"	Leiser 18																		do do
6	Elevitz	Chana 20																		do do
7	Leady	Wolja 23																		do do
8	Schwartz	Abraham																		do do
9	"	Udlea 4																		do do
10	"	David 1																		do do
11	"	Morahi																		do do
12	"	Menail																		do do
13	"	Berrow Abram 30																		do do
14	Dubenskajakowitz	34																		do do
15	"	Leita 11																		do do
16	"	David 6																		do do
17	Mendorg	Beker 20																		do do
18	Hager	Chana 29																		do do
19	"	Isaack 6																		do do
20	"	Hirsch 3																		do do
21	"	Chaje 8																		do do
22	Hannoch	Chana 26																		do do
23	"	Henoch 2																		do do
24	"	Jack 1																		do do
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* Race or People. To be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. E. Ward, * of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1907.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1907.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

41 Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form 500 B K.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CAMPANIA** from LIVERPOOL 1- SEPT 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex M or F	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality or Race*	Race or People*	Last Permanent Residence (Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State and City or Town)	Whether in possession of Ticket and if Paid by Whom	Whether in possession of Money and if Yes how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if Yes When?	Whether ever before in the United States and if Yes How long?	Whether ever before in the United States and if Yes Where?	Name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Name and complete address of relative or friend to whom alien is going.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	Whether having been assisted by others, and if so, by whom.	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished and relationship, if any, of such person.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Schneiderman Solomon	17		m	S	Labr	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Podol	Baltimore Md	yes	Cousin	$ 10	no			Cousin D. Zilz 613 E Monroe St Baltimore Md										
2	Koretzky Jacob	25								Uman	New York N.Y.	"	Father	15	"			Father Gretzky 616 E Third St New York N.Y.										
3	Eisenlop Faut	16		f		Tailoress				Mogilew		"	Brother	15	"			Brother in Law M. Goldenberg 215-217 E 123rd St New York N.Y.										
4	Dulitzky Sam	18		m		Book Binder				Bohemia		"	Brother	15	"			Brother Dolitzky 114 Lawrence St New York N.Y.										
5	Bialostocki Feige	19		f	S	Tailoress				Bialostock	Brooklyn N.Y.							Brother P. Lafostache 222 Moore St Brooklyn N.Y.										
6	Zusman Mathar	30		m	m	Labr	yes no			Mogilew	New York N.Y.	"	Brother in Law	5	"			Brother in Law Ch Pattagort 209 Prince St New York N.Y.										
7	" Rebecka	28		f	m	House	16-10087-(505)-2/1/[illegible]						Brother					Brother										
8	" Anne	4		f		Child							Uncle					Uncle										
9	" Louis	3		m		Infant	16-10047-9/1/[illegible]																					
10	Katz Schmul	18		m	S	Tailor	yes yes			Braslow		"	Grand Father	15	"			Grand Father Katz 212 Clinton St New York N.Y.										
11	Boren Leie	55		f	W	Merchant	no no			Odessa		"	Son in Law	15	"			Son in Law Wigodsky 100 Attorney St New York N.Y.										
12	Lichster Leie VL-2-37-580	12		m		House							Brother	12	"			Husband D. Lichter 326 E. 10th St New York N.Y.										
13	Wed. Greenberg	15		f	S	Servant							Uncle					Father										
14	Goldberg Chaim	32		m		Tailor	yes yes			Brodno		"	Brother in Law	6	"			Brother in Law Sokolocke 21 Allen St New York N.Y.										
15	1 Einbinder Sylzyma	40	4	m		Labr				Odessa		"		12	"			Brother in Law Lugotzky 21 Allen St New York N.Y.										
16	" Libe	33	4	f		Wife							Brother					Brother										
17	Freedman Blima	32		f	m	House		Austria	Hebrew	Schlorcow		"	Friend	10	"			Friend F. Denenbaum 113 Essex St New York N.Y.										
18	" Yosel	4	1	m																								
19	" Chaim	4																										
20	" Isak	11	11			Infant																						
21	Susin Beile	27		f	m	House	no no			Sandove		"	Husband	12	"			Husband D. Susin 104 Forsyth St New York N.Y.										
22	" Abendel			m	S	Labr							Father					Father										
23	1 Einbinder Tive	11	4	f	S	Child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa		"	Uncle	12	"			Uncle Lugotzky 21 Allen St New York N.Y.										
24	" Yankel	9					9A-1024(505)-7-8-[illegible]																					
25	" Lebel	4																										
26	" Bere	3																										
27	4 Brandler Fewel	16		m	S	Book binder	yes yes			Mensk		"	Brother	6	"		In charge of parents Mo. [illegible]	Brother Abr Brandler 406 Jackson St Brooklyn N.Y.										
28	5-1372 Bayet Joseph	31		m	m	Miner		Belgium	Walloon	Cantrelles	South Fork Pa		Self	more	yes 1903	South Fork Pa		Cousin Lenard De Haegnat South Fork Pa										
29	98 Kahn "	22		f	S	Merchant		Germany	German	Dyer	Pittsburg Pa	"	"		yes 1906			Uncle Max Kahn 2 Cherry St Poughkeepsie N.Y.										
30	1 Berezkin Rose	17		f	S	Tailoress		Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York N.Y.	"	"	6	no			Uncle D. Lichter 326 E. 10th St New York N.Y.										

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. C. Ward, of the CAMPANIA. from LIVERPOOL. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or a surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. C. Ward Master

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 18 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

IX

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on cover page of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who is coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the provincial city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having relatives or friends and if so, what and where).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—No, or No—No (not).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States has been visited by the alien, and if so, how many years and what place (as, 1903, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16, 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11

Form 101. Department of Commerce and Labor.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA. Sailing from 1- SEP 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Country of which citizen or subject	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent residence. Country and City or Town	11 Final Destination. State or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Johnson	Wilhelm	38		M	M	Farmer			Swede	Sac Francisco Cal	Sac											
2	Swanson	John	37		M	S	Carpenter				Farmington Minn	Farmington					American Citizen						
3	Carlson	Carl	41		M	S	Laborer				2013 Falcon St	Duluth	Minn										
4	Ericson	Oscar	26		M	S	Waggon maker				Duluth Minn 10033 Cottage Ave	Chicago	Ill										
5	Ohrstrom	Wald	30		M	M	Farmer				Chicago Ill 1015 Fullerton												
6	Carlson	Charles	25		M	S	Trunk maker				Chicago Ill 1334 Fairfield												
7	Danielson	Adolf	23		M	S	Motor man				Chicago Ill 1626 Madison	New York											
8	Peterson	Oscar L.	44		M	S	Agent				New York N.Y. 243 Wabash Av	Chicago	Ill										
9	Nordstrom	Emma	36		F	M	Wife				Chicago Ill 122 Jansen St	Hartford	Conn										
10	"	Signe	11		F	S	—				Hartford Conn												
11	Peterson	David	35		M	S	Farmer				Clay Centre	Clay Centre	Kans										
12	Svanson	Augusta	31		F	M	Wife				1134 Ashland Ave Chicago	Chicago	Ill										
13	Boyeson	Alma	34		F	M	"				Chicago Ill 275 Lyon St Chicago Ill												
14	Cesnowetsch	Markus	43		M	M	Farmer				Russia												
15	Anderson	Martin	21		M	S	Wheat				Malmo	Chicago	Ill										
16	Carlson	John A.	36		M	M	Laborer				Sweden	Chicago	Ill										
17	"	Emma	32		F	M	Wife				"												
18	Olsen	George	51		M	M	Engineer				Stavanger	New York	N.Y.										
19	"	Marie	53		F	M	Wife				"												
20	Dedrickson	Severin	50		M	M	Laborer				Flekkefjord												
21	"	Sally	22		F	S	Dress maker				"												
22	"	Dina	12		F	S	—				"												
23	Johnson	George	4		M	S	—				Chicago												
24	Christenson	Olaf	31		M	S	Merchant				Norway	Chicago	Ill										
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Home 10th District Ave Manitoba
c/o W Boley
Home 314 Plymouth Place Chicago Ill
Home 1664 N Harding Ave Chicago Ill

Home 1 Van Brunt St Brooklyn N.Y.

Home 164 Irving St Brooklyn N.Y.

Home 152 Grand St Brooklyn N.Y.
Home Chicago Ill

231

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Barr, Master of the CAMPANIA from LIVERPOOL solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Barr Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. K. Surgeon of the CAMPANIA SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. K. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1105

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list or record on behalf of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America or Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or the Negro coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Australia, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence, instead of the temporary visit or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the city or place in city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No (or Y or N) as the case.

Column 13 (Whether own passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whose passage was paid as well as by whom money was sent to aliens to prepay passage, whether by friends, steamship agents, etc.

Column 14 (If in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should state in every case individual or family possession of fifty dollars or any sum.

Column 15 (How much money has alien with him).—The entry in column 15 should show the exact amount of money in possession of aliens, as near as can be ascertained.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether Yes or No as to the United States, whether and how often previously, and when and where, as near as can be stated.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to ——.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13 Form 500-B Department of Commerce and Labor R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA, sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7 SEP 1906, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 Sept 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Age if under 1 year	8 Country of which citizen	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 If not, whether in possession of money enough to pay	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes, when	If Yes, where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Johanson	Karl	26		M	S	Laborer		Sweden	Scand.	Chicago	Chicago			$36	No			Uncle John Johanson 1840 Berry Ave Chicago Ill						Diarrhoea aboard
2	Bork	Karl	21		M	Md	Carpenter				Hela, Germ.	Chicago							Friend Gustav Johanson 624 Berry Ave Chicago Ill						no no no no food us.
3	Johanson	Oscar	27		M	M	Cabinet maker	yes	yes	Sweden	Eskilstuna	Chicago	Yes	Lascelles	$15	No			Friend Hans Solenberg 672 Degraw St Brooklyn N.Y.						
4	Andersson	Emma	27		F	S	Servant				Hall	New York	Yes		$50				Friend John Iverson 59 Douglas St Brooklyn N.Y.						
5	Johansson	Hjalmar	22		M	S	Painter				Malmo	NJ			$10	Yes	1906	Brooklyn N.Y.	Guardian John Carlson 1210 Sterling Pl Brooklyn N.Y.						
6	Josiann	Ester	19		F	S	Servant				Falkenberg				$15	No	1906	Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend Mrs Ringblom 1210 Sterling Pl Brooklyn N.Y.						
7	Larson	Carl A	17		M	S	Laborer				Hjalmsbacka	Lancaster Pa.			$10				Aunt Mrs Wilh Pa						
8	Adolfson	John A	19		M	S					Malmslatt	Orient L.I.			$16	No			Friend John Almen Orient L.I.						
9	Johanson	Karl A	28		M	S					Lerdala	Lancaster N.Y.			$25				Friend Frank Larson 202 Young St Tonawanda N.Y.						
10	Carlquist	Gottfrid	21		M	S	Carpenter				Skog	Orient L.I.			$16				Friend John Almen Orient L.I.						
11	Karlson	Augusta	26		F	S	Servant				Orsa	Duluth Minn.	Yes		$25	Yes	1905	Wash. Nebr.	Friend Carl Carlson 2813 Huron St Duluth Minn.						
12	Jacobson	Ebella	19		F	S					Stockholm				$10	No									
13	Nelson	Oscar	24		M	S	Driller				Stockholm	Chicago Ill.	Yes		$10				— do —						
14	Forsstrom	J. Valentin	16		M	S	Machinist				Stockholm	Hartford Conn.	No		$60	Yes	1906	Ill.	Brother Vict Nilsson 3152 Indiana Ave Chicago Ill						
15	Eriksson	Andrew	23		M	S	Blacksmith				Stockholm	St Charles Ill.	No		$10	No		St Charles	Uncle C. A. Anderson 122 Vernon St Hartford Conn						
16	"	Hanna	21		F	S	Servant				Hoganas	Sale	"		$50	Yes	1906	Ill.	Friend F. A. Lundberg 63 W. Cedar St St Charles Ill						
17	Johanson	Karl	20		M	S	Laborer				Eg	Talcott	"		$70	No									
18	Redbam	Eric	19		M	S						Aitkin	"		$20	"									
19	Lundberg	Johan A	20		M	S						Lockport Ill.	"		$10	"			Uncle C. Johnson Box 165 Aitkin Minn.						
20	Andersson	Olava R.	35		F	S	Servant					Chicago Ill	"		$20	"			Uncle C. Johnson R.F.D. #48 Lockport Ill.						
21	"	Amanda	28		F	S	Dressmaker								$50	Yes	1882 1903	Chicago Ill.	Brother in law C. A. Johnson 1883-88 Place Chicago Ill						
22	"	Ellen	30		F	S	Servant						No		$50	"	1906								
23	Schyberg	Carl D.	27		M	S	Carpenter				227 Baltimore St	New York N.Y.	Yes		$50	"	1903 1906	New Orleans La.	Sister Mrs Esther Svensson						
24	"	Selma	35		F	S	Servant				2085 Central Ave Ft. Wayne Ind.				$20	"			510-35th St. New York, N.Y.						
25	Ahlberg	Anna K.	26		F	S	Dressmaker				Gothenburg	East Falmouth Mass.	"		$30	"		New York N.Y.							
26	Lyon	David	27		M	M	Engineer				New York	New York N.Y.	Yes		$50	"	1904	Boston Mass.	Uncle Augusta Emrold East Falmouth Mass.						
27	"	Anna	26		F	M	Wife								$40	"	1906	New York N.Y.	Home 135 W. 14th St New York N.Y.						
28	"	Raoul	3		M	—	Child																		
29	Adams	John A	35																						see 11/16
30	"	Emma	32																						see 11/17

27

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. G. Warner Master of the CAMPANIA. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept. 190 6.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Verdon Surgeon of the CAMPANIA. SAILING THEREWITH* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Verdon

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept. 190 6.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

44 Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 502 K. V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SARDINIA, from LIVERPOOL, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality or Race*	Last Residence	Final Destination (State and City or Town)	Ticket to Final Destination	By whom Passage Paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if Less, how much?	Whether Ever Before in U.S. and If Yes, When?	Whether Ever Before in U.S. and If Yes, Where?	Name and Complete Address of Relative or Friend in Country Whence Alien Came	Whether Going to Join Husband, Father, or Other Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address	Whether Having Ticket or Passage Through in Part or Wholly Prepaid	Whether in Possession of Money Order or Draft for Amount Not Less than $30	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cohen Anna	21	F	S	Laborer	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Liverpool	New York City	Self	$2	No		Cohen Hyman Father 21st Ward 106th St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Ginsburg Sarah	21	F	M	Wife							Husband	$10			Husband Eli Ginsberg 520 W. 142nd Ave Des Moines Iowa				Did not embark	
3	Lazarus Ida	1	F	S	Child							Father				Father				do	do
4	Lewis Annie	6	F																	do	do
5	Annie	4	F																	do	do
6	Annie	11	F																	do	do
7	Esther	9	F																	do	do
8	Nicholas Anthonias	22	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Lithuanian	Hamilton	Girardville Pa	No	Brother	$10			Brother Baltrus Radelus Girardville Pa Street					
9	Raymond Abraham	1																		No	No
10																				No	No
11	Cohen Leah	21	F	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	New York City	No	Husband	$10	No		Husband Hyman Cohen 214 E. 106th St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Rachel	1	F	S	Child							Father				Father					
13	Louison Daniel	1																			
14	Bentarot Maries	22	F	S	2-102378-7/6/43 Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	5 yrs. London 2 weeks Liverpool	New York City	Yes	Father	$10	No	Father Benjamin c/o Horwitz 40 Division St New York City	No	No	No	Did not embark	
15	Chodosch Tweere	28	F	M	Wife							Husband	$ 0	"		Husband Max Chodosch Rockaway N.Y.					
16	Hozecha	4	F	S	Child	No	No					Father				Father					
17	E. I. REG. 2706/5 Freundman Esther	1	F	M	2-497330-8/4/43 Wife	Yes	Yes			2yr London	New York City	Yes	Husband	$20		Husband Morris Freundman c/o B. Goldberg 24 B Ave. N.Y. City					
18	Lilie	6	F	S	Child	No	No					Father				Father					
19	Lilie	3	F		2-636388-505-4-6-39																
20	Murman Infant	1			Infant																
21	Schneider Jacob	3	M			Yes	Yes			Leeds 4 mths 5 "		Cousin	"	$10	"	Cousin Max Rumshisky 178 Henry St New York City					
22	Lubetsky Abraham	38	M	M	Baker	No	No					Father		$ 10		Father Lubetsky 202 Monroe St New York					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

13

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Carr, Master of the CAMPANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept 1906

[illegible] Officer.

at

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Gordon Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Gordon

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, vessel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

45 Department of Commerce and Labor R.V.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Treasury Department under the Act of March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding passengers on the arrival at a port of the United States.

SS CAMPANIA. LIVERPOOL 1 SEP 1903 NEW YORK.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Destination	Whether Ticket is Prepaid	Whether Having Money	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend	Whether Ever Before in U.S.	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hall Thomas	47	M	M	Painter	English	English	Minneapolis	Minn							
2	Gleage Fred	22	M	S	Student			St John Nfld	No							
3	Saunders Jr	21	M		Druggist			Nova Scotia								
4	Boney Alfred	36	M	M	Agent			San Francisco	Cal							
5	Ikler John	19	M	S	Farm Hand	Russian	Hebrew	New York City	NY							
6	Yenell Herbert	35	M	M	Minister	English	Wesleyan	Allston Eng	No							
7	Jones Thomas	31	M	M	Weaver	Welsh	Welsh	West York	Yes							
8	" Willie	5	M	S	Child											
9	Whitehouse	23	M	S	Miner	English	English	Allston Eng								
10	Carr Charles Jno	28	M	M	Mechanical Engineer			Leeds	Millwaukee Wis	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No		
11	Longmore Jno	115	M	M	Clerk	American	American		Pittsburg Pa	No						
12	" Mary	15	F	S	At Home											
13	Joffelin John	65	M	M	Grocer	Irish	Belfast	Belfast	Bayonne N.J.							
14	Wheat Jessy	60	F	S	Cook	English	English	Liverpool	Philadelphia Pa	No	Yes					
15	Butler John	55	M	M	Farmer Nurse Home			Scotland	Boston Mass							
16	Watson Thomas	16	M	S	Boy			Liverpool	Buffalo N.Y.							
17	Higgins Mrs	58	F	M	Married	English	Bolton	Brooklyn NY		Yes						
18	Golding Margaret	28	F	M	Wife	Irish	Cork	New York NY								
19	Moore Charles	25	M	S	Labr	English	Birkenhead	Chicago Ill		No						
20	Taylor Edward	41	M	M	Miner		Wigan	Fayette Ala		No						
21	Sharman Arthur	31	M	M	Servant		Cardiff	Harrison Pa								
22	Schmehage Emil	24	M	S	Cabinet Maker			Johnstown Pa								
23	Wilson Elizabeth	27	F	M	Wife			Liverpool	New York NY							
24	Hutchins Edward	32	M	M	Photographer			Cardiff								
25	Johnson Alice	43	F		Nurse			Kent Sandwich	Pittsburg Pa	No						
26	Hegarty Charles	30	M	M	Cook Baker			Cork								
27	Webb Joseph	30	M	M	Machinist			Birkenhead	Brooklyn NY							
28	" Nellie	25	F	M	Wife			Birkenhead	Bridgeport Conn							
29	Raymond Abraham	53	M	M	Farmer	Welsh	Pembrokeshire	Township of Big Rock Boone Co.	Ill	Chicago						
30	" Mary	48	F	M	Wife											

Name: Thomas Hall — Age 47 — Male — Married — Painter — English — English — Minneapolis — Minn — Ticket prepaid — Money: No — Going to join friend: American Citizen — Previously in U.S.: Michigan Wis 1886 to 1898 — Destination: Minneapolis Minn — Friend: Bro Wm Hall 1004 West 105th St New York City — Not in prison or almshouse — Health: Did not Embark (contracted typhoid fever and under treatment)

Name: Gleage Fred — Age 22 — Male — Single — Student — English — English — St John Nfld — No — Ticket prepaid — Money: Yes — Going to join friend: Father Peter Gleage R.F.D. 29 St John Nfld — Previously in U.S.: No — Not in prison or almshouse — Health: Examined

Name: Saunders Jr — Age 21 — Male — Single — Druggist — Nova Scotia — Destination: St John Nfld — Ticket prepaid — Money: Yes — Going to join friend: Father Saunders Nova Scotia — Previously in U.S.: No — Not in prison or almshouse — Health: Examined

Name: Boney Alfred — Age 36 — Male — Married — Agent — Destination: San Francisco Cal — Ticket prepaid — Money: Yes — Going to join friend: Wife 2305 Fairbourn St Chicago Ill — Previously in U.S.: No — Not in prison or almshouse — Health: Examined

Name: Ikler John — Age 19 — Male — Single — Farm Hand — Hebrew — Russian — Destination: New York City NY — Ticket prepaid — Money: No — Going to join friend: Uncle Sol Ikler Hotel at Brooklyn NY — Previously in U.S.: No — Not in prison or almshouse — Health: Examined

Name: Yenell Herbert — Age 35 — Male — Married — Minister — English — Wesleyan — Allston Eng — No — Ticket prepaid — Money: No — Going to join friend: Wife 69 West 105th St New York City — Previously in U.S.: No — Not in prison or almshouse — Health: Examined

Name: Jones Thomas — Age 31 — Male — Married — Weaver — Welsh — Welsh — West York — Yes — Ticket prepaid — Money: No — Going to join friend: Wife 2338 Adelaide St Ward Pittsburg Pa — Previously in U.S.: No — Not in prison or almshouse — Health: Examined

Name: Whitehouse — Age 23 — Male — Single — Miner — English — English — Allston Eng — Destination: Allston Eng — Ticket prepaid — Money: No — Going to join friend: Friend Mrs Charles Frazier 88 Putnam Ave Bay Ridge Brooklyn NY — Previously in U.S.: No — Not in prison or almshouse — Health: Examined

Name: Carr Charles Jno — Age 28 — Male — Married — Mechanical Engineer — English — English — Leeds — Millwaukee Wis — Yes — Ticket prepaid — Money: Yes — Going to join friend: Wife Mrs Charles Frazier 88 Putnam Ave Bay Ridge Brooklyn NY — Previously in U.S.: Michigan Wis 1886 to 1898 — Not in prison or almshouse — Health: Examined

Name: Longmore Jno — Age 115 — Male — Married — Clerk — American — American — Pittsburg Pa — No — Ticket prepaid — Money: No — Going to join friend: Father Peter Longmore 2338 Adelaide St Ward Pittsburg Pa — Previously in U.S.: American Citizen — Not in prison or almshouse — Health: Examined

Name: " Mary — Age 15 — Male — Single — At Off — Destination: Pittsburg Pa — Ticket prepaid — Money: No — Going to join friend: Father Peter Longmore 2338 Adelaide St Ward Pittsburg Pa — Previously in U.S.: No — Not in prison or almshouse — Health: Examined

Name: Joffelin John — Age 65 — Male — Married — Grocer — Irish — Belfast — Bayonne N.J. — Ticket prepaid — Money: No — Going to join friend: Wife Hudson Ave Bayonne N.J. — Previously in U.S.: No — Not in prison or almshouse — Health: Examined

Name: Wheat Jessy — Age 60 — Female — Single — Cook — English — Liverpool — Philadelphia Pa — No — Ticket prepaid — Money: Yes — Going to join friend: Home 5th & Wood Sts Philadelphia Pa — Previously in U.S.: No — Not in prison or almshouse — Health: Examined

Name: Butler John — Age 55 — Male — Married — Farmer Nurse Home — Scotland — Boston Mass — No — Ticket prepaid — Money: No — Going to join friend: Wife Mrs J. Butler 22 Fremont St Lynn Mass — Previously in U.S.: No — Not in prison or almshouse — Health: Examined

Name: Watson Thomas — Age 16 — Male — Single — Boy — Irish — Liverpool — Buffalo N.Y. — No — Ticket prepaid — Money: No — Going to join friend: Home 62 Triangle Buffalo N.Y. — Previously in U.S.: No — Not in prison or almshouse — Health: Examined

Name: Higgins Mrs — Age 58 — Female — Married — Married Lady — English — Bolton — Brooklyn NY — Yes — Ticket prepaid — Money: No — Going to join friend: Home 424 – 52nd St Brooklyn NY — Previously in U.S.: No — Not in prison or almshouse — Health: Examined

Name: Golding Margaret — Age 28 — Female — Married — Wife — Irish — Cork — New York NY — Ticket prepaid — Money: No — Going to join friend: Home — Previously in U.S.: No — Not in prison or almshouse — Health: Examined

Name: Moore Charles — Age 25 — Male — Single — Labr — English — Birkenhead — Chicago Ill — No — Ticket prepaid — Money: No — Going to join friend: Home 2305 Fairbourn St Chicago Ill — Previously in U.S.: No — Not in prison or almshouse — Health: Examined

Name: Taylor Edward — Age 41 — Male — Married — Miner — Wigan — Fayette Ala — No — Ticket prepaid — Money: No — Going to join friend: Home Fayette City Pa — Previously in U.S.: No — Not in prison or almshouse — Health: Examined

Name: Sharman Arthur — Age 31 — Male — Married — Servant — Cardiff — Harrison Pa — Ticket prepaid — Money: No — Going to join friend: Home North Wales Pa — Previously in U.S.: No — Not in prison or almshouse — Health: Examined

Name: Schmehage Emil — Age 24 — Male — Single — Cabinet Maker — Johnstown Pa — Ticket prepaid — Money: No — Going to join friend: Home Johnstown Pa — Previously in U.S.: No — Not in prison or almshouse — Health: Examined

Name: Wilson Elizabeth — Age 27 — Female — Married — Wife — Liverpool — New York NY — Ticket prepaid — Money: No — Going to join friend: Home Pacific Ave New York NY — Previously in U.S.: No — Not in prison or almshouse — Health: Examined

Name: Hutchins Edward — Age 32 — Male — Married — Photographer — Cardiff — Ticket prepaid — Money: No — Going to join friend: Father in law Mr Matthew Johnson 2e Rat St Pittsburg Pa — Previously in U.S.: No — Not in prison or almshouse — Health: Examined

Name: Johnson Alice — Age 43 — Female — Nurse — Kent Sandwich — Pittsburg Pa — No — Ticket prepaid — Money: No — Going to join friend: Home 724 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y. — Previously in U.S.: No — Not in prison or almshouse — Health: Examined

Name: Hegarty Charles — Age 30 — Male — Married — Cook Baker — Cork — Ticket prepaid — Money: No — Going to join friend: Home 188 Wall St Jasper Co — Previously in U.S.: No — Not in prison or almshouse — Health: Examined

Name: Webb Joseph — Age 30 — Male — Married — Machinist — Birkenhead — Brooklyn NY — Yes — Ticket prepaid — Money: No — Going to join friend: Wife Mrs Webb 724 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y. — Previously in U.S.: No — Not in prison or almshouse — Health: Examined

Name: " Nellie — Age 25 — Female — Married — Wife — Birkenhead — Bridgeport Conn — Ticket prepaid — Money: No — Going to join friend: Husband 188 Wall St Jasper Co — Previously in U.S.: No — Not in prison or almshouse — Health: Examined

Name: Raymond Abraham — Age 53 — Male — Married — Farmer — Welsh — Pembrokeshire — Township of Big Rock Boone Co. Ill — Chicago — Ticket prepaid — Money: No — Going to join friend: Return to Home Big Rock Ill — Previously in U.S.: No — Not in prison or almshouse — Health: Examined — Deformity & Extent

Name: " Mary — Age 48 — Female — Married — Wife — Ticket prepaid — Money: No — Going to join friend: Husband Home Big Rock Ill — Previously in U.S.: No — Not in prison or almshouse — Health: Examined

29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. [illegible] will be stated on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the CAMPANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 28 in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept 1906

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Vardon Surgeon, of the CAMPANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Vardon

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept 1906

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

7

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 [Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much].—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-31

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, 1-SEP-1906, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country)	Final Destination (City, State, or Country)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in U.S. Yes/No	When? Year	When? Month	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came, if different from that given in column 12	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether a person who has been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Whether coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
V.1	Scarce Thomas	5	6	M		Children												Bro in law	118							
V.2	Worley Hannah	31		F	M	wife			AMERICAN									Husband	do							
V.3	Worley Hazel	11		M	S	child			AMERICAN									Father	do							
V.4	Wall Albert	10		M	S													Uncle	do							
V.5	Scarce Sarah	9		F	widow	writers												Son-in-law	do							
6	Grace Joseph	40		M	M	Farmer	No	No	England	English		Allegheny Penn			No			Self								6/18
V.7	Mooney Mary	11	9	F	Niece		Yes	Yes			Welsh	Wardsford Conn 6 yrs		50$	No			Husband 22 Ft. Broadway 106 Laurel St Hartford Conn.								
V.8	Walcox Joyce	31	11									Newark N.J.	No					Husband Mrs Wilcox 76 Elm St Newark N.J.								
V.9	" Doris	1		F	Child		No	No										Father								
V.10	Ingram Harry	30	11	M	M	Banker Dealer	Yes	Yes				Brooklyn N.Y.		Self		Yes	1906	Brooklyn N.Y.								
V.11	Harrison Leonard	21	1			Minister					Walsall Hanworth	Philadelphia Pa			No			Aunt Mrs J.C. Hopkins Cheltenham Ave Germantown Phila. Pa.								
V.12	" Annie	18	9	F		Biorfe								Husband												
V.13	Keilly Martin	26	2	M	S	Barman			Irish		Belfast 6 yrs.	New York City		Self				Friend Richard Hennelly Babylon N.Y. City								
V.14	Ashworth George	26		M	M	Cotton Taper			English		Rawtenstall Staffs	Adams Mass	No					Uncle Mr Henry Bodden 68 Sterling St Adams Mass								
V.15	Howe Sydney H	21		M	S	Potter					Hanley	Trenton N.J.						Bro-in-law Mrs Turner 216 Franklin St Trenton N.J.								
V.16	Donaldson Patrick	24			S	Cabt			Irish		Drumsadair Stockport	Bayonne N.J.	No		50			Brother Jno Loughlin 114 West 18th St Bayonne N.J.								
V.17	Fisher Henry H	26		M	M	Finisher			English		Heaton Norris	New York City	Yes	Self	20$			Uncle Mr Charles Penny Evelyn Lane Chas Roswell Est Bridgeport Conn								
V.18	Dickinson John H	45		M	S	Steel Worker			NON IMMIGRANT		Spalding Glasgow 14 yrs	Shelby Ohio				Yes	1901	Shelby O. Home	Shelby Ohio							
V.19	Gallagher Annie	26	4/12/25	F	M	Biorfe			Irish		Cambustoung	New York City				Yes	1900	N.J. City Aunt Mrs Pat O'Neil Closson Ave N.J. City								
V.20	" Celia	14	1	F	S	Child								Mother												
V.21	Brooks Edward	62	2	M	M	Builder			English		Plumstead	Boston Mass		Self		No		Friend Albert Jeckenson Lawyers Bldg Door N.Y.								
V.22	" Fred	21		M	S	Carpenter																				
V.23	Griffiths Jeremiah	25				Joiner			Welsh		Llanelly	New York City						Friend Thomas H. Jones 109 W. 105th St New York City								
V.24	Williams David	18																Friend Thomas H. Jones 109 W. 105th St New York City								
V.25	Jones Ben	26				Bricklayer										No		Brother H. M. Jones 109 West 105th St N.Y. City								
V.26	" Jane	34	10	F		Housemaid										No	1904	Return								
V.27	Pugh John H	21	8	M	S	Carpenter			English		London Wales	Bath N.				Yes	1905	Brother W. M. Pugh								
V.28	Nightingale George H	35		M	M	Collier						Swindon	Canada W. Va.			$45	No	1906 N.Y. City 271 West 22nd St N.Y. City Friend Lindley Pottsville Pa.								
29	Newman Frank	21				Artist			Argentine	Hebrew		New York City			300$	No										Did not Embark
V.30	Cohan Jane	1	9	F	S	Child			England	Irish	Manchester	Springfield Mass			30$			Sister Mrs Murphy Chestnut St Springfield Mass								

VL 388/541

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the CAMPANIA from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Feb 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Vertin, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, S[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Mill 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Vertin

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Feb 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

47 Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form 500 11 K.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing alien passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA. 1 SEP 1906. arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Years.	4 Months.	5 Sex. Male.	6 Female.	7 Married. Single.	8 Widowed.	9 Calling or Occupation.	10 Able to read.	11 Able to write.	12 Nationality.	13 Race or People.	14 Last Permanent Residence.	15 Final Destination.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether having a ticket through to his final destination.	18 Whether the passage is paid by himself or herself or by other persons or by the friends or relatives of the alien, and if so, what relatives or friends.	19 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	20 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓.1	Hammond Isabel	6	m					at home			England	English	Liverpool	New York City	Yes	Father	Steerage	$10	No		
✓.2	" Ida	4	f					"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
✓.3	" Maud	2	f					Child			"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	"		
✓.4																					
✓.5	Quigley Annie	25	f	no	Never been to school	Ireland		Cook	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Cork	New York City	Yes	Self	Steerage	$10	No		
✓.6	" Blanche	8	f		Servant																
✓.7	" Cornel	6	m		Child																
✓.8	" Bonnie	4	f													Mother					
✓.9	Gallantyne John	21	m	S	Never been to school			Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Lanarkshire	Macomb Ill	"	Self	"	$50	"		
✓.10	Smith Aaron	21	"	"	Can't read																
✓.11	Webster Charles	20	m	S	Groom	Yes	Yes	England	English	Protestant	Liverpool	Anglo Saxon	Wednesbury	Macomb Ill	"	Friend	"	$50	Yes 1904		
✓.12	Lucy Patrick	30	f	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Roman Catholic	Ascard	New York City	"	"	"	"	"	$10	No		
✓.13	Mitchell Hannah	16	f	S	Servant						Shanlough							$5	Yes 1904		
✓.14	Villoria Andres	22	m	S	Foundry worker	"	Spain	Spanish	Liverpool	Clarksburg W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	No		
✓.15	Diaz Manuel	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"		
✓.16	Vazquez Vicente	20	"	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law	"	$25	"		
✓.17	John Peter	25	"	"	Railway Postman	"	England	Irish	Ravo	New York City	"	"	"	"	"	Self	"	$50	Yes 1906	New York	
✓.18	France Ralph	48	"	m	Miner	No	No	"	English												
✓.19	Marshall Jack	26	m	m	millhand	Yes	Yes	"	NOT GIVEN	Lees	Toronto	Can	My	"	prepaid by	$50	No				
✓.20	Brode John	25	m	m	mattress maker	Yes	Yes	England	English	Bristol	Champaign	Ill	Yes	"	Uncle	Yes	No				
✓.21	" Agnes	25	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband's work							
✓.22	" Harold	11	m	S	child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"								
✓.23	" George	4	m	S	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
✓.24	Spettigue Edward	20	m	S	Jeweller	Yes	Yes	England	English	Bristol	Walthamstow	Ille	Canada	No	Father	$50	Yes				
✓.25	Byrnes Ellen	45	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Kilkenny	Kelby	Newark N J	"	Yes	Husband	$50	"				
✓.26	Jackson Frederick	20	m	S	Farmer	"	England	English	"	"	Tiverton	Devon	"	"	"	$50	"				
✓.27	Drake Alice	18	f	S	Operative	"	"	"	"	"	Exeter	Charlotte N C	No	"	"	$50	"				
✓.28	Joye Martin	40	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Abbeyfeale	Savannah Geo	"	"	"	$50	Yes 1896				
✓.29	Lyons Mary	35	f	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Clonagh	New York City	Yes	"	"	$100	Yes 1906				
✓.30	" John	21	m	S	Labr	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 15 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible], 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-C

R. V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA LIVERPOOL, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 8, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Ticket Is Prepaid	Whether in Possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether Ever Before in United States	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend	Name and Address of Relative or Friend	Ports	Dates	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Leary Mrs	45	F	M	Lady	Ireland	Irish	Dublin	New York		Father	No		Mother Mrs Leary				
2	Sarah	15	F	S	Servant						Mother			104 Madison ave New York City			Good	No
3	Mary	11	F								Father			Father - Leary				
4	Virginia	9	F															
5	John	7	M															
6	Winifred	5	F															
7	Hugh	3	M															
8	Agnes	1	F															
9	Ellen	2	F															
10	Ford Lizzie	21	F	S	Servant	England	English	Dublin	Lynn Mass		Father	25		James Bottrecott				
11	Leach Harry	21	M		Agent		Hebrew	Nightstown	New York City		Mother			Birmingham Ala	No	No	No	No
12	Howard Sally	18	F		Stenographer		English	Edmonton			Husband	5	1901	Mother Leach			Good	No
13	Mary	Infant	F		Infant						Father			1 Riviera Ave New Jersey City				
14	Jadinsky Joseph	36	M	M	Tailor		Hebrew				Father			Husband D. Howard				
15	Bentley John H		M		Clerk						Brother in Law	6	Yes	11 Fifth ave New York City				
16	Lalel	19	F		Servant	Germany	German	Glasgow	Collinsville	100	Brother	50		Father				
17	Davies Ben		M	M	Miner	England	English	Middlesbrough		No	Brother in Law	50		Brother in Law Abraham Hirsch				
18	Jane		F		Horse						Self			209 Jefferson St Hoboken N.J.				
19	Thomas	21	M	S	Miner		Irish	Tiverton Ill			Husband			Brother in Law				
20	Fletcher Critchley	20	M		Miner						Self			Friend James Marsh Tiverton St				
21	Hunt Elizabeth	30	F	M	Horse	England	English	Veddermensky	Amsterdam	Yes	Husband	50	No	Husband Hunt 40 Broome St Amsterdam NY	No	No	No	No
22	Lilian	1	F	S	School						Father			Father			Good	No
23	Gladys	6	F		Child	No	No											
24	Edith	4	F															
25	Bird Wm	30	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes		Lumberland	Ill	Self	50	No	Friend P Kelly Liverpool Madison Co Ill				
26	Jane	24	F		Horse						Husband		Yes 1905	Peter Kelly				
27	Hughes John	31	M	M	Miner		Welsh	Colorado	Colorado Col	No	20	More	Yes	Friend Coungstone Madison Co Ill				
28	Hugh	29							Colorado			50		1200 Curtis St. Williams Denver Col				
29	Williams Reginald				Boots													
30	Wm	25	M	S	Grocer		English	Staffordshire	Chicago Ill	Yes		$ 50		Friend 1- Purdy 35-41 W. 4th St Chicago Ill				
									Riverton, Ill	No	Self	$ 50	No	Friend James Marsh Riverton, Ill				

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Clark Master* of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sept 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Gardiner Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis Gardiner

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept 1900

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

N.Y.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from [illegible], 1 SEP 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mc Arthur Wm	21			S	Farm Labr	yes	yes	England	Irish	Belfast	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	$22	no			Aunt Mrs A Crawford Stanhope Surrey Eng	no	no	good	no
2	Hope Enoch	23		m		Miner	"	"	"	English	Stoke on Trent	Washington D.C.	no		more	"			Uncle Mr Byrd Mississippi Washington D.C.				
3	Morris Thomas	21	6		S	Coal Miner	"	"	"	Irish	Wrexham	Hoboken N.J.	yes		25	"			Cousin Mr Lifon 324 Adam St Hoboken N.J.				
4	" Patrick	22									Pamplona				35								
5	" John	18									Irega				30								
6	Tagney Michael	20				Labr						Newark N.J.	no		15				Sister Mrs Tagney 20 Govenor St Newark N.J.				
7	Day John	27		m		Miner				English	St Helens	Ottumwa Io	yes		15				Brother Wm Day Rutledge Ottumwa Io				
8	Feldman Samuel	30		m	W	Cabinet maker				Hebrew	Kiel	Chicago Ill	no		50				Brother Mr Feldman 1554 - 11th St Chicago Ill				
9	Darby Joseph	25		m	m	Plumber				Irish	Dublin		yes		50	yes	10	1894 Kansas	Wife Mrs Darby 3162 Dover St Chicago Ill				
10	" Mary	26	2			Wife								Husband									
11	" Josie	11		m	S	Child	no	no						Father									
12	" Ellen	2	9																				
13	Gregory John	26		m	S	mechanic	yes	yes	"	English	Blackpool	Hartford Ct		Self	$50	no			[illegible]				
14	Jones Frank	16		m	S	mechanic	yes	yes	England	English	London	Cape Vincent N.Y.	yes	Self	$20	no			Uncle Mr Godfrey 56 Mt Road Cape Vincent Jefferson Co New York N.Y.				
15	Murray Emily	35	2		S	Servant				Irish	Dromaghlen	Irvington N.J.	no	"	15	yes	1906	Irvington N.J.	Aunt Mrs Faulkner 90 Union Ave Irvington N.J.				
16	Power Charles	26				Farmer					Dublin	New York City	"	"	$250	no							
17	Thomson Wm	28	1			Joiner				Scotch	Leith	Waterbury Conn	"	"	$75	yes	2 yrs	Waterbury Conn	Friend Mr James Hunter 162 Walnut St Waterbury Conn	Visiting — no —			
18	" Elizabeth	Wife	25		6	Wife								Husband									
19	Stewart Jane	59				Carpenter			Canadian			Gananoque Ont.		Self	$40	yes	1896	Buffalo	Sister Mrs C. N. Jackson Gananoque Ont.				
20	Wright Wm J.	27			S	Plasterer			England	English	New Carlton Leeds	New York City	yes	"	$50		1905 1906	New York	Friend Mr C. N. Jackson 62 Prospect Place 6 Hd 22 St N. Y. City				
21	Glucksteen Alexander	1½				Child				Polish	London	Utica N.Y.		Brother	$25	no			Brother Mr Isaac Glucksteen 134 Columbus St Utica N.Y.				
22	Baker George	26			S	Miner	yes			English	Pontypool	Nelson Allegheny pa		Bro-in-law	$20				Bro-in-law Mr Owen Jones 1½ Mile Nelson Allegheny pa				
23	King Patrick	21				Farmer				Irish	Newry	Chicago Ill		Sister	50				Friend Mr P. Meehan 146 Belmont St Chicago Ill				
24	Hamlett Frances	23		F	S	Wife				English	Stoke Derbyshire	Pittsburg pa		Husband	$10				Husband Mark Hamlett Hungerford Beaver Co Pa				
25	" Mabel	Infant		F	S	Infant	no	no						Father					Father				
26	Steele John	15			S	Quarryman	yes	yes			Bristol	Champaign Ill		Uncle	$25				Uncle Mr George Steele 735 N. 2nd St Champaign Ill				
27	" Agnes	16		F	S	Wife																	
28	Bennett Ebenezer	20			S	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	Thirsk Yorkshire to Wexford	Poultney Vermont	yes	Father	10	no			Father Mr E Bennett Poultney Vermont				
29	Whelan Annie	22		F	S	Cook				Irish	Tramtown Clashmore	New York City		Self	$10	yes	1893 1906	New York	Brother John Whelan 58 West 128 St N. Y. City	no	no	no	Did not Embark
30	Mc Coy Owen	23			S	Barman	yes	yes	England	English	Liverpool	N.Y. City	yes	Friend	$25	no			Friend Edward Mc Sweeney 232 E. 96 St New York City	no	no	no	good no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master* of the CAMPANIA, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the CAMPANIA SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 & 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (With their in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

52 Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 101

N.Y.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA. Sailing from LIVERPOOL. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence (Country and City or Town).	11 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	Whether paid for by self or friend.	12 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	13 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: When?	Where?	14 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	15 Whether a Polygamist.	16 Whether an Anarchist.	17 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	18 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	19 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rock Lily	15		F	S	Lyeaveller	yes	yes	England	English	Bolton	Charlotte NC	Baltimore	Self	£25	no						
2	Cooke Betsy	17		"	"	Servt. mill Operative	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25							
3	Hall Mary	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25						Did not embark	
4	Leigh Alexander	22	1	m	M	nail Operative	yes	yes	England	English	Bolton	Charlotte NC	no	Self	25	no						
5	" Emma	20	5	"	"	Wife mill Operative	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	25							
6	" Mary	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	25							
7	Tisdale Alice	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25						Did not embark	
8	O Brien Michael	32	1	m	M	Forge man	yes	yes	England	English	Bolton	Charlotte NC	no	Self	25	no						
9	Armistead Wm H	21		m	S	Piecer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50							
10	" Ellen	22	9	"	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	50							
11	" Thomas	2	8	m	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father								
12	Tisdale Alice	18		F	S	Trail Hand	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	25						Did not embark	
13	Ratcliffe Henry	19	1	m	S	Mill Hand	yes	yes	England	English	Bolton	Charlotte NC	no	self	50	no						
14	Jensen Elizabeth A	21	9	m	M	Wife 2-84-1968 2-54	"	"	Norway	"	Coal	New York Ny	yes	"	20	"						
15	Skow Thekla	21	1	m	M	Wife	"	"	Denmark	Danish	"	"	"	"	50	yes 1902	Pensacola					
16	" Matilda	11		"	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Mother								
17	" Cecile	2	1	m																		
18	" Carl	2	1	m																		
19	Taylor Edward	51		m	M	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	Coal										see 8/20	
20	Preston Phillip	18	1	m	S	Plumber	yes	yes	England	English	Coal	Franklinville NC	no	Self	25	no						
21	Jones Robert W	28		"	"	Joiner	"	"	"	"	Wrexham	San Francisco Cal	yes	"	50	yes 1906	Chicago					
22	Knowles Annie	24	7	F	S	Weaver	"	"	England	English	Halifax	Richmond Hill Q	no	"	50	no						
23	Woodall Jane	30		"	W	"	"	"	"	"	Stockport	South Norwalk	"	"	50							
24	Donnelly Mary	25		m	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	Blackpool	Brooklyn Ny	yes								Did not embark	
25	" Margaret	4	8	"	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Mother							do do	
26	Mc Kenna John	20	1	m	S	Miner	yes	yes	England	Irish	Pennsylvania	Coal Valley	yes	Self	50	yes 1902	Diamondville Wyo					
27	" Maggie	25	2	m	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	no						
28	" John	2	1	m	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"								
29	Donald Maggie	54	9	m	W	Weaver	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	50	yes 1902	Pittsburg Pa					
30	Johnson Alice	45		F	S																	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the CAMPANIA. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Feb 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have had Nine 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] F Verdon

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Feb 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

51 Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form 1500 K. V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel that brings alien passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA, sailed from [illegible] 1 SEP 1906, 190, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (City or Town.)	Whether ticket is paid by self or other person or by transportation company.	Relationship.	Whether in possession of $50 and if not how much?	Whether ever before in United States and if Yes when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend, and complete name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend, and complete name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Roberts Thomas	51	M	M	Laborer			Wales	Welsh	Walsall	Scranton Pa		Self	$10		Friend	Wm Weeks Floor of Scranton Pa				Good	No
2	Wheeler [illegible]	33		Single	Laborer			England	English	Dunstall	Philadelphia					Friend	Wm C Murphy 2314 Dickinson Ave Dr Trenton N J					
3	Charlton Edward	19	M	S	Fitter					Rotherham	Chicago Ill					Friend	Thos Sherwood Farmington New Mexico					
4	Hansen Niels	1	M		Servant			Norway	Scandinavian	Boston	Pittsburg Pa					Friend	C Seddon 2 Pittsburg					
5	Adamson Fred	21	M		Collier			England	English	Coltor	Pittsburg Pa		Self	10		Brother	Johnny Jolliery Pittsburg					
6	Barkie Andrew	26	M		Plasterer					Coltor	City Pa			30		Brother-in-law	Seddon Pittsburg Colliery Co Crawford Pa					
7	Mary Ellen	14	F		House																	
8	Howard Henry	21	M		Weaver						Charlotte NC			25		Friend	Mr Charlock 111 Cedar St Charlotte NC					
9	Howard Daniel	13			Scholar								Father									
10	Elizabeth	14			Servant																	
11	Howard [illegible]	35	M		Keeper								Husband									
12	Ritchey Patrick	18	M	S	Mill Operative								Self	50								
13	Byrne Jane	32	F	M	Keeper					South Shield	New York City	yes		50		Husband	M Byrne 1360 52nd St New York City					
14	Theresa	2	F		Child	no	no						Mother			Father						
15	Evans Horace	31	M	M	Cloak Cutter	yes	yes			Bradford	Oil City Pa		Self	30		Nephew	Jas Kane Oil City Pa					
16	Trage Henry	33	M		Shoe maker					Pencoole	Newark N J	no		25		Friend	A Read 361 South 18th St Newark N J					
17	Houlton Mary	50	F	D	Keeper					Bradford	Brooklyn NY			50		Friend	M Moulson 108 Bedford Ave Brooklyn NY					
18	Rishton Thomas	45	M	M	Shoe maker					Wyke				25			on Sky Rishton 188 5th Ave Brooklyn NY					
19	Mc Carrick Mary	25	F	S	Mill Operative					Bolton	Charlotte NC			50		Friend	Jessy Bommer 111½ St Cedar St Charlotte N C					
20	Kennedy Frances	16	F											50								
21	Kelly Mary	30												25								
22	Hurst Fanny	1			Dentist					Edgar				25		Friend	Mr Bommer 111½ St Cedar St Charlotte N C					
23	Scott John	54	M	M	Mill Operative					Farnworth				50		Friend	Wm Walsh 41½ Cedar St Charlotte NC					
24	Howarth Lydia	21	F	S	Card Tenter					Bolton				25		Friend						
25	Mc Donald Jessie	14						Scotch						25		Friend						
26	Duncan Martha	2			Mill Operative			England						25							did not embark	
27	Jon Tom	16	M	S	Mill Operative	yes	yes	England	English	Bolton	Charlotte NC	no	self	25	no	Miss	Jennings (Friend) 111½ St Cedar St Charlotte NC	no	no	no	no food	no
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M										25		Friend	Mr New Comb Charlotte N C					
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	F		Keeper								Husband			111½ Cedar St						
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	F		Child	no	no						Father									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the CAMPANIA from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 41–107

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the CAMPANIA. SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11–111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Türkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor under the United States Immigration Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CAMPANIA.** From **LIVERPOOL** Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** Apr 6th 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Race or People*	Nationality of last permanent residence	Final Destination (City, Town, or Village)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Blackshaw Harry	21	M	S	Cotton Spinner	Yes	Yes	English	England	London	Yes	Self	$ 50	Yes 1901 Father		no	no	no	Good	no
2	Torrington Alexander	21	M	M	Stone Mason	"	"	"	"	Alaska or Sea	"	"	50	No		"	"	"	"	"
3	Grant George	22	M	S	Cook Keeper	"	"	Scotch	"	Yawkey Middleboro Ky	"	"	30	"		"	"	"	"	"
4	Robinson Frederick H	57	M	M	Butcher	"	"	English	"	London	"	"	50	Yes 1906		"	"	"	"	"
5	Cartwright Ada	30	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	St Paul's on the Sea	"	"	50	No		"	"	"	"	"
6	Quinn Jennie	19	F	S	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Yonkers N Y	"	"	20	20 years resident	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hughes Albert	21	M	S	Miner	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Hibbing Minn	"	"	None	Yes 1901	Gilbertson Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Leslie	20	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	England	Coleford	"	Self	$ 50	No		"	"	"	"	"
9	Jones Wm	25								Pittsburg Pa										
10	Smyth John	21			Labr			Irish	Ireland	Kilmihola	Yes		50							
11	Blayney James	20								Killyclue			25							
12	Dixon Jennie	11	F	S	Servant					Clough	Yes	No	50							
13	Cupples John L	10	M		Farmer					Edenvagh			15							
14	Steele John	21	M		Carpenter					Ballymeave		Mother	50							
15	Bevan Noah	29	M	M	Miner			Welsh		Tirydail		Self	50	Yes 1905 Brother	Home					
16	" Elsie	11	F	S	Child							Father								
17	" Annie	9	F																	
18	" Clifford	7	M			No	No													
19	" Edward	2	M																	
20	Bird Amy	32	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	England	London	Yes	Husband	$ 50	1901 Minneapolis Minn	Husband H Bird 1623 Stevens Ave Minneapolis Minn					
21	Ashurst Elizabeth	35	F		Wife	"	"	"	"	Blackburn Jersey City	"	Self	Some	No	Husband Wm Ashurst 317 Danforth Ave Jersey City						
22	" Enid	11	F	S	Child							Mother			Father					
23	" Isabella	10	F	S																
24	" Mary A	9	F	S		No	No													
25	" Thomas	Infant	M		Infant															
26	Wilcox Jessy	20																		
27	Webb Joseph	38																		
28	" Nellie	35																		
29	Jackson Frederick J	36	M	M	Coal Coltender			English	England	Smethwick	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	Friend Co Woodlee	Lewisburg Conn	No	No	No	Good	6/26
30	Cole Harry	20			Canada					Canada	Yes		50	Yes 1903 Duluth Minn	Mother Colo. Lexington Ave 51st New York					did not embark

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Warr Master, * of the CAMPANIA, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 176 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master of Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Verdon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C V England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 176 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Verdon

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

53 Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form 500 B R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

43 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190 Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?
1	— Berkery Agnes	22		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	New York	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1906	Ky
2	50854 Crelan Nellie	23		F	S		Yes	Yes			Ireland Belfast				$15	No		
3	52997 Nolan Mich J.	34		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes			Ireland Kilkee				$50	Yes	1906	Ky
4	27[illegible] Meany Mary	[illegible]									Ireland Ballyhegue	Indianapolis		Uncle	$10	No		
5	50886 Keane Kate	14		F	S		Yes	Yes			Ireland Fedamore	Ky		Self	$20	No		
6	27374 Gaynor Bdgt	36		F	S		Yes	Yes			Ireland Ballyhegue	Indianapolis			$0	No		
7	4706 Daly Thomas	9		M	S	Brother	Yes	Yes			Glanworth	Ky	Yes	Self	$15	No		
8	— Ryan John	20		M	S		Yes	Yes			Kilworth				$25	No		
9	50887 Slaughessy Kate	5		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes			Croom	Philadelphia			$15	No		
10	52948 Forde Patrick	18		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes			Castlerea	New York	Yes	Self	$15	No		
11	52762 Curran Lizzie	31		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes			Cork		No	Yes	$50	Yes	1902	Ky
12	52760 Skelton John	[illegible]		M	[illegible]		Yes	Yes			[illegible]		No	Yes	$10	No		
13	— Thompson Joseph	24		M	S		No	No			[illegible]		No	Yes	$10	No		
14	27880 Doyle John	21		M	S		No	Yes			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison, poorhouse, institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming under any other class not admissible under the laws of the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Bro Wm Lft Kilmurry Co Clare to Bro Jas Crawley Sister Mrs Crawley	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Cousin Sarah McFarlane 19 Varick St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Aunt Mrs Sullivan 3427 Wabash Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Uncle Mr Cowan [illegible] New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Bro Pat Gaynor 515 Mitchell Ave Indianapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Friend Edward Ryan 522 5 3rd Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Brother Mrs Duggan	No	No	No	No	Good	No
727 Alabama St Birmingham	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Cousin Mr Dawson 32 Green Bond Liverpool	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Cousin Richard Delaney 951 Columbus Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Cousin Sam Hughes Bank of Amsterdam	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Brother Jacob Thornbach 37 W 32nd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
235 E 81st Trumbull & Newport	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Wrever, Master of the CAMPANIA. from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon [illegible] said vessel, and the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each and all the aliens referred to in the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, 27 in number, and that such examination of such aliens was made [illegible] investigation. That none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property; and that I have personal knowledge of the matters herein stated, and belief, the statements in the said Lists or Manifest contained, as to each of said aliens, are true, and that said Lists or Manifest are correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Vercoe Surgeon of the CAMPANIA. sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to examine as to the mental and physical condition of aliens; that I was born in England, and that I have personally examined each of the aliens mentioned herein, and that the said examinations were made by me on the 27 ultimo, and are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

London.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September 1910

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith, or "employed by owners" thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 501a, and 501b) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and deserters) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed by the relation, in small capitals and including column 19, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in each case should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should show as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, [illegible] printer, tinsmith, woodworker, wheelwright, tailor, cabinetmaker, painter, baker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). Column 8 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N) as to each of the following questions:

Can the alien read?

Can the alien write?

Column 9 (Nationality). Countries should be construed to mean the country of which an emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in the following select list of races:

Special care is required in order to distinguish between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following points should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people of Cuba (Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the native people of West Indies, including Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH

"Spanish" refers to the people of Spain, Portugal, South America, Mexico, and Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to all Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, South America, or Europe, or whether apparently full-blooded or mulattoes, and should be used in connection with all of the latter.

ARMENIAN

The people who are native to that portion of Turkey in Asia known as Armenia, and who emigrate from Turkey, Asia Minor, Syria, Palestine, Arabia, Persia, Egypt, Africa, Italy, or other countries. Persons of Armenian descent who emigrate from Russia should be classed as Russians.

BOHEMIAN

The people who are native to that portion of Austria commonly known as Bohemia.

BOHEMIAN AND MORAVIAN

The people who are native to the provinces of Bohemia and Moravia, and who emigrate from Austria-Hungary, Germany, or other countries, should be classed as Bohemians or Moravians.

BULGARIAN

The people who are native to the principality of Bulgaria, in the eastern part of the Balkan Peninsula.

CHINESE

The people who are native to China, Japan, or Corea, and who emigrate therefrom.

CROATIAN

The people who are native to that portion of Austria-Hungary known as Croatia and Slavonia, and who emigrate therefrom.

Column 11 (Last residence). The entry in column 11 should show the country and city (or town) of permanent residence of each alien.

Column 12 (Intending immigrant's final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 13 (Ever in U. S. before?). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom previous visits were made, and should indicate relationship, if any, to the person making the present visit.

Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address). The entry in column 14 should give in each case the name and complete address of relative or friend.

Column 15 (Have you $50 in your possession?). The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, or not. The United States Government does not wish to admit any alien who is likely to become a public charge, and the amount of money which each alien has in his possession is considered a fair test.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination). The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket to his final destination in the United States.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity). The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity.

Column 18 (Whether a polygamist). The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien is a polygamist, or not.

Column 19 (Whether under contract, etc.). The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector acting in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALIFORNIA, from [illegible], Sebtember 1901, Arriving at Port of NE [illegible] 1901

1 No. on List	2 No. of Ticket	3 NAME IN FULL	4 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to read	7 Able to write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Town, Province or State, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, No.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Years or Months	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Where?
1	52902	Hickey Delia	11	7	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ballyneaty	Chicago	Yes	Uncle	$2 50	No			
2	51549	McBabe Patrick	21		M	Boatman	Yes	Yes			Ballinamore	Buffalo	Yes	Self	$40	No			
3	52127	Leary John	21		M	Cab	Yes	Yes			Castlefreke	Newyork	Yes		$10	No			
4	HH758	Kane Bernard	30		M		Yes	Yes			Tzedulf	Westfield	No		$50	Yes	1901	NY	
5	HH648	Keany John	18		M		Yes	Yes			Stokestown	Brooklyn	Yes		$30	No			
6	HH927	McSweeney Denis	22		M		Yes	Yes			Castleisland	Newyork	Yes		$40	No			
7	53099	Hickey Patrick	24		M		Yes	Yes			Broadford	Phila	Yes		$11	No			
8	HH330	Collins Bridget	27		S	Servt	Yes	Yes			Kenagh	Newyork	Yes		$50	Yes	1906	NY	
9	50839	Keating Hannie	10	2	S		Yes	Yes			Ardagh	Chicago	Yes		$10	No			
10	50838	Murphy Kate	11	2	S		Yes	Yes			New Castle West	Kansas City	Yes		$10	No			
11	HH113	Owens Kate	36		S	Servt	Yes	Yes			Carrowkeel	Chicago	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1906	Chicago	
12	HH114	Maggie	26		S		Yes	Yes					Yes		$20				
13	HH115	Kilfoyle Ellen	19		S		Yes	Yes			Ballyhamis	Newyork	Yes	Broth	$10	No			
14	HH116	Prendergast Mary	16		S		Yes	Yes				Chicago	Yes	Moth	$10	No			
15	HH117	Annie	18		S		Yes	Yes					Yes		$10	No			
16	HH524	Hughes Annie	23		S		Yes	Yes			Kilconla	St Louis	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1902	St Louis	
17	53440	Foley Edward	28		M	Lab	Yes	Yes			Kanegan	Newyork	Yes		$45	Yes	1905	NY	
18	HH31	Murphy Mary	18		S	Waitress	Yes	Yes			Queenstown	Chicago	No		$50		1906	Chicago	
		Mayne de Latour	17		S	Servt	Yes	Yes											
	46553	O'Donoghue Lizzie	20		S	Milliner	Yes	Yes			Portmagee		Yes	Uncle	$5	No			
		O'Brien Julia	21		S		Yes	Yes			Castlemaine		Yes		$45	No			
23	4702	Sullivan Nance	22		S						Castleisland	Schenectady	No	Self	$80	Yes	1906	Ny	
24	52691	Sabock Patrick																	
25	52696	Lahiff James	21		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Dublin	Newyork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes		Newyork	
26	52849	McCarthy Patk J.	31		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes			Limerick		Yes		$50	No			
27	53906	Daly John	23		M		Yes	Yes			Castleisland		Yes		$25	No			
28	50583	Gallagher John	22		S	Clerk	Yes	Yes			Galway		Yes	Self	$10	No			
29	27727	Doreen Frank	26		M	Labr	Yes	Yes			Juan Waterbury		Yes	Self	$5	No			
30		Berkely Mary	26		S	Servt	Yes	Yes			Dromkeen	Newyork	Yes		$50	Yes	1906	Newyork	

16 Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Aunt Mrs Lucia Harvey Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Sister, Mrs Bridget Lilly 961 7th St Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Cousin Lorna Donovan 348 E 39th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Friend Miss Ellen Dillon [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Uncle Pat Keane 360 80th St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Cousin Denis McSweeney Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Cousin John Slattery 2057 N. 19th St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Sister Mrs Corbett 325 W. 3rd Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Sister Mrs J. Coate 4600 W 31st St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Uncle Wm Murphy 2644 Prince St Kansas City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Returning to 3732 Forrest Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Sister, Do Katie Kilfoyle 2136 W. 128th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Sister, Mrs M. Hopkins 5127 Princeton Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Bro. Jas Hughes 1119 Lasalle Ave St Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Sister Mrs M. Molloy 356 Central Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Resident returning 20 Ritchie Place Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Uncle Jas O'Donoghue 428 Wabash Region Boul. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
					Did not Embark	
Resident returning to her home at Schenectady, Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No
					See 21 14	
					Did not Embark	
Brother Thos McCarthy 510 W 49th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Uncle Thos Slattery Wakefield Lodge station Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Cousin D. L. Quirin St Leonards St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Bro. Michael Donelon 376 E 149th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Cousin Mrs Schweizer 10 W 10 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have carefully and personally examined the Surgeon employed by the owners of [illegible] a physical examination of each [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] 28 [illegible] investigation I believe that no [illegible] charges or [illegible] of any contagious disease [illegible] felony or other crime [illegible] agreement, contract, or implied [illegible] of my knowledge and belief all the statements in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each and every person therein mentioned, are correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of [illegible] 1906

NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* A State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the [illegible] CAMPANIA. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have carefully and personally examined the [illegible] 18 years experience as a Physician [illegible] R.C.S. England [illegible] Sheets 28 [illegible] I have made such personal examination of each and every person therein mentioned, and that I find [illegible] and that I believe that no person therein mentioned is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that I have not found any person therein mentioned to be afflicted with any mental defect, other than such as is merely temporary, nor any physical defect, other than such as is merely temporary, which would affect the ability of any such person to earn a living, except as follows: [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 8th day of [illegible]

NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* Strike out the Surgeon not employed by owners of the ship, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS RELATING TO THE MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [illegible] relates to aliens arriving [illegible] and [illegible] accordance with the following directions. The number of each column to be used is given in these special instructions and in following it particular attention is requested including column 66, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in all cases should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation in the country to which the alien has come. Under no circumstances should such indefinite terms as "laborer," "engineer," "mechanic," "clerk," "manufacturer," "agent," "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "boy," "girl," "child," "farmer," "miner," "seaman," "fireman,"

G 3 55 Form 500-11 Department of Commerce and Labor N.Y.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List G 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, Jun[illegible] 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 190

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Ticket	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Time. Year or Period of Years.	If Yes Where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 [illegible]	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	51933	Barrett Ellie	25		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Abbeyfeale Elkin		no	Self	$25	No			Friend Rev Jno Daly St Brendans Seminary Elkin Co Kerry	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	54091	Farrelly Catherine	24		F	S		yes	yes			Baileboro Newyork		yes		$50	No			Friend Rose Farrelly 132 Marquette Bldg Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	50780	Flynn Margaret	21		F	S		yes	yes			Kilmihill Newyork		yes	Self	$10	No			Cousin Jno Coughlan Kingsbridge Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	53171	Walsh Mary A	24		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Newport Newyork		yes	Self	$30	No			Cousin Jas Monaghan 309 E 55th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5		" Michael	22		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			"		yes	"		No			Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	53172	Moran Celia	19		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			"	Uniontown	no	Jas Moran	$35	No			Uncle Jas Moran Moran House Uniontown Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7		" " Winnie	11		F	S	Child	yes	yes			"	"	no	"		No			Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	~~47952~~	~~Kelly Bridget~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Waitress~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~Dungarvan~~	~~Newyork~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~yes~~	~~1901~~	~~this~~	~~Friend Jno Rock 466 W 46th St Newyork~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
9	40321	Sullivan Hannah	22		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Dingle	Pittsburg	no	Self	$10	No			Bro in law Frank McGovern 32 Ward Highland Station Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	42516	Mulcahy Mary	18		F	S		yes	yes			Newcastlewest	Chicago	yes	Self	$5	No			Cousin Ellen Sweeney 27 E 79th St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	50556	Murphy Ellen	20		F	S	8-28645	yes	yes			Tobenagh	Newyork	yes		$10	No			Brother Wm Murphy 2614 Olive St Kansas Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	50667	Hartigan Michael	30		M	M	Labr	yes	yes			Ardcolla	Waterbury Conn	yes			No			Uncle Patrick Hartigan 746 Baldwin St Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	"	" Annie	30		F	M	wife	"	"			"	"	yes	Husband		No			Aunt Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	"	" Patrick	8		M	S	Child	"	"			"	"	yes	Father		No			Aunt Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	"	" Mary	2		F	S	"	"	"			"	"	yes	"		No			Aunt Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	"	" Johanna	2		F	S	Do	No	No			"	"	yes	Do		No			Aunt Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	"	" Thomas	10m		M	S	Infant with Parents					"	"	yes	Do		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	53911	McGuire Nora	20		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Kilkee	Chicago	yes	Self	$10	No			Uncle Patrick McGuire 3832 Lowe Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	53912	McGuire Margt	24		F	S		yes	yes			"	Newyork	yes	"	$15	yes	1906	Chicago	Cousin Jno Stanley 3832 Lowe Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	53265	Driscoll Denis	25		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Skibbereen	Newyork	yes	Self	$10	No			Uncle Argie O'Driscoll 341 York St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	45558	Sharkey Annie	55		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Ballinagore	Long Island City	yes	do	$50	No			Daughter Lizzie Sharkey 121-24 York St Long Island City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	45559	Sharkey Dominick	18		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			do	"	yes	do	$50	No			Sister Lizzie Sharkey do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	45560	McEvoy Mary	19		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Mullingar	Long Island	no	Self	$10	No			Aunt Kate Coffey 121-5th St Long Island City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	~~41769~~	~~Reilly Katie~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Waitress~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~Edgeworthstown~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$15~~	~~No~~			~~Friend Mrs O'William 394 Lake Ave Brooklyn NY~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
25	51335	Mullaney Kate	28		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Burnmore	Chicago	yes		$20	yes	1905	Chicago	Niece Mrs Corcannon 2416 Ohio St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	51336	Mullarkey Mary	20		F	S	11-20+145-505-54-39	yes	yes			"	"	yes		$15	No			Cousin Kate Curley 3415 Ashland Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	51339	Wade Agnes	21		F	S		yes	yes			Kilkenny	St Pauls	yes		$35	No			Brother Mick McGuire University Ave St Paul Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	51340	Cody Kathleen	20		F	S		yes	yes			"	"	yes		$25	No			Brother Rev E Cody Assumption Church	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	54739	Ryan John	30		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			"	Newyork	yes		$5	Yes	1906	Ellis Island	Bro-in-law Jas Cahill 3667 Decatur Ave Bronx New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	41562	Gibbin [illegible]	21		M	S		yes	yes			Tuinford	Chicago	yes		$50	No			Brother Thos Dublin 511 W Grand Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Q 2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Wilson Master of the CAMPANIA. from Liverpool

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting to the best of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or otherwise in violation of the said laws, according to the best of my knowledge, and belief, the statements made in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct, and true in every respect.

R. Wilson

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Q 2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Forde Surgeon of the CAMPANIA. and Licensed Practitioner

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 18 years experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the laws of the State of

New York and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and find the statements in said List or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Francis Forde

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES.

The information returned on the manifest (Blanks Nos. 500-A and 500-B) so far as it relates to aliens arriving, including those in transit and steerage, should be filled in accordance with the following classification. The numbers of the columns on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 26, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to the right of years of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The return in column 7 of each alien of the age of 14 years and upward, whether a skilled laborer or a person of any profession, or a servant, or without occupation, must be specific and not general. Such designations as "laborer," "man," "boy," "girl," "child," "domestic servant," "servant," "gentleman," "lady," "farmer," "rancher," "clerk," "agent," "engineer," "mechanic," "engineer," "mining engineer," "miner," "stockman," "herder," "cowboy," "driver," "teamster," "driver," "driver," "driver

(20) Form 500 11. 56 Department of Commerce and Labor U. S.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, ~~August~~ Sept 20, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1906

1 No. on List	2 No. of Ticket	3 NAME IN FULL	4 Age Yrs.	5 Mos.	6 Sex	7 Married or Single	8 Calling or Occupation	9 Able to Read	10 Able to Write	11 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	12 Race or People	13 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	14 Final Destination, State, City, or Town	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If Yes Year or period of years	18 If Yes Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	24065	Barry Standish	33		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Castletown	Newport	No	Sister	$5	Yes	1896	Newport	Sister Mrs J Barry 2 West St Newport R.I.	No	No	Good	No
2	27677	Ring Cornelius	21		M	S		Yes	Yes			Inchigala	San Francisco	Yes	Brother in law	$30	No			Brother in law Jim O'Shea 2653 Howard St San Francisco Cal	No	No	Good	No
3	27687	Quinn Ellie	21		F		11-25 4656 (505) 6-23-42	Yes	Yes			Swinford	Pittsburg	Yes	Sister	$50	No			Sister Mrs Jas Durcan Ingalen St Greenfield Pittsburg Returning to	No	No	No	Good	No
4	27711	Stokes Daniel	52		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes			Kilkee	Chicago	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1901	Chicago	3754 Hermitage Ave Chicago Returning to	No	No	No	Good	No
5	27712	Maguire Patrick	44		M	M	do	Yes	Yes			do	do	Yes	do	$500	Yes	1901	do	3642 Ashland Ave Chicago Cousin Robt Maguire	No	No	No	Good	No
6	27713	Mulcahy Edmond	20		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes			Ardagh	Chicago	Yes	Cousin	$15	No			378 29th St Chicago Ill Brother Thos Mullins	No	No	No	Good	No
7	27714	Mullins Terence	22		M	S		Yes	Yes					Yes	Brother	$25	No			252 Clark St Chicago Ill Uncle Archd McGuire	No	No	No	Good	No
8	27720	McGuire Mary	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes			Kilkee	do	Yes	Self	$10	No			3754 Hermitage Ave Chicago Brother Lawrence Carmody	No	No	No	Good	No
9	27740	Carmody Wm	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes			Knockagobbel	Denver	Yes	Brother		No			Sky Mirror Bar 15th St Denver Col Brother Jno O'Connor	No	No	No	Good	No
10	27741	OConnor Mary	19		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes				Newton	Yes		$25	No			503 & 116 6th St Newyork Brother Robt Lotte	No	No	No	Good	No
11	27742	Lotter John	18		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes					Yes		$25	No			161 Barrack St Newyork Sister Kate Lotter	No	No	No	Good	No
12	27747	Lotter Annie	20		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes			Knockbrack		Yes		$25	No			550 W 161st St Newyork Sister Delia McCabe	No	No	No	Good	No
13	27749	McCabe Lizzie	17		F	S		Yes	Yes			Ballinamore	Buffalo	Yes	Sister	$30	No			766 7th St Buffalo NY Aunt Kate Hurst	No	No	No	Good	No
14	27770	Noonan Anna	19		F	S		Yes	Yes			Louth	Newyork	Yes	Agent	$25	No			140 Ralph St Brooklyn NY Bro Patrick Kenny	No	No	No	Good	No
15	27771	Keane Mary	24		F	S		Yes	Yes			Springfield	Chicago	Yes	Brother	$10	No			347 50th Ave Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
~~16~~	~~27772~~	~~Reilly~~																						
17	27792	Malley Annie	32		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British		Westport	Cleveland	Yes	Sister	$25	No			see 21-13 Sister Rose O'Malley 1742 [illegible] Ave	No	No	No	Good	No
18	27793	Lynch Hannah	22		F	S		Yes	Yes			Kilworth	Indianapolis	Yes		$30	No			Sister Kate Lynch Insane Hospital Indianapolis	No	No	No	Good	No
19	27794	Dillon Hannah	18		F	S		Yes	Yes			Barry	Chicago	Yes		$15	No			Sister Mary Dillon 1140 Douglas Boul Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
20	27795	Morrin Maggie	23		F	S		Yes	Yes			Long	Scranton	Yes		$10	No			Sister Julia Morrison State Hospital Scranton Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
21	27796	Cummings John	22		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes				St Louis	Yes	Brother	$10	No			Bro Pat Cummings 2524 Gladys Ave Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
22	27797	O'Malley Marge	16		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes			Long	Newyork	Yes		$10	No			Bro Pat O'Malley 227 Lynch Ave Brooklyn NY Bro Jno Keane	No	No	No	Good	No
23	27827	Keane Johanna	22		F	S		Yes	Yes			Ardmore	Pittsburg	Yes	Sister	$5	No			75 5th St Brooklyn NY Aunt Mrs D J Molony	No	No	No	Good	No
24	27828	Burnside Daniel	19		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes			Ballykanin	Dunkirk	Yes	Aunt	$10	No			533 Deer St Dunkirk Brother Jas Doherty	No	No	No	Good	No
25	27829	Doherty Denis	21		M	S		Yes	Yes			Monaree	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	$10	No			1402 Bergen St Brooklyn Aunt Annie McAndrew	No	No	No	Good	No
~~26~~	~~27830~~	~~Gallagher Mary~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servt~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~			~~Loneck~~	~~Scranton~~	~~Yes~~	~~Aunt~~	~~$6~~	~~No~~			~~514 Summer Ave Scranton Pa~~ Did not embark				
~~27~~	~~27834~~	~~Donovan Mary~~																						
28	27839	Driscoll Ellen	55		F	Wid	Housekeeper	No	Yes	British		Thibberan	Bayonne	No	Son in Law	$10	Yes		Bayonne	see 21-10 Daughter Ellen Kelly 29 Ave C Bayonne NJ	No	No	No	Good	No
29	27880	Doyle John	21		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes			Ireva	Newyork	Yes	Uncle	$20	No			Sister Mary Doyle 253 W 75th St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
30	32733	Cooney Mary	17		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes					Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1905	NY	see 21-15 Jake [illegible] 207 E 55th St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robt. Arrowsmith, of the [illegible] from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have perused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or his surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or anybody of persons advocating, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct 1906 Robert Arrowsmith Master

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the Saxonia Steamship do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the country of England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Verdon

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARATION OF MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifests (Forms 101, 102, and 103), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and to-pass, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of each item to be used is given in these special instructions, and is also shown in all cases, in addition, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The years of age in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in this column should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person as a laborer, for example, Clerk, or other agriculturist, engineer, laborer, merchant, or professional man, or other special designation, such as bricklayer, carpenter, engineer, farmer, mason, miner, painter, plasterer, shoemaker, tailor, tinner, or other well-defined occupation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer owns or hires and manages a farm, either as owner or tenant.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages, the property of another.

Persons of independent means should be described as in the manifest, and not as laborers, should be given, if necessary, by inspectors and reported to the bureau for personal examination of such cases.

Column 7 (Can read?). Column 7 should be ruled and the entry should be Yes or No (meaning read or write).

Column 8 (Can write?). Same as column 7.

Column 9 (Name of country). Column 9 should be used to indicate the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). In this column should be given the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Specific names should be used in preference to general terms, and nationality and tribal names should be preferred to names indicating color. For instance, the term "Hebrew" should not be used, but the words "Russian Hebrew," "German Hebrew," or "English Hebrew," as the case may be, should be used. The term "Negro" should not be used, but the words "African (black)," "West Indian," or other specific term should be used. The word "Latin" should not be used, but the words "Italian (North)," "Italian (South)," "French," "Spanish," "Portuguese," or "Roumanian" should be used. The word "Slavonian" should not be used, but the words "Bohemian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Slovak," "Slovenian," "Polish," "Russian," "Ruthenian (Russniak)," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Montenegrin," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," or other specific term should be used. The word "Finn" should not be used, but the words "Finnish Russian" or "Finnish Swedish" should be used, as the case might properly require. The designation of a race or people should be independent of nationality. In this connection the following [illegible]

SPECIFIC DESIGNATIONS.

The terms [illegible] refers to the Germanic [illegible]

"West Indian" refers to [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to [illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to [illegible] islands of the West Indies, North or South America, [illegible] appearance indicates an origin [illegible]

CHINESE (MONGOLIAN).

The people who native to the country of [illegible] Empire, including [illegible] Manchuria, Mongolia, Thibet, Chinese Turkestan, and [illegible] Asia.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the northern [illegible] Rivers Po and Arno, including [illegible] Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, and [illegible] Italian north. Most of these speak the [illegible] Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the southern [illegible] Rivers Po and Arno, including [illegible] Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and [illegible] Italian south.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	5 (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	27768 Barton Michael	56		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	Allaloe	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1901	Phila	Citizen returning to Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	27771 Hayes William	50		M	M	Cal	Yes	Yes			Rostowel	Conshohocken	Yes		$50	Yes	1906	Conshohoc	Returning to 4th St West Conshohocken	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	53063 Nee Barbara	50		F	Wid	Wheels	No	No			Rosemuck	Braddock	Yes		$5			Braddock	Son Dal Nee 320 George St Braddock Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	40321 McDerron Kate	30		F	M		Yes	Yes				Diagle	No		$50			Pittsburg	Husband Frank McDerron	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	" " John	5		M	S	Child	No	No											22 ward Highland St Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	" " Frances	2		F	S		No	No					No						Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	5884 Mulcahy Thos	52		M	M	Office	Yes	Yes					No						Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	45980 Kelly Michael	34		M	M	Coachman	No	No			La Limerick	Chicago	No		$50			Chicago	Returning to 3304 Ashland Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	" " Annie	35		F	M	Keeps House	No	No			Kinsale	Morristown	No		$30			Morristown	Friend Do Morristown	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	27859 Donovan Mick	17		M	S	School	Yes	Yes					No						Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	4704 Sullivan Henry	60		M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes			Skibbereen	Bayonne	No		$5			Bayonne	Returning to 586 Ave A Bayonne NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	46010 Carey John	36		M	M	Bartender	Yes	Yes			Castlelaus	Shrewsbury	No						A citizen returning	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	27784 Reilly Mary	40		2	S	Servt	Yes	Yes			Tallow	Middletown	Yes		$50			Middletown	Returning to Park Stone Middletown Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	27896 Galvin Patrick	70		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes			Youghal	Newyork	Yes		$10			Newyork	Husband Frank Reilly 501 W. 166 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15											Killoglin	Omaha	No	Self	$50	No		Omaha	Returning to 801 N 36 St Omaha Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Campania arrived Dec. 9 1906 19 M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Over one and under 16	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Lewiesicz Victoria & 6 ch	20	2/8	1	5	To Husb	Husb Josif Grand Street Newtown N.J.	Gray	9/10	10[illegible]	1	1	1
62	Hamburg Freide & 5 ch	17	24/29	1	5	" "							
63	Chrigley Annie & 3 ch	6	5/8		4	" "							
64	Cohen Leah & ch	9	11/12				Hyman 167 E 114	Gray	9/10	10[illegible]	4	2	4
65	Byrne Jane [illegible]		[illegible]										
66	[illegible]												
67	[illegible]	15	2	1		Bro							
68	Carlson [illegible]	19	[illegible]	1		[illegible]							
69	[illegible]												
70	[illegible]												
71	[illegible]												
72	[illegible]						Elsa do Hirsch Hyman 375 E. 10	9946	Gray Tuttle	9/11	1	3	4 3
73	Williams Norman	19	2	1		Tel							
74	Jensen Elizabeth	3	14			" Husb							
75	Knowles Annie	3	22	1		" Sis							
76	Hansen Lenken	2	4	1		" Frd							
77	Farrelly Catherine	3	2	1		" Tel							
78	Noonan Anna	2	14	1		" Aunt							
79	Mulcahy Mary	3	10	1		" Tel							
80	Turin Beile & ch	12	21/22	2		" Husb							
81	Gundlin Leie & 3 ch	17	6/9	4		" Husb	Husb. Chaim 444 E 10 "	Tuttle	9/10	11[illegible]	8	4	8
82	Freundmann Ester & 3 ch	9	17/20	1	3	" "							
83	Rock Lilly	3	1	1		" Tel							
84	Ashurst Eliz. & 4 ch	1	21/25	1	4	" Husb							
85	Larsen Hilda	19	22	1		" Cous							
86	Schandler Jeiel	15	11	1		To Bro	Bro W. to bro Isaac 90 Sweden Cleveland O	Tuttle	9/10	1[illegible]	2	2	2
87													
88													
89													
90													

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

120

S. S. _____ arrived, 19 M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Other than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Lowogrudski	Judes & 2 ch.	22	22/24		3	[illegible]							
32	Lipotosky	Tiffe & 3 ch.		2/13		4	[illegible]							
33	Wolff	Carl & 5 ch.	11	2/3		7	[illegible]							
34	Okunsky	Ite & 3 ch.	17	20/16		5	[illegible]							
35	Kocznik	Shone & 4 ch.	17	1/5		5	[illegible]							
36	Feremstein	Zeie & 2 ch.	17	20/-1		3	[illegible]							
37	Chadin	Jime & 3 ch.	11	2/7		4	[illegible]							
38	Cremin	Mollie	-	-		2	[illegible]							
39	Strauchnitz	Lobe & ch.	15	7/8		3	[illegible]							
40	Sharky	Annie & son	17	21/		3	[illegible]							
41	Dixon	Jennie	1	12	1		[illegible]							
42	Anderson	Ann	19	25	1		[illegible]							
43	Cotter	Annie	3	12	1		[illegible]							
44	Mitchel	Mary	9	17	1		[illegible]							
45	Cotter	John	2	11	1		[illegible]							
46	Berlinkow	Rochel	18	26	1		[illegible]							
47	Lewogrudski	Dwoire	20	18	1		[illegible]							
48	Dobkin	Wichme	21	17	1		[illegible]							
49	Mulacz	Ferdinand	20	14	1		[illegible]							
50	Dobend	Lomech	15	7	1		[illegible]							
51	Rubinowitz	Dare	21	1	1		[illegible]							
52	Eisenko	Taube	12	3	1		[illegible]							
53	Medwedor	Bebe	21	10/	1		[illegible]							
54	Keane	Kate	5	5	1		[illegible]							
55	Flynn	Marg't	2	7	1		[illegible]							
56	Weiner	Rachel	21	4	1		[illegible]							
57	Rubelsky	Ab'm	9	22	1		[illegible]							
~~58~~	~~Pamelowska~~	~~Rosalie~~	5	3			[illegible]	Void						
59	Dzikouska	Wlad'a	19	8	1		[illegible]	Ex S.S. Carsons Ferry Detd.						
60	Cohen	Anna	9	1			[illegible]	Cleared Dr Hirsch Home						

, John 203 E 7 " Bell 9/11 9.[illegible] 3 3 3

Ry. bro Chaim Rubinowicz 51 Ab 5 St Joseph Mo. Detd 9/11 11.[illegible] 3 3 3

Ry. W. to uncle Chaim Rubinowicz 51 Ab 5 St Joseph Mo. Detd 9/11 11.[illegible] 3 3 3

Hebrew Society " 9/10 [illegible] 3 2

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

121

O/K

S. S. ..... arrived, ... 3 ..... 19 06, ... M., ... ; from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Schneiderma	Rachil & ch	1	1/2		2	To hus	Husb. Mary 126 Beverley Newark NJ	Gray	9/9	12	8	8	8
2	Latzanok	Sara & bro					bro							
3	Mccoll	Ellen				1	chr							
4	Yelman	Mrs				1	s-i-l							
5	Mandel	Ida	21	14		1	bro	Clara Dr Hirsch Home	Gray	9/10	10.30	2	2	2
6	Goldman	Jankel	21			1	b-i-l							
7	Oberaby	Rebecca	15	1		1	uncle							
8	Smagowitz	Uhain		16			b/c							
9	Blume						hus	Husb. Jewel Bural 163 Stafford Gr Bklyn	"	9/11	12.30	3	4	3
10	O'Malley	Margaret	2	22		1	bro							
11	Brandorf	Leib	1			1	bro							
12	Bialostocki	Feige	12			1	bro							
13	Katz	Chas				1		Uncle Mary Mueller 238 Clinton Nyk	"	9/11	12.30	3	4	3
14	[illegible]	Etta	14	30		1	uncle							
15	Schlak	Moysche	22	13		1	bro	Clara Dr Hirsch Home	Gray	9/11	1-	3	4	3
16	Cherusikin	Rose	12	30		1	uncle							
17	Schneidermann	Salomon	18	1		1	" insuf.	Ag. W. to Cousin Gabriel Gilman 613 St Charles Baltimore Md. Tuesday		9/10	2	2	2	2
18	Golden	Chene	16	27		1	uncle	Clara Dr Hirsch Home	Gray	9/10	10.30	2	2	2
19	Berochazky	Rose	16	23		1	hus							
20	Linbczik	Schive	18	26		1	bro							
21	Deschowsky	Boris	15	14		1	Mother							
22	Golden	Rose	16	9		1	b-i-l	Clara Dr Hirsch Home	Gray	9/10	10.30	2	2	2
23	Sawyer	[illegible]		15		1	Husband							
24	Bech	John & M	14	4		1	[illegible]							
25	[illegible]						tel							
26	Bonowska	Katarzyna	22	15		1	bro							
27	McGuire	Marg't	3	19		1	cou							
28	Schneidermann	Alte & 4 ch	16	1/5		5	" bro -i-l							
29	Dow	Lindel	22	33		1	uncle							
30	Wilcox	Joyce & ch	7	8/9		1	" hus							

See S.S. Kaiserin Aug. Dict.

CAMPANIA Sep- 9

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

S. S. Campania arrived Sept 8 – , 1906, M., from [illegible] 129

No.

No.	Sex	Age	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF. Date	DEF. Page	DEF. Sec'y	EXCL. Date	EXCL. Page	EXCL. Sec'y	REHEARINGS. Date	REHEARINGS. Page	REHEARINGS. Sec'y	ADMITTED. Date	ADMITTED. Page	ADMITTED. Sec'y	ADMITTED. Final	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
✓ 32	M	31	Coward, Henry [illegible]	2	8/9	2	C.L. + L.P.C.	Dillaar										9/11	2	Lloyd											
✓ 18	"		Monks, Elizabeth & bro	2	10/11	2	L.P.C. Ret 11/10/06 12m	"																							
✓ 19	M	32	Keroff, Gorgi	2	3	7	1	L.C.D. Bishop [illegible]																					
✓ 32	M	33	Berankin, Jonas	2				P.C. from Hop 9/10/06																					

Totals.

Form 1515.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE. NO. 1233

WD . S. S. CAMPANIA (Cunard Line) arrived Sept. 8, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

	Issue No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep. Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Options.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
42 f	1	Lechter, Lele and son	12	12/13	2	L P C												9/9	1	E 2 40				2	2	2
45 f	2	Odewitz, Marian and 2ch	16	15/17	3	"	Cowley											9/9	93	W 10 33				3	3	3
54 f	3	Pearce, Sarah + Son	7	1	5	2	"	Alex.											9/9	92	L 11 04				2	2	2
10 m	4	Wall, Albert	7	4	1		"	"											9/9	92	L 11 04				1	1	1
57 f	5	Reisman, Etel	16	12	1		"	Cowley											9/9	98	L 11 05				1	1	1
60 m	6	Kolsinsky, Chaim	16	29	1		"	Dr. Memo.	Cowley										9/10	90	Lod 10, 15				2	2	2
55 m	7	Koschkin, Lebe and wf	16	9/10	2		"	"											9/10	170	K 1, 52				4	4	4
25 f	8	Duchorne, Ettel and ch	23	10/11	2		"	Bechtel											9/9	59	K 1 53		Held over awaiting		18	18	18
32 f	9	Friedman, Blima and 3ch (H)	12	17/20	4		"	Snider											9/9	8	E 3 10				3	3	3
11 f	10	Hickey, Delia	Q4	1	1		"	Schlaar	9/10	133	W.S.								9/14	149	J.J. 10, 20				6	6	6
20 f	11	Meaney, Mary	5Q	4	1		"	Schwartz	9/10	133	W.S.								9/14	149	J.J. 10, 20				6	6	6
45 m	12	Bekerman, Aren and wf	15	8/9	2		"	Dr. Cert. & Memo.	"	9/11	172	D.D.							9/11	165	W.S. 10, 45				6	4	6
52 m	13	Raymond, Abraham and wf	8	29/30	2		"	" "	Snider										9/9	109	SS 2				2	2	2
50 f	14	Moulson, Mary	2	17	1		"	" "	Schlaar										9/9	95	L 11 14				1	1	1
24 m	15	Kellerman, Johann	18	1	1		"	" "	Dorcmus	See K Reg 174 # 76															—	—	—
11 f	16	Murphy, Kate	Q4	10	1		"		Schlaar										9/8	93	SS 45				—	—	—
35 m	17	Yguall, Herbert	8	6	1		"	Dr. Cert.	Snider										9/8	89	W.S. 4 25						
39 m	18	Bevan, Noah and 4ch	1	15/19	5		"		Schwartz										9/9	105	SS 2 55				5	5	5
19 m	19	Cupples, John C.	1	15	1		"	Dr. Mem HOLD	9/10 06 12 Mitchell										9/10	137	Dd. 1, 37				2	2	2
19 f	20	Moran, Cilia and sis	Q3	6/7	2		"		Mann	9/9	108	W							9/12	19	Lod 1, 10				8	8	8
56 f	21	Lewin, Lele	12	11	1		"	Dr. Cert.	Snider										9/10	92	Lod 10, 25				2	2	2
18 f	22	Finkelstein, Mike and 2ch & Charles	15	4/6	5		"		Schwartz										9/9	4	Clyn 2 10				3	3	3
21 f	23	Hogarth, Lydia	2	24	1		C E		Schlaar										9/9	34	Lloyd 1 10				1	1	1
18 f	24	Critchley, Beatrice	2	12	1		"		Schlaar										9/9	36	Lloyd 1 50				1	1	1
25 f	25	Anschel, Marjane	15	10	1		L P C	Dr. Cert	Schwartz	9/11	166	D.D.										Adm by Dept. HOLD ON APPEAL.			10	10	10
32 f	26	Schmidler, Rasse and 4ch	15	12/16	5		"		"	9/11	166	D.D.							9/12	132	Ld 1, 53				20	20	20
18 f	27	Slepanowska, Aniela and sis	20	11/12	2		"		Mitchell	9/10	76	Lloyd 38	9/11	35	Lod				9/8	49	G 1, 20				20	20	20
30 f	28	Kelly, Mary A	2	21	1 50		C L		Schlaar										9/9	38	Lloyd 1 50				1	1	1
19 f	29	Cox, Mary	8	27	1		"		"										9/9	34	Lloyd 1 10				1	1	1
18 f	30	Rocky, Lily	3	1	1		"	3.0 9/8 06 6 05	Mann										9/9	39	Lloyd 1 50				1	1	1

TOTALS.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated: 1718 Sept 7-8-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of FEB 22 1944, 194.....

Rose Brecher .....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 22 1944 ..... Joyce Schulman .....

Date — Camera Operator

VOLUME 1719

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

September 8-9, 1906

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
8th	St. Cuthbert	Antwerp	2
	Kaiser Augusta Victoria	Hamburg	98
9th	Merida	Havana	11
	Grenada	Trinidad	1
	Indiana (add'l)	Naples	1
	Francesca	Trieste	32

1719

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1719

Sept 8-9-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 22 1944, 194.....

O. A. Rasmussen

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 22 1944

Date

Joyce Scrivanman

Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or

Affidavit of the Master or Comm ling Officer, or First

sole
en
fe
agi
of my
correct
correct

I, [illegible] the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have [illegible] the surgeon of s employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and [illegible] examination of each [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and [illegible] the [illegible] of I believe that no one of said aliens in any list, or manifest [illegible] suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious, dise[illegible] or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or anarchist, nor person [illegible] to enter [illegible] the United States, or a prostitute [illegible] and that also, a ma[illegible] information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of [illegible] aliens named [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

Surgeon at the [illegible]

I, [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, [illegible] employed by the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in n[illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is an idi[illegible] suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contag[illegible] or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polyg[illegible] to enter [illegible] the United States, or a prost[illegible] and that also, a mo[illegible] information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ea[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

(Surgeon at the Port)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon at the [illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer at [illegible]

[illegible] employed by owners thereof, at the [illegible]

(Master, First or Second Officer)

(Master, First or Second Officer)

RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST O[illegible]

African (Black)
American
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Canadian (French)
Cantabrian
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hebrew (Russian)
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turk
Welsh
West Indian

MOM
Total

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of a vessel bringing aliens to the United States.

PORT OF

I, John Lewis, Master of the U. S. [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and [illegible] examination of the aliens mentioned in the annexed Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the surgeon delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding [illegible] United States.

I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or [illegible] suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or [illegible] misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, [illegible] person coming to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or [illegible] information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens [illegible] correct.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

[illegible] Scarlett

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

New York, August, 1906

16		17	18	19	20	21
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, location and extent of the same.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
Yes	home		No	No	No	No	good
"	"		No	No	No	No	do
Yes	his brother		No	No	No	No	do
Yes	home		No	No	No	No	do
			No	No	No	No	
			No	No	No	No	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Paul Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am [illegible] as such to [illegible] herein, [illegible] knowledge and belief, [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bretton.
Bulgarian.
Cantabrian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Finn, Lapp, Norwegian, Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

TION.

Total.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Lewis, Master of the S. S. Saint Louis from the Phienes [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have acted the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 172, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens in an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Lewis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1906

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer at Ellis Island

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Alexander Paul, Surgeon of the Phrygian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of [illegible], and that I have carefully examined each of the aliens named herein, and certify that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, according to my personal examination and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander Paul

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

1719

LIST O

African (Blac
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

...N SERVICE. R.V
...1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S-4070.

S.S. Saint Cuthbert sailing from Antwerp, 25th of August, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 5 August, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Able to- Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported at public expense within the last year; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Walter Lancashire	39		m	single	horseman	yes	yes	England	English	Manchester	Denver (Colo)	yes	himself	yes	no			no	no	no	no	good	
2	William Joyet	29															no.		no	no	no	no		
3	Charles Chalmers	14							West Indian	Canning	Canning								no	no	no	no		
4	Edmond Vanlyckem	35		married					Belgium	Belgian	Antwerp	Greeley (Iowa)				yes	home		no	no	no	no		
5	Fred. Morse	17							West Indian	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes (1904)	Grant Hall, Corning, Iowa		no	no	no	no		
6	William Edwards	33		single					English	American	Manningtree	Manningtree							no	no	no	no		
7	Benno Commans	25							Germany	German	Liege	Greeley (West Virginia)				yes	home		no	no	no	no		
8	François Leperra	39							Italian	Italian	Antwerp					no	his brother		no	no	no	no		
9	Henri Voerber	24							Belgian	Belgian	Vodmont						no.		no	no	no	no		
10	Octave Snoeck	19									Antwerp								no	no	no	no		
11																								
12																								

Aliens ordered detained for examination by Board of Special Inquiry

Physician

U.S. Gen. Insp. dept 1906

...be found on back of this sh...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, * of the ..... from Hamburg ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ruser
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Feytte, Surgeon of the ..... ;

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Gov. ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Feytte

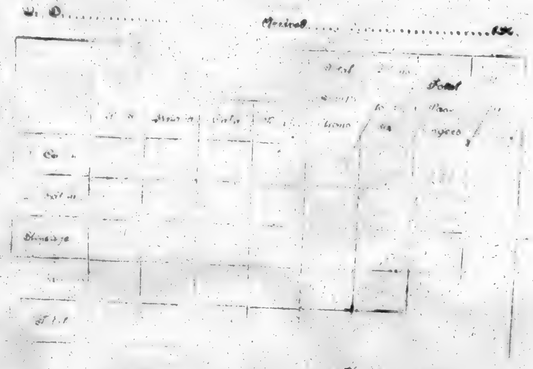
Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1907

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1113



F. C.
S. C.
1 D.4
1 A.
1 B.
1
D. & D.
Wife

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—113

Affidavit of the Master ... First or Second Officer

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSEN ... E U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, t... Officer of any vessel having such ... t of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ... sengers on board upon arrival at a ... ort in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. K. Aug. Viet. sailing from Cherbourg Aug 31st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 8, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City of)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Alice P. Chamberlain	46		f	wife	wife			U. S. A.	Hebrew													
2	Miss Helen H. "	18		f	~~daughter~~	daughter			U. S. A.	Hebrew													
3	Miss Elia van Camp	21		f		none			U. S. A.	Hebrew	New York												
4	Mrs Charles Russell	27		f		wife			"	"	"												
5	Mr. Edgar Tilton	54		m		miller			"	"	St Louis												
6	Mr. " " jr	10		m		son			"	"	"												
7	Mr. O. S. "	20		m		son			"	"	"												
8	Dr Chas Wood	40		m		Dr. m. D.			"	"	New York												
9	Mrs "	36		f		wife			"	"	"												
10	Miss Marion Gale	22		f		none			"	"	"												
11	Mrs C. E. Heintz																						
12	Master " Jack																						
13	Miss F. Meyer	40		f	s	maid	yes	yes	German	Hebrew	Liverpool	New York	—	Mrs Draper	more	28 years	with Mrs Draper		no	no	no	no	good	—
14	Mr. D. Hamilton	38		m		merch			U. S. A.	Hebrew													
15	" D. — "	34				"			— "														
16	" A. Johnson																						
17	Mr. H. Fowler	31		m		Dr. m. D.			U. S. A.	Hebrew													
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							

14 C 16

...NS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
...ON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ...

do

do

...on of

...ances will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, * of the _____ from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ruser
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Schulte, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German law; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Schulte

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 R.V

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S.S. K. Aug. Viet sailing from Cherbourg Aug 31, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork Sept. 8., 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr A. Goldsmith	50		m		lawyer			U S A		New York												
2	Miss Isabel Holland	26		f		daught			"		Boston												
3	Mr Geo Singer	45		m		merch			"		Pittsburg Pa												
4	Mr Genaro S Castellanos	40		"	M	Real Estate			Mexican		Paris	Mexico											
5	Mrs " "	25		"	M	wife			"		"	"											
6	Mr. S. C. Yon	31		"		prof musician			U S A		New York												
7	Mr Geo A. Draper	46		m		merch			"		"												
8	Mrs " "	40		f		wife			"		"												
9	Miss Helen "	16		"		daught			"		"												
10	Miss L. Blanc	22		"		none			"		"												
11	Master W. P. Draper	12		m		son			"		"												
12	Mr a Johnson	38		"		merch			"		"												
13	Miss Claire Allen	25		f		none			U S A		St. Louis												
14	Mr. A. W. Macher jr.	29		m		lawyer			"		Baltimore												
15	Mr Herbert A. Boas	18		"		student			"		New York												
16	Mr. James C. Ames	26		"		banker			"		Chicago												
17	Mrs " " "	24		"		~~wife~~			"		"												
18	Dr S. Lewis Ziegler	45		"		physician			"		Philadelphia												
19	Mrs " " "	37		f		wife			"		"												
20	Mr J. G. Groves	40		m		real estate			"		Kansas City												
21	Mr Alfonso de Navarro	42		"		lawyer			"		New York												
22	Mr Wiseman	30		"		~~valet~~			"		"												
23	Miss Nellie L. Baxter	35		f		none			"		Boston												
24	Captain Larz Anderson	40		m		~~butler~~			"		Washington												
25	Mrs. " "	30		f		wife			"		"												
26	Mr B. Dover	28		m		valet			"		"												
27	Mrs " "	25		f		maid			"		"												
28	Dr Gustav v. Bruening	42		m	m	~~Ph~~ phil.	yes		Germany	German	Frankfort a/M	New York	yes	self	more	yes	in 1902 travelling in the States; ret.	no	no	no	no	good	
29	Miss J. Mc Donald	25		f		none			U S A		Washington												
30	Mr. B. S. Castles	46		m		speculator			"		New York												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, * of the ..... from Hamburg; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Schulte, Surgeon of the .....; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Schulte

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

R.V

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. K. Aug. Vict, sailing from Cherbourg Aug. 31st, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork Sept. 8, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss G. Conron	28		f	none				U S A		New York											
2	Mrs John L. Elliot	36		"	wife				"		"											
3	Miss L. Moore	37		"	none				"		"											
4	Miss Dorice Elliot	9		"	child				"		"											
5	Miss Florence "	8		"	"				"		"											
6	Miss Ethel "	4		"	"				"		"											
7	Miss L. Schaffer	40		"	governess				"		"											
8	Miss Jul. Ripiloux	35		"	maid				"		"											
9	Mr. William Prager	46		m	real estate				"		"											
10	Mr Raphael "	21		"	student				"		"											
11	Mr a a Mc Kay	54		m	real estate				"		Chicago											
12	Mr Burton Johnson	52		"	railroad				"		Milwaukee											
13	Miss M. a. Wythe	60		f	none				"		Wibraham											
14	Mr W. S. Arbuthnot	40		m	mersh				"		Pittsburg											
15	Mrs Thom. O. Whitaker	45		f	wife				"		New York											
16	Mr Frank "	48		m	mersh				"		"											
17	Miss Mary P. Gaede	40		f	none				"		Philadelphia											
18	Mrs. R. B. Chisholm	26		"	wife				"		Chicago											
19	Mrs L. Chauvenet	40		"	—				"		St. Louis											
20	Master Louis "	11		m	son				"		"											
21	Miss Jane Mc Williams	26		f	none				"		Chicago											
22	Mrs Bertha Smith	26		"	wife				"		"											
23	Mr E. L. Rogers	51		m	broker				"		New York											
24	Mr Max Klee	40		"	merchant				"		Chicago											
25	Mr. Harry Payne Whitney	34		"	—				"		New York											
26	Mrs " "	27		f	wife				"		"											
27	Miss Marie Pfutzer	30		f	s maid	yes	Germany	Germ	ALIEN		"		yes	Mr. Whitney	none yes 1903 to 1906	with Mr. Whitney	no no no no good no					
28	Mr Wm Stewart	36		f	s valet	"	Scotland	Scotch	ALIEN		"		"	"	none yes 1899/1906	"	" " " " "					
29	Dr J. A. Woodward	60		m	dentist		U S A				Philadelphia											
30	Miss Clara — "	25		f	daughter						"											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Bauer, * of the ..... from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bauer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schulte, Surgeon of the .....

.....

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schulte

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

R.V

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N—1115

S. S. K. Aug. Victoria sailing from Cherbourg Aug. 31st, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork Sept. 8, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs J. Bodenstein	35		f		wife			USA		New York												
2	Mr B. Goodmann	51		m		merchant			"		"												
3	Mrs "	39		f		wife			"		"												
4	Master Leonard "	4		m		son			"		"												
5	Mr Victor Koechl	58		"		merch			"		Brooklyn												
6	Mrs " "	50		f		wife			"		"												
7	Mr Otto R. "	23		m		student			"		"												
8	Mr Wilson Yancey	50		"		valet			"		"												
9	Mr Philip C. Stanwood	26		m		lawyer			"		Boston												
10	Mrs " "	26		f		wife			"		"												
11	Miss Jessie F. Dyer	30		"		none			"		Newhaven												
12	Mr Stuart Hirschman	43		m		real estate			"		New York												
13	Mrs " "	40		f		wife			"		"												
14	Mr Bendet Isaacs	41		m		real estate			"		"												
15	Mrs " "	40		f		wife			"		"												
16	Mr. Sidney S. "	13		m		son			"		"												
17	Miss Hilda "	9		f		daught			"		"												
18	Master Theodor "	8		m		son			"		"												
19	Mr. Jonas Pennington	51		"		architect			"		Baltimore												
20	Mrs " "	43		f		wife			"		"												
21	Mr Hall Pleasants "	18		m		son			"		"												
22	Mr Lewis L. Harris	52		"		merch			"		Providence												
23	Mr L. S. Plant	20		"		student			"		Newark, N. Y.												
24	Mr Arthur Wheeler	57		"		rentier			"		Chicago												
25	Mr George G. McMurtry	65		"		~~merch~~			"		New York												
26	Mrs " " "	57		f		wife			"		"												
27	Mr E. P. " "	22		m		son			"		"												
28	Mr H. Swanwick	35		"		valet			"		"												
29	Mrs F. B. Norwood	38		f		wife			"		"												
30	Mrs Amy C. Conron	53		"		—			"		"												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, * of the Ham. Aug. Victoria from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schulte, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H—1115

S. S. *K. Aug. Viet* sailing from *Cherbourg Aug 31st*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Newyork Sept 8*, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Geo T. Smith	52		m		General Agent Pa. R.R.			U S A C		Jersey City											
2	Mrs " "	48		f		wife			"		"											
3	Miss Natalie J. "	19		"		daughter			"		"											
4	Miss Hattie E. Niese	20		"		none			"		"											
5	Mrs A. Evans	43		"		wife			"		New York											
6	Mrs Eva Rossel	26		"		—"—			"		"											
7	Mrs M. Lovel	30		"		"			"		"											
8	Mrs M. S. Bolter	47		"		"			"		Chicago											
9	Mrs L. L. Hyde	35		"		"			"		"											
10	Mr W H Newman	58		m		President N.Y. Aerial Ry Co			"		New York											
11	Mrs " "	52		f		wife			"		"											
12	Miss Kate Lee Lewis	40		"		none			"		Newhaven											
13	Miss Sara Ayres	16		"		none			"		Montclair, N.Y.											
14	Miss Adi Angelis	26		"		none			"		Springfield Mass											
15	Mr B. F. Frankenthal jr	53		m		engineer			"		Easton, Pa											
16	Mrs " "	53		f		wife			"		"											
17	Mr John J. Terry jr	49		m		merch			"		New York											
18	Mrs " "	44		f		wife			"		"											
19	Mr John J. Terry III	17		m		son			"		"											
20	Miss Mary "	20		f		daught			"		"											
21	Mr August Scher	55		m		chemist			"		Newark, N.Y.											
22	Mrs " "	49		f		wife			"		"											
23	Mr Otto "	18		m		son			"		"											
24	Miss Millie "	21		f		daught			"		"											
25	Mr Charles Sooysmith	50		m		engineer			"		New York											
26	Miss Hilaire "	17		f		daught.			"		"											
27	Mr W. F. Boyle	66		m		lawyer			"		St. Louis											
28	Mrs. " "	64		f		wife			"		"											
29	Miss S. E. "	40		"		none			"		"											
30	Mr J. Bodenstein	39		m		merch			"		New York											

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, * of the ....., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schulte, Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 (R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. H. Aug Viet sailing from Cherbourg Aug 31st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 8, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs A. N. Cohen	42		f	~~wife~~				U S A		New York												
2	Miss Florence "	20		"	daught				"		"												
3	Miss Francis E. Horton	61		"	~~wife~~				"		Boston												
4	Miss Phyllis Robbins	23		"	none				"		"												
5	Miss Bessie Nolen	45		f	s maid		yes		Ireland Irish		Paris Boston		no	Miss Robbins	more	yes 23 years	with Miss Robbins		no	no	no	good	no
6	Mr. Charles Hofer	60		m	merch.				U S A		Rochester N Y												
7	Mrs "	40		f	wife				"		"												
8	Mrs A. D. De Witt	39		"	—				"		New York												
9	Mr. Louis de Milhan	22		m	student				"		"												
10	Miss Zella "	30		f	none				"		"												
11	Mr W. F. Englis	23		m	marine engineer				"		"												
12	Mr George Williams	56		"	valet				"		"												
13	Mr. Douglas M. Wylie	41		"	merchant				"		Baltimore												
14	Dr H. W. Lance	36		m	~~F. M. S.~~				"		New York												
15	Mrs " "	30		f	wife				"		"												
16	Miss E. Silny	34		"	none				"		"												
17	Miss F. "	29		"	none				"		"												
18	Mr. John H. Sheehan	67		m	druggist				"		Utica												
19	Miss Josephine E. "	28		f	daughter				"		"												
20	Miss Mathilde Thoma	35		"	none				"		New York												
21	Mrs Clare Dennis	38		"	wife				"		"												
22	Mr. M. Mendelsohn	67		m	~~mfrer~~				"		"												
23	Mrs " "	42		f	~~wife~~				"		"												
24	Mr John P. Doerr	50		m	architect				"		Chicago												
25	Mrs J. P. Doerr	40		f	wife				"		"												
26	Miss Carrie "	22		"	daughter				"		"												
27	Master Edwin "	9		"	son				"		"												
28	Jr Craig A. Marsh	49		m	lawyer				"		Hainfield, N.Y.												
29	Mrs " "	45		f	wife				"		"												
30	Mr A. E. Weil	23		m	~~merch~~				"		New York												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K Ruser, * of the ..... from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at Cuxhaven

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thiele, Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germ. Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Thiele

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. K. Aug. Vict sailing from Cherbourg Aug. 31st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 8, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	12 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, agreement, or prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Rufus L. Patterson	31		f		wife			U S A		New York												
2	Master Morehead	8		m		son			"		"												
3	Miss Lucy Lathrop	6		f		daught			"		"												
4	Miss Frances Beattie	30		f		maid			"		"												
5	General Konsul H. Buenz	63		m	m	Consul General German Empire	yes	yes	Germany	German	New York	New York	yes	self	more	yes	15 years	home in	New York	no	no	no	no
6	Miss May Hartell	29		f		none			U S A		Omaha												
7	Mr H. B Leckler	55		m		merch			"		Brooklyn, N.Y.												
8	Mrs. " "	52		f		wife			"		"												
9	Mrs Francis Hein	56		"		"			"		New York												
10	Miss Jessie "	21		"		daught			"		"												
11	Miss Augusta Mohnhaupt	33		"		none			"		Chicago												
12	Mrs. E. C. Burnes	45		"		wife			"		"												
13	Miss M. "	22		"		daughter			"		"												
14	Miss M. Pibard	35		f	s	maid	yes	yes	France	French	Chicago	Chicago	no	Mrs Burnes	more	yes	4 years in Chicago		no	no	no	no	no
15	Miss Marie A. Walsh	38		"		none			U S A		Chicago												
16	Miss Begger Harman	35		"		"			"		"												
17	Mr George Emery Daniels	31		m		lawyer			"		New York												
18	Mrs. " " "	23		f		wife			"		"												
19	Mr. S. Adler	39		m		merch			"		Milwaukee												
20	Mrs " "	37		f		wife			"		"												
21	Mr. Edward Adler	18		m		merch			"		"												
22	Mr. C. C. Beggs	57		"		merchant			"		Pittsburg												
23	Mrs " " "	54		f		wife			"		"												
24	Mrs. L. B Sproul	32		"		"			"		New York												
25	Mr. H. Sproul jr.	14		m		merch			"		"												
26	Mr. G. F. Finn	46		"		merch			"		Brooklyn, Mass.												
27	Mrs Geo H. "	46		f		wife			"		"												
28	Miss Paula G. "	24		"		daughter			"		"												
29	Miss Christine W. "	21		"		"			"		"												
30	Mr. A. N. Cohen	48		m		merchant			"		New York												

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith to the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

R.Y.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Kaiserin A. V. sailing from Cuxhaven, 30/8, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork Sept. 8, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	W R Baker	35		M	M	wifes										U S A Citizens							
2	G M "	16		"		mne																	
3	G K "	8		"		chld																	
4	Chas C Harrison	28		M		merch																	
5	— "	25		F		wife																	
6	Augusta "	2		"		chld																	
7	Helen "	4		"		"																	
8	Amelia Crandell	35		"		wife																	
9	F. Philipps	55		"		merch.																	
10	W. D. Eckstein	29		"		Dr. m. d.																	
11	Henry F Kolster	43		M		merch																	
12	L. R Lemoine	55		"		"																	
13	— "	51		F		wife																	
14	Herbert James	32		M		merch																	
15	Grace "	31		F		wife																	
16	F. A. J. Schwarz	69		M		merch																	
17	Ida — "	39		F		wife																	
18	A. Ginsheimer	32		M		merch																	
19	John H Zulfrug	34		"		— "																	
20	J. J. Crosley	34		"		— "																	
21	Edw. S. Philipps	50		F		wife																	
22	Mary Woodbridge	55		"		"																	
23	Francis Browse	25		"		"																	
24	Jesse Follett	24		"		none																	
25	Heres — "	19		"		"																	
26	Alice Goddard	21		"		"																	
27	Elizabeth Conrow	36		"		"																	
28	Laura Gay	28		"		"																	
29	Hugo Goerke	55		M		merch																	
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, * of the ..... from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schmelz, Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schmelz

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Kaiserin A. V. sailing from Cuxhaven, 30/8, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Sept. 8 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever imprisoned or supported by charity. Read the two questions and write Yes or No.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Eugen Klacker	45		m	s	plinder	yes		Germany	Teuton	Berlin	N.Y.	yes	self	more	no	Mr C L Boas 76 W 4th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	W. Spoetter	19		m	s	miner	"		"	"	Schwingen	"	—	"	"	"							
3	Elise Hegmann	24		f	s	nurse	"		"		Kenheim	"	—	"	"	"	no adress travelling in the States	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Max K. Hegmann	48		m	m	Engineer	"		"		Düsseldorf	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Karl Basdow	34		m	s	miner	"		"		N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	more	1905	76 Park Place Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Hermine Koeller	29		f	m	wife	"		[illegible]		Varmstadt	"	—	"	"	yes	going home	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	W. Symchamus Leonard	51		m	m	merch	"		Habana		Cuba	"	—	"	"	no	in transit to Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	H. von Mack	36		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		Germany		Hamburg	"	—	"	"	"	travelling in the States	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	36		f	[illegible]	wife	"		"		"	"	—	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

9 0

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Raser * of the ... from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Raser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

a-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schulte, Surgeon of the ...

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

a-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—111

10

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

R 4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

12

S. S. Kaiserin A. V. sailing from Cuxhaven, 30/8, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 8, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ludwiga Berninger	40		f	wife							U. S. A.	Citizen										
2	August Bakenhus	39		m	merch								"										
3	J.W. Thurston	54		"	"								"										
4	Jordan Stabler	66		"	"								"										
5	— " —	59		f	wife								"										
6	W. H. Bonner	42		m	merch								"										
7	Robert — "	15		"	son								"										
8	Fred — "	20		"	"								"										
9	Marg — "	10		f	daught								"										
10	Josef J — " —	12		m	son								"										
11	M. J. Parkhill	30		f	wife								"										
12	Leo Hecht	38		m	merch								"										
13	Chas H Treen	38		"	"								"										
14	Florence Stabler	19		f	none								"										
15	Chas Hebard	48		m	merch								"										
16	Chas — " —	46		"	wife								"										
17	Morgan — " —	19		"	son								"										
18	Clara D Cunningham	40		f	wife								"										
19	Chas L Bacht jr	35		"	"								"										
20	Heinr Vatkau	39		m	merch								"										
21	— " —	32		f	wife								"										
22	B.R. Baker	45		m	merch								"										
23	Heinr Vatkau jr	5		"	son								"										
24	Virginia — "	8		f	daught								"										
25	A.W. Whitney	41		m	merch								"										
26	— " —	40		f	wife								"										
27	— " —	11		m	son								"										
28	J. B. Eisamann	46		"	merch								"										
29	— " —	46		f	wife								"										
30	Kennett — "	12		"	daught								"										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, * of the ..... from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schulte, Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 ..... and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government.

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 ..... to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

R.V

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiserin A. V. sailing from Cuxhaven, Sept 8, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork Sept 8, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes, or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, agreement, or expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Emma Handlover	28		f		none					U. S. A. Citizens												
2	Karl " — Lock	37		"		"																	
3	Clara " — "	30		"		"																	
4	Chas Cachel	62		m		merch.																	
5	Bertha Dippel	66		f		wife																	
6	C. C. Cachel	30		m		merch.																	
7	— " —	31		f		wife																	
8	John A Dorfmeyer	21		m		merch																	
9	Simon Mayer	51		"		"																	
10	Adolph — " —	17		"		"																	
11	Franklin J. Moss	43		"		"																	
12	— " —	43		f		wife																	
13	Warren — " —	17		m		son																	
14	Ralph — " —	9		"		"																	
15	K. Wiederbee	28		"		merch																	
16	Frank J. Elliot	47		"		"																	
17	— " —	44		f		wife																	
18	Daisy — " —	20		"		daughter																	
19	Florence — " —	19		"		"																	
20	Chas L. — " —	19		m		son																	
21	Frank J. — " —	9		"		"																	
22	Charlotte Wood	38		f		~~married~~																	
23	Lucy Kyne	32		"		"																	
24	W. J. Courtney	52		m		merch																	
25	— " —	53		f		wife																	
26	Rupal Cudaby	55		"		"																	
27	Clara — " —	29		"		"																	
28	William " —	50		"		"																	
29	Marie Pabst	64		"		"																	
30	Zolanna Klein	20		"		none																	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Russ * of the ... from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Russ
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schulte ... Surgeon of the ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 ... Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have ... examination of each of the aliens, named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 ... are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the ... and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schulte

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

12

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

V.

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1115

S. S. Kaiserin A. V. sailing from Cuxhaven, 30/8, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork Sept. 8 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lorraine Milly	12		f		daugh			U.S.A.	Citizens													
2	Hilda —	6		"		"																	
3	Gustav —	4		m		son																	
4	Frieda Busch	32		f		wife																	
5	Ada Thomson	30		"		"																	
6	Grace —	40		"		"																	
7	John —	35		m		merch																	
8	M. G. Blossom	28		f		wife																	
9	Lloyd Parker	46		m		merch																	
10	A. G. Ewing	50		"		"																	
11	Bernard Ernst	48		"		"																	
12	Kaffar —	44		f		wife																	
13	Lucie —	20		"		daugh																	
14	Chas G. Kalfar	40		m		merch																	
15	— " —	38		f		wife																	
16	L. Booth	52		"		"																	
17	F. F. Brihn	32		"		"																	
18	Adolf Wernert	45		m		merch																	
19	— " —	37		f		wife																	
20	B. F. Church	46		m		merch																	
21	Lena Bernisch	29		f		wife																	
22	Josef Kopperl	48		m		merch																	
23	— " —	40		f		wife																	
24	Bertram —	14		m		son																	
25	Lewy Best	46		"		merch																	
26	"	30		f		wife																	
27	Edwin —	4½		m		son																	
28	Hildegard —	8½		f		daugh																	
29	John A Meyer	56		m		merch																	
30	Thos T. Randlozer	50		f		wife																	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Reuser * of the [illegible] from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reuser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schulte Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schulte

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H—1115

13

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiserin A. V. sailing from Cuxhaven, 30/8, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork Sept. 8 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City of Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Simon Klee	70		m		merch						U. S. A. Ver Staaten											
2	— " —	64		f		wife						"											
3	K. Guentzer	19				none						"											
4	Julius A. May	62		m		merch						"											
5	— " —	56		f		wife						"											
6	J. Rosenfeld	29		"		"						"											
7	K. Floyd Parker	49				"						"											
8	Simon Sayer	50		"		"						"											
9	Flora — " —	19		f		"						"											
10	Chas P. Noble	42		m		merch						"											
11	L. Butzel	58		"		"						"											
12	Emma Blevers	48		f		wife						"											
13	L. Hoffmann	54		"		"						"											
14	Ida — "	27		"		"						"											
15	H. D. Thomas	55		m		merch						"											
16	— " —	45		f		wife						"											
17	Dorothy "	23		"		daught						"											
18	Chas. W. Holtzer	58		m		merch						"											
19	— " —	54		f		wife						"											
20	Dr. W. G. Hibbard	41		m		merch						"											
21	Berta Heckmann	36		f		wife						"											
22	Philip H. — " —	68		"		"						"											
23	John Burke	64		m		merch						"											
24	— " —	70		f		wife						"											
25	Josefine Hutmacher	68		"		"						"											
26	Rosa Hesse	34		"		"						"											
27	Regina Benisch	52		"		"						"											
28	Gust Rumpff	59		m		merch						"											
29	— " —	49		f		wife						"											
30	Chas Witty	34		"		"						"											

36

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Reiser * of the ... from Hamburg ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reiser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schultz ... Surgeon of the ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Schultz

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3–111b

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

41–115

14

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

14

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

25

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

11—1116

S. S. Kaiserin Aug. F sailing from Cuxhaven 30 Aug. 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork Sept 8 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	L. Ziegel	43		f	wife						U. S. A.	Citizens										
2	Henry — "	16		m	son																	
3	Wm. — " —	10		"	"																	
4	Sara Eldridge	30		f	wife																	
5	Christ. Hofr	62		m	merch.																	
6	Jacob Klosser	65		"																		
7	Philipp Lasky	60		"																		
8	— "	55		f	wife																	
9	Harry Hubbard	46		m	merch.																	
10	— "	41		f	wife																	
11	William Derkens	63		m	merch.																	
12	Jacob Paskus	70		"	"																	
13	— "	60		f	wife																	
14	J. H. Beck	45		m	merch.																	
15	— " —	55		f	wife																	
16	Doris — " —	16		"	daughter																	
17	Julia A. H. Beck	14		"	"																	
18	Fallon — " —	42		"	wife																	
19	Albert Wintermitz	54		m	merch.																	
20	R. Tanesey	40		f	wife																	
21	Adele — " —	18		"	daughter																	
22	Caroline Lampel	55		"	wife																	
23	Helene Greiner	59		"	"																	
24	Valentin Blatz	45		m	merch.																	
25	— " —	40		f	wife																	
26	" —	16		m	son																	
27	Carl Kiesel	61		"	merch.																	
28	— " —	55		f	wife																	
29	Geo Gaenssler	61		m	merch.																	
30	— " —	54		f	wife																	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Ruser, of the ..... from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

28

I, Dr Schulte, Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schulte

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Aug 31, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 8 ~~AUG 31 1906~~, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Wm H. Reading	35		f	m	—	yes		England	English	Boston	Boston	yes	husband	yes	Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Miss Elizabeth L. Norwood	23		s							London	N York	—	self	—	N York						
3	Miss Mary Edith Phelps	24		s		maid			England					Mrs Norwood manifest 1 to 6		N York						
4	Miss Isabelle Benault	24		s		"			France	French	N York			H. Osborn Harvey manifest 1 to 8		4 years						
5	Mr Harold Mathews	31		m	s	valet			England	English	London	Minneapolis		self		no						
6	Mr W L Ward	38		"		merch	U. S. Citizen															
7	Mr H. H. —"—	36		"		"																
8	Dr William T. Parker	40		"		U. S. N.																
9	Mr L. L. White	42		"		merch																
10	Mr H. B. —"—	36		"		"																
11	Mr Thos W Hinde	48		"		"																
12	Mrs —"—	40		f		wife																
13	Mr W. P. Thompson	36		m		merch																
14	Mrs W. L. Clarke	40		f		wife																
15	Mrs T. R. Kellam	36		"		"																
16	Mr —"—	40		m		merch																
17	Dr J. F. Stewart	41		"		U. S. N.																
18	Mrs —"—	38		f		wife																
19	Mr Ralph C. Stewart	18		m		merch																
20	Mrs —"—	41		f		wife																
21	Mr J. S. Stewart Jr	12		m		son																
22	Mr M. L. D. Owings	36		"		merch																
23	Mr R. Treedale	29		m	s	valet	yes		England	English	N York	N York	yes	M. W. P. Thompson manifest 1 to 13	yes	Swiss Citizen New York	will Mr Thompson	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Mr Harry Edw Freund	40		"		merch			American Citizen														
25	Mrs —"—	35		f		wife																	
26	Miss Julia [illegible]	26		"		misc																	
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

No 20/60

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser * of the ..... from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Hinke, Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Hinke

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. AUGUSTE VICTORIA, sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Aug 31, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 8 ~~Aug 31 1906~~, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. W. G. Boller	39		m		merch			American Citizen														
2	Judge Abr. A. Garretson	64		"		Judge																	
3	Mrs — — —	53		f		wife																	
4	Mr. George A. Gaither	48		m		merch																	
5	Mr. E. E. Moon	53		"		"																	
6	Mrs — — —	52		f		wife																	
7	Mrs C. E. Davis	33		"		"																	
8	Mr. J. P. O'Neil	27		m		merch																	
9	Mrs — — —	24		f		wife																	
10	Miss Y. A. Duggan	40		"		none																	
11	Miss M. O. — — —	30		"		"																	
12	Miss E. Cleveland	25		"		"																	
13	Miss C. M. Ridgway	25		"		"																	
14	Miss Nelly Nash	25		"		"																	
15	Miss Vera Grass	21		"		"																	
16	Mr. Henry Lindemeyer	42		m		merch																	
17	Mrs — — —	28		f		wife																	
18	& infant Harry	1		m		son																	
19	Mr. Chas L. Hyde	43		"		merch																	
20	Master Henry Godfrey Hyde	9		"		son																	
21	Miss Dorothy Hyde	14		f		~~daught~~																	
22	Mrs C. H. Godfrey	63		"		wife																	
23	Mrs Chas Stewart	30		"		"																	
24	Miss Elsa — —	1½		"		daught																	
25	Miss Magar. Luby	30		"		none																	
26	Miss Bertha Bertschinger	23		f	S	maid	yes		Switzerland	German	Zurich city	N. York	yes	Mr. Henry Lindemeyer married my sister last F. We left Mr. & Mrs. C. L. Hyde's employ last F. We 19	yes	Several years	N. York	with Mr. Lindemeyer							
27	Miss Anna S. Voess	23		f	"	Teacher	"		Norway	Norwegian													
28	Miss Alice Vigneron	28		"	"	maid	"		France	French								Last year N. York	with Mrs. Hyde				
29	Miss Leonie Petit	47		"	"	"	"		[illegible]									Eleven years N. York	"				
30	Mr. William H. Reding	53		m	m	Editor	"		England	English	Boston	Boston	"	self	"	3 years	going						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Reuser, * of the ..... from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reuser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Schulte, Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am fulfilled to practice as such by the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Schulte
New York

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1–115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

R. V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 8 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME, IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Florence Lyman	25		f		none			American Citizen												
2	Mrs Alice —	19		"		"			"												
3	Miss Marjorie —	11		"																	
4	Mrs Ellen —	59		"		wife															
5	Miss Henry —	17		"		none															
6	Mrs Chas F. Flodrew	38		"		wife															
7	Mrs Chas F. —	24		"		"															
8	Miss Mary Harmon	27		"		none															
9	Mr. N. Arnold	55		m		merch															
10	Mrs —	34		f		wife															
11	Miss M. Sylvester	24		"		none															
12	Mr. Hugh Fawcig	22		m		merch															
13	Mr. Ashton Harris	40		"		"															
14	Mrs —	30		f		wife															
15	Miss Dorothy —	18		"		none															
16	Master Harold —	13		m		son															
17	Mr. J. H. Theobin	54		"		merch															
18	Mr. Tom Theobin	23		"		"															
19	Mrs Charlotte Siter	40		f		wife															
20	Mr. Edward P. Burdon	12		m		merch															
21	Mrs —	30		f		wife															
22	Mr. J. M. Klein	29		m		merch															
23	Mrs —	24		f		wife															
24	Mr. Jacob Langdoth	50		m		merch															
25	Mrs —	46		f		wife															
26	Mr. John J. Johnson	60		m		merch															
27	Mrs L. B. Goldsmith	43		f		wife															
28	Mr. J. P. Feindler	64		m		merch															
29	Mrs —	50		f		wife															
30	Dr C. B. Earle	46		m		D. M. D.															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Fuser * of the ____ from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Fuser
* Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Johnke, Surgeon of the ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Johnke

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

18

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 (N.Y.)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-up S. S. ____ sailing from ____ June, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 8, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Edwin A Ohl	42		f	wife				American Citizen													
2	Master —	5		m	Son				American Citizen													
3	Miss Annie Mullen	45		f	nurse																	
4	Dr Paul J Jordan	36		m	Surg. U.S.N.																	
5	Col. A Noel Blackman	60		"	private																	
6	Mrs —	60		f	wife																	
7	Miss Mary E —	25		"	daught																	
8	Mr Angell Matthewson	69		m	merch																	
9	Miss E —	25		f	daught																	
10	Mr Samuel Wallach	44		m	merch																	
11	Mrs —	41		f	wife																	
12	Mr Wm Schreiber	38		m	merch																	
13	Mrs —	36		f	wife																	
14	Master M —	6		m	son																	
15	Miss H —	4		f	daught																	
16	Mr R H Fleming	65		m	merch																	
17	Mr D G Leggett	70		"	"																	
18	Mr Emile Bernard	31		"	"																	
19	Mr Julius Scott	41		"	"																	
20	Mrs —	40		f	wife																	
21	Mr F L Peck	57		m	merch																	
22	Mrs —	50		f	wife																	
23	Mr F W Lyman	51		m	merch																	
24	Mrs —	52		f	wife																	
25	Miss Katherine —	27		"	daught																	
26	Miss Margar —	19		"	"																	
27	Miss Frederick —	16		"	"																	
28	Mr Geo R. —	61		m	merch																	
29	Mrs —	51		f	wife																	
30	Miss Marietta —	21		"	daught																	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser * of the ____ from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heuser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ehrlke, Surgeon of the ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Ehrlke

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address; what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether An-	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1 ✓	Mr. Hermann Felsenfeld	50		m		merch			American	Citizen											
2 ✓	Mrs — —	47		f		wife			American	Citizen											
3 ✓	Mr. Fred Holtum	44		m		merch			—	—											
4 ✓	Mrs — —	35		f		wife			—	—											
5 ✓	Miss Id —	18				daught			—	—											
6 ✓	Mr. T. A. Russell	40		m		merch			—	—											
7 ✓	Mr. Allen Russell	15				"			—	—											
8 ✓	Miss Harriet Mayer	20		f		none			—	—											
9 ✓	Mr. Solomon —	52		m		merch			—	—											
10 ✓	Mrs — —	45		f		wife			—	—											
11 ✓	Mr. Gustav —	37		m		merch			—	—											
12 ✓	Mrs — —	47		f		wife			—	—											
13 ✓	Mr. Charles Doherty	57		m		merch			—	—											
14 ✓	Mrs — —	39		f		wife			—	—											
15 ✓	Mr. John Paul —	15		m		son			—	—											
16 ✓	Mrs A. J. Moulton	50		f		wife			—	—											
17 ✓	Miss Jane Hone Lewis	32		"		none			—	—											
18 ✓	Miss M. T. Moulton	22		"		"			—	—											
19 ✓	Mr. J. F. van Oss	38		m		Banker			Holland	Dutch	The Hague	N. York	yes	Self	yes	Visits	travelling				
20 ✓	Mr. William Mendel	57		"		merch			American	Citizen											
21 ✓	Mrs — " —	47		f		wife			—	—											
22 ✓	Miss Adelaide Mendel	15		"		none			—	—											
23 ✓	Mrs M. Hellman	36		"		wife			—	—											
24 ✓	Mr. Louis M. Finger	46		m		merch			—	—											
25 ✓	Mrs — —	43		f		wife			—	—											
26 ✓	Master Lester — " —	9		m		son			—	—											
27 ✓	Miss Nina — " —	16		f		daught			—	—											
28 ✓	Mr. M. Stansky	53		m		merch			—	—											
29 ✓	Mrs — " —	50		f		wife			—	—											
30 ✓	Mr. Edwin N. Ohl	56		m		merch			—	—											

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Reuer * of the ..... from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Reuer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schmelke, Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Schmelke

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 8, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Anna Pollock	37		f		none			American	Caucasian												
2	Mrs D. H. McAlpin	60		"		wife			—	—												
3	Mr Wm P. Rudd	55		m		merch			—	—												
4	Mrs Wm —	46		f		wife			—	—												
5	Mr Francis A —	21		m		merch			—	—												
6	Mr A. Stetson	40		"		"			—	—												
7	Mr A. J. Garceau	39		"		"			—	—												
8	Mr D F Watson	62		"		"			—	—												
9	Mrs D F —	50		f		wife			—	—												
10	Marie Menard	30		"		servant			—	—												
11	Mrs J. S. Newberry	70		"		wife			—	—												
12	Mrs W. H. Waite	70		"		"			—	—												
13	Miss Louise Kiel	40		"		none			—	—												
14	Mrs Grace Abrams	65		"		wife			—	—												
15	Miss Jeanette —	28		"		daughter			—	—												
16	Mrs L. N. Fallerman	36		"		wife			—	—												
17	Mr. C F Cutler	65		m		merch			—	—												
18	Mrs —	50		f		wife			—	—												
19	Mr Earle A Cutler	16		m		merch			—	—												
20	Mr Burnell T Poole	19		"		"			—	—												
21	Mr J H. Burbank	30		"		"			—	—												
22	Miss Josephine Rosenberg	24		"		"			—	—												
23	Mr Otto M. Stumpfel	25		"		"			—	—												
24	Mr. C F. Plunkett	51		"		"			—	—												
25	Mrs C. J. —	50		f		wife			—	—												
26	Mr —	19		m		son			—	—												
27	Mr Geo A. Ballard	48		"		merch			—	—												
28	Mrs —	46		f		wife			—	—												
29	Mr Georg Bruch	51		m		merch			—	—												
30	Mrs —	56		f		wife			—	—												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Reuer, * of the ..... from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reuer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schmitt, Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by ~~civil~~ the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schmitt

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. K. AUGUSTE VICTORIA, sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUG 31 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 8, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex: Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	✓ Mr C G Osborne	22		m	merch			American	Celtic												
2	✓ Mr Harry T Widener	21		"	"																
3	✓ Mr John H Prentice	32		"	"																
4	✓ Mr William Gallagher	35		"	"																
5	✓ Mr A W Mellon	50		"	"																
6	✓ Mrs — —	28		f	wife																
7	✓ Miss Aida —	5		"	child																
8	✓ Miss T Abernathy	30		"	wife																
9	✓ Mrs Frank Howard Pague	46		"	"																
10	✓ Mr Dr W Hansch	39		m	merch																
11	✓ Mrs — —	36		f	wife																
12	✓ Mrs M A Hansch	57		"	"																
13	✓ Mr Isaac L Straus	61		m	merch																
14	✓ Mrs — —	53		f	wife																
15	✓ Mr Isidore S Pollak	36		m	merch																
16	✓ Mrs — —	33		f	wife																
17	✓ Master Philip —	3/4		m	child																
18	✓ Miss Rebecca Tolcott	35		f	none																
19	✓ Mr Wm H. Reedy	44		m	merch																
20	✓ Miss Marie —	16		f	none																
21	✓ Miss E B Du Pont	23		"	"																
22	✓ Miss A. Terry	23		"	"																
23	✓ Miss L E Shepherd	46		"	"																
24	✓ Rev J W Hill	69		m	Rev																
25	✓ Mr J Saul	70		"	merch																
26	✓ Mrs — —	65		f	wife																
27	✓ Miss E Saul	30		"	none																
28	✓ Mrs M J Lowe	39		"	wife																
29	✓ Mr W G Pollock	58		m	merch																
30	✓ Mrs — —	38		f	wife																

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(12)

do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Ruser * of the Fair. Aug Victoria from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser

Fourmaintaus Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at Hbg

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schulte Surgeon of the Fair. Aug Victoria solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Schulte

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

22

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.1

R-V

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiserin Aug.e Victoria Sailing from Cuxhaven August 30th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 8. 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which they severally belong.	Race or People.*	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Eye-sight.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any other manner, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gerhard Ratermann	32		m		mech															
2	Babette Wenbliger	30		f		wife															
3	Mary Ratermann	56		f																	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

32

Lorraine U.S.A.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, * of the Kais Aug Victoria from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ruser
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec 190

at Hbg

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schultz, Surgeon of the Kais Aug Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schultz

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

23

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

Q.V

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Victoria sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 8 190 6

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to: Read.	7 Able to: Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for charitable treatment of the insane; if so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Lauerbrei	57		m		merch																	
2	Kathie —	11	6	f		daughter																	
3	Martin Bachmann	38		m		merch																	
4	Mrs —	29		f		wife																	
5	Helen Donoghue	24		"		none																	
6	Katharine Lithodett	52		"		wife																	
7	M— K Schwiebert	29		m		merch																	
8	William Bard	42		"																			
9	Auguste Regmann	60		"																			
10	Robert Wagner	56		"		"																	
11	Joseph Aron	23		"																			
12	Minnie "	19		f		wife																	
13	Ernst Schmidt	55		m		merch																	
14	Pauline "	53		f		wife																	
15	Gustav Bondy	33		m		merch																	
16	Amanda Kayser	45		f		wife																	
17	Amanda "	18		"		daughter																	
18	Alfred "	12		m		son																	
19	Georg "	10		"		"																	
20	William Seidenfaden	50		"		merch																	
21	Pauline "	50		f		wife																	
22	Miss Blackmer	31		"		none																	
23	Ludwig Bondy	35		m		merch																	
24	Max Flohrschütz	36		"		"																	
25	A. C. Schlumpf	30		"		"																	
26	Christ Biesterfeldt	49		"		"																	
27	Heinrich Stru[illegible]	24		"		"																	
28	Mrs B. Casimir	51		f		wife																	
29	Miss Alice —	25		"		daughter																	
30	Albrecht Krauss	65		m		merch																	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser * of the Kais. Aug. Victoria from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O'Keefe Surgeon of the Kais. Aug. Victoria do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. O'Keefe

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—3118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russinish).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3118

24

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

R. V

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Victoria sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 8 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination: State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and his name and address. (Give name, relationship, and full address.)	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Francisca Storm	58		f	wd	[illegible]					Cincinnati	Jacksonville	no	self	$5	1864-1906	none address in Cincinnati	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lina Furrer	50		f	s	none			Germany		Florence	Newyork	yes	self	50	no	to brother Carl Furrer New York, 337 Lenox St	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ingebor Bryhl	24		f	s						Chicago	Chicago	no	self	50	1903-1906 in Chicago	to Borgen Chicago 280 28 Division St	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Cecilia Lorenzen	25		f	s						Chicago	Chicago	no	self	100	1903-1906 in Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jos A. Hadwiger	26		m	s	merchant					Chicago	Chicago	no	self	100	1902-1906 Chicago	owne adress: 1414 Webb Bege Ave, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~6~~	~~Ismael Lach~~																						
7	Emma Luehrs	21		f	s	none					Hannover Auburn NY		no	self	60	no	no relatives nor friends at destination	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~8~~	~~William Beck~~	~~46~~																					
9	Bernhard Deutsch	20		m	s	merchant			Hungary	German	Berlin	Chicago	no	self	100	no	to cousin Mr Max Klee Chicago 2748 Drexel Boulevard	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Elsa Krakeck	28		f	s	none			Germany		Leipzig	Memphis	no	self	25	no	Mrs R. Nathan, Memphis Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Carl Weber	9		m	s						Wilkau	Chicago	no	uncle	1	no	uncle Hugo Eberhardt Chicago 1748 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	John Richter	36		m	s	engineer					Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	100	1901-1906	owne adress: New York 2916 - 3 ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Lina Kaufman	56		f	m	house	"	"	"	"	München	Brooklyn	-	"	70	no	Son in Law Otto Fechner Brooklyn 170 Sackett St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mr. V. Mayer	39		m	"	Railway official	"	"	Austria	German	Wien	Chicago	yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mrs [illegible]	46		f	"	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Otto "	7		m	-	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$600	no	Brother Mr. Mayer Chicago Ill. Bonnie Street 82	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ernst Kramer	33		m	m	merch	"	"	Germany	German	Newyork	Newyork	-	self	$150	yes	Newyork 157 East 81 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Reuser, * of the Kais. Aug. Victoria from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reuser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

4—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Struecke, Surgeon of the Kais. Aug. Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience, as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

25

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from [illegible] August 19 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 8 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. or List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	What relative or friend, if any,		Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	M.																		
1	[illegible]			m																	
2	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]			f		none															
4	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]			m																	
6	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]			f																	
8	[illegible]																				
9	[illegible]			f																	
10	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]																				
13	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]			f																	
15	[illegible]																				
16	[illegible]																				
17	[illegible]																				
18	[illegible]																				
19	[illegible]																				
20	[illegible]																				
21	[illegible]																				
22	[illegible]																				
23	[illegible]																				
24	[illegible]																				
25	[illegible]																				
26	[illegible]																				
27	[illegible]																				
28	[illegible]																				
29	[illegible]																				
30	[illegible]																				

- Citizen U.S.A.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, * of the Kais. Aug. Victoria from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thuelke Surgeon of the Kais. Aug. Victoria do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Thuelke

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

26

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

R.V

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kais Aug. Victoria sailing from [illegible] August 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 8 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
to list 5																							
28 1	Mrs Jennie Bowman	10	9	f		taught																	
2	Laurence Manfin	4	1	m		mech																	
3	Wm Vasser	50				"																	
4	Ida — —	9		f		taught																	
5	Mrs. F Liberman	41				wife																	
6	Libora — —	12				taught																	
7	Milton — —	14		m		scholar																	
8	Wm Meyer	51				mech																	
9	Mrs M Kummer	38		f		wife																	
10	Goethe — —	4				taught																	
11	Christian Kohlhaas	37		m		mech																	
12	Mrs — —	39		f		wife																	
13	Christian — — jr	04		m		scholar																	
14	Theodor Kerkamm	40				mech																	
15	Alex Hobek	25				"																	
16	Mrs M Bassel	48		f		wife																	
17	Wm Egerter	44				"																	
18	Emil L. Lee	50		m		mech																	
19	Rev. Bielinski	35				Rev.																	
20	Elise Feigenbaum	42		f		wife																	
21	Leon — —	16		m		scholar																	
22	Rosa — —	14		f		taught																	
23	Lilly — —	9				"																	
24	Lilly — —	12				"																	
25	Herbert — —	5		m		scholar																	
26	Mrs J Abraham	42		f		wife																	
27	Selma — —	10				taught																	
28	Herbert Schwarzenberg	40		m		mech																	
29	Gertha Katz	36		f		wife																	
30	Francis — —	9				taught																	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, answers to the several and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

27

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

R.V

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1176

S. S. Kais. Aug. Victoria sailing from [illegible] Sept 30 190 Arriving at Port of Newyork Sept 8 190 5

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether Whether a Polygamist or an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chas Danziger	47		f	wife																
2	Wm —	21		m	Single																
3	Miss Ella —	12		f	daughter																
4	Lena Kiene	47		f	wife																
5	Margaret —	5		f	daughter																
6	John Darsh	50		m	married																
7	Mrs [illegible]	53		f	wife																
8	Emil Korper	34		m	married																
9	Mrs —	32		f	wife																
10	[illegible]				daughter																
11	[illegible]	17		m	single																
12	[illegible]																				
13	Boy Boysen				single																
14	Mrs —	48		f	wife																
15	Mary Rancrette	50																			
16	Joseph Karpeles	47		m	single																
17	Mrs Jeanette Levy	39		f	wife																
18	Miss Alice	18			daughter																
19	Eva Williamson	25			single																
20	Wilhelm Jockz	53		m	married																
21	Augusta —	53		f	wife																
22	Herman Thiese	32		m	married																
23	Gustav Kurth	55																			
24	Mrs —	55		f	wife																
25	Mrs A. E. Ferlen	41																			
26	Mr. A. Bonnem	37		m	married																
27	Mrs —	27		f	wife																
28	Edward Bonnem	1		m	married																
29	Mrs Emma —	36		f	wife																
30	Karl —	16		m	son																

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Reuser * of the Kais. Aug. Victoria from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Examining Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Woelke, Surgeon of the Kais. Aug. Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

28

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

(R.V)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

b

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kais. Aug. Victoria sailing from [illegible], 190; Arriving at Port of Newyork Sept 8, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent Residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, or promise of employment, or in any way assisted by others. If so, by whom.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rev K. Schiele	6		m		Rev																	
2	Emmichyse Forsberg	27		f		none																	
3	Belle Woodson	25		"		wife																	
4	T. J. Rock	52		m		mercl																	
5	Mrs Dorothy			f		wife																	
6	Arthur	10		m		son																	
7	Henry	20		"		"																	
8	Mrs. Geo Kahn	44		f		wife																	
9	Miss L. Dickmann	19		"		none																	
10	Elise Mattenwort	44		"		wife																	
11	Louis Schubert	52		m		"																	
12	Minnie Richter	46		"		"																	
13	Moritz Ring	43		"		"																	
14	John Lindley	35		m		merch																	
15	Mrs —	30		f		wife																	
16	Bernhard —	4		m		merch																	
17	Karl —	10		"		son																	
18	Lillian —	8		f		daughter																	
19	Jos. Marko	57		m		merch																	
20	Jacob Grech	37		"		"																	
21	Mrs Maggie —	40		f		wife																	
22	August Graff	5		m		merch																	
23	Mrs Anna —	4		f		wife																	
24	W. C. Franz	53		m		merch																	
25	Mrs Wm. Barenz	42		f		wife																	
26	Magdalena Gochot	67		"		"																	
27	Nettie —	20		"		daughter																	
28	Wm. Barenz	11		m		merch																	
29	John Brodersen	21		"		"																	
30	Meyer Bock	35		"		"																	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Reuser of the Kais Aug. Victoria from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Reuser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schulder, Surgeon of the Kais Aug. Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schulder

Sworn to before me this 8 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

29

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

R.-Y.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "[illegible]s. Aug. Victoria" sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 8 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	53		m	[illegible]	merch																
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	wife																	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	merch																	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	wife																	
5	Ferd. Ahlbeck	53		m	merch																	
6	John J. Siegling	58																				
7	Maria "	56		f	wife																	
8	Anna "	28			daughter																	
9	Bertha Kunze	19			none																	
10	Louise Kauffmann	17			"																	
11	Clara "	28			"																	
12	Jean Kemble	[illegible]		m	merch																	
13	Christian Hansen	49			"																	
14	Elisabeth Dahlström	18		f	none																	
15	Chas Stollmack	24		m	merch																	
16	Joachim Boerm	43		f	"																	
17	Carl Wachter	62			"																	
18	Elise "	43		f	wife																	
19	Rev. J. Oertel	33		m	Rev.																	
20	Louise Abele	45		f	wife																	
21	Elisabeth Sachse	56		f	"																	
22	Emanuel Rinecamb	43		m	merch																	
23	Louise "	40		f	wife																	
24	H. J. Peters	75		m	private																	
25	Mrs H. "	64		f	wife																	
26	Gotthelf Bauer	39		m	merch																	
27	David Himpel	51			"																	
28	Bertha "	40		f	wife																	
29	Bertha "	15			daugh.																	
30	Ernie "	8			"																	

F K [illegible] Comp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

idavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] sole master of the Hais Aug. Victoria from Hamburg, do solemnly [illegible] swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible]est Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible]at no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public [illegible]rom a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other [illegible] misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible]chelde, Surgeon of the Hais Aug. Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—116

30

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Kais. Aug. Victoria** sailing from Cuxhaven, August 24 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 5 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which a citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Margaretha Keyser	55		f	w																		
2	Elisabeth Keyser	21		f	s																		
3	Helene Langelotz	30		f	s						New York	New York	yes	self	$ 50.-	New York 1904	to Mrs. Holtz 401 Western Avenue						
4	Max Maximilian	36		m	s	technike					Buffalo	Buffalo	no		$ unan	Buffalo 1902	to Lackawanna Steel Co	✓					
5	Ernst Schulz	18		m	s	none						Buffalo					sister Mrs. Minnie Kyorth Buffalo						
6	Claus Schroeder	29		m	s	mine					transitus	New York	yes	self	$ 40.-	no	New York 5 Bay 2 St.	✓					
7	Josef Pichl	24		m	s	engineer			Austria		Hamburg	New York			$ 500	1903 on Liverpool	to friend Mr. Henry Hansen New York 62 West 136 St.	✓					
8	Johann Bazant	19		m	s	baker					Wien	Brooklyn			$ 30	no	to uncle Mr. Johann Pichl Brooklyn 325 Highland Avenue	✓					
9	Aurelia Krejcsa	28		f	s	none			Hungaria	Hungarian Slovenian Germanic	Pittsburg	New York	no	self	$ 25		Husband Joseph Krejcsa 2021 North 5th Street Philadelphia						
10	Maria Tonecek	29		f	s	housework			Austria	German	Wedena	New York	yes	self	$ 90.-	1902/1906 N.Y.	Aunt Mrs. Maria Rackler New York 417 E 81st St	✓					
11	Max Tonecek	2		m																			
12	Wilhelm Tonecek	11		m			now	now						mother	$ 28.-		for board of father, Max Tonecek & brother Wilhelm 106½ Lincoln St.	✓					
13	Marie Hoffman	35		f	s		yes	yes	Germany	German	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	self	$ 28.-	1885-1906 in Philadelphia	cousin Mrs. Phila 5 St. 1741 Allegheny Ave	✓					
14	Josef Franca	26		m	s	student					Sadzawka	Pittsburg	no	self	$ 40	no	friend Franz Kanzewsky 1711 Pittsburg Franklin St.	✓					
15	Albertine Fichtner	50		f	m	wife					Preston	New York	yes	self	$ 100.-	yes	Deutsche Gesellschaft New York, Broadway 13	✓					
16	Irene Trippmacher	20		f	s	none									$ 50.-	yes							
17	Selma Kraus	19		f	s						Landstuhl	Bermuchbach	yes	self	$ 50.-	no	Aunt Mrs. Babette Simon West 42nd Street 207 New York	✓					W. the Aunt. E. 26-
18	Ignaz Preis	24		m	s	clerk					Scharfenbuch	Philadelphia	no	self	$ 150	no	uncle Christian Kohlhaas Philadelphia, 5 St.	✓					
19	Emma Bernhardt	1			s	none					Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	self	$ 300	1883-1906 in Phila & Phila	owns office, Philadelphia 1613 Chestnut St.	✓					
20	Dagmar Meyer	28		f	s	none									$ 50		19 years to own address in Chicago 2179 Wilcox Ave. Chicago	✓					
21	Elsa Drucker	24		f	m	wife					Chicago	Chicago	no	self	$ 50.-	1883-1906 in Chicago	husband in Chicago Dwight 879	✓					
22	Anna Bethke	24		f	s	none									$ 50.-	1897-1906 in Chicago	owns address in Chicago Dwight 879	✓					
23	Johann Gunkel	26		m	s	carpenter			Hungaria	Hungarian	Eberent	Johnstown	no	self	$ 50.-	no	Dwight 879 father-in-law in Johnstown, Pa.	✓					
24	Frieda Kraemer	18		f	s	teacher			Germany	German	Newark	N.J.	yes	self	$ 50.-	1891-1906 in Newark	owns address Newark N.J. 301 Belmont Ave	✓					
25	Dolphine	22		f	s										$ 50								
26	Elizabeth Kirchner	32		f	m	wife					Hamburg	Pittsburg	no	self	$ 45	no	husband & father Adolf Kirchner Pittsburg Pa.	✓					
27	Frieda	11		f	s	none																	
28	Rischke Rosenthal	60		f	s				Russia	Hebrew	Bialystock	New York	yes	uncle	$ 50	no	uncle Abram Chasen New York, 247 E. 72nd	✓					
29	Louis Lasser	37		m	m	wife			Germany	German	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	$ 480.-	1898-1906 in Chicago	husband & father 5139 Cottage Grove Ave.	✓					
30	Anna	15		f	s	none								mother									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, * of the Kais. Aug. Victoria from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schulte, Surgeon of the Kais. Aug. Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schulte

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

31

FORM 1500 A.

R.V

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. K. Aug. Vict sailing from Cherbourg Aug 31, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork Sept 8, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for support and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Alice Ahrens	25	f		none			U S A		New York												
2	Miss Agnes Martin	25	"		none			"		"												
3	Mr. Carantino Blaise	22	m	s	student	yes		Greece	Greek	Constantinople	New York	yes	self	$100	no	yes 160 Tse wo[illegible] 425 West 2nd St N.Y.						
4	Dr. Morris Skalmer	30	"		dentist			U S A														
5	Mr. S. M. Pitman	56	"		secretary						Providence											
6	Dr. Arthur Zeutler	31	"		doctor						New York											
7	Mrs Helena L Watts	53	f		wife						Cincinnati											
8	M. H. R. Spencer	27	m		teacher						Columbus											
9	Miss M. E. Card	50	f		none						Buffalo											
10	Mr Adolf Gastman	43	m		merchant						Chicago											
11	Mrs Nelly wife	32	f		wife						"											
12	Miss Rita "	11	"		daughter						"											
13	Miss Louise Batard	47	f	s	none	yes		Switzerland	French	Bryn Mawr, Pa.		no	self	$48	1897-1906 yes resided in the State	Bryn Mawr Pa		no	no	no	good	
14	Miss Mary Stäheli	18	f	s	none	"		"	German & Italian	Va		yes	"	$80	no	Friend Mr O. Oswald		"	"	"	"	
15	Mr Otto Oswald	26	m	m	Designer	"		Switzerland	German	Va		"	"	$200	no	Cottona Avenue 20-21		"	"	"	"	
16	Mrs Doris "	26	f	m	wife	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	N.Y.		"	"	"	"	
17	Miss Friday Mayer																					
18	~~Miss Louise Batard~~																					
19	Miss Jennie Harper	29	f		none			U S A		Forth Wine, 3rd.												
20	Mr Rudolf Kaffenbach	32	m		Clerk	yes		Germany	German	Boston Mass		yes	self	$60	1897-1906 yes	Home 41 Bayfield St Jamaica Plain Mass		no	no	no	good	no
21	Miss Marguerite Lawlor	36	f		trained nurse						New York											
22	Mrs James Mackintosh	37	"		wife																	
23	Master S. Jack "	9	m		son																	
24	Miss M. C. E Hintze	53	f		teacher																	
25	Mr. Mark S Palmer	30	m		Rev.																	
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Reiser, of the Fais. Kais. Victoria from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Reiser

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ehrlich, Surgeon of the Fais. Kais. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

32 IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1900 a. R.V.

Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely Manifested.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3rd, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. K. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], AUG 31 1906 190 6 Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 5 190 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Mr F. Russel	32		m		merch			H. [illegible]													
✓ 2	M. P. Brownell	28		"		"			"													
✓ 3	Mrs [illegible] Eckert	49		f		wife			"													
✓ 4	Miss Clara —	22		"		daught.			"													
✓ 5	M. A. A. Ethier	38		m	S.	clergyman	yes		French [illegible]	Canadian	Providence	Providence	yes	self	yes	1906 Sept.			no	no	good	no
6	[illegible]	36		"		merch			American Citizen													
7	Mrs M. A. Line	32		f		wife			U.S. [illegible]													
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Reiser, * of the Ken. Stag Victoria from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Illegible

Sworn to before me this day of 190 Officer.

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schulte, Surgeon of the Kais. Reg. [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German [illegible] and that I have made a personal [illegible] and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are according to the best [illegible] and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

33 IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 A. R.V.

Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely Manifested.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3rd, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.K. AUGUSTE VICTORIA, sailing from [illegible] TON, AUG 31 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 8 September 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country to which [illegible] belongs.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	M. A. Nigge	42		m	m	Architect	yes	England	English	London	New York	yes	self	yes	1906 N York	9 [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Mrs Mary [illegible]	32		f	m	wife															
✓ 3	Master Anton Nigge	8		m	s	son															
✓ 4	Master Otto [illegible]	7		m	s	—"—															
✓ 5	Dr. W. H. Payne	32		m		P. M. D.		American Citizen													
✓ 6	Miss Grace Bartholomew	31		f		none															
✓ 7	Dr. Catherine E. Putnam	45		m		Phys. M. D.															
✓ 8	Miss Mary Putnam	23		f		daught.															
✓ 9	Mrs W. F. Underwood	34		"		wife															
✓ 10	Master Wm Underwood	9		m		son															
✓ 11	Master Thomas Underwood	7		"		"															
✓ 12	Mr. W. J. Underwood	52		m		merch.															
✓ 13	Mr. John Johnson	69		"		"															
✓ 14	Mrs R. Levy	42		f		wife															
✓ 15	Miss Caroline Johnson	40		"		none															
✓ 16	Miss M. J. Jervis	23		"		none															
✓ 17	Miss Catherine J. Smart	25		f		none															
✓ 18	Miss Kate H. Bunting	30		f		none															
✓ 19	Mr. Thos R. Brown	56		m		merch.		American Citizen													
✓ 20	Mrs Caroline [illegible]	55		f		wife															
21	Miss Josephine O. Kelley	23		"		none															
✓ 22	Mr. L. P. Desmarais	42		m		merch.															
✓ 23	Mr. Wm. J. Fechheimer	37		"		"															
✓ 24	Mr. A. E. Gust	35		"		"															
✓ 25	Miss T. Nielsen	37		f	S	none	yes	Denmark	Danish	Iceland Reykjavik	Chicago	yes	self	yes	1906 Chicago	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no
✓ 26	Mr. J. Borchard	52		m		merch.		American Citizen													
✓ 27	Mr. Henry Duschnes	55		"		"															
✓ 28	Mrs [illegible]	46		f		wife															
✓ 29	Mr. Gustav Duschnes	11		m		merch.															
✓ 30	Miss Oleane Doty	24		f		none															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Ruser, of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

Immigration Officer at

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(65)

I, W. Schultze, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Schultze

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sept 1902

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

[1] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 7500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiserin Aug. Victoria sailing from Cherbourg, Aug 31, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] Sept 8, 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality. Country of which last permanent residence was	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and give name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Louis Claverie	27	m	s	dealer	yes	yes	France	French	Paris	Boston, Mass	no	self	more	1900 1906 Boston Mass	his home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hans Tigon	24	"	"	electr. engineer	"	"	Germany	German	Metz	Newyork	"	"	450	no	new	"	"	"	"	"
3	Claudius Chartoire	23	"	"	cook	"	"	France	French	Vichy	"	"	"	$75	"	126 West 29 Street Friend Mad. Girard Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, * of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II–118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

No Mental Defect

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sept, 190 6

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

II–118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

1

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II–118

35

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

R. V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of 8. September, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence: Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Enter in prison or institution or reformatory or charitable institution, and the cause therefor, and for how long and from which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Adolf Harms	24	3 m	s	milkman	yes	yes	U. S. A.	German		United States								U. Stab Citizen		no	no	no	good	no
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Ruser * of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Seattle Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear. That I have had 2 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Seattle

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H—118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and touriste), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—115

36

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 031

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 8 September 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Moser Potazyznsky	20	-	f	m	12-835388-3/11/41 wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bielostok	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	husband	$6.75	no			to husband Sam Potazyznsky Morel St. 184 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	
2	Behr Steinschneider	20	-	m	s	tobacco-smith			"	"	Wegrow	Toledo Ohio	yes	brother	3.-				to brother Josef Steinschneider Nowowiesk 41 in Hamsts to Poland Ger.					
3	Minna Goldstein	18	-	f	s	worker			"	"	Mariengrod	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	4.-				to brother Carl Goldstein Prior St. 30 Rochester N.Y.					
4	Alexandra Misiewicz	23	-	f	m	h. wife	yes	no	"	Polish	Trzby	Elizabeth N.J.	no	husband	6.-				to husband Dominik Misiewicz Slyons St. 316 Elizabeth Port N.J.					
5	Marianna do	-	10	f	m	child	no	no																
6	Ethe Fuhrmann	36	-	f	m	h. wife	no	no																
7	Jerochim do V-L 567/640	8	-	m	s	child	-	-		Hebrew	Bialystok	Paterson N.J.	no	"	16.-				to husband Scholem Fuhrmann Marshall St. 23 Paterson N.J.					
8	Jankel do V-297293 3-7-41	7	-	m	s																			
9	Rachel do	-	11	f	s	IIA-2877-505-4/6/42																		
10	Maria Schlamowitz	17	-	f	s	dom. 2-957912 mother	yes	yes	"	2-17-42	Kelesk West Hoboken N.J.	W. Hoboken N.J.	"	brother	1.-				to brother Markus Schlamowitz Ann St. 574 West Hoboken N.J.					
11	Jan Janiewski	23	-	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	"	Polish	Visnieus	Shady Side N.J.	"	cousin	30.-				to cousin Wladislaus Wyszkowski in addition Steyy St. 30 N.J.					
12	Marie Wolke	16	-	f	s	sew girl	yes	yes	German	German	Mewslag	New York	yes	self	20	4			uncle Fritz Rieles W. 52nd St. New York					
13	Mary Lehrer	31	-	m	w	wife																		
14	Marie "	11	-	f	s	child					Leipzig	Stafford Springs Ct.	"	mother	75	yes	7 yrs	1/7/14 Hartford	mother Box 563 Stafford Springs Ct.					
15	Veronika Kowalska	18	-	f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Kypno	Jersey City N.J.	"	brother	8	"			brother Bronislaw Lombacka 14 Street 211 Jersey City N.J.					
16	DEPORTED Franz Perka	25	-	m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Kosmitz	Chicago Ill.	yes	uncle	5	"			uncle Franz Enid Timmerhaus 1104 Chicago Ill.					
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Ruser * of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schmitz Surgeon of the * Kaiserin do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

J. 5000. 5. 06.

37

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

R.V

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

39

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *sailing from* . 190 *Arriving at Port of* *8 September 1906*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled (specify whether from loss of limb, injury, or congenital defect) and if from cause not apparent, whether such cause existed in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mateus Wawois	18		m	s.	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Lindow	Milford Mass	yes	Self	15	no			Self Jonas Nadzieniec Boston 101 Milford Mass Cousin 22a Lebanon Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lobie Dokard	18				tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Grodno	New York	"	"	4	"									
3	Fanne Jovschenski	28	f	m		Wife													Husband Rock St. Coast 1407 New York						
4	Lee	6	"	s		child	no	no			Orla	"	"	Uncle	9	"									
5	Chaje	3	"	"		child	no	no																	
6	Chaim Miller	18	m	"		weaver	yes	yes			Minsk	"	"	Cousin	10	"			Cousin Solomon Goldberg Chester St. 50 Middle Walnut Street Philadelphia						
7	Josel Lorcer	18				farmlab	yes	yes			Grodno	"	"	Br.	2	"									
8	Lore Schapiro	22	f			domestic	"	"			Minsk	"	"	"	2	"									
9	Sprinze Heitowitz	18	m			"	no	no			Kovno	Norfolk Va	"	Cousin	10	"			Cousin Benno Albrecht Church St. 526. Norfolk Va						
10	Ella Danilowitz	18	f			"	yes	yes			Jakowo	N.Y.	"	Br.	1	"			Brother Pinsack St. Market St. 69. New York						
11	Jankew Cohn	17	m			"	no	no			Litowsk	"	"	"	1	"			Monicke Cohen Norfolk St. 103 Bella St. 456. Newark						
12	Salomon Friedlieder	25	"	"		Tailor	yes	yes			Novogrod	"	"	"	12	"									
13	Etta Berg	20	f			domestic	"	"			Pinsagaly	Utica N.Y.	"	Cousin	15	"			Cousin Lina Berkowitz Broadway 27. Utica N.Y.						
14	Jonas Gweckio	20	m			farmlab	no	no		Lithuanian	Kowno	Pittston Pa	"	Br.	12	"			Br. Max Lucas 24. Wilson St. Pittston Pa						
15	Fugania Ludewig	20	f			servant	"	"			Tolesk	Bayonne Carnegie Pa	"	Cousin	5	"			Cousin Wenzeze Waykanso Avenue 26. Bayonne Pa						
16	Josef Rozkies	20	m			farmlab	yes	yes			Lithuanian	Grajsano	Kewanee Ill	"	Br.	8	"		Br. Kazmiran 19 Elm St. 885 Kewanee Ill						
X 17	Rinke Fogel	28	f	m		wife	no	no											Husband Josef Fogel Spruce St. 503 Buffalo N.Y.						
X 18	Chane "	9	"	s		child	"	"		Hebrew	Seshagen	Buffalo N.Y.	"	Uncle	none	"									
Y 19	Chaje "	3	"	"		"	"	"																	
X 20	Blime "	11	"	"		"	"	"																	
21	Keile Oxenberg	41	f	m		wife	yes	yes											Husband Moische Oxenberg Market St. 212 Phila. Pa						
22	Israel "	11	m	s		child	"	"																	
23	Esta "	10	f			"	"	"			Warsaw	Phila Pa	"	"	10	"									
24	Ita "	4	"	"		"	no	no																	
25	Mirel "	1 6	m	"		"	"	"																	
26	Franciscus Pawlys	24	"	m		farmlab	"	"		Lithuanian	Mejuoji	Cambridge Mass	"	Br.	1	"			Br. Dominick R. Dubois 19 Cambridge St. Mass Cousin Elena Lilbonone Poplar St. 915. Phila. Pa						
27	Pinko Kapusta	18	"	s		domestic	yes	yes		Hebrew	Slawiski	Phila. Pa	"	uncle	2	"			Husband Jannick R. Walker St. 92. Brooklyn N.Y.						
X 28	Gittel Kamanacka	20	f	m		wife	no	no			Ostrzyn	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Husband	4	"			Bro. Dominick Wasilenko 928 Chicago Ill						
29	Anton Dauguille	24	m			"farmlab"	"	"		Polish	Tomicowa	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	41	"			Cousin Max Zanka Willett St. New York						
30	Moses Bendheim	24	"	"		builder	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Otto	New York	"	Cousin	9	"									

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Ruser, * of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Chief, or Second Officer.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr , Surgeon of the , from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Wheter in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J. 8000. 5. 06.

11–1115

38

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

R. V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1116

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of N.Y. 8 September, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 "Race or People."	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	16 If Yes: Year or period of years	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Eisik Eisenscher	33		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Zurawno	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	8	no			uncle Nathan Singer Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pinkas Reitsch	35		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	New York "	"	"	10	"			cousin Frieda Silberman Houston st. 180 New York	"	"	"	"	"
3	Malke Goldberg	28		f	"	wife	yes	yes	Russia	"	Bielystok	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			Mrs. Gershberg Brooklyn N.Y. Hoboken st. 33	"	"	"	"	"
4	Gene "	8		"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
5	Malke "	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
6	Gitel "	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
7	Pesach "	9 m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
8	Schmuel Galaskynske	17		"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	self	2	"			brother Herman Lawowske New York Baxter st. 338	"	"	"	"	"
9	Antone Ruperis	16		"	"	presser	"	no	"	Lithuanian	Rumoh	Boston Mass.	"	"	19	"			cousin Josas Galkauskas	"	"	"	"	"
10	Marcin Kaluzan	32		m	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Polish	Sierpc	Plissville N.J.	yes	brother	9	"			brother Constanti Kaluzan Worcester Mass. Millbury st. 41	"	"	"	"	"
11	Peisach Brenn	17		m	s	presser	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	European	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	uncle	10	"			uncle Jacob Berman Utica N.Y. 21 Bath st. 100	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mendel Fogel	20		m	"	dressmaker	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Lakewood	Europe N.J.	"	[illegible]	"			brother Joseph Fogel Buffalo N.Y. 22 Fremont st. 53	"	"	"	"	"
13	Peter Pishein	19		m	"	hatter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Studensk	Russia N.J.	"	uncle	8			uncle Paul Pishin Passaic N.J. Carr st. 858	"	"	"	"	"
14	Monsche Gutmacher	35		m	"	painter	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Byelystok	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	cousin	[illegible]			cousin Samuel Schreiber Brooklyn N.Y. Black st. 430	"	"	"	"	two thumbs cut off left hand
15	[illegible] Fogel	60		"	"	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bielystok	"	"	[illegible]	10			wife Rachmen Pichman	"	"	"	"	"
16	Feigel "	56		f	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " Perry st. 64	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mordche Fuhrmann	25		m	"	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	17	"			cousin Jul Jagrudes " Graham ave. 33	"	"	"	"	"
18	Shael Seldzin	22		"	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Grodno	New York	"	brother	10	"			brother Wolf Seldzin New York 35 Stanton st.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Leib Fried	19		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Mariowe	"	"	"	1	"			" " " Salomon Fried Monroe st. 137	"	"	"	"	"
20	Antonia Kaczoronska	25		f	m	wife	no	no	"	Polish	Darowski	Perth Amboy N.J.	yes	husband	6	"			husband Joseph Kaczoronski Perth Amboy N.J. Wales st. 265	"	"	"	"	"
21	Vaclaw "	6		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
22	Ida Gazolcis	32		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Jonisaan	Philadelphia Pa.	"	self	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] the U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Carl "	9		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
24	Meier Kochmann	22		m	"	weaver	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Lask	New York	"	uncle	2	up			uncle Abram Salomonsky New York 6 134 st 348	"	"	"	"	"
25	Reisel Shechtmeister	18		f	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Bialystok	"	"	sister	3	"			sister Rischka Shechtmeister New York Attorney st 91	"	"	"	"	"
26	Schmul Krinski	21		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	Krajavo	"	"	cousin	3	"			Cousin Rafael Reis Ridge 25 New York	"	"	"	"	"
27	Hachmen Salomonowicz	16		"	"	builder	"	"	"	"	Lack	"	"	father	2	"			father Adam " 6 13 Ad 348 New York	"	"	"	"	"
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Reuer * of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reuer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schuele Surgeon of the * Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schuele

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

II–1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much.) — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II–1115

J. 8000. 5. 06.

39

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

R.Y

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H-1116

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of 8 September, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or People*	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether over 15 and under 60 years of age, unable to read the language or previously denied admission to the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Josef Grabauckas	23		m	s	farm laborer	yes	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovno	Shenandoah Pa	yes	self	$10	no			to brother-in-l Peter Owera N. Main st. 123 Shenandoah Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Moses Winik	18				painter	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	do	New York	"	"	$8				to brother-in-l Mendel Lipsky Bloome St. 303/5 New York						
3	Alexander Sagorski	21				farm laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Kopri	"	"	"	$6				to father Julian Sagorski 615 E. 5th St. New York						
4	Johanna Chmielewska	20				house wife	no	no	"		Suwalki	Massilon Ohio	no	"	$16				to brother Piotr Chmielewski Summit St. 276 Massilon Ohio						
5	Stanislaw Mistok	18				farm laborer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Kovzille	Pittston Pa	yes	"	$7				to brother-in-l Alexander Gorski Wolfson St. 27 Pittston Pa						
6	David Modlecki	21				tailor	"	"	"	Polish	Warshau	New York	"	"	$9				to friend Jacob Klein N. E. 12th St. 529 New York						
7	Marcus Redlich	20				dress maker	yes	yes	"		Kalisch	"	"	"	$7				to brother Mottel Redlich 146 St. 407 New York						
8	Scheine Winik	14		f					"		Kovno	"	"	"	$5				to uncle Hensel Epstein Clinton St. 99 New York						
9	Feivel Kassowski	24		m		tailor, mason	"	"	"		Brest	Newark N.J.	no	"	$35				to cousin Emanuel Feck Broome St. 169 Newark N.J.						
10	Selony Mordinoff	19			s	student	"	"	"		Witebsk	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$3				to cousin Jack Selony 739 Bushwick St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
11	Abraham Friedmann	22		m		printer	"	"	"		Jezmezyn	New York	yes	"	$6				to cousin Abram Sing 98 Bristol St. New York						
12	Sore do	18		f		cook	"	"	"																
13	Jaa Berke	23		f	s	dress maker	"	"	"		Wilna	"	"	"	$10				to acquaint Nima Kaplan 170 Hamilton St. New York						
14	Rochel Katzenellenbaum	16			s	teacher	"	"	"		Slutzk	"	"	"	$3				to uncle Selemo Katzenbaum 669 First Ave New York						
15	Heinrich Peters	16		m	s	student	"	"	"	German	Riga	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	$50				to brother Ulrich Peters Irenstrasse St. no 8 Pittsburg Pa						pickle eye & glass
16	Emma do	25		f	s	book keeper	"	"	"																
17	~~Rosa Langbert~~	~~21~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~embroidress~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Lopol~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~$3~~				~~to cousin Jakob Abelson Monroe St. 186 New York~~						no
18	Minnie Levin	18			s	dress maker	yes	yes	"		Kalisch	"	"	father	$6				to father Moisele Levin N. 119 St. 66 New York						
19	Hersch do	14		m	s	weaver	no	no	"																
20	Malke Ostrogurska	27		f	m	housewife	no	no	"																
21	Meier do	3		m	s	child	"	"	"		Drolgotsk	New York	"	husband	$4				to husband Dawid Ostrogurski Norfolk St. 26 New York						
22	Nochem do	2		"	"	"	"	"	"																
23	Blaindtze Rubin	17			s	housemaid	yes	yes	"		Gorzdz	"	"	brother	$4				to brother Joe Rubin N. 6 St. 501 New York						
24	Itzrok Grodzienski	16			s	tailor	"	"	"	Polish	Bialystok	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	uncle	$2				to uncle Louis Goldman Bynd St. 218 Brooklyn N.Y.						
25	Mere Linkowsky	17		f		dress maker	no	no	"		Malty	New York	yes	"	$1				to uncle Samuel Hahn Madison St. 197 New York						
26	Lesk Kolstein	17		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"		Wolin	"	"	stepbrother	$1				to stepbrother Benjamin Brenner N. 4th St. 332-34 New York						
27	Bronislawa Kabanowska	22		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	Polish	Suwalki	Luzerne Pa	"	husband	$10				to husband Jan Kabanowska Mineola 76 Luzerne Pa						
28	Itte Mire	18		"	s	dress maker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Sonanow	New York	"	uncle	$5				to uncle Samuel Solomon 836 Broadway 10 New York						
29	Leie Lebe Berkowitz	20		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Zanko	Utica N.Y.	"	husband	$20				to husband Hime Berkowitz Oswego 22 Utica N.Y.						
30	Moses Berkowitz	6		m	s	child	no	no	"																

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Reiser * of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reiser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

II—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 8000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1118

40

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Antwerp* . 190 Arriving at Port of *New York* 8 September 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Vincas Varnala	23		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovno	McKees Rocks Pa	no	self	$6	no			brother Mikes Rocks Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Taube Schlacheir	15		f	s	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	25	"			mother Hanah Schachter Bridgeport Ct. Auchan 273	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Susane Gutman	30		m	m	Housewife	yes	yes											Louis D. David 76 Gutmann						
4	Moses "	8		m	s	child	no	no				Marlborough Mass			3				Marlborough Mass Main st 225						
5	Chaim "	7		"	"	"	"	"																	
6	Israel "	5		"	"	"	"	"																	
7	Leib Pikerel	50		m	married	Tinsmith	yes	yes			Lukisin Russia	New York	yes		25				brother Moisha Pikerel New York 6 Houston st 415						
X	Chaie Kopmann	20		f	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes			Kovno	Phila Pa	no		40				brother Gabriel Zaltkowitz Phila Pa 1535 Christian st						
9	Anton Gabel	25		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes		German	Poznan Pol	Scranton Pa	"		40				friend Poncha 315 N Fehe st 111						
10	Peter Isod	21		"	"	"	"	"		Lithuanian	"	Mahanoy City Pa	yes		25				wife Franas Kerasrauchas Mahanoy City Pa Centre st 217						
11	Magdalena Pavoves	29		f	"	Servant	no	no			"	Mt Carmel Pa	"		4				" Josas Kikis Mt Carmel Pa 6 st 31						
12	Marie Bartkevitz	19		"	"	"	"	"			"	Scranton Pa	"		4				cousin Maria Gavrialis Scranton Pa Main st 1423						
13	Catharina Rupkus	22		m	"	"	"	"			"	Worcester Mass	no		19				brother Josas Galandakas Worcester Mass Millbury st 47						
14	Franz Jablonski	17		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes		Polish	Koptelkowa Russia	Chicago Ill	yes		8				uncle Pawel Dalkowski Chicago Ill S Meridian st 3119						
15	Peter Krukel	21		"	"	"	no	no			Chodorow Austria	Farrington Me	no		12				cousin Felix Kappon Farrington Me R.F.D. Franklin No 2						
16	Jan Jablonski	23		"	"	"	yes	yes			Polska	Phila Pa	no		2				wife Stanislaw Jablonski Phila Pa Jefferson st 3211						
17	Wolf Borrat Lovokowitz	26		f	"	Housework	"	"			Kovno	Lawrence Mass	"		7				brother Jan Karneila Lawrence Mass Allen st 123						
18	Stanislaw Rachick	27		m	"	Labourer	"	"			"	Amsterdam N.Y.	yes		9				cousin Segayys Karbeck Amsterdam N.Y. Mynst 153						
19	Sima Cohen	28		f	married	Housewife	yes	yes		Hebrew	Jocin	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	uncle	10				cousin Morris Cohen Brooklyn N.Y. near White st 285						
20	Max "	8		m	s	child	"	"																	
21	Pepi "	3		"	"	"	no	no																	
22	Lesser "	17		m	"	Sailor	yes	yes		"	"	"	"	uncle	10				brother Wolf Goldberg Brooklyn N.Y. Lefferts st 38						
23	Feile Goldberg	6		f	"	Dressmaker	"	"		"	"	Bialystok	"	brother	3				cousin Eliz Kozalyn New York Liege st 157						
24	Herman Bornstein	17		m	"	Tailor	"	"		"	"	Jarony New York	"	cousin	8										
25	Irune Weiner	28		f	married	Housewife	"	"		"	"	Janava	"	uncle	22				cousin Leib Weiner New York Ludlow st 186						
26	Ester "	9		"	s	child	no	no																	
27	Rive "	8		"	"	"	"	"																	
28	Volf "	2		m	"	"	"	"																	
29	Jacob Frackin	23		m	"	Dressmaker	yes	yes		"	"	Novosielkowo	"	cousin	55				brother Max Kukenpucker New York 6½ st 387						
30	Alexia Janowits	17		"	"	Labourer	"	"		Polish	Lodzie Russia	Pittsburg Pa	"	father	8				father Jan Janowits Pittsburg Pa Patrick st 3						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, * of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schaelke, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

II–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II–1115

41

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

K.Y

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

43

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. *sailing from* . 190 *Arriving at Port of* 8. September. 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Isig Kokin	18		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rosslau	Albany Mass	no	self	none	no			brother Chane Kokin 1052 Allen ave Albany Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lawel Laede	40		m	married	"	"	"	"	"	Domas	New York	yes	"	3	"			friend 2 Jacob Talmen 80 Delancey St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Zippe Kuntka	31		f	m	kuntke	"	"																	
4	Dora "	8		f	s	child	none	"	"	"	Kock	Chicago Ill	no	"	5	"			Husband Leon Kuntka 3 Irving place 649 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Dine "	2		f	"	"	"	"																	
6	Saul "	6		m	"	"	"	"																	
7	Josebe Kunchat	19		f	"	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	Amder	N.Y.	yes	"	2	"			brother Monko A. Madison 223 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Chinke Sack	29		f	m	kuntke	"	"																	
9	Schalu "	8		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	Brest	Newark N.J.	no	"	25	"			Husband Enoch Leer Broome st. 169 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Moische "	6		"	"	"	"	no																	
11	Aron "	3		"	"	"	"	no																	
12	Wicadij Jurgelewitz	26		f	m	farmlab	yes	yes																	Excal by sick Exp 5.10
13	Justine "	25		f	"	kuntke	"	"	"	"	Tabel	Woppowka	Amsowa 6t	"	"	15	"			Brother Adolf J. Jersey st Amsowa 6t						
14	Josef "	5		m	s	child	no	no																	
15	Karalina Mironowitz	28		f		1-3-1045-5/9/41-505.						Bialystok		"	"	15			Uncle Vincent Jurgelewicz Jersey City						
16	Abraham Wachtel	22		m	m	Leb.	"	"	"	Hebrew	Kabach	New York	"	"	6	"			Cousin Rafael Kronowitz 377. E. 10th st New York						
17	Leie "	23		f	"	kuntke	"	"																	
18	Salamon Leivin	34		m	m	joiner	"	"																	
19	Sofie "	31		f	"	kuntke	"	"																	
20	David "	9		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	Odessa	"	"	"	12	"			Brother Moses Levin 1479. Eg ckst New York						
21	Abram "	7		"	"	"	"	"																	
22	Moses "	5		"	"	"	no	no																	
23	Ida "	2		f	"	"	"	"																	
24	Katie Graf	25		"	m	kuntke	"	"																	
25	Georg "	7		m	s	child	"	"																	
26	Jacob "	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	German Lomotka	Lincoln Neb	yes	both Husb.	8	"			Husband Jacob Graf no add. Lincoln Neb						
27	Jan "	3		"	"	"	"	"																	
28	Jacob "	20		"	"	farmlab	"	"																	
29	Simon Linzer	22		"	"	cigarette Leb.	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Wilna	N.Y.	"	self	3	"			uncle Leibe Goldschlo 215 Broome st New York						
30	Aron Kispitschnikow	27		"	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	Kiew	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	15	"			friend Moses Levin 1479 Brooklyn N.Y.						

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Ruser, * of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schulte, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 30 ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J. 8000, 5, 08.

11–1115

42

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of 8 September 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes. Year or period of years.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or an institution for care and treatment of insane? Have you been supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Edvard Venkel	24		m		[illegible]																			
2	[illegible]																								
3	[illegible]																								
4	[illegible]																								
5	Johann A. Mühlstein	22																							
6	Lewi Barkalos	18																							
7	Regina Augermann	56	f																						
8	Esther "	4																							
9	Abram "	3																							
10	Thomas Zestrowsky	22																							
11	Jan Schelinski	21																							
12	Karl Tomaszewska	28																							
13	Martin Pitkewitz	19																							
14	Josef Schelin	28																							
15	Josias Malzinskas	26																							
16	Julian Rekarisse	38																							
17	Bernhard Grinberg	18																							
18	Anna "	26																							
19	Elsa "	6																							
20	Jacob "	4																							
21	Leopold "	2																							
22	Rosa "	3																							
23	Sara Wolkowicz	17																							
24	Selmen " Bro	22																							
25	Erzebet Lapos	22																							
26	Marianna Bialkoska	21																							
27	Wojciech "	19																							
28	Wadislawa "	4																							
29	Anna Lubinska	20																							
30	Sabina Malinowska	40																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser * of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lignria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Wheter in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000. 5. 06.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Steele. Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moxican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

43

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from ____ 190 Arriving at Port of September 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	11 Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jacob Finsel	17																					
2	Johann Groka	8																					
3	Rosi Grünfeld	16																					
4	Berka	18																					
5	Arthur Schrader	22																					
6	Anna	1																					
7	Albert Laatke	18																					
8	Paul Nobis	23																					
9	Oscar Fritzsche	23																					
10	Frederik Braun	25																					
11	Franzo Franchovic	25																					
12	Ewan Cubina	18																					
13	Pia Mandic	30																					
14	Juro Tetarovic	8																					
15	Regina Krauser	28																					
16	Adolf		5																				
17	Sandor Karnath	29																					
18	Simon Papuga	32																					
19	Lubarko Sosorzal	19																					
20	Julius Friedrichsen	21																					
21	Magdalena Spuner	40																					
22	Eduard "	14																					
23	Juliana "	11																					
24	Olga "	7																					
25	Otto "	5																					
26	Max "	3																					
27	Nissen Wilner	25																					
28	Saul Lisselbaum	35																					
29	Sara Perlmann	18																					
30	Lewje Schlachrer	20																					

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Ruser * of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 8000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

44

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

16.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1115

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of 8 September 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether any other mental or physical defect, or any contagious disease, or physical disability, and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Guro Mario	20		m	s	farmer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Pavicina	Cleveland O	no	self	$8	no			Cousin Mirko Tomasevich no add.	no	no	no		good	no
2	Ivro Marcinco	16									Brasno	Cleveland O													
3	Josef Mibelic	27									Lokve	Cleveland O	no		15										
4	Kate Mrgan	22		f			no	no	Austria	Croatian	Carlovac	Greensburg Pa	yes		16										
5	Eva Lazic	30										Chicago Ill			11										
6	Josef Nimmerfrah	20		m	m					German	Sport	Cleveland O	no		25										
7	Mariska Kracacka	16		f	s					Magyar	Cserd	Berwick Pa			16										
8	Antonina Pec	27					no	no	Austria	Polish	Brzozow	Chicago Ill			35										
9	Jakob Zkoda	34		m	m										23										
10	Franciszk Koncezni	25		m	s		yes	yes							45										
11	Dwoire Lilbarton	20		f	s	servant	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Jersey City N J	no		12										
12	Schmerel Mizkiewicz	26		m	m	farmer					Nowogrodek	New York	self		17										
13	Borel Chalowski	30				tailor					Zmerinka				15										
14	Simon Zkolnik	35				merchant	yes	yes			Lomza	Phila Pa	no		250	yes	1902	Phila							
15	Jankel Chrasmann	25				tailor					Lyuna				10	no									
16	Schewe Rosen	63		f		house	no	no			Dolle	New York	self		80	yes	1884								
17	Minie Weismann	22		m		butcher	yes	yes							20	no									
18	Benzieno Dobrowitzki	26				joiner					Zglonice	Chicago Ill	no		12	6									
19	Moses Hagel	17		m	s	laborer			Austria	Hebrew	Szczuca	New York	yes		6										
20	Chane Golewski	30		f	m	house																			
21	Feige "	4			s	child	no	no	Russia	"	Mosek	Bayonne no Bj N J	no		100										
22	Dente "	10																							
23	Helene Todgurska	18		f		servant	yes	yes			Vabek	Chimney Rock Ark			15										
24	Josef Krajanski	18		m		farmlaborer	no				Visen	Honesville Pa			10										
25	Jan Malinowski	28		m			yes	yes			Cichce	Glen Cove NY			13										
26	Anastasia Saranska	24		f	s		no	no			Bock	Brooklyn NY			20										
27	Stanislaw Towalski	40		m							Gostein	New York N J			18										
28	Bolesław Zinda	19									Suwalki	Bayonne City			10										
29	Josef Kasakewitzo	22								Lithuanian	Kowno	Aurora Ill			8										
30	Rubin Lilenstein	33					yes	yes		Hebrew	Warsaw	New York	yes		6										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, * of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11–1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and touriste), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1113

J. 8000. 5. 06.

45

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

R. V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

47

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. *sailing from* , 190 *Arriving at Port of* 8 September 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether from any of the following classes excluded by the United States:	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bertha Poljak	5		s		Child	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Croatian Settlement	New York	yes			No								
2	Eugen Keller	23		m		Tailor	"	"	Germany	German	Milwaukee	Wis	no											
3	Belej Koch	22		"		"	"	"	"	"	Eisenbach	"	no											
4	Paul Freiser	28		"		Sailor	"	"	"	"	Germany	New York	yes											
5	Paul Lebermann	27		"		Tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Tysmenitz	Galicia	yes											
6	Rudolf Milla	21		"		Labor	"	"	"	German	Kamenic	Austria	yes											
7	Eudor Marcinek	27		"		Joiner	yes	yes	Germany	"	Neudorf	Austria	yes											
8	Margaretha	19		"		Single	"	"	"	"	Neudorf	Austria	yes											
9	Hermann Laverson	53		m		Merchant	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Sweden	yes											
10	Wojciech Wiercha	28		"		Musician	"	"	Russia	Polish	Tarnow	Galicia	yes											
11	Simon Feller	23		"		Tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg	Galicia	yes											
12	Samuel "	3		s		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
13	Felizia "	1		s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
14	Thomas Jansen	24		m		Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Emmerich	Germany	yes											
15	Joachim Kibenbeck	20		s		Furrier	"	"	"	"	Neuwied	"	"											
16	Theresa "	18		"		Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"											
17	Gyuba Julop	25		m		Tailor	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Croatian Settlement	Massillon O.	yes											
18	Marton Ferencz	31		m		"	"	"	"	"	Szeraje	"	yes											
19	" Magyar	28		"		"	"	"	"	"	Csuje	"	"											
20	Martin Urbac	27		s		Laborer	"	"	Croatian	Slovish	Scranton Pa	"	yes											
21	Ilana Krainovic	30		m		Tailor	"	"	"	"	Trac	Lorraine O.	yes											
22	Jozi Golek	22		"		"	"	"	"	"	Velis selo	Freeburg Pa	yes											
23	Jan "	1		s		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes											
24	Julia Kupsic	24		m		Tailoress	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Kinas	Cleveland O	yes											
25	Josef "	3		s		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes											
26	Sofia Dukovic	17		f		Waist	"	"	"	Croatian	Schrepic	Pittsburg Pa	yes	joined											
27	Janos Kajdu	25		m		Tailor	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Kisber	Milwaukee	"	self											
28	Gerez Unrein	19		f		Waist	"	"	"	German	Austria	Braidock Pa	yes	sister											
29	Jan Biernat	24		m		Tailor	"	"	Austria	Polish	Zgorce	Wyoming Pa	yes	self											
30	Jan Kmielovic	21		"		"	"	"	"	"	Lazenhaza	Passaic NJ	yes	sister											

1 — 38119

2-5 — 3490

1 — 27-38

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser * of the [illegible], from ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon, of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schultz, Surgeon of the [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000. 5. 08.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York 8 September 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Clara Dittmann	39		f	w	Haba dasher	yes	yes	German	German	Berlin	New Brunswick N.J.	self		10	no			cousin Agnes Mieske 1 Jahnstr. 5 New Brunswick N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Catharina Schmidt	21													40				friend						
3	Mijo Tunic	15	m		single				Hungary						25				cousin Anton Perkavic No 1225 6 Cross St.		1				
4	Djuro Klent	20								Croatian	Vrbno Austria	Cleveland O	yes						father Daniel Klent no str. Van Sprood pa						
5	Anna Lauska	39	6	m			yes	yes			Mestek	Youngwood Pa			10										
6	Zofia "	8			child				Austria	Bohemian	Nosek	Cleveland O	yes		13	no	1905	Cleveland O	Husband Edward Lauska Boston, 238						
7	Anastasia "	6						no																	
8	Edward "	3	m					no																	
9	Franz Mazurkiewicz	39		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Pospichina	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	2				brother Josef Adamski No 138 2nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
10	Carl Jorgosch	62			widower	"	"	"	German	German	Rabin Posen	"	yes	brother	12				Cousin Carl Dalke 5 Dauphin Philadelphia Pa						
11	Tamas Schulz	44		s	married				Hungary		Bazany		self		5				brother Johann L. 1750 Fernmont "						
12	Adolf Felsenfeld	22			single	tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Jakobin	New York	"	self	15				Cousin Heinrich Geiger 335 E. 72 New York						
13	Samuel Salamon	18			"	Cook	"	"	Hungary	"	Tekkendorf	McKeesport Pa	"	self	8				brother Morris Salamon 5210 623 McKeesport Pa						
14	Stjepan Konjpan	19			"	farmlab	yes	yes		Croatian	Jezero	Kansas City Mo	"	brother	42				brother Lazo Stjepan River Bank 23 Kansas City Mo						
15	Lukas Vasilj	16					no	no							13				brother Nikola Lukas						
16	Drago Stanimirec	18									Kravic Lizzone	Pa	"	self	10				friend Niko Belotovic Dunmore 535 Luzerne Pa						
17	Jakub Mroczko	20					yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Rabi	Canton Mass	no		25				cousin Wojciech Mroczko Road 9 Canton Mass						
18	Iwan "	19									Rikan	Chester Pa	"	"	15				cousin Wasyl Delewicz Box 126 Chester Pa						
19	Hilary Tecinch	18									A. Jacuba	"	"	"	15				uncle Matej Zdunz						
20	Jan Stefanske	18									Lazyce	Phila Pa	yes	brother	19				brother Pawel Stefanski Aspert 3800 Phila Pa						
21	Ivan Milinaric	27							Hungary	Croatian	Dunje	Skelton Pa	"	self	10				friend Pavao Lipkovic 331 125 Skelton Pa						
22	Luka Erba	25					no	no			Reka	Kansas City Mo	"	friend	5				friend Ivan Jakelo 120 agd Kansas City Mo						
23	Ivan Belovic	20					yes	yes			Banlovic	Stanton Del	"	Br	10				brother Mate D. R. 316						
24	Franz Steiner	21			laborer				Austria	German	Wien	Hoboken N.J.	no	brother	2				brother Stanislaus Steinmann Washington 113 Hoboken NJ						
25	Adele Horowitz	18		f	milliner					Hebrew	Krakau	New York	yes	sister	5				sister Franca Horowitz 247 E. 104 New York						
26	Helena Raud	34		f	m	wife			U.S.A.		New York		abroad	citizen of the U.S.A.											
27	Hasse "	2		m	s	child																			
28	Mirco Furst	25		f					Hungary		Nagrabba	New York	"	self	12	no			brother Wilhelm Furst 379 8th " New York						
29	Vojteck Raickl	33		m		baker	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Michov	Cleveland O	"	bro	16				brother Joseph Koch Broadway Cleveland O						
30	Josip Mikalic	45		m	married	farmlab	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Kravic	Luzerne Pa	"	self	20				cousin Jurz Lasko Mount 37 Luzerne Pa						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Ruser, * of the ____, from ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to ~~make~~ a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ____, Surgeon of the ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ____ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L F Finke

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11 1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Wheter in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J. 5000. 5. 06.

11—1115

47

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 8 September 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination: State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cäcilie Liebenrood	45		f	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
2	Minna Bergel	17		f	single	[illegible]																			
3	Caroline Krogmann	2		f	[illegible]	[illegible]			German		Hannover	[illegible]			70 00				cousin Carl Wehrmann						
4	Dora "	15		f	[illegible]	[illegible]			"		"	[illegible]			"				Jersey City, N.J.						
5	Louise Antoline	23		m	"	miner			"		Vals	Pa							26 Pine Avenue						
6	Adolf Krecich	23		m	"	[illegible]					[illegible]	Burgettstown Pa							Brother Andreas Krecich						
7	Friederike Loh	42		f	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]							Burgettstown Pa Box 119						
8	Marie "	14		f	single	[illegible]			German		Germania	Eastville			18 00				Canada France Parish						
9	Albert "	6		m	"	child						[illegible]							St Louis Mo 1707 St						
	David Lehring																		uncle Frank Loh						
	[illegible]																		Mrs. Vernon N.J.						
	[illegible]																		253 So 4th Ave						
11	John Kirschofer	42		m	[illegible]	sailor			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]						
12	Vincenz Mayer	24		m	"	railroad laborer													brother Mathias Mayer						
13	Josefine "	16		f	"	[illegible]			Austria		Wien	Chicago Ill			200 00				Chicago Ill						
14	Otto "	17		m	single	[illegible]									600 00				Brooklyn N.Y. 32						
15	Hermann Selig	28		m	single	piano maker			German	German	Berlin	New York			yes 1900				New York Walterscheid & Brown St						
16	August Gaedke	39		m	married	gardener			[illegible]		Russia	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]						
17	Valentina Pauchfuss	22		f	single	[illegible]			Austria		Leipzig	Pittsburg Pa			5 00				cousin Franz Pauchfuss						
18	Arthur Walther	0	11	m	single	child													Pittsburg Pa						
19	Otto "	4		m	"	[illegible]									5 00				stepfather Paul Schmidt 52						
20	Emma Rogatzich	21		f	single	iron turner			Germany		Prussia	[illegible]			12 00				[illegible]						
21	Adolf Hansmann	43		m	married	[illegible]									12 00				aunt Hansemann New York no St						
22	Jacob Eisner	18		m	single	waiter			Austria	Hebrew	Myshowe				4 00				brother Israel Eisner Willet St 63						
23	Joseph Messedowicz	35		m	"	tailor			Servia	Croatian	Duppe	Pittsburg Pa			10 00				acq Stefan Mandzic Pittsburg Pa 258 S 8th Ave						
	[illegible]																								
24	Rose Pilus	22		f	single	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			6 00				[illegible]						
25	Mile Mircetic	30		m	married	[illegible]			Hungary		Klisnic	Cleveland O			70 00				Engel Kobic Cleveland O 82 Blair St 236						
26	Pipeo Perlan	20		m	single	mason			Turkey		Turkey	Pa			20 00				cousin Kenan Stefanan Shila Pa No. 3						
27	Josef Dracsko	38		m	married	[illegible]			Hungary		Magyarlapos	Sinka N.J.			21 00				acq Georg Remfort Sinka N.J. Box 25						
28	Ivan Jovanovich	22		m	single	farmer			"		Gaginas	Pittsburg			5 00				acq Josef Reichhardt Rochester N.Y. Paul St 899						
29	Mirko Mocpro	23		m	"	[illegible]			"		Prisson	[illegible]			60 00				brother						
30	Bruno Richter	35		m	married	cook waiter			Germany	German	Dresden	Newyork	yes		50 00				going to the "Deutsche Gesellschaft" New York Broadway No 13.						

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

ADMITTED

J. 5000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

48

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 R

N.Y.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

50

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] . 190 Arriving at Port of Phila Pa. 8 September, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hanna Ernst	18	f	s	house girl	yes	yes	Germany	German	Russia Poland	Phila Pa	yes	self	10	no			Uncle Hermann Ernst 1024 N. 22nd St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef Messing	17	m	"	laborer	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Bobowka	New York	"	self	10				Cousin Bernard Fox 2 Goldberger New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Margareta Goldberger	24	f	"	housework	"	"	Germany	German	Königsberg	Phila Pa	no	"	25				Cousin Hans Hummer 255 Callowhill St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Katarina Lang	20												20										
5	Mathäus Schiller	63	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Catholic	Germany	Brooklyn NY	"	can	7				Son Christian Schiller 248 Bedford Av Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Isaac Berg	35	"	"	merchant	"	"	Hebrew	Russian	Kiniki	Phila Pa	"	self	20				Uncle Harry Eppenstein 514 Bed Phila Pa						
7	Anna Schilling	42	f	s	housework	"	"	"	German	Austria	Chicago Ill	yes	"	25				Cousin Jose Jonas Fortuna Court Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Chaim Wagner	57	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Phila Pa	no	"	5				Son in L. Herr Feger 53 Harrison New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Fegen "	45	f	"	wife	"	"	"																
10	Gittel "	7	m	s	child	"	"	"																
11	Ling Groves	52	f	m	house	yes	yes	~~Hungary~~ Austria	Hebrew	Warberg Servel	Chicago Ill	no	friend	citizen of the U.S.				Brother Ignacz Hoska 1126 53 Chicago Ill U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Cecilia Herzka	22	"	s	servant	"	"	Hungary	"		"	"	Cathe	18	no									
13	Lenore Brandes	43	f	m	wife	"	"	U.S.	German	Cleveland	Indianapolis Ind		citizen of the U.S.											
14	Herman "	10	"	s	child	"	"																	
15	Josef Walko	43			tailor	"	"	ALIEN DISCH. ON PIER		Brooklyn NY			citizen of the U.S.											
16	Magda Track	20	f	s	housework	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Görbeg	New York	yes	bro	10	no			Brother Johann Jenecz 2750 2nd St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Stefan Keglovics	22	m	wd	metal fab.	"	"	"	NOT HEBREW German	Tonela	Minston Pa	no	self	30	yes	5	1903 Minston Pa	Brother Johann K. 2nd & 610 Minston Pa						
18	Francesca Cervenij	44	f	s	cook	"	"	Austria	NOT HEBREW German		Milwaukee Wis	yes	"	20		5	1903 Kelsan Leg	Friend Angelie C. Floyd 3576 Milwaukee Wis						
19	Joe Nanes	24	m	"	tailor	"	"	Hungary	NOT HEBREW Magyar	Cegled	St Paul Minn	no	"	90		5	1902 St Paul	Friend Weinberg 1528 Hennepin St Paul Minn						
20	Ferdinand Albrecht	30	"	m	coachman	"	"	Germany	German	Halle	Chicago Ill	yes	"	70	no			Friend Gustav Baberke 650 24 Chicago Ill						
21	Minna "	26	f	"	wife	"	"																	
22	Anna Ruther	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burkhardt	New Britain Ct	no	"	50				Husband Theodor R. 12 New Britain Ct						
23	Louise "	10	"	s	child	"	"																	
24	Gottlieb Geiger	25	m	"	painter	"	"	"	"	Dresden	Jersey City Heights	"	"	30				Friend Paul Johnson 103 Bonnert Jersey City Heights						
25	Margareta Utz	24	f	"	housework	"	"	Austria	"	Huttendorf	St Joseph Mo	yes	"	60				Uncle Michael Hoos 210 St Joseph Mo						
26	Maria Meggeni	31	"	m	wife	"	"		"	Wien	Cleveland O	can't	"	20				Son in L. Johann Hodanicka 152 Cleveland O						
27	Gisela "	24	"	s	housework	"	"																	
28	Luigi Paolucci	47	m	wd	miner	"	"	Italy	South Italian	Gravagna	Dunbar Pa		friend	65				Friend Pietro Parente Box 83 Dunbar Pa						
29	Adam "	17	"	s	"	no	no																	
30	Ettore "	23	"	"	"	"	"																	

28

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

41 1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens;

[illegible] Smith,

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

41 1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new members 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41–1115

49

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

51

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 8 September 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse? (Blank)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pr Spencer	V			Stal																			
2	Wilhelm Wiemann	V																						
3	Carl Eisenmann	50																						
4	Samson Hirschberg	22																						
5	Adele Kahl	25																						
6	Selma Hansen	19																						
7	Christine Feher	6																						
8	Gustav Pittmann	50																						
9	Julie Wolz	23																						
10	William Fareuper	50																						
11	Oscar Meier	V 40																						
12	Elisabeth	V 36																						
13	Robert Weczerek	22																						
14	Christian Bauer	V 28																						
15	Johann Freese	V 46																						
16	Fabrik Janecz	28																						
17	Otto Bluhme	40																						
18	Clara Baumgärtel	V 22																						
19	Friederike Meyer	23																						
20	Bertha	9																						
21	Emil Sulzberger	6																						
22	Auguste Thiel	V 23																						
23	Otto Jeh	26																						
24	Emilie Parks	V 22																						
25	Emil Sulzberger	6																						
26	Richard Platz	47																						
27	Albert Heuer	V 21																						
28	Heinrich Meiller	V 41																						
29	August Baumann	23																						
30	Margarethe Scheerle	V 21																						

Ex 3-10-11-14-15-16

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Smith

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H 1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to, and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

50

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

R. V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 8 September 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assistance of others to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Dinah Cohen	21		f	single				Austria	Hebrew	Zaslow Austria	Zaslow Austria		self	22										
2	Josef Cohen	3		m																					
3	Jenny Cohen	28		f	married																				
4	Sara Cohen	28		f	married																				
5	Sara Cohen	4		f																					
6	Jacob Cohen	6		m																					
7	Salomon Fenigs	21		m	unmarried	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Zaslow Austria	Philadelphia Pa		self	50 yes	1902	New York		Josef Berger Uncle 75 Forsyth St New York						
8	Jesaias	8		m																					
9	Daniel Lewin	8		m		laborer																			
10	Rosie Reiss	7		f		housekeeper					Zaslow Austria	Brooklyn NY			5				mother Sara Cohen Brooklyn NY 22 Jay St						
11	Hersch Ehrlich	8		m		laborer									5				brother Isaac Cohen Brooklyn NY 22 Jay St						
12	Isak Cohen	25		m	single		yes	yes			Kairowa				20				uncle Josef Cohen Brooklyn NY 22 Jay St						
13	Marie Motzi	21		f	single	housework	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Zaslow Austria	Brooklyn NY			10				aunt Dina Cohen Brooklyn NY 22 Jay St						
14	Moses Silver	17		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Zaslow Austria	Brooklyn NY			22				brother Benj Silver Brooklyn NY 22 Jay St						
15	Josef Jonas	28		m	married	merchant									14				uncle Nathan Cohen Brooklyn NY 22 Jay St						
16	Johann Schoel	18		m	single	tailor					Zaslow Austria	Brooklyn NY			20 yes	1904	New York	sister	Rosa Jonas Brooklyn NY 135 Throop Ave						
17	Meta Schoel	22		f	married	housework			Bohemia	Bohemian	Chrudim Bohemia	Chicago Ill		brother	15 shs				mother Josef Schoel Chicago Ill 19 St NW						
18	Marya Sommer	24		f	married	housework			Germany	German	Neustadt Westpreussen	Omaha Neb		self	25				brother Adolf Saal Omaha Neb 1502 N 5th St						
19	Olga Dubis	17		f	single	housework			Hungary	Hebrew	Grabowitza Hungary	Chicago Ill			8 shs				uncle Josef Buss Chicago Ill 60 Elk St						
20	Maria Siegel	26		f	married	housework			Austria		Zaslow Austria	New York			4				husband Abraham Siegel New York '05 Norfolk St						
21	Chashel	4		m	child														uncle Josef Lewenthal						
22	Maria Lewenthal	8		f	seamstress		yes				Odessa Russia	Providence RI		self	5				Providence RI 20 Sherman Ave						
23	Ida Kernes	20		f	married	housework			Germany	German	Van Francisko Cal				5				husband Francisko Cal 730 Jones St						
24	Lisette Scheurer	24		f	single	seamstress			Germany		Zaslow Austria				25 yes	1904	Louisburg		aunt Mrs Ida Kernes						
25	Senna	22		f	single	housework													Francisko Cal 730 Jones St						
26	Karl Holl	24		m	single	[illegible]					Lasaenberg Germany	Dover NJ			5				aunt Louis Klem Dovers Grove Ill no st						
27	Sally Heipreger	28		f	married	housework					Zaslow Austria	Brooklyn New York			25 yes	1900	New York		aunt Mrs Davis Apfelbaum Brooklyn NY 1015 Pitkin Ave						
28	Richard Stehlehar	38		m	married	[illegible]					[illegible]	Providence RI			[illegible]				[illegible]						
29	Otto Kramer	26		m	single	waiter			Germany		Oberndorf	New York			5				sister Johanna Mathge New York Amsterdam Ave 15						
30	Carl Baum	35		m	married	weaver					Zurich Switzerland			self	50										

50 cts

D. S.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Ruser, * of the AUG[illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J. 5000. 5. 06.

11—1115

51

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 H

R. V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

50

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 1115

S. S. AUG[illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of 8 September 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible] Spisz	[illegible]				house maid													no address	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rosa "	18		S		labor																		
3	Sandor Usko	26				5-1879 49																		
4	Lajos Szak	21				farmer 1879 38																		
5	Istvan Mikai	6				schoolchild																		
6	Janos Thomas	38				laborer																		
7	Janos "	10				child																		
8	Mihaly Novak	19				laborer																		
9	Josef Mekocky	24				2-66031 (505) 4/21/29 copper miner																		
10	Mihal Liber	18				farmlab																		
11	Nikolaj Jarnylov	33																						
12	Franz Zjemba	24																						
13	Stefan Ziadyk	24																						
14	Malgorzata Sola	24																						
15	Maria "	19																	husband Elizabethport					
16	Stanislaw "	10	m.																					
17	Jan Kijanka	35																						
18	Karol Rojak	40																						
19	Antoni Szczechowicz	17																						
20	Stanislaus Jankowske	28																						
21	Katharina "	30																						
22	Josef "	8																						
23	Stanislaus "	5																						
24	Martha "	2																						
25																								
26	Ignaz Schall	25																						
27	Martin Cyfers	22																						
28	Rudolf Borchers	27																						
29	Margarethe "	33																						
30	Thomas Bommershaf	45																						

CITIZEN DISCHARGED

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, * of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kelly, Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

II–1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 8000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II–1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

K. V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of N. 8 September 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State; City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes (year or period of years)	If yes (where)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
UNREPORTED. 1	Chaje Kogut	28		f	married	yes yes			Austria	Hebrew	Rozwadow	New York	yes	self	40	no			Mrs Chaje Kogut 68 Bayard st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
UNREPORTED. 2	Majeew "	3		"	s	child	no no																	
3	Israel Borenstein	25		m	m	painter	yes yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"			Cousin Chawa Kirsch 61 Rivington st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kreindel Wadler	19		f	s	lab.	" "		"	"	Rzepinow	"	"	"	5	"			Mr Henry Goldberg 70 Hester st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Maya Vogel	22		"	"	[illegible]	" "		"	"	Jaworow	"	"	"	5	"			bail David Gruber 108 Pitt st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 6	Moses Flicker	39		"	m	hatter	" "		"	"	Rzesow	"	"	"	15	"			Cousin Meneau Blanc 111 Norfolk st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Felix Rozmarin	19		"	s	saddler	" "		"	"	Krakau	"	"	"	20	"			Cousin Jakob Lang 104 Goods st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Regina Roth	40		f	m	wife	" "		U. S. A.	German	Lieben	Canton	"	"	40	yes	1896	Canton	Cousin Franzisca Horowitz 104 East 105th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Stefan "	16		m	s	famulab	" "		"	"	Lemberg	O					1906		Citizen of the U. S. A	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jakob Kichal	26		m	m	baker	" "		Austria	Hebrew	Dobczyce	Providence R. I.	No	uncle	40	no			uncle Josef Lowenthal Nordmeyer 700 Providence R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Hanna "	22		f	"	wife	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Janka Kunstler	19		m	s	carpenter	" "		Hungary	"	Vagljered	New York	"	self	4	"			friend Jos Jazseleko 6718 Ellis st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Bertha Perelke	47		f	m	wife	" "		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Helena "	20		"	s	[illegible]	" "		U. S. A.	German	Hammond Ind	"	citizen of the U. S. A							"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Linda "	11		"	"	child	no no													"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Karl Stanke	26		m	"	grocer	yes yes		Austria	"	Elag	New York	"	self	80	no			friend Jos Jazseleko 6718 Ellis st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Samuel Mordach	43		"	m	tailor	yes yes		U. S. A.	Hebrew	Reading Pa	citizen of the U. S. A								"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jan Lavric	37		"	unmarried	laborer	" "		Hungary Slovak		Klucor	Cleveland O	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Dorothea Bär	34		f	"	wife	" "		Germany	German	Hummelsdorf	"	yes	self	120	"			husband Fritz Bär 7000 Lorena Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Katarina "	9		"	s	child	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Luise "	8		"	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Rosa Greff	32		f	m	wife	" "		U. S. A.		New Milford	Ct	"	citizen of the U. S. A						"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Elizabeth "	5		"	s	child	no no		"		"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Maria Maier	38		Austrian		wife	yes yes													"	"	"	"	"	"
25	George "	6		"		child	no no				Astoria L. I.		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Maria "	8		"		"	" "													"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Luise Kaufmann	56		"	m	wife	yes yes		Germany		Münchenbrodbg	N. J.	no	self	70	no			son-in-law Otto Fechner 19 add. Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Casimira Debuj	29		m	s	[illegible]	" "		"	"	Hamburg	New York	yes	"	250	"			friend J. W. Wagrich Water st 6 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Wilhelmine Hasse	54		f	m	"	" "		"	"	Philadelphia	Pa	"	"	500	yes	1893 1906	Phila	Going back to own home Aunt Wilhelmine Hasse Nonest 2220 Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Franz Lindner	22		m	s	carver	" "		"	"	Altona	Phila Pa	"	"	25	no				"	"	"	"	"	"

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Ruser, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H 7115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H 7115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 8000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

53

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 M

R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. AUGUSTE sailing from H... 190 Arriving at Port of ... 8 September 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Drane Kaminetzke	24							Russia	Russian	Russia Pinsk Pinsk Gouvernement	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		50				Drane Kaminetzke Pinsk Gouvernement Russia					good	
2	Nathole	7																					
3	Mane	3																					
4	Mazei Walinowsky	20							Russia	Russian	Russia Grodno Gouvernement	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		7				mother Josef Wolinowsky Grodno Gouvernement Russia						
5	Pola Zagorskiewicz	18									Russia Grodno Gouvernement				3				brother Josef Zagorskiewicz Grodno Gouvernement Russia						
6	Josefa Fiegel	20			single				Russia	Russian	Russia Pinsk Gouvernement	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		10				cousin Max Fiegel 6 Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.						
7	Poleband				11-29136	5/13/36																	
8	Johanna Siroccu	9																					
9	Gustav G...	23							German	Prussian	Germany Berlin Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		10				cousin Heinrich Fischel 1 Riverside Drive Manhattan N.Y.						
10	Julius A...	2									Prussian Russia Poland	Missouri			70										
11	Roman Wojcik	26				saddler	yes	yes											brother Moses Wojcik New York 310 Division Ave						
12	Schulaur	17				waiter																	
13	Solomon	21				tailor																	
14	David Joshowick	21				weaver					Russia				3				uncle Meilech Eshkinazy New York 37 2 St.						
15	Andra Kozarocz	6					yes		Hungary	Hungarian	Austria Szepes Comitat	Passaic N.J.			5				brother Mateo Kozarocz Passaic N.J. 2 Ryerson Court						
16	Michael Washo	7							Austria	Ruthenian	Austria Bukowina Wikhestamec								Brother Washo Wikhestamec Austria						
17	Eduard Wilhelm	21				tobacconist				German	Hungary Arad	Brooklyn N.Y.			6				Peter Wilhelm Brooklyn N.Y. 108 St.						
18	Jan Kowalski	48				laborer	no			Ruthenian	Poland Lomza	Passaic N.J.			2				wife Josefa Kowalski Lomza Poland 7 St. 37 Ave						
19	Wasyl Burka	17					yes	yes				Jersey City N.J.			6				Jacob Paslowska Jersey City N.J. 21 St. 42 Ave						
20	Isak Feldmann	28								Hebrew	Austria Krakau	New York	yes		8				David Bielet New York Mulberry St. 91						
21	Leiba Grinsberg	25				barber	yes	yes				Ararat	Mass.	yes	30				brother Isaac Grinsberg Boston Mass. Salmon St.						
22	Henach		18			laborer									20				brother						
23	Malke Rand	16										Brooklyn N.Y.			6				cousin Marcus Kurz Brooklyn N.Y. Sigel St. 17						
24	Sofie Mac	24					yes	yes											cousin Mac Bennington Ave 2 Dix 6						
25	Valeria		1						Poland	Polish	Austria Galizien Przemysl	Brooklyn N.Y.			20										
26	Piotr		2																				
27	Simon Rish	26				mason	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Austria Pozsony	Bayonne N.J.			19				Herbalan Bayonne N.J. 63 Ave.						
28	Mihaly Lekos	24									Austria Arvamegye				20										
	Susanna Taras	22									Austria Zarja	St. Louis Mo.	yes		16				Mrs. Kovacs 2 Ave St. Louis Mo.						
	Maria Kolue	20													16				sister						

ADMITTED
SEP 11 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

J. 5000. 5. 06.

5A

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 8 September 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For a prison	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Adolf Sullivan	23		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	[illegible]				father [illegible] Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gabriel Jika	19		f.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Hans Gleberg	30		m.	m.	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Regina "	30		f.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lina Rappaport	4		f.	s.	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Israel "	6		m.	s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rose Feiner	48		f.	m.	wife	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jankers "	19		m.	s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				husband Judel Feiner Brooklyn N.Y. through ticket	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hene "	18		f.	"	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Frieda "	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Moritz Kerst	29		m.	m.	shoemaker	"	"	Hungarian	Hebrew	Karlsbok	[illegible]	yes	"	"	1901	1 yrs	Chicago	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Teresia Maly	16		f.	s.	[illegible]	"	"	Hungarian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ferdinand Andrewics	10		m.	"	[illegible]	"	"	Slovak	"	"	"	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Franz "	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				father	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Adam Dion	23		"	"	farmlab.	"	"	german	Hebrew	Chile pa	[illegible]	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Maria Parna	26		f.	m.	wife	"	"	Hungarian	Hebrew	Cleveland O.	[illegible]	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Gizella "	4		"	s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Josef "	[illegible]		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Istvan Szucs	39		m.	m.	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Kiralyhaza	[illegible]	yes	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Imre Soska	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kozyek	Jermick pa	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Malke Erbstein	5		f.	s.	wife no ms	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hebrew	Pilsko	[illegible]	yes	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mechel "	5		m.	s.	child													[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Janke "	2		f.	"	"													[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mechel Albin	50		m.	m.	tradesman	yes	yes			Jaslovice		"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Chane Elefant	33		f.	"	wife	no	no			Grosmat		"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Josef "	9		m.	s.	child	yes	yes					"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mechie "	1		f.	"	"							"	"	"				husband Jachiel Elefant N. York 176 Clinton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bessie "	6		"	"	"							"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Rachel "	1		"	"	"							"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Franz Pizaka	18		m.	s.	[illegible]	yes	yes		Polish	[illegible]		"	"	"				uncle Johann Pielinski N. York 70 Condon St. 169	"	"	"	"	"	"

2-829911-505-1-21-41

2-714039-2-14-40

2-707138-1-31-40

2-645150-4/13/39

2-645771 4/13/39

2-645794 4/13/39

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Wheter in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

55

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

R.V

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE [illegible]NS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. KA[illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 8 September, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Peter Mesko	18	ms.			farmlab	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Lacrnicze Monesen	pa	no	self	12	no			friend Wasyl Lizak 6 3d 102 Monesen pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Janos Zvanico	24	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	6	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Janos Lesaka	27	"	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	30	"			brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Laszlo Gofilkanics	20	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	12	"			" Terka 7 3d 102 "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Andrija Novakovic	24	"	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Croatian	Slatina Austria	Milwaukee Wis	yes	"	18	"			fujena Pavo Hinka Codart 710 Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"
6	Katie "	21	f	"	"	wife	"	"																
7	Francisca Gerbe	20	"	"	"	dressmk	"	"	"	Magyar	Kronau Bell	Leaun pa	no	"	14	"			brother Andreas G. Bx 81 Leaun pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Virgene Ulrin	20	"	"	"	wife	"	"											husband	"	"	"	"	"
9	Regina "	8	"	s	"	child	"	"	"	"	Bebes Lambert	"	"	"	53	"			Virgie Ulrin Co Fayettes.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Gyorgy "	6	m	"	"	no	no				Everid pa								Lambert pa					
11	Lajos "	2	"	"	"	"	"	"																
12	Helene Cyurizza	25	f	m	"	housekeeper	yes	yes																
13	Emilka "	6	"	s	"	child	no	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	40	"			husband Lajos G. 6 78 Ulf 399 New York	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lajos "	10m	"	"	"	"	"	"																
15	Leon Farb	28	"	m	"	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Mikolajow	"	"	"	10	"			brd Jacob Citron Essex 122	"	"	"	"	"
16	Roza "	24	f	"	"	housekeeper	no	no																
17	Josefine Despoltschick	26	m	"	"	cigarette mkr	yes	yes	Russia	"	New York Bialystok	"	"	"	3	"			Stella Hirsch Luckawicz 54 Cypress New York	"	"	"	"	"
18	Chaiffe "	28	f	"	"	knife	"	"							3	"								
19	Lonja Schwlowitzka	4	"	s	"	child	no	no	"	"	Horodicz	New York	"	"	3	"			Cousin Henach Motkowski 20 Monroe New York	"	"	"	"	"
20	Abraham Lowenberg	17	m	"	"	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	Wilna	Yonkers N.Y.	no	"	10	"			Cousin Meier Hanis 28 Broadway Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mordche Jaronowski	25	"	"	"	wood turner	"	"	"	"	Kalig	Phila pa	yes	"	3	"			Cousin Josef Lottaca 616 3d St. Phila pa	"	"	"	"	"
22	Michal Maslowski	27	"	"	"	farmlab	"	"	"	Polish	Nakwazie	Wilkesbarre pa	no	"	25	"			Brie Marian Jacko Maine Co. Wilkesbarre pa	"	"	"	"	"
23	Wojciech Bialoglowski	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Lienew	Everson pa	yes	"	6	"			brother Wincenty B. no add. Everson pa	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ivan Cenko	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Murvard	Youngstown O	"	"	8	"			friend Josef Pasquez 608 Federal St. Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"
25	Winci Lalonja	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ferency Lalonia	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mathias Pumecz	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Kate Lehwey	20	f	"	"	cook	"	"	"	Hebrew	Vagbeyte	New York	"	"	29	"			Cousin Heyman Guinsman 426 E. 71st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
29	Juliana Brudja	15	"	"	"	servtmd	"	"	"	Slovak	Klenocz	Forest City pa	"	"	12	"			Father Jan Brudja Chapin Lozano Forest City pa	"	"	"	"	"
30	Fritz Wiktol	23	m	"	"	farmlab	"	"	Russia	Russian	Turkmuto	Roxbury Mass	no	"	10	"			Sister Ewa Wiktol 17 Station Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column B, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 8000. 5, 08.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

56

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

K.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 8 September 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, etc. (If so, what.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Luisa Perocchi	45		w	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				
2	Teresita "	6		s	[illegible]																		
3	Jasef Rino	38		m	[illegible]																		
4	Tores "	27																					
5	Marietta "	9		s	child	7-118137 6/13/37																	
6	Jasef "	7				7-146848 3/14/40																	
7	Teresita "	4				7-118699 6/13/37																	
8	Tina a Hapgood	28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
9	Valeck "	4		s	child																		
10	Josef "	3																					
11	Pekla Dubjel	27		m	m	wife	yes	yes															
12	Gisella "	2		s	child																		
13	Josef "	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar Hungarian	Slovak		Austria											
14	Jokn Koha	9		m	m																		
15	Anna Jagadzinska	22																					
16	Josef Czerenec	8		w	widow	yes	yes																
17	Fidr Schmeura	31		m	m																		
18	Josef Maslonski	17		m	m																		
19	Kupfro Kurpa	22		m	m																		
20	Kawrylo Wasko	30		m	m																		
21	Michal Mawcyko	25		s	m																		
22	Ruchim Nirenberg	32		m	widow																		
23	Sandelie Sanderlesen	27		s	m																		
24	Janos Kaleczawa	24		m	m																		
25	Erebeth Spisak	15		s	child																		
26	Karoly Matys	21		m	m	7-204444	yes	yes															
27	Maria Engemann	26		m	m																		
28	Moses "	8	m	s	child																		
29	Marie Reis	18	4	"	seamstress	yes	yes																
30	Anrew Volpe	11	m	"	child																		

Wm Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Riser * of the [redacted] from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Riser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 41-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted] Surgeon of the [redacted] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [redacted] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 41-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 8000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

57

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 H

R.N.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S. KAISER AUGUSTA sailing from Hamburg, 190 . Arriving at Port of New York, September 8, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kosa David	28		m		tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg	Newport R.I.	no	self	40 00				brother	Nathan Kosa Newport R.I. William st.		no	no	good	no
2	Jedzej Fig	19		m		farm lab.					Peslobi	Wilkesbarre Pa.											
3	Franczyek "	20										Robert Mich.											
4	Michal Grazela	20				7-187785 (505) 1-26-82													brother	Joseph Grazela Philadelphia Pa. 1020 Thompson st.					
5	Peter "	30									Glinicka	Phila. Pa											
6	Maria Sadowska	35	f		married	housework	no	no															
7	Isaac Weitz	21				tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew		N. York											
8	Mendel Gelbig	24																					
9	Jeni Kreisler	18	f			laborer													brother				
10	Rosina Sieg	30																					
11	Rosie Feigelstock	16				laborer													husband				
12	Karl Kuhlmann	21				laborer	yes	yes											uncle				
13	Isaak Kreisler	30				tailor																	
14	Samuel Grimberg	21				tradesman					Hungary	N. York		Brother					wife	Rosa Kreisler			
15	Frozda Saft	50	f		widow						Grodek								brother	Louis Saft Williamsburgh			
16	Abram "	16	m		son														brother	Louis Saft Williamsburgh			
17	Rudolf Placha	25			butcher				Bohemian	Slavian	Chicago Ills.		brother		10				brother	Jacob Placha Chicago Ills. 347 W. Lake st.			
18	Hester London	25	f		wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Brooklyn	N. Haven Conn.								husband	Sam London 41 Columbia st.			
19	Louis "	5	6	m	child								husband										
20	Frania "	2																					
21	Andras Pavuk	23			farm laborer		yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Zapp gorja	Baltimore Md.		self	4				cousin	John Bucek Baltimore Md. 26 Bank st.			
22	Franziska Tinar	26	f		wife					Hebrew	Sandrik		husband		50				husband	Steven Tinar Philadelphia Pa. 701 Jersey st.			
23	Klelka "	9			child																		
24	Elenna Steiner	36		m	baker	married	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Jorlad	Jersey City N.J.			2				brother	Max Zeiger Jersey City N.J. 70 Jackson st.			
25	Jozef Pivek	16			farm laborer		yes	yes	Austria	Polish		Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	father	2				father	Frank Pivek Brooklyn N.Y. 418 Front st.			
26	Janos Kladik	17				11-166181-11.21-36			Hungary	Slovak	Kundzhe	Cleveland O.	no	self	12				brother	Stefan Kladik Cleveland O. 4444 Fruhlinck st.			
27	Josef Levica	26									Chrenovec				20				brother	Stefan Levica Chrenovec Hung.			
28	Stefan Kladik	19				7-203726 12/28/42					Kundzhe	Cleveland O.	yes		19				brother	Janos Kladik Cleveland O. 4444 Fruhlinck st.			
29	Andras Jerika	16									Chrenovec				11					Stefan Levica Chrenovec Hung.			
30	Alois Tachovicz	16			tailor						Grodzhec	Chicago Ills.			4				brother	Stefan Pawlik Chicago Ills. 500 Knapp st.			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser,
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H 1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H 1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of moneys shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H–1118

58

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

41

11-1116

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE V sailing from Libau, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 8 September 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tanasze Larion	18		m	s.	farmlab	yes yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hebrew	Lo Maros Po	Lo Maros Po	yes	self	13	no			friend Daniel Timon B 563. Lo Maros Po	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Janos Varga	48		"	m	"	no no	"	"	"	Lodi O	"	"	"	4	"			" Joan Tamane B 274 Lodi O	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Vazil Badureon	27		"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"			Cousin C Budureon B 14	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sofia Müller	20		f	s		6-13629-505-4/13/14		German	Hebrew	Omaha	Canton O	"	"	3	"			friend Georg Roth 1827 Parnell Canton O	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mendel Tostel	52		m	"	tailor	"	"	Austria	"	Manilau	N.J.	"	"	4	"			Ozaryn Posa Krajle Box 89 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Bertha Brezianer	30		f	"	wife	"	"							4	"			Husband Abraham P. C/o David Lesd 66 Whitlst. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Toni "	"		"	"	child	—	—																	
8	Piotr Milozewski	47		m	"	farmlab	yes yes	"	Polish	Austrian	Ostrowek	New Bedford Mass	no	"	10	"			nephew Jan Pilat Pietf. 62a New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Israel Beiles	VL-500/14 17		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Wayroe	N.J.	yes	"	1	"			uncle Kalmen Hafe Wilhelf 57 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Leibe Cutmann	23		"	"	laborer	"	"	Russia	"	Jacobstadt	Vicksburg Miss	no	b.	11	"			brother Hyc G. no address Vicksburg Miss	"	"	"	"	"	glasses in the bag
11	Hirsch Sadowski	19		"	"	pedlar	"	"	"	"	Nawadow	New York	yes	"	5	"			" Tobeyas S. Christ 79 New York	"	"	"	"	"	no
12	Hersch Blak	21		"	"	joiner	no no	"	"	"	Lemberg	"	"	"	none	"			" Lehmiel Blak 411 81	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kaderd Colombo	20		"	m	tailor	yes yes	"	"	"	Telzej	"	"	cousin	7	"			Cousin Lehmen Perlmann C. 118 787	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Moses Wolfsohn	42		"	m	teacher	2-760942 (505) 8/1/40																		
15	Sarah "	32		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	Brzezan	"	"	cousin	20	no	yes	1893	Cousin Anton Iverson Broadway 526.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Nachman "	8		m	s	child	no no																		
17	Malke Schechter	56		f	wd.	wife	"	"	"	"	Horodnica	Jersey City N.J.	no	son	none	"			son Saul S. 334 Henderson Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Lehewa "	22		"	s	dressmk	yes yes																		
19	Malke Swiwadzej	16		m	"	tailor	no no	"	"	"	Dazew	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	father	1	"			father Lehmen S. Christoffs 885 Pro ospekt	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Simche Fischmann	14		"	"	sheemk	yes yes	"	"	"	Lusiow	St Louis Mo	yes	"	1	"			father Lampi F. Brandeis 3055 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Leib Stone	15		"	"	tailor	no no	"	"	"	Zaklonie	Utica N.Y.	no yes	"	none	"			father Mendelson Stone Whitesboro f. 63. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Josel "	16		"	"	joiner	"	"											brother Lawjew B. 1548 f. 145 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Josef Pacick	22		f	"	"	yes yes	"	Polish	"	Lomonice	Chicago Ill	"	brother	25	"			uncle Franciska Levandowska	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Klara Hladorenka	18		f	"	farmlab	no no	"	"	"	Filipow	Jackson Mich	"	uncle	5	"			Ehu f. 812 Jackson Mich husband Dan T. 918	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mariana Talarska	22		"	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Bladow	St Louis Mo	"	husband	10	"			Dan A. St Louis Mo uncle Casper Laboratz	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Georg Gren	17		"	s.	tailor	yes yes	"	"	German	Frantz	Hastings Ned.	"	uncle	1	"			no address Hastings Neb. brother Jodimann K.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Wilhelm Kropp	20		"	"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Loclazew	Chicago Ill	"	b.	16	"			Hanjelan f. 8737 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Julius Lehmann	18		"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	Wielka	Middletown Ct	"	father	4	"			Father Michal Lehmann W. Lolla f. 18 Middletown Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jan Cherba	20		"	"	"	" "	"	Lithuanian	Polish	Pajosce	Binghampton	"	b.	7	"			brother Pawl C. Jarvis f. 41 Binghampton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Adam Tiron	37		"	"	"	yes yes	Hungary	Slovak	Lt Miklos	Chicago Ill		"	bro	6	"			Gail Dmof Hebi Superior A. 8512 Lo Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, * of the AUG K, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schull, Surgeon of the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schull

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of moneys shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

J. 5000. 5. 06.

59

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

K.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 8 September 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition, deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise disabled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. If so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pal Simon	36		m	m	ab			Hungary	Magyar			Yes		40	No								
2	Janos Simon	35											Yes		10									
3	Jozef Sch	9													8									
4	Mar Sika	2													31									
5	Barbara Kucsar	25											No		22									
6	Janos Lesch	25											No		23									
7	Susanna Waskowitz	25		f	mar				Russia	Hebrew					3									
8	Emilia	3		f	sin																			
9	Augustin Schneyer	8							Roumania	Jew		Gary Ind	Yes		5									
10	Leador Ba	27											Yes		16									
11	Mihlos Dudenhan	32											Yes		2									
12	Trajan Schneyer	18										Garton O			9									
13	Flore Panea	44											Yes		4									
14	Mihlos Soukan	17											Yes		14									
15	Vasile Szeike	26		m									Yes		16									
16	Janos Pesvan	24													0									
17	Verjavia Gyuran	22											Yes		18									
18	Janos Wagner	24								German			Yes		4									
19	Jrair Lesiak	29			Laber				Austria	Slovenian	Graz	New York	Yes		10									
20	Johann	36													2									
21	Grete Janesek	50		f	wid							Brooklyn			16									
22	Maximilian Grjavsek	42													50									
23	Sowre Makolow	25		m	laborer				Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	Yes		10									
24	Anna Silberberg	24		f											20									
25	Reinhold Weiss	18		m					German						7									
26	Otto Kampfoth	25			Shoe				Austria		Graz	New York			15									
27	Maria Jrico	24		f	Work										2									
28	Mendel Fröhlich	25		m	Merk				Hebrew	German	St Louis				10									
29	Josef Frankel	50		m	Leather				Bohemia	Hebrew	Kaller		Yes		0	yes	1906	Mo						
30	Jacob Tschawitchin	21			Engraver				Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	New York			2									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H 118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Schulte, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 so numbered, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Schulte

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H 118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title, indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H–103

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 H

K.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISER ... sailing from ... 190 ... Arriving at Port of ... 8 September 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity (If so, which)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wolf Deutsch	2	m								Poland	Brooklyn	no		2 00				Bro Chas Deutsch 116 Cherry St Brooklyn NY					
2	Karl Hanke	26			merchant				Germany	German	Graz	New York	yes	self	80				friend Max Jaeger 9 second Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no
3	Anna Kabl	32										Brooklyn	no		5				brother Jacob Kabl 22 Sugolf Brooklyn NY					
4	Mizen Miller	15		s	clerk						Poland	New York	yes		1				brother Jacob Miller 65 Jefferson St New York					
5	Otto Redel	21			cabinetmaker				Germany	German	Russland	New York	yes		75				without any address to San Francisco Cal from San Francisco Cal to New York					
6	~~Anton Sigl~~	24			cook						Austria	San Francisco Cal	yes		50				without any address to San Francisco Cal friend Benjamin Riedel 241 Sumner Ave Brooklyn NY					
7	~~Otto Gerber~~	26			waiter				Austria	Austrian	Germany	Brooklyn NY	no		6									
8	Tyba Grünberg	23	f	m	wife						Hanover	New York	yes		10				Husband Wolf Grünberg 246 E 84th St New York					
9	Schaky	4	f	m	child																			
10	~~Paul Friedrich~~	16			laborer	yes	yes		Germany	German	Poland	Phila Pa	no		50				cousin Jacques Jaeger 1547 Bolton St Phila Pa					
11	~~Hans Goldschmidt~~	38	f								Philadelphia	Pa			25	yes	6	Phila Pa	friend Jacques Jaeger					
12	Otto Hülbel	14	m		son				Germany		Berlin	Rochester NY			50	no			Otto Gebhardt Nortons Basket Co Rochester NY					
13	~~Theodor Jäger~~	54	f	m	private				U. S. A.		Philadelphia	Pa			citizen of the U.S.				U. S. A.					
14	Elisabet Schmidt	18		s	seamstress				Germany		Lisbon	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	10	no			sister Maria Wolf no add Pittsburg Pa					
15	Hugo Leiberitz	39	m	m	tinsmith						Lauchstädt	Schenectady N.Y.	no		250				brother Hermann Wagner Union Street 1542 Schenectady N.Y.					
16	Bertha "	28	f		wife																			
17	Pauline Perdinger	62		m					U. S. Passenger Steamship Kaiser Wilhelm II						citizen of the U.S.				U. S. A.					
18	Salomon Fröhlich	46		m	merchant				Austria	Hebrew	Wien	St Louis Mo	yes	Brother	5	no			brother Mendel Fröhlich 2741 Franklin Av St Louis Mo					
19	~~Rosa Lewicka~~ 21 Imp. 15	17	f	m	wife						Brody	Brooklyn NY	yes	husband	10	no			husband Samuel Lewicka 1 Kibenbeet 6608 Brooklyn NY					
20	Josef Weisselberger	17		m	s	painter					Mihuzeni	Indianapolis Ind	yes	self	5				Mayer Klein 728 E 10th Indianapolis Ind					
21	Leon "	16																						
22	Aschrante Grischzak	25			jaeger				Russia	Russian	Brest L.	New York			7				friend Nikolaus Dyneholma Excel 157 New York					
23	Emilie Lelle	20		f							Tarutino	Lodz N.D.			4				brother Wilhelm Lelle no add Lodz N. D.					
24	Justina "	18													3									
25	Geza Deze	20		m					Hungary	Magyar	Nagrad	N York			10				friend Jano Jaszlovai 6 718 9th St New York					
26	Sam Rapaport	31			tailor				Russia	Hebrew	Lubtzymund	Brooklyn NY	no		50	yes	1891 1905	U.S.	Father Harry R. 86 Dagget St Brooklyn NY					
27	Isak Creto	28			joiner				England		Wimbledon				300	no			friend Ezra Borchuk c/o Leo Siegel 103 Lake Ave Brooklyn NY					
28	Israel "	22			builder										300									
29	Josef Toman	14			laundry				Austria	Slovak	Ratzpicany	Binghampton N.Y.			15				Father Jan Toman no add Binghampton N.Y.					
30	Michal Zelta	25							Hungary		Halics				12				friend Jacob Dudasics no add					

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

II–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the Manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II–1115

61

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISER AUGUSTE V. sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 8 September 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	26				[illegible]																		
2	[illegible]	9																						
3	[illegible]	8																						
4	[illegible]	6																						
5	[illegible]	2																						
6	[illegible]	17			2-224628-10/18/40																			
7	[illegible]	28																						
8	[illegible]	40																						
9	[illegible]	23																						
10	[illegible]	15																						
11	[illegible]	19																						
12	[illegible]	8																						
13	[illegible]	16																						
14	[illegible]	17																						
15	[illegible]	42																						
16	[illegible]	24																						
17	[illegible]	42																						
18	[illegible]	42																						
19	[illegible]	32																						
20	[illegible]	10																						
21	[illegible]	11																						
22	[illegible]	6																						
23	[illegible]	4																						
24	[illegible]	42																						
25	[illegible]	11																						
26	[illegible]	8																						
27	[illegible]	20																						
28	[illegible]	22																						
29	[illegible]	50																						
30	[illegible]	42																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon:

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

II–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II–1115

62 Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form 500 B R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KA AUGUS sailing from . 190 Arriving at Port of 8 September 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. If so, how?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jakob Klein	24		m	m	brass worker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	New York	yes	self	15	no			uncle	Sam Breker 141/43 Eldridge st.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Simon Jacobs	43		"	"	farmer 7-142158-6/26/40	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	77 Ave C.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Julia Jakrzewska	20		f	m	cook	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Phila. Pa.							husband	Benj. Jakrzewski Phila. Pa. 142 Catharine st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Antoni "	8		m	s	child 7-126796	no	no	"	"	"	"		husband	8						"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Marya Kwiatkowska	22		f	"	housemaid	"	"	"	Polish	Russia	Phila. Pa.	no	stepsister	4	"			stepsister	Franko Makar Jersey City N.J. 65 Essex st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Filip Tolosz	17		m	"	general labor	"	"	"	"	Austria	Chicago Ills.	yes	brother	8	"			brother	Edw. Tolosz Chicago Ills. 76 Front st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Fritz Schwarzenegger	25		m	"	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	German	Prussia	"	"	"	10	"				Herbert Schwarzenegger 873 Spaulding Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Johann Schatzka	17		"	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	10	"			uncle	Carl Wiesberg 130 3/4 Courtst.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Anna Kowalska	15		f	"	cook maid	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	br. & sis.	6	"			br. & sis.	Martin Chizar N. York 119 Sp. st. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Max Goldmann	19		m	"	iron farmer	"	"	"	"	Russia	Hoboken N.J.	"	mother	10	"			mother	Josepa Goldmann Hoboken N.J. 108 1st st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Carl "	24		"	"	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"			"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lorenz Horak	6		"	"	grandchild	"	"	Austria	Polish	Hungarian	Emmaustown Pa.	yes	self					mother	Rose Horak Emmaustown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Simon Ihlen	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			cousin	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Maria Korzyga	22		f	s	housemaid	no	"	"	"	Russia	Jersey City N.J.	no	"	12	"			cousin	Franko Meker Jersey City N.J. 65 Essex st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Amalia Kader	25		"	m	wife	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Galicia	New York	yes	husband	20	"			husband	Berl Kader N. York 55 Livingston st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Salcia "	5		"	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"													
17	Sofia "	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
18	Jakob Motzyk	25		m	"	farm lab.	yes	no	"	Polish	Lithuania	Northampton Pa.	"	"	14	"			uncle	Simon Simm Northampton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Michalko Szymkiewicz	19		"	"	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Kolokowice	Phila. Pa.	"	"	18	"			acquaint.	Michal Rosinski Phila. Pa. 730 Wolf st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Isaak Kunner	18		"	"	guilder	yes	yes	"	Russian	Pole	N. York	"	"	14	"			uncle	Fischer Schrott N. York 80 Rivington st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Feige Perl	47		f	m	wife																				
22	David "	5		m	s	tailor									50	yes	1900/05	N. York	son	Isaak Perl N. York 8 st. 323						
23	Heilech "	17		"	"	"										no										
24	Louis Klein	47		"	m	tradesman					Bessarabia					yes	1891/1906	N. York	wife	Jetti Klein N. York D. - T.						
25	Oscar "	16		"	s	tailor					"				10	no										
26	Kasimir Zytak	18		"	"	farmhd	"	"	"	Polish	Russian	Jersey City N.J.	no		18	"			cous.	Wasyl Zytko Jersey City N.J. 79 Jewett st.						
27	Wasyl Jaroczyn	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		18	"			acquaint.	" " "						
28	Karl Kaczkar	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussian Austrian	"	"		16	"			cous.	Fairhead Sanff Phila. in transit. Josef Gislay Jersey City N.J. 28 Kingsl. st.						
29	Michal Kurzyla	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Jersey City N.J.	"		20	"			acquaint.	Nathan David Newport R.I. 50 Williams st.						
30	Leon Schorzon	21		f	s	tailoress	"	"	"	Hebrew	Norrzyrotz	Newport R.I.	"		10	"										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser * of the [illegible] , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Smith

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

II 1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Wheter in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

J. 5000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

R. V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 8 September 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People*	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	2																				
2	[illegible]	21																				
3	[illegible]	35																				
4	[illegible]	19																				
5	[illegible]	24																				
6	[illegible]	22																				
7	[illegible]	2																				
8	[illegible]	22																				
9	[illegible]	21																				
10	[illegible]	27																				
11	[illegible]	26																				
12	[illegible]	27																				
13	[illegible]	20																				
14	[illegible]	22																				
15	[illegible]	27																				
16	[illegible]	30																				
17	[illegible]	33																				
18	[illegible]	9																				
19	[illegible]	2																				
20	[illegible]	22																				
21	[illegible]	24																				
22	[illegible]	5																				
23	[illegible]	26																				
24	[illegible]	5																				
25	[illegible]	4																				
26	[illegible]	6																				
27	[illegible]	2																				
28	[illegible]	30																				
29	[illegible]	3																				
30	[illegible]	8																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Ruser * of the AUC[illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers*, and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

64

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 H

R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] . 190 Arriving at Port of 8 September . 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or periods of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Michal Baumann	27		m	s	Wheel wright	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Todtkamien	Wilmington Del	no	self	20	no			friend Jan Bilecki Morland Wilmington Del 212	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef Bozio	34		"	m	famlab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Ragyava	San Francisco Cal	"	"	27	"			friend Landa Lunarin 526 San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Georg "	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"			-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Georg "	32		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"			-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Fanni Ackermann	18		f	s	kmaid	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Smirna	New York	yes	"	4	"			uncle Hermann Goldstein 423 E 80th st NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Elle Eidler	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	4	"			father Moriz Eidler 422 Cherry Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rosza Jacubowic	18		"	"	cook	no	no	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	4	"			cousin David Jacobowitz no add. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Michel Kruchowicz	24		m	"	shoemk	yes	yes	Roumania	"	Lubize	New York	"	uncle	none	"			uncle Isaak Centner 170 Allen st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Feinel Wittlin	28		"	m	peddler	"	"	Austria	"	Kamionka	"	"	self	100	"			uncle Isaak Engelmann % Samuel Wilder 310/2 6th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Schefe "	28		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			brother Nechemiah Hallett 214 Bridgeport Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pepi Feld	22		"	s	kmaid	"	"	"	"	Jaroczo	Bridgeport Ct	no	bro	3	"			brother Markus Fellenmeier 607 E 6th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Fanni Fellenmaier	20		"	"	milliner	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	New York	yes	"	none	"			bail Israel Fenzer 69 Eberfeld "	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Leiser Bodner	42		m	m	pedler	"	"	"	"	Melnes	"	"	bail	10	"			bail Erik Baker "	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Josel Schwartz	26		"	"	woodlab	no	no	"	"	Wojeleno	"	"	"	2	"			74 Ridge st "	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Leive Selzer	54		f	m	mine	"	"	"	"	Mawlaw	"	"	son	2	"			son Jacob Selzer 170 Ludlow "	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Malje Feue	21		"	s	prosp	2-1032806	6-24-43	"	"	"	"	"	husband	44	"			husband Isaak Feue 308 Hanover st "	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ire Fried	16		m	"	butcher	"	"	"	"	Kamionka	"	"	father	2	"			father Elke Fried % A Mandel 165 Rivington st "	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Taube "	18		f	"	seller	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Hebrel Radziechower	17		m	"	glazier	"	"	"	"	Kamionka	"	"	self	9	"			uncle Juda Lempert 288 Rivington st "	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Moses "	42		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"			cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Gittel Friedmann	18		f	s	dressmk	"	"	"	"	Hoczow	"	"	cousin	1	"			cousin Salomon Feuerbaum Exter St 43 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Leib Altmann	34		m	m	wood dealer	"	"	"	"	Kamionka	"	"	self	20	"			bail Isaak Brantz 151 Rivington st "	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Berta Seliger	19		f	s	kmaid	"	"	Germany	German	Malberg	Brooklyn NY	no	uncle	12	no			uncle Victor Fowler 213 Ralph st Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Paul Sidow	16		m	"	brick maker	"	"	"	"	Northeim	Brooklyn NY	"	mother	7	"			mother Luzanna Sidow no add. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Fanie Meis	15		f	"	dressmk	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Bystrau	New York	yes	brother	10	"			brother Abraham Meis 301, 1st Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Frieda "	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			bail Henech Schlifke % Jacob Haas 127 Suffolk NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mottel Sclor	18		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Budzanow	"	"	bail	none	"			brother Max Schmuel 134 Ludlow "	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Nathan Schmul	20		m	s	dresser	no	no	"	"	Sandegora	"	"	br.	"	"			cousin Natan Glazier 296 E Houston "	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Adolf Meer	32		"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Brezow	"	"	cousin	"	"			bail Morris Glazier 206 7th st "	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Tebje Wolfsinger	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lesko	"	"	bail	"	"									

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

II–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II–1115

J. 8000. 5. 06.

65

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500B

R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of 8 September 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison [illegible]	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Michal Michajlewicz	17		m	single	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Lazyna	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 16	no			to acquaint Sander Bisyan Marjan St. 154 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	
2	Stanislawa Pivech	20		f	married 2-956369 7/9/02	housewife	yes	yes	"	Polish	Zygliee	Philadelphia Pa	yes	"	$ 15	"			to brother-in-law Michal Wierch 792 6th Street Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Stefania do	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 15	"			to same address as above	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Zofia Majstorek	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 15	"			to uncle: Stan Majerik 32 St. 27 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Semrata Bojan	24		m	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit Mich	yes	"	$ 60	"			to husband Jacob Bojan 32 St. 27 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Helena do	3		"	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 60	"									
7	Ludwiga Tchot	17		s	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Webster Mass	no	"	$ 16	"			to uncle: Jacob Smolarek Plaisted St. 24 Webster Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wladyslaw Mierzwinski	16		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$ 16	"			to son-in-law Wladyslaw Gorbowski Ainsworth St. 13 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Leiser Zlotin	35		m	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pabroisk	Bridgeport Ct	no	husband	$ 8				to husband: Harrel Zlotin Olive St. 3 1/2 Bridgeport Ct						
10	Schmulik do	6		m	child	"	"																		
11	Chaiwe do	3		f	"	"	"																		
12	Earcke do	1	4/12	"	"	"	"																		
13	Chwoire Cohn	24		m	tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	Sorske	New York	yes	"	$ 10	"			to husband: Max Cohn No 3 St. 227 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Kessel do	11		m	farmer	yes	yes																		
15	Jankew do	8		"	"	no	no																		
16	Cheim do	3		"	"	2-614014	1/20																		
17	Perl do	10		f	"	"	"																		
18	Elisabet Batelbaum	25		m	tailor	married	no	Hungary	Ebreck	Kimelle	Bridgeport Ct	"	"	$ 8	"			Husband Fred Batelbaum Washington St. 1939 Bridgeport Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Istvan "	4		m	child	"	no																		
20	Katarina Jeresevic	26		f	wife	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Wien	Cleveland O	Y	b	$ 15	"			brother Johan J. Jeresevic Hazel St. 56 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jolann "	3		m	child	"	"					Y													
22	Anton Scheidler	16		"	baker	married	yes	"	German	Lebanon	Chicago Ill	"	uncle	$ 20	"			uncle Morton Schuk Ashland Ave 383 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Anton Fritsch	14		"	paper boy	"	"					Y													
24	Rosa Kintzler	29		f	servant	"	"	"		Germany	Cleveland O	"	self	$ 15	"			uncle Johan Jeresevic Hazel St. 56 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mendel Stark	18		m	baker	no	no	"	Hebrew	Kanyga	N.Y.	"	bro	none	"			brother Jack Stark 339 Broomes New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Baruch Halpern	40		m	saddler	yes	yes	"	"	Lerett	"	"	"	"	"			Juda Halpern 138 Allen	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Rudolf Wilhelm	16		s	wright wheel	"	"	"	German	Zakonya	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	$ 9	"			brother Rob. Wilhelm Butler St. 189 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Kezmiacz Lula	34		m	farmlab	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Rathowa	Egypt Pa	yes	"	$ 18	"			uncle Jolann Orlower	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Smytro Stus	18		s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	no	"	$ 20	"			nuncle Egypt Pa brother Michal Stus	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Michal Zawilak	25		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Lisowka	N.Y.	yes	"	$ 10	"			uncle West Kaply Wilkesbarre Pa friend Charles Lebacat 178 Rivington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II–4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Seville, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have carefully personally examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

II–4115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II–1115

66 Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form 500 B R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AUG sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of 8 September 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age: Yrs.	4 Age: Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 *Race or People	11 Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Marjone Miedzir	25		s		spinner	yes	yes	Russia	Lodzer	New York		yes	self	8	no			cousin Mr. Louis Stendzer 85 Ludlow St New York City						
2	Anna Baran	20																	Michal Jet Anastasia Jurat Ludlow St 85						
3	Max Meier	45	5		married	baker	yes	yes	Germany		Orange N.J.														
4	Marie Engel	24			single						Kiel	Chicago Ill			20	no			going to the Susquehanna University Selinsgrove Pa	no	no	no			
5	Lawrence Pies	22										Edison Kans			45				going to the Midland College Edison Kans	no	no	no			
6	Wilh. Heinrich	24																	going to the Hildenberg College Carmichael Iowa						
7	Peter Petersen	24									Berlin	Springfield Ill			50				going to the Midland College Atchison Kans no Job						
8	Walter Schmidt	23									Breslau	Atchison Kans			75				going to the Wittenberg College Springfield Ill no Job						
9	Johannes Mathiesen	22									Kiel	Atchison Kans			60				going to the Midland College Atchison Kans no Job						
10	Fritz Schwartzer	27				fisherman						Vancouver Wash	yes		16				sister Mrs Johanna Germann						
11	Lucas Braun	17				tailor			Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	Passaic N.J.	no		8				brother Johann Braun 315 St						
12	Maria Pupicka	28				farm hand					Kosice	Passaic N.J.	yes		3				sister Mrs Joseph Pupicka Bridgeport Conn						
13	Wladimir Kucharek	20									Kosice	Bridgeport Conn	yes		4				brother Anton Kucharek Newark N.J.						
14	Anton "					wife & child						Newark N.J.	no												
15	Hermann Lehmann	27				carpenter																			
16	Fritz Lehmann	27				barber																			
17	Max Lehmann	17				butcher			Germany		Kiel	Hebron North Dakota			100				acc Hermann Lehmann Hebron North Dakota to my father						
18	Josef Jr Westen	23				mason																			
19	Chaja Felsenberg	20				housemaid			Austria	Hebrew	Kolomea	Baltimore Md	no		12				uncle Mr Louis Chaler Baltimore Md						
20	Rivke "	14													40										
21	Lea "	38			wid	do no																			
22	Jente Schleifer	35			wife										20										
23	Berl "	8			child						Buczacz	New York	yes		100				husb. Meier Hersch Schleifer New York						
24	Josef Beirer	16			single	farm hand	yes	yes				Rickaplic			10				father Peter Beirer New York 472 Grand St						
25	Vaclav Jizk	8				child					Tabor	Marbosson Iowa		brother	15				sister Mrs Karimann 73 Ave Rivers Kans Box 186						
26	Christine Ofsadek	26							Bohemia	Czech	Lincoln Nebr		no	father	22				husb. Charles Kovarek father Lincoln Nebr 238 S 9th St mother Gabr. Kaller New York 210 E 96th St						
27	Caroline Kovacek	3				child																			
28	Moses Kaller	30				upholsterer	yes			Hebrew	Kovel	New York		self	140				friend Frank Ulrich Chicago Ill Fulton Ave 330						
29	Josef Faulend	35				joiner				German	Graz	Cleveland O	no		70				husb. Franz Kovacs Cleveland O no St						
30	" Olaja	46				seamstress						Cleveland O	yes		50										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Off

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Risser * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Risser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, are correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

J. 8000. 5. 06.

67

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

R.Y.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AUG... sailing from ... 190 Arriving at Port of ... 8. September 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or [illegible]	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jos. Csejk	25		m	m	ir on farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Newport	Cleveland O	yes	bril	5	no			bril Stefan Jaskas Lisnf. 5 Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Johann Orancz	21		"	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"			"						
3	Anton Mabij	43		"	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Brocin	"	"	"	14	"			friend Vacav Kohoutek ## B 2262 6. 76th st. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Marie Isakewicz	40		f	m	house	no	no	"	"	Loding	Chicago Ill.	"	self	40	"			Husband Antom Isakewicz 67 Ficot Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Anton "	11		m	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			uncle Anton "	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jan Hubicek	25		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	Pardle	"	"	uncle	20	"			father Antonin "	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Thereria Jakewicz	17		f	s	cigarette maker	"	"	"	"	Hodymin	"	"	father	20	"			bril Josef Babcik B162 Lincoln pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Josef Cerny	34		m	"	laborer	no	no	"	"	Loding	Lincoln pa	"	self	16	"			Husband Paul R. Columbus O. #226	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Anna Riegan	20		f	m	house	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Nagy Lever	Erie pa	"	"	20	"			Brother Uncle Erie pa Christian 133 N.Y. Cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Anna "	26		"	s	child	no	no	1890 53 505	1/2 4	"	"	"	"	"	"			uncle Peter Cibrovaki Clinton 133 " friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Anna Senkow	16		"	"	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Russnick	Todomor	N.Y.	"	"	4	"			friend Bokap Erie 209 Hanton "	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Barbara Fil	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"			friend Anyuka Tolyoka Hanton 185	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Anna Andrusk	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			Cousin Hrat Lemkow Clinton 133	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Teka Lackau	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			aunt Ida Kelling 94 Bullets Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Lucko Fil	24		m	m	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			sister Mary Brunner 6 N. Main St Columbus O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lubaj Petro	24		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			uncle Leib Bumberger 252 E Hanton "	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Dabylo Myron	27		"	m	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	6	yes	1903 6	N.Y.	uncle Simon Ramirez 418 E 2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Samuel Goldlob	18		"	s.	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Brel	"	"	aunt	5	no			sister Rosa Marqulico Columbus O. 182 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Dwore Teriner	15		f	"	seamst	"	"	"	"	Rialij	"	yes	sister	6	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Rebekka Dzyd	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bolerdie	"	"	uncle	5	"			Husband Lajos Lajac no add	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Riska Weininger	17		"	"	cook	"	"	"	"	Bronkowij	"	"	"	3	"			Uniontown pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Wolf Marqulico	18		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Rialy Kamien	"	"	self	5	"			brother Andrae Kunecz Erie pa. 241 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ethel Marqulico	20		f	"	2-873682 - 5/9/41 - 505			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"									
24	Ilona Lajac	32		"	m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Iglo	Uniontown pa	"	husband	6	"									
25	Pauline "	10		"	s	child	yes	yes								"									
26	Anna "	8		"	"	"	"	"								"									
27	Ferencz "	5		m	"	"	no	no								"									
28	Janos "	1	6	"	"	"	"	"								"									
29	Lajos "	4		"	"	"	"	"								"									
30	Josef Kunecz	31		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Moravicze	Buffalo N.Y.	"	self	20	"									

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rusin * of the AUS[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of [illegible] sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rusin
Immanuel Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H 1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schaller, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 28 [illegible] numbered, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H 1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marcllea, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1118

168

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from Liverpool, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 8 September 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	11 *Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes, Year or period of years.	17 If Yes, Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ben Volinsher	5		s					Russia	Hebrew	Bronx NY													
2	Berdaun Bertstein	30		m		Tailor			"	"	"				20									
3	Augusta Bernegger	32		f	m				"	"	"								New York Broadway 536					
4	Elise "	4	6	f					"	"	"								137 Pike St					
5	Mary "	1	11	f					"	"	"													
6	Stepan Dicec	8		m	s	laborer			Austria	Greek	Bronx NY													
7	Petr Baron	8																	Carlson Wis					
8	Josip Lesker	8									McKees Rocks Pa								Mc Kees Rocks Pa					
9	Ivan Kopira	8													65				Lunstord Pa					
10	Wojtek Kowba	25									Bronx NY				8				Detroit Mich					
11	Sergeio Rosenca	35									Bronx				10				brother					
12	Jerome Staub	17		s		clerk			Hungary	Hebrew	Java	New York	yes	father	4				father Jacob Staub					
13	Chaie Kremer	58																	New York 67 St					
14	Mirel Kremer	9							Russia		Bronx			brother	30				brother Israel Kremer					
15	Antoni Probier	19		m		blacksmith			Austria		Jersey City			self	25				aunt Jetta Scholen					
16	Jette Scholen	20		f											50				New York 206 6th St					
17	Leo "	7																	uncle Philip Stein					
18	Moris "	14																	New York 206 6th St					
19	Ester Speira	25		f		domestic	yes	yes	Austria															
20	Franciszk Szyszniak	35		m		laborer			Russia	Polish	New York				10				aunt Jette Scholen					
21	Josef Kowalewski	24													45				New York 206 6th St					
22	Nicolaus Schweitzer	55		m					Germany	German	Chicago Ill				42	yes	05	Chicago Ill	56 St Jan Marsh					
23	Gustine Engel	25		f															56 St Chicago Ill Tyrone Sweden					
24	Katarzyna Zaborak	22				domestic			Austria		Chicago Ill								56 St Chicago Ill Buffalo N.Y.					
25	Jan Hankowski	16		m	s	farm lab					Brooklyn				10				56 St Chicago Ill Kansas Kansas					
26	Szczepko	19									Brooklyn				20				56 St Brooklyn NY 27 Rod St					
27	Barbara Stopko	22				friends	yes	yes											New York 206 Bowery Josef Engel					
28	Russia Krochmalinek	18																	Kansas Kansas					
29	Kuska Drelech	22																	New York 206 Bowery Josef Engel					
30	Ivan Wysocki	18		m		farm lab					Bronx				8				New York Clinton St 64					
																			Chicago Ill Hanson St 185					
																			sister Kasia Szczurka					
																			Yonkers N.Y. Clinton St 35					
																			Jerris in Russia Krochmalinek					
																			New York 206 Bowery St 39					
																			sister " " " "					
																			cous " " " "					
																			brother " " Brother Wysocki					
																			" " Hanson St 185					

2-762829-505-8-8-40

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Reuser * of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reuser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest, if given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

J. 8000. 5. 06.

69 Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form 500 B R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

71

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing from Cherbourg, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 8 September 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence: (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bela Leitha	8	m	s	[illegible]			Austria	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	Jissel Kornarz	45			[illegible]																			
3	Mihaj Jyeus	25																						
4	Teresa Krejs	22	f		wife																			
5	Johan "	2	m	s	child																			
6	Elena "	1	f																					
7	Lawrence "	3	m																					
8	David Kauk	20	m	s	laborer	yes	yes				St Louis Mo	yes		0										
9	Magdalena Dlosky	25	f																					
10	Jacob "	6	m	s	child									10										
11	Peter Pomasch	20	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Kaschau Hungary														
12	Andreas Lipiac	22	m	s	wheelwright									0										
13	Johann Rand	23	m	s	carpenter	yes	yes							4										
14	Tomas Csisy	48	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Kaschau Hungary				25										
15	Elisabeth Reinhardt	36	f	m	wife									50										
16	Heinrich "	10	m	s	child																			
17	Jacob "	9																						
18	Maria "	6	f											20										
19	Elisabeth "	2																						
20	Elisa Preisinger	41	f	w	cook	yes	yes																	
21	Stela "	10		s	child									10										
22	Hermann Hagert	31	m	m	sailor					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN														
23	Moes Kern	43		s	waiter																			
24	Mili Klingsoffer	24	f	m	wife			Austria	Hebrew	Prostejov														
25	Max Fischer	24	m	s	keeper																			
26	Marie Schune	28	f	m	wife					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN														
27	Heinrich Kuhlmann	57	m	m	farmer																			
28	Moses Lichtmann	56	m	m	joiner			Hungary	Hebrew	Munkacs	New York			12										
29	Josef Swarplz	51	m	m	merchant			Prussia		Lodz	Brooklyn			20										
30	Ana Grossaric	20	f	s	housemaid									2										

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Reuse, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reuse

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schulte, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 29 [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 600, 600 A, and 600 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 6000. 5. 06.

70 Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form 500 B R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

72

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S. FAUCU sailing from [illegible] 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 8 September 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes. Year or period of years.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Schmaja Reiner	45		m.	married	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Warsaw Russia	New York	yes	self	50	no			to friend Jacob Tolman 32 Orchard st New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sigmund Rosenzweig	26		"	"	merchant	"	"	Roumania	"	Bucharest Roumania	Brooklyn N.Y.	"												
3	Ottylia "	28		f.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
4	Laura "	6		"	"	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
5	Gorele "	6		m.	"	son	no	no	"	"	"	"	"												
6	~~Mathias Volkan~~	~~28~~		~~m.~~	~~single~~	~~tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	"	Poland	~~New York~~	"	~~no~~	~~40~~	"									
7	Carl Staczowski	27		"	married	mechanic	"	"	"	NOT AMERICAN [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	self	50	1901	06	[illegible]							
8	Jedko Savicz	24		"	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Bezgiria Shaplin Kam.	"	no	"	34	no									
9	Stanislaus Kaczmarski	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ills.	yes	"	12										
10	Vergyl Steingot	29		m.	single	farmer	yes	"	Hungary	Slovak	Czecho Slovakia Austria	"	"	23										
11	Lipot Fränkel	36		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	England	New York	"	"	30										
12	Josefa Kniaz	30		f.	"	wife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Pole	"	"	"											
13	Maria "	11		"	single	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30										
14	Leopolda "	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
15	Stefania "	3		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"											
16	Elisabeth Kornaum	24		f.	Dau.	wife	yes	yes	"	German	Germany	Chicago Ills.	"	"	30										
17	Franz Wolosin	28		m.	"	baker	"	"	"	Polish	Lemberg Austria	Nanticoke Pa.	"	"	10										
18	Stanislaw Nowak	25		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Germany	Baltimore Md.	no	"	8										
19	Blazej Gorczyca	23		"	single	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Lemberg Austria	Newark N.J.	"	"	45										
20	Georg Sikora	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	NOT AMERICAN [illegible]	Austria	Stratkona Alta.	yes	"	11										
21	Petronella Kij	18		f.	single	house maid	"	"	"	"	Prezow Austria	Elizabethport N.J.	no	"	12										
22	Maria Trenczak	53		"	widow	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Lukaslaka Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	12										
23	Maria Trenczak	23		"	single	house maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	72	yes	1899	Austria							
24	Janos Kalincz	9		m.	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	no	1906	Hungary							
25	Johann Gliszczynski	29		m.	married	tinsmith	no	no	"	"	Poland	New York	yes	"	40										
26	Paulina "	25		f.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
27	Wladyslaw Kopmann	23		m.	single	locksmith	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Poland	"	"	"	14										
28	Franciszek Bigosz	24		"	"	farm lab.	no	no	"	"	Jasionka Austria	Nanticoke Pa.	no	"	10										
29	Jendrzej Grzegorzewicz	32		m.	married	cooper	yes	yes	"	"	Poland	Newark N.J.	"	"	24										
30	Alexander Jarzyzbiewicz	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22										

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
to friend Jacob Tolman 32 Orchard st New York City
father-in-law Tobias Kaiser Brooklyn N.Y. 107 Manhattan Ave.
cousin Jacob Tolman 32 Orchard st New York City
acquaintance Philip Klimpe 72 5th Ave. Chicago Ills.
uncle Gregorio Stanislaus Kaczmarski 39 Ave. Jasna Chicago Ills.
acquaintance Maria Gardzian Zanesville Ohio
husband Frank Kniaz 74 Ridge st. New York City
acquaintance Andreas Lutz 3037 Union st Chicago Ills.
brother-in-law Michal Egarneah Nanticoke Pa.
cousin Franz Slivek 207 Broadway Baltimore Md.
brother-in-law Karol Wyzbyla 190 Mercer st Newark N.J.
brother Paul Sikora Stratkona Alta.
uncle Peter Tuba Elizabethport N.J. 460 Jefferson st.
brother Stanislaus Wasacko 766 Lafayette st Erie Pa.
uncle Stasi "
" New York. Solomon Schechtzyk 11 Orchard st.
acquaintance Ludwig Talisch 96 Orchard st.
" Tom Skoffhienwicz
in-law Stoney K. Josef Szydlowicz Newark N.J. 23 Mall st.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Reuser, * of the KA[illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reuser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 8000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 8 September 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Franz Gottschalk	31		m	[illegible]	laborer	yes	yes								no									
2	Bertha "	33		f	"	[illegible]	"	"								"									
3	Carl "	4		m	single	12A-753 2-12-3/43																			
4	Anna "	3		f	"																				
5	Franz "			m	"																				
6	Peter Kilzer	48		m	married	laborer	yes	yes																	
7	Marie "	45		f	"	[illegible]	"	"																	
8	Rosalia "	44		f	"	[illegible]	"	"																	
9	Sofia "	16		f	single	[illegible]	"	"																	
10	Josef "	9		m	"	child	"	"																	
11	[illegible] "	7		"	"	"	"	"																	
12	[illegible] "	3		"	"	"	"	"																	
13	[illegible] "	2		"	"	"	"	"																	
14	Rosalia Kos	6		f	single	[illegible]	yes	yes																	
15	Marie "	16		f	"	[illegible]	"	"																	
16	Edward Gross	17		m	"	laborer	"	"																	
17	Vincent Krures	23		"	"	"	no	no																	
18	Josef Mach	24		"	"	"	yes	yes																	
19	Sofia Szrak	20		f	"	[illegible]	no	no																	
20	Rosalia Glagowske	20		"	"	"	yes	yes																	
21	Maria Kengel	20		"	"	"	"	"																	
22	Jacob [illegible]	25		m	"	laborer	no	no																	
23	[illegible]	54		"	"	laborer	yes	yes																	
24	[illegible]	31		"	"	"	"	"	Russia																
25	[illegible]	24		"	"	[illegible]	"	"																	
26	[illegible]	20		"	S	"	"	"																	
27	[illegible]	6		"	"	[illegible]	"	"																	
28	[illegible]	20		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"																	
29	[illegible]	4		"	child	"	"	"																	
30	[illegible]	3		"	"	"	"	"																	

1-43063-35-7-43

1-390281 (505) 1-26-42

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser * of the [illegible] AUGUSTE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H 1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schulte. Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schulte

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H 1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and touriste), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should beclassified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J. 6000. 5. 06.

14—1115

72

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

71

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1115

S. S. AUG... A sailing from Bad ... August 190 Arriving at Port of 8 September 190 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. If so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stanislaw Kopiec	23		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Kagenice	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$ 15	no			to brother-in-l Wojciech Mariacki 18th St. 920 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fedrzej Pisgor	22									Cheranka	Fairmont Falls Minn.	no		15				to brother Francesek Pisgor Dakota St. 137 Fairmont Falls Minn.						
3	Jan Franz	21					no	no			Cosberge	Chicago Falls Kans.			10				to sister Julianna Plonr 29 Market St. Chicago Falls Kans.						
4	Jan Mensik	17									Rzenicen	Buffalo N.Y. do			12				to brother-in-l Andrzej Serbick 196 Fifth St. Buffalo N.Y.						
5	Zygmund Rura	19				1-347512- 6/2/41-505- yes yes					Zgorsk	Chicago Ill. do			10				to brother-in-l Paolo Cypsak 24 Chicago St. Chicago Ill.						
6	Kunegunda Ryza	33		f	m	housewife	no	no			Sieradza	Chicago Ill.	yes		25				to cousin Franc Swiatkowiak 164 Central Ave Chicago Ill.						
7	Anna Fliss	17			s		yes	yes			Krajkow	Jersey City N.J.	no		4				to father Wojciech Flis 166 Thirteen St. Jersey City N.J.						
8	Katarzyna do	15										do			4										
9	Anna Tygak	17										do			4				to stepsister Agnieska Catniak 166 Thirteen St. Jersey City N.J.						
10	Karol Jakubcso	33		m	s	locksmith	22-116249	1/19/90	Hungary	Slovak	Hunyadyon	Cleveland O.	yes		80				to friend Ferenez Talos 18 Commercial St. Cleveland O.						
11	Johann Kandler	23				farmer			Austria	German	Mittendorf	Brooklyn N.Y.	no		—				to friend Franz Oswald 180 Hagg St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
12	Marie Oswald	20		f		cook									11	yes	1905-1906	Brooklyn N.Y.	to brother same address						
13	Leni Kobe	20													—	no			to aunt Josef Metz 37 Scholes St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
14	Josef Kerker	17													—	no			to aunt same address						
15	Amilia Francese	30		f	m	housewife			Hungary	Croatian	Slatina	Chicago Ill.	yes		20				to husband Johann Francese 2224 S. 23 Place Chicago Ill.						
16	Julian do	10		m	s	child																			
17	Sabina Pabo	22		f		cook									9				to uncle same address						
18	Piotr Lunnda	47		m		butcher			Austria	Polish	Tarnow	Middletown Conn.	no		25				to friend Stefan Lapa Middletown Conn.						
19	Josl Kahn	27		m		furrier			Russia	Hebrew	Antagora	Newark N.J.	no		22				to cousin Markus Silbergas % Adolf Ingwald Newark N.J.						
20	Josel Gerschongorn	26		m		joiner					Kischineff	New York	yes		8				Chapel St. 94/98 to brother-in-l Meier Hoffmann Norfolk St. 130 New York						
21	Jacob Sirzik	19		s		electrician					Onsow				4				to brother Tom Strzik Jackson St. 170 New York						
22	Maryanna Gryzgiel	33		f	m	housewife										yes	1890-1899		to husband Wojciech Gryzgiel no address						
23	Magdalene do	15		f	s	child																			
24	Josef do	9		f	s																				
25	Jan do	6		m	s																				
26	Stanislaw do	6																							
27	Helena do	4		f												no									
28	Michal Lechy	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes			Belo	New York	yes		16	no			to cousin Jan Stwiar Ridge St. 74 New York						
29	Anna Ostapczuk	30		f	s	housework									40				to acquaintance same address						
30	Carlo Kwatro	24		m		farm laborer				Austrian	Targova	Chicago Ill.			40				to acquaintance Silko Filipovs Morgan St. 154 Chicago Ill.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, * of the AUGUSTA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible]hulte. Surgeon of the AUGU[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, etc., according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. [illegible]hulte

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown; as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 8000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

73 Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form 500 B R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

26 75

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AUGUSTA sailing from Hamburg August 190 Arriving at Port of New York 8 September 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes — Year or period of years	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contrary to the laws of the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Anna Margetin	24		f	s.	home	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Lucko	Kanosha Wisc.	yes	self	$ 60	no			to sister Marie Gerstner Kenosha Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna Rebhuhn	40		f	m.	house wife	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Stanislau	New York	yes	self	100.—				to husband: Heschel Rebhuhn 97 Suffolk St. 140 New York						
3	Frydzia do	11		f	s.	child	yes	yes																	
4	Mirca do	9																							
5	Salina do	8																							
6	Richard Scheibe	18		m	s.	13-18 yr. laborer			Germany	German	Glenwig	Minneapolis Minn.	yes	brother	15.—				to brother: Gustav Scheibe no address Minneapolis Minn.						
7	Barbara Kolaclich	48		f	m.	h. wife			Austria	Slovenian	Sairach	in Kansas to Alaska Home City	yes	husband	80.—				to husband: Mike Kolaclich in Kansas to Yukon City Alaska						
8	Johan do	4		m	s.	child	no	no																	
9	Wilhelm Kind	28			s.	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Gnesen	New Britain Ct.	yes	brother	6.—				to brother Otto Kind 177 Cove St. New Britain Ct.						
10	Josef Grondski	30		m	—	—	/	/	Austria	Polish	Lipnica	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	56.—				to brother-in-law Jan Zdas 96 North St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
11	Anna do	25		f	m.	wife																			
12	Josef Olara	17		m	s.	farmer	/	/							13.—				to sister: Maria Olara 66 North St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
13	Maria Parasko	20		f	m.	home work	no	no			Dobra	New York	yes		10.—				to brother Jan Parasko Washington St. 12 New York						
14	Josefa Vrdek	19									Jennikowo	Freeport Pa.			40.—				to brother: Stanislaus Vrdek Box 352 Freeport Pa.						
15	Stefania Bialobok	31									Gorlice	Amsterdam N.Y.			25.—	yes	1903-1906	Amsterdam N.Y.	to brother-in-law: Jan Galewanick 44 Molton St. Amsterdam N.Y.						
16	Jan Zalewski	26		m	m.	mason	yes	yes			Czartkow	New York			8.—	no			to friend: Karol Brzyzyla 130 Ross St. New York						
17	Stanislaw Kaminski	28			s.	farmer			Russia		Kalki				13.—				to friend: Cirkus Pencel 30 Canal St. New York						
18	Moses Eidelstein	22				tailor				Hebrew	Zitomir				10.—				to friend: Mirke Pinner 408 Christopher Ave New York						
19	Oscar Klimba	20				joiner	no	no			Parany				5.—				to friend: Meyer Pollak 1305 1st Ave New York						
20	Pinkus Guttmann	14	6			book-maker	yes	yes			Zitomir	Brooklyn N.Y.	no		2.—				to mother: Miriam Guldmann 175 Boyd St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
21	David Kielula	19				tailor	no	no				Philadelphia Pa.	yes		5.—				to brother-in-law: Samuel Krenitzky 5th St. 12 Philadelphia Pa. to same address						
22	Anna do	17																							
23	Josef Geh	26		m											2.—				to brother-in-law: Nuchim Kreisgewicht 9th St. 1938 Philadelphia Pa.						
24	Leib Radinsky	25				book-maker													to brother: Rubin Radinsky 704 Branch St. New London Conn.						
25	Nechima Rogowsky	21		m	s.	furrier					Zarasz	New York	yes		5.—				to cousin: Meyer Pollak 1305 1st Ave New York to same address						
26	Mendisch do	20		f	m.	dress-maker	yes	yes																	
27	Stanislaw Reyla	28		m	m.	book-maker	no	no							28.—				to friend: Michal Stupicod Box 207 Centre Falls Pa.						
28	Georg Bielesz	26				farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Raty	Centre Falls Pa. in Hackett's Brewery	yes		19.—				to cousin: Josef Bielesz in transit to Bankhead Banff Alta						
29	Adam Martynek	29										Edmonton Alta	yes		18.—				same address						
30	Paul Sarembski	27													25.—				same address						

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, * of the AUGUS[illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. [illegible]

I, H Ruser, Surgeon of the AUGU[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Wheter in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 6000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

74 Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form 500 B R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

76

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. AUGU[STA] sailing from Ha[mburg] . 190 Arriving at Port of [New York] 6 September 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years	If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or hospital or asylum or institution for support of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Katka Negnic	19		f	s	servt maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Nawsic	Baltimore	no	self	30	no			friend Wojciech Gregiel 1 Orchard Cemetery P. O						
2	Marie Sykora	20		"	"	laundress	"	"	"	Bohemian	Brog	Baltimore Md	yes	"	20	"			sister Eugene Sykora 121 Port Baltimore Md						
3	Josef Bambach	26		m	"	wheelwright	"	"	Hungary	German	Pest	N.Y.	"	"	35	"			friend Michel Bauer 821 Bloomfield Mass						
4	Frida Amann	22		f	"	cook	"	"	Germany	"	Kotzting	Bloomfield	no	"	22	"			citizen of the U. S. A.						
5	Christine Bontig	65		f	m	wife	"	"	U.S.A.		Chicago	Ill	"	"											
6	Leide Kligmann	26		"	m	"	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Elisabeth Grad	N.J.	yes	Abram	2	no			Husband Henrick Klygmann Broome st 164 N.Y.						
7	Moische "	5		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
8	Chaje "	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
9	Rachel Zisblatt	33		"	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Brudyn	"	"	sister	20	"			sister Helene Krakauer 2nd st 166 New York						
10	Stzig "	7		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
11	Taube "	6		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
12	Sprince Eickle	40		"	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Kielce	Toronto Ont	"	husband	2	"			Transit Husband Abram Eickle 177 Chestnut Street Toronto Ont						
13	Alda "	2		"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
14	Zeib "	7		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
15	Michle "	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
16	Rochel "	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
17	Lura Gotfried	13		"	"	dressmk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	5	"			Transit father						
18	Marianna Zgunba	45		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Berlin	Cleveland	"	husband	1	"			Husband Alexander P. 63 Hoffmann Street Cleveland O						
19	Bruno "	9		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
20	Elizabeth "	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
21	Anton Kapra	39		m	m	female lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovack	Holiza	Binghampton	N.Y.	no	wife	16	yes	1903 Binghampton	wife Eva P. no add. Binghampton N.Y.						
22	Victor Rozkowski	15		m	s	"	"	"	Germany	Polish	Schubin	Phila.	pa	yes	father	4	no		father Jacob R. no address Philadelphia pa						
23	Felix "	11		"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
24	Kasmier "	4		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
25	Miklos Koffel	42		"	m	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	Russniak	Lubna	Braunton	pa	self	6	yes	1900	Braunton	Cousin Jano Kunz no add. Braunton pa						
26	Mihaly Ivanicza	24		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Zaler	"	"	"	7	no			friend Ivan Kapuska						
27	Georgy Vajda	23		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"			" Janko Hinzak						
28	Peter Vatkowicz	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubna	"	"	"	8	"			no add. "						
29	Mihaly Kofel	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zaler	"	"	"	4	"			uncle Peter Vatkowicz no add.						
30	Mikola Kofel	24		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	yes	1900	"	friend Peter " " Peter " "						

NOT ALIEN IMMIGRANT

Transit Kielce Toronto Ont " husband

Transit " " " father

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, * of the "AUGU" KAISE..., from Ha..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schulte, Surgeon of the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schulte.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 52. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J. 3000. 5. 06.

11—1115

75

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTA sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 8 September 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes? Year or period of years	If Yes? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Weather comprising physical and mental defect, and institutions, previous or present, for such defect, for which application for admission to the United States,	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bolesław Dawidowski	33		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Jakozyn	N York	yes	self	12	no	Friend Leon Lecofski Allen St 197 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Stanisław Wdowicki	25		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Moje	"	"	"	12	"								
3	Maurilaw Zagistowski	38		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Pogut	"	"	"	10	"	Brol Bolesław Tymiński Morris Ave 536	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Alexander Jadowski	20		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Olzewo	Freeport N.Y.	no	"	16	"	brother Franciszek B. Jasz 260 Freeport N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ignac Gerss	20		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Lilewo	Kent Haven Ct	No	"	16	"	step b. Felix Ostrowski Wolski 178 Meig Haven Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jonas Lukasewitz	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Kalvs	Kingston Pa	Yes	"	28	yes 1899 1906	brother Wilhelm L Maine St 350 Kingston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Dominissa Kasakiewicz	30		f	"	servant	no	no	"	"	Konowo	Nashua NH	no	"	2	no	Cousin Alena Zabkiewicz Bank Ave. 28 Nashua NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Antolka Krewute	24		"	Wid	Servant	"	"	"	"	Perloi	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	7	"	friend Karol Jonitis Father Jersey 1829 Newark NJ Elizabeth NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Siegmund Jonitis	5		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"								
10	Karolina Waschkiewicz	19		f	"	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Lawrki	Lawrence Mass	no	"	8	"	Cousin Konstanty Wojnowicz Emmanuel 17 Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Schmuel Wolberg	20		m	"	tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	Ostrowo	N.Y.	"	"	5	"	brother Moritz Wolberg Heidelberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jime Lipczanski	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lachmitz	"	"	"	0	"	Irwin L Weadowes 273	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Josef Mannschewitz	30		"	"	baker	"	"	"	"	Tellnick	"	"	"	12	"	Uncle David Fabler Bridge St 72	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Dobrusze Cserski	20		f	"	dressmk	yes	yes	"	"	Kawno	"	"	"	1	"	brother Wladomir Averski Rutgers 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Rive Tanawitz Moses Kij	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					10	"	brother Max F Madison 337	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mendel "	44		m	m	pedlar	"	"	"	"					8	"	bil Morris Grodzienski Division 116	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Josef Goldmann	21		"	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Zebrij	"	"	"	10	"	uncle Hessen Goldmann Rooseve. 85	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Herch Rande	32		"	"	joiner	no	no	"	"	Korowo	"	"	"	12	"	friend David Silbermann Chatam 170	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Icze Riabj	40		"	m	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Malkin	"	"	"	10	"	bil Josel Maliner Tyler St 57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Cirjo Krawetz	22		f	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Lenin	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	10	"	bil Aronstawetz Riverdale 221 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Icze Sprzirczan	20		"	"	dressmk	no	no	"	"	Dolginow	"	"	"	2	"	bil Josele Melzer Christopher 336	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Pinnie Lobilewski	20		"	"	milliner	yes	yes	"	"	Elisabetgrad	N.Y.	"	"	3	"	friend Lou Lekow Jackson St 18 NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Refuel Jurewicz	19		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Dzgowa	Phila. Pa	Yes	"	12	"	Cousin Moritz Pobelinsky 2nd 948 Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Henryk Warchal	24		"	s	farmlab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Leipzig	Coatesville Pa	Yes	bil	10	"	bil Andrzej Labkowski Pf 477 Coatesville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Josef Sendek	20		"	"	sculptor	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Pest	N.Y.	Yes	self	25	"	[illegible]							
26	Josef Sobatek	17		"	"	joiner	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Skalj	Cleveland O	No	"	10	"	brother Fred Kupfauer 1094 Hamilton Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Maria Hacholka	40		f	wd	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Tacow	Chicago	No	"	100	No	cousin Rudolf Fiala Blue Island 555 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Theodor "	7		m	s	child	"	"	"	"			Ill	No										
29	Bettij Fiala [illegible]	30		f	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Chicago	Ill	No	citizen	of Yes the	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Lidij Hacholka	10		"	s	child	"	"	Austria	"	Tacow	Chicago	Ill	No	uncle	No	uncle Rudolf Fiala Blue Island 555 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, * of the AUGUS[illegible] KA[illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Schulte, Surgeon of the AUG[illegible] KA[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Schulte

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

76 Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form 500 B R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

78

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg August 190[illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of 8 September 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years	If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, or in pursuance thereof, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Max Lewi	26		M	single	tailor	yes	yes	German	Hebrew	[illegible]	New York	yes	self	10	yes	6		Brother Jacob Lewi 1[illegible] Street corner Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	well	no
2	Jacob Jassenower	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Christine Andersen	19		F	married	"	"	"	Germany	Lutheran	Dalum Schleswig	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	50	no			Departure Point Boston Destination Brooklyn N.Y. Friend C. C. Andersen [illegible]	Deportation Proceedings U.S. District Court	"	"	"	"	"
4	Anna "	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
5	Hermann Meyer	32		M	single	stoker	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
6	Robert Müller	16		M	single	gardener	"	"	Germany	Jewish	Gera Reuss	Chicago Ill.	no	father	25	no			Father Gustav Müller [illegible]						
7	Moritz Wilbrock	25		M	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Hessen Nassau	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	50	"			[illegible]						
8	Carl Klausener	43		M	married	merchant	"	"	"	"	Dingdorf Rhine Province	New York	yes	"	75	"			Wife Julie Klausener [illegible]						
9	Julie "	37		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
10	Paul Broeder	19		M	single	baker	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]						
11	Elisabeth "	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
12	Lucie "	16		F	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
13	Thomas Lipka	21		M	single	miner	yes	yes	Austria	"	Marzdorf Komotau	St. Louis Mo.	no	brother	[illegible]	"			Brother Michael Lipka [illegible]						
14	Charles Riechmann	22		M	single	carpenter	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	St. Louis Mo.	no	self	[illegible]	"			[illegible]						
15	Caroline "	18		F	"	work	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
16	Henry "	13		M	"	carpenter	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
17	Minna "	53		F	married	wife	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
18	Marie Louise Marx	25		F	single	"	"	"	Germany	Jewish	Hessen Darmstadt	St. Louis Mo.	"	self	80	yes	no		[illegible]						
19	Mina Grall	45		F	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Hessen Darmstadt	St. Louis Mo.	"	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]				Escort to U.S. Station		
20	Willy Edelmuth	28		M	married	machinist	"	"	Germany	"	Saarbrück	New York	yes	"	100	no			[illegible]						
21	Rosa "	23		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
22	Ivan Mur	22		M	single	laborer	"	"	Austria	Roumanian	Marzdorf Komotau	"	"	"	20	"			[illegible]						
23	Aron Porsa	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			[illegible]						
24	Hugo Radtke	24		M	"	baker	"	"	Germany	German	Berlin	New York	"	"	70	"			Sister Mrs. Gustav Kopf [illegible]						
25	Martha Levy	17		F	"	maid	"	"	"	Hebrew	Lemberg	"	"	"	70	"			Aunt Rosa Landesmann [illegible]						
26	Jaime Jocem	28		M	"	seaman	"	"	Austria	German	Kiuska Jonkers	"	no	"	12	"			Friend Jirchiano Kuvoshia [illegible]						
27	Arno Langhänel	23		M	"	soldier	"	"	Germany	"	Waldenburg Neustadt	New York	yes	"	20	"			Friend Fred Heun [illegible]						
28	Emil Ax	37		M	married	baker	"	"	"	"	Breslau	"	"	"	500	"			Friend Julius Klumm [illegible]						
29	Mathilde münch	16		F	single	seamstress	"	"	"	Lutheran	Danzig	"	"	"	37	"			Friend Emil Zeidler [illegible]						
30	Fred Finkbeiner	26		M	married	barmaker	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cleveland O.	no	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Far., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schulte., Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schulte

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J. 8000. 5. 08.

11—1115

77.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

2.V.1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

79

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 25 August 1906 . 190 Arriving at Port of New York 8 September . 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Year or periods of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor or service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Augusta Gittner	18		f	s.	farm maid	no	no	Russia	Pole	Kovcia	Norfolk Va.	no	brother	5	no			Father Edward Gittner Norfolk Va. Box 1146	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Johann Gill	17		m	"	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	Lenkino	Lehr N. D.	yes	"	5	"			" Wilhelm Gill Lehr N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Georg Landmann	21		m	"	none	"	"	"	"	Trank	to Cook Nebr.	"						Uncle Heinrich Landmann to Cook Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Anna "	21		f	"	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Amanda Wisniewska	20		f	s.	farm maid	yes	yes	"	"	Czarska	Covington Ky.	"	self	12	"			cousin Philipp Pittkiewicz Covington Ky. 67 Main Cincinnati str.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mathias Johannsen	40		m	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Finnmarken Norway	Norwegian	Skjervöy	Chicago Ills.	yes	Cit.	1				U. S. A. no address	Kept State Prison #12572 May 1 1906	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rudolf Baumann	23		m	s.	shoemaker	"	"	Rumania	Rumanian	Tobereni	N. York	"	self	40	no									
8	Carl Georgs	28		m	"	farmer	"	"	Austria	Galician	Eisenburg	"	"	"	100	"									
9	Robert Knoblock	31		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newark N. J.	"	"	100	"									
10	Antonie Kranzik	23		f	"	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80	"									
11	Ludwig Gambelan	24		m	s.	laborer	"	"	Germany	Polish	Bergenin	Detroit Mich.	"	brother	18	"			brother Edward Gambelan Detroit Mich. 821 Chittenden st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Josef Zatkowski	19		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	Schwarzburg	Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	step br.	8	"			step br. Michal Chmielewsky Wilkesbarre Pa. 6 Hamilton st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Regina Tawel	43		f	m.	wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Krake	N. York	"												
14	Gisela "	19		f	s.	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	10	"			husband Zentel Tawel N. York. 202 E. 79. st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Heinrich "	9		m	"	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
16	Salamon "	3		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
17	~~Pauline Bojarski~~	~~32~~		~~f~~	~~m.~~	~~wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Kielau~~	~~Jersey City N.J.~~	~~no~~												
18	~~Johannes "~~	~~2~~	~~6~~	~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	"	"	"	"		4	"			~~" Jersey City N.J. Stefan Bojarski Germany~~						
19	Anna Lahmer	21		f	"	tailoress	yes		"		Schönigswalde	Portland Oreg.	yes	Uncle	12	"			Uncle Reinhold Maas Portland Oreg. 757 E. 7. st.						
20	Rudolf Kerwin			m	"	baker	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Pittsburg	Pittsburg Pa.	"	Cit.	of	the			U. S. A.						
21	Siegfried Franz	23		m	"	farmer			~~Germany~~		~~Glanau~~	Glenwood Mich.	"	"	"	"								Superior Point Rock Co. State of Ill. Aug 14 1868	
22	Naftali Scheinback	39		"	"	laborer	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Sarnok	N. York	"	Uncle	9	no			Uncle N. York. Wilhelm Gard 40. Pitt st.						
23	Max Müller	30		m	m.	"	"	"	Germany	German	Reudnitz	Fort Wayne Ind.	"				1891	Harrisburg Pa.							
24	Wilma "	28		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	5	45 no	yes	1892							
25	Margaretha "	9		f	s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							brother Emil Müller Fort Wayne Ind.						
26	Erwin "	5	6	m.	"		10-7257	no	no	"	"	"	"												
27	Emrich Bürgmann	44		m	m.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Wilhelmshafen	N. York	"												
28	Malika "	48		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter	10	28				daughter N. York. Sophie Bürgmann 401 E. 63. st.						
29	Rheda "	10		f	s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
30	Israel Meyer	18		m	"	clerk	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Mosty	Jersey City N.J.	no	self	8	10			cousin Jersey City N.J. Samuel Gerner 129 Celis st.						

Rabbi Chaplain

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, * of the AUGUST, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly brear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schulie. , Surgeon of the AUGUST, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly brear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schulie

Sworn to before me this day of , 190.

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 3000. 5. 08.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

78

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AUGUSTA KAISERIN sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 8 September 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether An Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hirsch Lewowitz	20		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lubin	New York	yes	self	9	no			friend Aron Christ 819 230 S New York				
2	Abraham Talkin	25		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Rachwil	Philadelphia	"	"	10	"			friend Anna Kopranz Camb. Ct 330 Mill	no	no	no	good	no
3	Eisig Horecki	35		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	Boston Mass	"	"	15	"			brother Feibel Hamed 117 Boston Mass					
4	Marcel Bazinski	34		"	married	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baranowicze	Racine	no	"	19	"			friend Ludwig Kepsch Numb 512 Wolf Racine Wis					
5	Abraham Tyaninecer	20		"	m	blacksmith	"	"	"	Hebrew	Lodz	"	yes	"	5	"			uncle Wolf Schmidt 3962 Cecil New York					
6	Rachel Kwaniewski	25		"	female	"	"	"	"	Polish	Kurcewo	Norwich Ct	no	"	11	"			cousin Alexandra Kozlowski Hallowell Me address Norwich Ct					
7	Piotr Kubel	21		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	Craig	Coaphalochen Pa	"	"	5	"			cousin Tarasiah Kozlowski address Coaphalochen Pa					
8	Aniela Zukowicz	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	Angelstatel Pa	"	"	2	"			brother Wincenty Kubelewicz address Angelstatel Pa					
9	Felix Franz	19		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Bjerum	Chicago Ill	yes	"	10	"			uncle Wincenty Krzoski Exchange 2810 Chicago Ill					
10	Jan Swiatecki	32		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	Kielkowo	Glasport Pa	no	"	15	"			Co. Franz Grabinski address Glasport Pa					
11	Marianna Gral	24		f	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Bjorwac	East Hampton Mass	"	"	30	"			Husband Franz Grab address East Hampton Mass					
12	Konstanti "	3.6	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"												
13	Marijana "	6		f	"	farmlab	"	"	"	"												
14	Stanis. Szczpanski	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Wloclawek	Harwood Mines Pa	"	"	200	yes	1904	Harwood Mines	Brother Andrej Kusmirski Luzerne Co.					
15	Agata "	33		f	"	tailor	"	"	"	"												
16	Wladis. "	6		m	s	child	"	"	"	"												
17	Helena "	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"												
18	Jan "	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
19	Adam Berlicka	28		"	"	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	Warnowa	Newark N.J.	"	"	8	"			br. Peter B. Kosc 246 Newark N.J.					
20	Kristina "	17		f	"	tailor	"	"	"	"												
21	Kazimir Dworanczik	55		m	wid	farmlab	no	no	"	"	Grundi	Wilkes Barre Pa	yes	"	20	"			Sons Wincenty Dw. Emp. Co. 35 Wilkesbarre Pa					
22	Mariana "	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"												
23	Wladislawa Marganska	21		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Plock	Jersey City N.J.	no	"	10	"			uncle Antoni Wanicki Wydenan 1763 Jersey City N.J.					
24	Leonore Szczepanek	19		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Cierno	Londonbt	"	"	5	yes			Cousin Juliana Golon Bradda St. 109 New London Ct					
25	Heleu Kulikowski	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kovno	"	"	"	5	"			uncle Josef Bujard address					
26	Alexander Bartnowski	34		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"		New York	yes	"	9	"			uncle Leon Lorenty Ukaz 179					
27	Wladislaw "	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turaw	Mount Union Pa	no	"	9	"			" Adolf Borisowski address Mount Union Pa					
28	Anjo "	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"									sister Agata Kozinkiewicz Distant 38 Poland Russia					
29	Josefa Kazakewicz	18		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	Kovno	N.Y.	yes	"	10	"			cousin 38 Boleslaw Szymanski 145 Kovno Russia					
30	Stanislaw Lunienski	27		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kementzik	"	"	"	15	"								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser * of the AUGUST[illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schulte, Surgeon of the AUG[illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Pó in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Pó (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

79

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500B

R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

51

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISER AUGUST[illegible] sailing from [illegible]. 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8 September 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	60																				
2	[illegible]	60																				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																				Curvature of Spine.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
14	Clara	22																				
15	[illegible]	27																				
16	[illegible]	25																				
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
18	[illegible]	18																				
19	[illegible]	62																				
20	[illegible]	23																				
21	[illegible]	68																				
22	[illegible]	28																				
23	[illegible]	33																				
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
27	[illegible]	27																				
28	[illegible]	25																				
29	[illegible]	25																				
30	[illegible]	25																				

Nov. 13 to 18 - 26

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser. * of the KA AUGUS, from L, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schulte, Surgeon of the KAI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schulte

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith", or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J. 5000. 5. 06.

11–1115

80 Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form 500 B R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE V... sailing from Har... 190 Arriving at Port of New... 8 September 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes. Year or period of years.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jordan Hermann	19		m	single	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Lodz	York							mother	Schlesien Germany						
2	Salomea Sabolsky	45		f	wife		"	"	"	"	Lodz	"								Helwel Bird Sky	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Antonina Sabolsky	14		f	dau		"	"	"	"	"	"								do do 710	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jordan Sabolsky	17		m			"	"	"	"	"	"								do do Goldstein	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Alfred Sabrowski	22		m			"	"	"	"	"	"								104 Endicott	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Sara Sabrowski	17		f			"	"	"	"	"	"								Social Square	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Schmul Schuchandler	17		m	tailor		"	"	"	"	Zyrardow	"								62 Walker St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wladislawa Dzikowska	18		f	housemaid		"	"	"	Polish	Warszawa	"								Waterman Ellen	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Wacland Mronky	18		m	farm lab.		"	"	"	"	Lomza	Edwardsville Pa.								90 Ellen St. Lenger	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Adam Sobolska	48		f	wife		"	"	"	"	Plock	Seymour Ct.								76 Morgan St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Virgie Kahan	21		f	tailoress		"	"	"	Hebrew	Kikevina	York		self						Edwardsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Stanislaw Jorgsiewicz	22		m	farm lab.		"	"	"	Polish	Radlec	Thorpe Mine		cousin						Seymour Ct. Box 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Feliksa Szkop	23		f	wife		"	"	"	"	Kozyanice	Yonko City Pa.		husband						Thorpe Mine Jan Szkop	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Julianna Sokorska	25		"	farm maid		"	"	"	"	Lopasnik	Brooklyn N.Y.		brother						Yonko City Pa. Box 165	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jan Szyck	19		m	"	lab.	no	no	"	"	Lopasno	Lowe Brittain St.		"						Brooklyn N.Y. Franciszek Sokorski	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ludwig Raczkowskyo			"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Pizgowo	Pittsburg Pa.		"						12 Attia av. str.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Michal Kerczma	16		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Pialystok	W. Gardner Mass.		"						Lowe Brittain St. Adam Zyck	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Antoni Maszkowski	23		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa.		"						26 Libson str.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Stanislawa Zakrzynska	18		f	"	maid	no	no	"	"	Pizgowo	Pittsburg Pa.		"						Pittsburg Pa. Sokoden Szykorski	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jurgis Jaroszewicz	24		m	"	lab.	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Lepiunski	Brooklyn N.Y.		"						W. Gardner Mass. Josef Kerczma	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ludwinia Zdanichaite	18		f	"	maid	no	no	"	"	Kerssiewy	Chicago Ills.		"						290 Pine St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ona Milczarska	29		m	wife		"	"	"	"	Wilkowice	"								Pittsburg Pa. Jan Konapa	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kasemira "	4		f	child		"	"	"	"	"	"		husband						316 Lincoln str.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Elzbieta Moszaki	30		f	wife		"	"	"	"	Zyrardow	Newark N.J.								Jacob Szykorski	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Paulina "	5		f	child		"	"	"	"	"	"								Jersey N.J. 180	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Julianna Czesnak	29		"	wife		"	"	"	"	Kopiolany	Chicago Ills.								Josefa Kucibawa	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Maria "	6		f	child		no	no	"	"	"	"								198 Johnson str.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Alexandra "	4		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"								Josefa Kucibawa	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jonas Galvanacka	26		m	farm lab.		"	"	"	"	Zyrino	Rockville Ills.		cousin						4526 Paulina str.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ewa Jaszkewicz	19		f	"	maid	"	"	"	"	Jagny	New Britain St.		brother						Alexander Milczarska	"	"	"	"	"	"
																				8466 Vincennes str.						
																				Carl Moszak 112 Chapel str.						
																				Michael Celesnak 1348 Carl Brunk str.						
																				Josefa Szykalski Box 420 Jakon Jaszkewicz 6 Hood str.						

9-31642-505-11-6-41

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, * of the KAISER AUGUSTE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schulte. Surgeon of the KAISER AUGUSTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schulte.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 600 A, and 600 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 8000. 5. 06.

81

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

83

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. AUGUSTE K... sailing from Ha... 23 August 1906, 190· Arriving at Port of New 8 September, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Johann Hallemann	40		m	mar	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Richfield Portland Co Me	Portland Me	no	of	75	no			San R.J. Heinrich Hallemann Portland Me	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	John Altstadt	45		m	"	gardener	"	"	U.S.A.	"	Portland Me	"	yes	"	citizen	of									
3	Rudolf Stepanek	44		m	"	farmlab	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Jasonnice Ex St Louis Mo	"	uncle		3	no			uncle Josef Stepanek Jasonnice Austria						
4	Emilia Polaks	25		f	"	servant	"	"	"	"	Kaumbork Racine Wis	"	"		2	"			uncle John Polaks Racine Wis						
5	Anton Myslivecek	22		m	"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Madison New York	"	cousin		2	"			Cabin Passage Kosmos Co 70 Pearl St New York						
6	Salomon Chaskelewitz	19		"	"	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Koos Boston Mass	"	bro		5	"			Land Address 288 Shawmut Ave Boston Mass						
7	Josef Polak	19		f	s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Mezin "	"	uncle		1	"			uncle Jankel Wenapolski Lexington Ky 1020						
8	Chaie "	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
9	Mare Kerenberg	40		"	wid	housewife	no	no	"	"	Brest L. New York	"	son		25				son Adam H. Emmet 28						
10	Rozi Burdenick	16		f	s	milliner	"	"	"	"	Telescent Phila Pa	"	bro		1				bro Max Hacke Phila Pa 1346						
11	Wojciech Toporowski	16		m	"	bookbindery	"	"	"	"	Jenizzaw Savanah Ga	"	no		2	"			" Moritz Wiener Princess 46						
12	Edmund Chmielewski	26		"	"	farmlab	"	"	"	Polish	Skulsk Sen Bedford Mass	"	bro		13	"			bro Stanislaw Chmielewski Coggan Hall 297 Ag Bedford Mass						
13	Josef Marcinkiewicz	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sgniz Wazleton Pa	"	"		9	"			" Adam M. Boyce Pa 46 Wazleton Pa						
14	Anton Hedl	17		"	"	tailor	"	"	Germany	German	Cleveland Cincinnati O	"	uncle		15	"			uncle Johann Hedl 022 Cincinnati O						
15	Otto Hartmann	22		"	"	locksmith	"	"	"	"	Meyerhoff Phila Pa	no	bro		45	"			bro Carl Schuster 2339 Fletcher Phila Pa						
16	Friederike Bauer	19		f	"	housemaid	"	"	"	"	Brookport "	yes	cousin		18	"			Cousin Carl Heinzinger 5632 Cambridge Pa						
17	Louise Bauer	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harbach "	"	bro		11	"			friend Louise Schumacher 2416 Lawrence "						
18	Johann Berthold	26		"	"	farmer lab	"	"	"	"	Bamberg Richmond Pa	no	"		23	"			friend Cecilie Herrit alia Richmond Staten Island						
19	Karl Muller	18		"	"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Dischingen Farmington Ill	yes	"		25	"			uncle Jacob Hock Paxton Ill						
20	Wilhelm Holgers	19		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Petzzell Chicago Ill	"	"		40	"			bro David Holmes 85 Ill 442 Chicago Ill						
21	Jacob Stamms	21		m	"	farmlab	no	no	Russia	"	Kowno Antwerp	no	"		56	"			bro Georg Loose no add						
22	Maria "	21		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			bro Stanislaw Antwerp O 6n Stanislaw Yorkie B 47						
23	Jan Kiewo	18		m	"	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Zgayeck Shenandoah Pa	"	"		20				bro Josef Nowak Shenandoah Pa						
24	Walenty Sigda	46		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	Grodzizka Holyoke Mass	"	"		25				friend Holyoke Mass						
25	Zofia Beckea	15		f	s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		12				"						
26	Bronislawa Kaczniak	30		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Fall River Mass	"	"		16				Address 527 Pleasant Fall River Mass						
27	Apolonia Kuras	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		16				"						
28	Stanislaw Grondalski	38		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	"		24				friend Adal Hugo 66 pl 94						
29	Peter Gaspar	26		"	"	farmlab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Spigrani Johnstown Pa	"	"		14				bro Jacob Brock 188 Pa						
30	Felix Gonis	19		"	s	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Wolkowa Charleroi Pa	"	"		10				Mother Johanna Rodzik Wolkowa Charleroi Pa						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, * of the KAISER AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L[illegible]ulte, Surgeon of the KAISER AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schultz

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Wheter in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 52. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 8000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

82

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

84

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. AUGUSTE V sailing from Bar 25 N. 190 Arriving at Port of 8 September 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, or City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jasmuk																					
2	Josef																					
3	Juvan																					
4	Jakob Mikelis	19																				
5	Stanislaw Dombrowski	18																				
6	Alexander Narejanski	19							Polish	Lodzimenko	Center Rutland Vt.		no									
7	Celia Terzak	20								Zgopankowo	Wyandanna											
8	Wladislaw Korczewski	19								Schrschialowo	Detroit Mich.		yes									
9	Stanislaw Kolowicz	20			1-2485 31	4/13/37				Mosin	Berwick Pa		no									
10	Berta Binasowicz	20	f		laborer					Sobolewo												
11	Claire Mozoff	22		m.	housewife		no	no	Hebrew	Orany	Brooklyn N.Y. in transit Toronto Ont.		yes	uncle	5							
12	Rochel		3 6		s.	child																
13	Aron		1 6	m.																		
14	Chaje Klein	22		f.	m.	wife					Cherson	Phila. Pa.										
15	Rachel "	3			s.	child									2							
16	Wolf "	1	11																			
17	Rive Morris	27		f.	m.	wife					Orany	Hudson N.Y.										
18	Jore "	3			s.	child									7							
19	Chaje "	11			s.																	
20	Mirge Schajera	30		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes			Preyslav	N York	yes									
21	Schlomo "	9 6		m.	s.	child	no	no														
22	Minie "	8																				
23	Isaac Rubin	15				farmer																
24	Malzie "	17		f.		tailoress	yes	yes						brother	4							
25	Freida Topp	17					no	no		88X36216	5/27/43.											
26	Herel Kahan	18		m.	m.	mason	yes	yes			Minsk				2							
27	Elie Lurwicz	26				baker	yes	1894	10/15/40		(505)	Novygrod			12							
28	Schabsel Dworczitz	18			s.	painter						Herzin			4							
29	Mottel Lewin	17				tracher						Minsk			2							
30	Itzig Buchbinder	24		m.		bookbinder						Kilna			2							
												Minsk			2							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Ruser * of the AUGUST from L , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schulte. Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ge and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schulte

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 6000. 5. 06.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Ruser * of the AUGU[illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schulte. Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ge[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schulte

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Wheter in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 8000, 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

83 Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form 500 B R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 76.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

85

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. AUGUSTA sailing from Hamburg 29 August 1906 . 190 Arriving at Port of New York 8 September 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a kind which will affect the ability of the alien to earn a living. If so, which?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stefan Zabitz	23		m		farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Pole	Russia	Kapelitzy	no	self	8	no			cousin Wasyl Kabanchi Maspeth L.I.					
2	Jan Kowalonski	21		"		farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	Poland	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	15	"			Bill Kabanchi Maspeth L.I.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Wm Kwiatkowski	19		"		~~farm lab~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	15	"			brother Roman Kaderacki Brooklyn N.Y. 19 Ash. Av.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Teodor Kaminski	17		"		farm lab	yes	no	"	"	Russia	Coaldale Pa.	"	"	12	"			Adam Jablonka Coaldale Pa. No. 716	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ike Beigel	20		"		[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Russia	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	"	20	"			Frazer Jefferson St. Louis Mo. 1118 St. No. 1525	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jankel "	8		"		Servant	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
7	Moische "	11		"		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
8	Beiga "	9		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
9	Rachel "	9		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
10	Malke "	6		"		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
11	Jaribe "	4	6	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Borich "	2		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Leibl Schönherr	25		"		farm lab	yes	yes	Germany	German	Elitza	Fort Wayne Ind	no	self	20	"			Uncle Albert Schönherr Fort Wayne Ind 229 Calhoun St.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Karl Wegner	46	6/1	m		merchant	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Pittsfield	Pittsfield N.Y.												
15	Auguste "	45	6/1	f		wife	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		"	"												
16	Jons Kozinzis	25		m		farm lab	"	"	Russia	Polish	Linkaicgen	Waterbury Ct.	"	self	12	no			Uncle Vincas Karinas Waterbury Ct. 790 Bank St.					
17	Jan Cencevitz	22		"		"	"	"	"	"	Walkowiska	N. York P.O.	"	"	30	"			acquaint. Kazimir Krokowski N. York 6. 14 St. 129.					
18	Adam Anatzky	25		"		"	no	no	"	"	Kowalki	Boston Mass.	no	"	10	"			brother Antoni Krazota Boston Mass. 153 Chandor St.					
19	Piotr Lenkewitz	23		"		"	"	"	"	"	Panaschiszki	N. Bagleton Pa.	"	"	10	"			" " Ezigitol Czerota N. Bagleton Pa. 131 Allenbor St.				Died	Spinal Tuberculosis
20	Josef Herstenberg	23		"		"	"	"	"	"	Kalisz	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	10	"			" " Jan Nikiewsky Brooklyn N.Y. 33 Hudson St.					
21	Josef Smazinciecy	19		"		1-30980 5/14/14-505	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Reigunyken	"	"	"	10	"			uncle Ujan Spokiewicz " " 108 Johnson St.					
22	Iwan Loch	25		"		"	"	"	"	Russian	Czarsky	Elizon Pa.	no	"	10	"			brother Mikolaj Klocha Elizon Pa. Lake Co.					
23	Anton Andrulewicz	26		"		"	"	no	"	Polish	Kowalski	Sugar Notch "	yes	"	12	"			" " Vincenty Rikkowicz Sugar Notch Pa.					
24	Franciszek Waligowitz	25		m		ALMSHOUSE		Discharged				Wilkesbarre "			20	yes	1906	Wilkesbarre Pa.	" Wladysl. Genzewicz Wilkesbarre Pa. 224 Hazleton St.					
25	Antoni Malinowski	29		"		"	"	"	"		Pawlaki	"	"	"	12	no			cousin Wladisl. Sambitz " " 14 Eugene St.					
26	Eduard Niebrschidowski	2		"		"	"	"	"		Sawiski	Detroit Mich.	"	"	10	"			" " Detroit Mich. 394 Lafayette St.					
27	Felix Schamrela	2		"		"	"	"	"		Mariszewski	Boston Mass.	"	"	12	"			brother Julian Semrela Boston Mass. 115 Salem St.					
28	Jan Malakis	18		"		"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Kowalki	Lawrence "	no	"	10	"			" " Karol Zorgo Lawrence Mass. 23 Carver St.					
29	Stanlaus Augusty	20		"		"	no	no	"					S	12				uncle Konstenty Kopyrovic " " 7 Cayuga St.					
30	Vincas Szimczik	19		"		"	"	"	"		Zarzecz	Bagleton Pa.	yes	"	7				brother August Szimczik Bagleton Pa. Box 96.					

14-15-24 Charles S. Jones Examiner

DEPORTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, * of the AUGUST, from Ham, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II–1115.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schulte, Surgeon of the AUGUST, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schulte

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

II–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Wheter in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II–1115

84 — Department of Commerce and Labor, IMMIGRATION SERVICE, Form 500 B — R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

86

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. AUGUSTE VICTORIA (KAIC) sailing from Hamb- 23 August 190[illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New 8 September 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Josef Popper	44		m.	married	Gen. laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Erdokoz	Mungahelli Pa.		self	15	yes	1903	Mungahelli Pa.		Andro Popper Mungahelli Pa.					
2	Sam Erdesor	34		"	"	tailor	"	"	Hungaria	Hungarian	Erdokoz	"			20	no				acquaint. " "					
3	Filip Krupka	29		"	"	farm lab.	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Kokonza	Eagleton "			20	"				bro-in-l Eagleton Pa.	Antoni Smiech				
4	Chaval Tustanoski	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tupanica	"			14	"				" Wilmington Del.	Peter Gelej 1339 Olive St.				
5	Stojan Simonoski	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			14	"				acquaint. " "					
6	Sran Jarema	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuania	Kiparovica	Wilmington Del.	yes		14	"				brother "	Peter Jarema 33 Lydia St.				
7	Jacob Kmiatyczyk	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			14	"				nephew Cummerhill Pa.	Adam Jarcewski 688				
8	Stefan Zurczyk	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kerovice	Cummerhill Pa.			14	"				acquaint. " "					
9	Jan Cernezyk	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kavionka	Northampton "			16	"				" Northampton Pa.	Jozef Walaz				
10	Gregor Romanko	45		"	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	Poltova	McKees Rocks "			14	"				" McKees Rocks Pa.	Peter Ipes				
11	Johann Linek	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Rezora	Pittsburg Pa.	no		24	yes	1902	Both	Sunbury	brother Pittsburg Pa.	Jan Wagnesky				
12	Bal Barazzki	44		"	married	tinker	yes	yes	Hungary	Polish	Pidy	McKeesport "	yes		6	no				bro-in-l McKeesport Pa.	Adam Balazynski 825 Frost St.				
13	Regso Belak	26		"	single	laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	Blogoterja	E. St. Louis Ills.			20	"				" E. St. Louis Ills.	Janos Kolib 1103 Keandot St.				
14	Anna Sedlak	18		f.	"	housemaid	no	no	"	Slovak	Kassava	Goldspring Pa.	no		7	"				brother "	Andro Sedlak Goldspring Pa.				
15	Perenz Janos	19		m.	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	Spicka	Eagleton Pa.	yes		2	"	1901	05	Latrobe	" "	John Gocala R. F. D. Manns.				
16	Andras Szoves	17		m.	"	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	"	S. Igben	Latrobe "			12	yes				brother Latrobe Pa.	Stefan Moser				
17	Pal Fischer	40		m.	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Poled	Passaic N. J.	no		40	no				bro-in-l Passaic N. J.	Sigmund Groff 44 Monroe St.				
18	Irma "	13		f.	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"								cousin "	Jakie Gall				
19	Leib Jura	35		m.	married	farmer	"	"	"	"	Pirozhyn	N. York	yes		8	"				" N. York	64 Ridge St.				
20	Stanislaus Cygan	38		"	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	Polish	Kobro	Wilkesbarre Pa.	yes		22	"				bro-in-l Ridge St.	Samuel Kolski				
21	Josef Patkorski	26		"	"	blacksmith	"	"	Austria	"	Mostyzielki	N. York	"		16	"				brother N. York	Jan Ko Patkorski 317 Kain St.				
22	Anna Gavron	18		f.	single	11-313567-505-6/5/41. housemaid	"	"	"	"	Pobezjicka	Chicago Ills.	"		10	"				" Chicago Ills.	Wojciech Gavron 17 St. N. 746				
23	Katka Janovska	32		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		12	"				acquaint. " "	Ludvik Kopol 2 Pl. 7 St.				
24	Kasyk Lapinganski	21		m.	"	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Rookie	Manchester N. H.	no		16	"				" Manchester N. H.	Anton Syczyn 252 Lydia St.				
25	Gyorgy Kozed	23		"	"	dyer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Ridegest	N. York	yes		80	"				" N. York	Louis Koskovacz 346 E. 62 St.				
26	Adolf Janecek	17		"	"	farm lab.	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Janovice	E. St. Louis Ills.	"		5	"				cousin E. St. Louis Ills.	Josef Zurecek 1701 Forest Ave.				
27	Kretschmeri Bjarna	32		"	"	merchant	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	N. Lipcze	N. York	"		32	"				acquaint. N. York	Josef Hadul 54 St. 248				
28	Katherina Brezina	26		f.	"	housemaid	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Strakonitz	Lawton Pa.	"		50	"				cousin Lawton Pa.	Tomas Berek				
29	Dora Messner	26		"	"	milliner	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Jeschowitza	N. York	yes		4	"				Uncle N. York	Josef Gelles 346 676				
30	Jan Chilewski	26		m.	"	farm lab.	no	no	"	Polish	Prosilow	Brooklyn N. Y.	"		15	"				cousin Brooklyn N. Y.	Stefan Koteracki 3 Ave 19 St. 492				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, * of the KAISER AUGU... from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schulte, Surgeon of the KAISER AUGU..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schulte

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J. 8009. 5. 06.

11–1115

85 Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form 500 B (R. V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

87

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—4116

S. S. AUGUSTE KA... sailing from ...m 2 August 1906 . 190 Arriving at Port of New 8 September 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fred Meyer	26		M					U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																
2	Minna "	25		F					U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																
3	Hans Meyer	52		M					U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																
4	Marie "	48		F					U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																
5	August Krehlaff	50		M					U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																
6	Michael Schischko	30		M					Russia	Russian															
7	Wladimir Taschetschuk	25		M																					
8	Gabriel Worobei	26		M																					
9	Felix Espinida	26		M																					
10	Anna Yakesinsky	19		F																					
11	Marianna Albrisch	20		F						Polish															
12	Sam Orlak	20		M																					
13	Friedrich Gesemann	22		M					Germany	German															
14	Elise Bender	19		F																					
15	Paul Albrecht	22		M																					
16	Rose Glosslesch	28		F																					
17	Linb Bach	19		M					Germany																
18	Georg Marondé	17		M																					
19	Jacob Kapler	24		M					Austria																
20	Hans Traubel	30		M					Germany																
21	Wilhelm Schmidt	28		M					U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																
22	Heinrich Hagen	40		M					Russia																
23	Lina "	36		F																					
24	Huszar Friedrich	16		M					Germany																
25	Ludwig Kindt	22		M					U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																
26	Henry Dickes	50		M					U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																
27	Rudolf Kübner	22		M					Austria																
28	Georg Gestalozzi	22		M																					
29	Charles Cole	18		M					U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																
30	Elisabeth Kroll	20		F																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sp... nguage they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, * of the KAISER AUGUSTE ..... from E..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr. Schulte. Surgeon of the KAISER AUGUSTE ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Em... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schulte

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J. 5000. 5. 06.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

88

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. AUGUSTE [illegible] sailing from Har[illegible] . 190 Arriving at Port of New 8 September 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes Year or period of years.	15 If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hersch Yuza	17		m	s.	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible] Kutlee	Transit Toronto Ont	yes	self	2	no			Transit Friend Josef Kozak						
2	Yenel Rakter	19		"	"	cutter	"	"	"	"	Chavn	New York	"	"	4	"			Cousin Hoger Kleinman						
3	Nate Ozis	25		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Labarnac	Chicago Ill	"	"	10	yes	1903	Chicago	18 Rhoades New York						
4	Alter Urband	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Telchin	Brownsville Tex	no	"	2	no			Cousin Eliezer Thaleda, Talmud						
5	Peter Kowecki	23		"	s	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Huszya	St Louis Mo	"	"	23¼	"			378 Brownsville Tex						
6	Aguani Kat	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiuk	Haskell N J	"	"	12	"			Friend Gregor Yanganuck 1584/1525 St Louis Mo						
7	Simon Huczik	26		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	50	"			Cousin Paul Zabenski Haskell N J						
8	Igor "	20		f	wife	no	no												Cousin Wagl "						
9	Antoni Bokiniely	27		m	m	shoemk	yes	yes			Sugawa	Brooklyn N Y	"	"	15	"			Yan Hubycka 1584/1525 Brooklyn N Y						
10	Adolf Kwoatzki	26		"	"	farmlabr	no	no			Kaviagraski	Chesterport "	"	"	12	"			Cousin Adolf Pietor 1st 211 Chesterport N Y						
11	Anton Kapialis	27		"	"	"	"	"		Lithuanian	Kovno	New Britain Ct	"	"	8	"			Cousin Antoni Kyzgiewicz Broad 26 New Britain Ct						
12	Michail Kwiatkowsk	25		"	"	"	"	"		"	Sedenk	Tilbertsville Mass	"	"	5	"			Step Br Kozimir Jovaitis 1 Box 27 Tilbertsville Mass						
13	Anton Linda	32		"	o	"	yes	yes		"	Pakrojen	Edwardsville Pa	no	"	7	"			Friend Micky Grigaliunas Edwardsville Pa						
14	Vicenty Sideraki	26		"	"	"	no	no		Polish	Staviskanki	Pikterskas	yes	"	19	"			Brother Mark Zelenis 115 Boston Mass						
15	Kazimir Moserski	26		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	W Lynn Mass	"	"	10	"			Cousin Jan Chomka Koztar 55 W Lynn Mass						
16	Jan Semenak	20		"	"	"	yes	yes		"	"	"	"	"	21	"			"						
17	Adam Borowski	24		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	4½	"			Cousin Kazimir Lenkiewicz 161 Grand Rapids Mich						
18	Silie Kricner	29		f	"	weaver	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	V Petrovice	Hoboken N J	no	"	14	"			Bridegroom Adolf Peter Worcester 518 West Hoboken N J						
19	Kazimir Gstorowski	38		m	"	farmlab	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovapte	Chicago Ill	yes	"	30	"			Cousin Frau Zairas Liberty 83 Chicago Ill						
20	Pawel Glaus	19		"	"	"	no	no			Liguun	Elizabethport N J	no	"	7	"			Brother Benedikt Klaus 147 212 Elizabethport N J						
21	Piotr Kaleski	24		"	"	"	"	"		Polish	Marsk	Coatesville	no	"	5	"			Brot Jan Kuchlowski no Coatesville Pa						
22	Antoni Klucoski	18		"	"	"	yes	yes		"	Dobucliava	Detroit Mich	yes	"	7	"			uncle Piotr Romanowski 2nd 394 Detroit Mich						
23	Jan Saratinski	18		"	"	"	"	"		"	Borejava	Phila Pa	"	"	5	"			Brot Jan Romanowski Bellwood A 2226 Phila Pa						
24	Boleslaw Frangkewitz	19		"	"	"	no	no		"	Boregava	"	"	"	7	"			Uncle						
25	Bolelaw Grabowitz	19		"	"	"	yes	yes		"	Ulesa	"	"	"	5	"			Cousin "						
26	Philip Franz	20		"	"	"	"	"		"	Meni	Coatesville Pa	"	"	17	"			Brot Jan Michalowski Br 418 Coatesville Pa						
27	Komela Domura	18		f	o	inward	"	"		"	Wiesni	Holyoke Mass	no	"	6	"			Uncle Joseph Domura Bay f 107 Holyoke Mass						
28	Emilia "	18		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
ADD 1	Boglael Narewski	18		m	s	11-215390-1-18-40 8-279512-2/27/42- (for) - No c/a	"	"		"	Wanclaw	Detroit Mich	yes	"	8	"			Brother Bolaslaw Narewski Dubois f 94 Detroit Mich						
ADD 1	Zofia "	9		"	"	child	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"									

Wm Alexander Inspr

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, * of the AUGU[illegible], from Ham[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schulte, KAISER[illegible] AUGUSTE V[illegible], Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schulte

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Wheter in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J. 8000. 5. 06.

11—1115

87

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

89

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. KAISER AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 29 August 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 8 September 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	if Yes— Year or period of years.	if Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lasienna Siwa	20		✓ f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Pole	Kowno Russia	Chicago Ill	no	self	20 ✓	no			cousin Franz Piwowarske Joshua 220 Shoot st 3	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Heinrich Piwowarski	25		✓ m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20 ✓	"			brother " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Urban Siwa	25		✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 50 ✓	"			Prussia	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Katka "	36		✓ f	"	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Vincent Gelt	28		✓ m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Russia Poland	Easton Mass	"	"	1 25 ✓	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Tomas Tunak	32		✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno Russia	Easton Mass	"	"	2 yes ✓	"			Brother Wenzel Tunak Easton Mass Pleasant st 170	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Johann Kendlanski	32		✓ "	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Posen Russia	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	"	1 16 ✓	"			Vincent Kendlanski Buffalo N.Y. Fulton st 170	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wasyl Wyzicza	25		✓ "	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Cracow Austria	Amsterdam N.Y.	yes	"	2 30 ✓	"			cousin Nasia Wasyluna Amsterdam N.Y. 8 23 Jay st	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Theresa Schob	20		✓ f	s	cigarmaker	"	"	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	"	0 ✓	"			ag Dauschus Eppenbach New York 58 W. 8th st	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mihaly Takacs	37		✓ m	m	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Takacs Szathmar Co	Perth Amboy N.J.	no	"	10 ✓	"			brother Josef Takacs Perth Amboy N.J. box 56	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rachel Scherr	28		✓ f	"	housewife	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Tysmienica Galicia	Milkesbarre Pa	yes	"	45 ✓	"			husband Isaac Scherr Milkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Hinde "	27		✓ f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Faina "	2		✓ f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Chaskel "	3		✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jan Wlk	21		✓ f	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	Bohemian	Tschirow Austria	Cleveland O	"	"	10 ✓	"			friend Frank Kukart Cleveland O 47 Pine st	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Samuel Rosenberg	27		✓ m	m	tailor	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	self	cash				the U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Gustav Vandree	35		✓ m	"	carpenter	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Jackson Mich	"	"	"	cash				the U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Carl Vandree	29		✓ m	s	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		"	"	"	"	cash				the U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Helena Miernicka	25		✓ f	m	wife	"	"	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Duluth Minn	no	"	no				husband Jacob Miernicke Duluth Minn 28th Ave 220	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Henryk "	5		✓ m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	20 ✓				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Stefan "	2		✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Roman "	0		✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Victoria Cisiells ka	25		✓ f	"	housemaid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				cousin " Basyle Marzuk "	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mikolaj Marzuk	29		✓ m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Pisarer Austria	St Louis Mo	"	"	12 25 ✓	"			uncle " " St Louis Mo N 7th st 1435	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Kasimir Kulanczuk	28		✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pekinke "	"	"	"	1 50 25 ✓	"			brother-in-law Teodor Marzuk N 7th st 1435	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Gisella Ganzberg	25		✓ f	s	dressmaker	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Hamburg	New York	yes	"	13 25 ✓	"			brothers Jacob " Bernhard Ganzberg New York 173 E 105th st	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jacob Bernstein	19		✓ m	s	shoemaker	"	"	Russia	"	Kowno	Paterson N.J.	no	"	4 ✓	"			uncle Nathan Levine Paterson N.J. Main st 25	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mendel Silbermann	23		✓ m	s	cookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Pinsk	Newark N.J.	"	"	8 ✓	"			friend Lieb Untermann Newark N.J. 13 Richmond st	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Isaac Moderacki	39		✓ m	m	tailor	"	"	"	Polish	Brotten	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	6 ✓	"			wife Mary Moderacki Brooklyn N.Y. 3d Ave 92.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Tomas Cichocki	27		✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Block	Detroit Mich	"	"	12 ✓	"			cousin Ludwig Zyganecki Detroit Mich 2 Grant st 985	"	"	"	"	"	"

R.A. Hitchcock
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Reiser, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reiser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schulte, Surgeon of the KAISER [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schulte

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 600 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

99

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

N. Y.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AUGUST[illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of N[illegible] 8 September 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether connected with any reason of defective, constitution, physical or mental, deformity, or any other cause, likely to affect the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Franz Fyrkla	26		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Rilland Iowa		no	self	16	yes	5	1901 Iowa	friend Anton Frabec Chicago Pa						
2	Marka Tapanou	24		f	"	cook	"	"	"	"	Rudolphswert Colorado		"	"	11	no			ugand friend Anton Tenuro Box 244 Chicago Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Anton Fopit	26		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Laibach		"	"	22	"			" Anton Jerila Pa 476						
4	Franz Cuk	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	34	"			" Anton Semrow Box 284						
5	Johann Turk	36		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	20	"			" Anton Skreber 5142 Bethel Pittsburg Pa						
6	Jakob Harold	23		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Santa Maria	"	"	20	"			uncle Frank Kuzz Box 43 Lyons Pa						
7	Johann Krusco	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"			brother Frank Krusco Box 25						
8	Josef Faunic	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rudolphswert	Cleveland O	"	"	10	"			friend Anton Tiklevcic Cedar 53 Cleveland O						
9	Franz Kobola	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cilli	New York	"	"	32	"			friend Anton Lekan Int 6795 New York						
10	Bartolomaus Gabor	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zlebo	Spokane Wash	"	"	28	"			brother Frank Gabor Spokane Wash						
11	Marie Schlesofer	29		f	m	hswife	"	"	"	"			"	"											
12	Josef	9		m	s	child	"	"	"	"			"	"					Husband Josef Schlesofer W. 19th St. Chicago Ill						
13	Antoni	7		"	"	"	no	no	"	Bohemian	Nova Hdyne	Chicago Ill	"	husband	1	"									
14	Katka	3		f	"	"	"	"	"				"			"									
15	Franz	2		m	"	"	"	"	"				"			"									
16	Anna Schlaufrowa	32		f	m	hswife	yes	yes	"				"			"									
17	Waclaw	9		m	s	child	"	"	"				"			"			Husband Josef Schlaufrowa						
18	Franz	4		"	"	"	no	no	"				"			"									
19	Josef	6		"	"	"	"	"	"				"			"									
20	Anna	7		f	"	"	"	"	"				"			"									
21	Jan Nemec	35		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	"				"			"									
22	Josefa	32		f	"	hswife	"	"	"				"			"			Bril Josef Vczabal August dorf 697						
23	Karl	9		m	s	child	no	no	"				"			"									
24	Josef	7		"	"	"	"	"	"				"			"									
25	Johanna	4		f	"	"	"	"	"				"			"									
26	Otto	11		m	"	"	"	"	"				"			"									
27	Henrika Walentinowicz	20		f	"	dressmk	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Strzegow	Scranton Pa	"	uncle	4	"			uncle Kacej Walentinowicz Rose 1517 Scranton Pa						
28	Filip Gergek	20		m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Czyzulka	St Louis Mo	"	self	15	"			brother Boleslaw G. 818 1525						
29	Jan	28		f	"	hswife	"	"	"	"			"			"									
30	Ludwig Bielecki	20		m	"	farmlab	no	no	"	"	Huschya		"	"	30	"			friend St Louis Mo Stanislaw Tebg 818 1525						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, * of the KAISER AUGUSTE V., from Ham, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schulte, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schulte

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Wheter in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 8000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

89 Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form 500 B R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL 91

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTO[RIA] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of N[ew York] 8 September 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or periods of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane? (a) Supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Josef Stein	33		M							"in transit"													
2	Mary "	33		F																				
3	Hari "	5		M																				
4	Francisko "	2		F																				
5	" Marook	11		"																				
6	John Milkine	32		M																				
7	Isaach David Fisk	22		M																				
8	Jeane Kasdorf	35		F																				
9	Katherine Jeppere	35		F																				
10	Lajos "	8		M																				
11	Margit "	6		F																				
12	Josef "	5		M																				
13	Irene "	2		F																				
14	Elisabetka Gulacsos	28		F																				
15	Maria "	16		F																				
16	Janos Vicjan	32		M																				
17	" Juda	26		F																				
18	Mihaly Vicjan	40		M																				
19	György Bakota	38		M																				
20	Mihaly Vicjan	18		M																				
21	Janos Vasko	19		M																				
22	Jan Jurczyszyn	19		M																				
23	Lotte Freisinger	43		F																				
24	Doire "	10		F																				
25	Jacob "	9		M																				
26	Thije "	4		M																				
27	Jerencz Belezna	19		M																				
28	Vincenz Urban	36		M																				
29	Josefa "	31		F																				
30	Stanislaw Kujedelski	44		M																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, * of the KAI[illegible], from Hamb[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schult[illegible], Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schultz

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Wheter in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

J. 8000. 5. 00.

90

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

32

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S. AUGUSTE [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of 8 September 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Josef Achteam	27		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Holoumna	New York	yes	self	30	no			Cousin Chaim Mendl 549/51 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ike Chavin	20		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	Homel	Brooklyn	no	"	6	"			friend Morton Steiner Shalford Str 301	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bessie "	28		f	"	dressmk	"	"	Russia now a Pole 7/12/05.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			brother Moses N. Binghamton	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Feivisch Steinberg	20		m	"	polisher	"	"											542 uncle Hyam Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Chaim Rubinfeldt	26		"	"	tailor	no	no	"	"	Rotzki	Chicago Ill	yes	yes	"	8	"		father Moses New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Meische Pojar	13		"	s	pupil	yes	yes	"	"	Ustzyki	New York	"	"	"	11	"		207 Cpl Hooshek Bernstein	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Judel Levitan	18		"	"	famlab	no	no	"	"	Michalinki	"	"	"	none				Jersey 90 Fremont & Monroe St 22	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Michael Grinberg	37		"	"	child	"	"	"	"	Mischenetz	"	"	"	7	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jonas Abelunas	25		"	"	famlab	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Rodyez	Clinton Ind	no	br.	10	"			brother Mark A. Boston Clinton Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Susanna Zajacz	16		f	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Kis Lomnitz	Cementon Pa	"	sister	6	"			sister Anna Zajacz no add. Cementon Fullerton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Emilia Mihalovits	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Jeleb	Chicago Ill	yes	bail	none				bail Jonas Pisso Green 106 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Elisabet Tatarsky	50		"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Kis Lomnitz	Hokidaugua	"	self	8	"			son Ed. Andrew Karbella no add Hokendaugua Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Anna Hochwarter	17		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	German	Kimeltz	Chicago Ill	"	"	16	"			sister Hagaya N. Hay 5314	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Katarzyna Rak	18		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Russian	Dmajaw	New York	"	"	16	"			bail Jakob Rak New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Kanya Kanosa	18		"	"	2-99/1943-8/31/1+	"	"	"	Polish			"	"	16	"			friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Markus Fuyboy	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	NOT AMERICAN CITIZEN			"	"	16	"									
17	Nikolai Roman	16		"	s	"	"	"	"						60	yes	1903 5	Ellis Island	" Cpl Jewiszymski Ellis Island						
18	Hnyplo Romanow	26		"	"	"	no	no	"		Bako	Cokes Pa	no	"	18	no			bail Josef Dyer New York						
19	Ambros Nagy	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Dmajaw N.Y.		yes	"	60				friend Cokes Pa						
20	Mayhel Buchansky	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jent Cekella	S. Bethlehem Pa	"	"	15	"			friend Jatzy Hanuska 26 New York						
21	Lajos Bodnar	32		"	m	"	"	"	"		Zemplen	Comeaut Co	"	"	15	"			brother Lajos 37 Bethlehem Pa						
22	Ilke Suchnor	34		f	m	house	"	"	"	Slovak	Yglahi	Mt Pleasant Pa	"	"	10	"			uncle Ferency Papp Box 2 uncle Andrew Denesko						
23	Bessie "	8		"	s	child	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Tarnow	New York	citizen	of the					no add Mt. Pleasant Pa U.S.A.						
24	Louis Hofmeister	22		m	m	famlab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Wieden	Nazareth Pa	yes	self	15	no			bail Ignatz Kopler Box 613						
25	Eduard Bakoiczek	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	Wälley Paul	Nazareth Pa	no	"	4	"			bail Kasimir Sadlack Nazareth Pa						
26	Jan Jewkawski	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nadolmi	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	2	"			no add Wakey Paul Pa						
27	Mato Cerkovic	27		"	"	"	"	"	Servia	Servian	Cacak	Phila Pa	yes	"	20	yes	1902 6	Chicago Ill	147 Vienna Jersey City N.J.						
28	Johann Vrečar	25		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	St Paul	Aligui Pa	no	"	20	no			Sons Phila Pa uncle Benjamin Eureka						
29	John Lampe	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodtek	Kegdow Pa	"	"	28				Box 200 friend Jersey Shore Box 222						
30	Ferency Bolliss	41		m	m	famlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Cenecz	Johnstown Pa	yes	self	7	yes	1904 5	Johnstown Pa	friend J. Holzmann Broad 220½ Johnstown Pa						

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they s[illegible] the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser * of the AUGUSTE V[illegible], from Ham[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schulte, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the G[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schulte

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Wheter in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J. 5000. 5. 06.

11–1115

91 Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form 500 B (R.V.)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

93

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H—1118

S. S. AUGUSTA KAISER, sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York 8 September 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hermann Hauer	24		s		work	yes	yes	Germany	German	[illegible]	New York	yes	self	120	no			as to Hermann Hauer's New York Pacific st 32	no	no	no		good	no
2	Maria Wojtechowska	16		f		[illegible]	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	[illegible]	Shenandoah Pa	"	father	2	"			as to Maria Wojtechowska Shenandoah Pa Lehighstreet 12	"	"	"		"	"
3	Jan Matka	19		"		a jap	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	[illegible]	Barbia Pittston Pa	"	"	4 yes	1899 Lans ford Pa	father		Ignacy Matka Barbia Pittston Pa	"	"	"		"	"
4	Maria Herzeun	18		f		[illegible]	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galizien	New York	"	self	16 yes				Wilkesbarre Pa 113 Walnut st	"	"	"		"	"
5	Josia Orszulak	24		"		cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	16				brother Emplo Hazleton Pa 224 Main st	"	"	"		"	"
6	Kasha Chomiak	16		"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16				New York 155 Bevington st	"	"	"		"	"
7	Sophie Scheipers	169		"		at private	"	"	Germany	German	Lawrence Mass	no	"	"	cash of the U. S.				sister Sophie Hauerek 155 Bevington st New York	"	"	"		"	"
8	Edward "	3		m		s weaner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"		"	"
9	Wilhelm Schmidt	36		m		m private	"	"	Germany	"	Sc[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	"	200				Mr Henry [illegible] overseas Cargo Ge 2	"	"	"		"	"
10	[illegible]	36		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	700				[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"
11	Rahild Elesian	60		"		"	"	"	Germany	"	Hamburg	[illegible]	"	"	35 yes	1904	Washington		Washington D.C. 825 14th st	"	"	"		"	"
12	John Diebesell	45		"		gen farmer	"	"	[illegible]	"	Mauskeseck	[illegible]	"	"	cash of the U. S.					"	"	"		"	"
13	Peter Klucshores	8		"		"	"	"	Hungary	Russniak	Karnarus	Johnstown Pa	yes	"	8 25				Nicklos Klucshoris Johnstown Pa Lemple st 46	"	"	"		"	"
14	Miklos Liparecs	18		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				Steve Lavance Grandon st 610	"	"	"		"	"
15	Alex Repaila	18		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2				Mr Kaes Rochs Pa	"	"	"		"	"
16	Laslo Kurta	21		"		"	"	"	"	"	Kreravenova	Kaes Rochs Pa	"	"	2					"	"	"		"	"
17	Alexa Bospak	45		"		asm	yes	yes	"	"	Lova	Pennsylvania Chicago Ill	"	"	2					"	"	"		"	"
18	Jurko Chodan	21		"		at home	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Jellendorf	Woodbridge N.J.	"	"	5				woman Kette "Bosrak Chicago Ill Green st 106	"	"	"		"	"
19	Petr "	27		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10				brother Jan Kurar Woodbridge N.J. Box 336	"	"	"		"	"
20	Leon Jakad	54		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10				brother Jan Kolotka Woodbridge N.J. Box 336	"	"	"		"	"
21	Aniela Szpenska	17		f		"	"	"	"	"	Polish Jachnazeur	Northampton Pa	Brother		6				brother Frantzisek Jakubz Northampton Pa Box 274	"	"	"		"	"
22	Karl Bardua	21		m		farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	8				brother Peter Klepeske Northampton Pa Box 274	"	"	"		"	"
23	Bertha Bind	37		f		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Lincoln	Neb	no	sold	cash					"	"	"		"	"
24	Fritz "	9		m		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"		"	"
25	Erwin "	10		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"		"	"
26	Otto Bind	32		"		stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	150					"	"	"		"	"
27	Fritz Miller	27		"		cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50					"	"	"		"	"
28	Elsa Kolle	14		f		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	2				as to Theodore Rochester N.Y. 38 Prince st	"	"	"		"	"
29	Isaac Abraham	38		m		Traveller	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	New York	"	"	20				Dinnerstein Wife Sadie Dinnerstein New York 37 Orchard st	"	"	"		"	"
30	Lewis Schwar	12		m		Schoolboy	"	"	Hungary	Jewish	Bodapesh	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	10				brother Max Cohen Minneapolis Minn 2 nd Ave S 634	"	"	"		"	"
															20				cousin Jack Hoboken N.J. 8 Madison st	"	"	"		"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Reiser * of the KAI AUGUSTE ; from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reiser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schulte. , Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria ; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the C , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schulte

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portugnese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

92

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

R. Y.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL 94

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1116

S. S. KAISER AUGUSTE sailing from Hamburg 190 Arriving at Port of New York 8 September 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	David Wilkomirer	40		M		tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno Russia	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	100	no			Israel Eliesen Philadelphia Pa No 30 St. 10 st	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chane "	36		F		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Salomon "	3		M		son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rosa "	9		F		daughter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Beile "	6		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Samuel "	2		M		son	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Saabe Goldstein	22		F		housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Kobiany Russia	Brooklyn NY	"	"	17	"			husb Mos Goldstein brother Brooklyn NY Mercy St. 156	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Chane "	25		F		dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ester Lewy	27		F		"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw Russia	New York	"	"	4	"			cousin Salomon Epstein New York 115 102 St. 313	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hirsch Fabyanc	18		M		unemployed	"	"	"	"	Radzeschke Russia	Boston Mass	"	"	6	7			br in law Isaac Karp Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Chane "	21		F		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			8 Marion St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Hyne Chaie	17		F		servant	yes	yes	"	"	Pilzydoh Russia	Brooklyn NY	"	uncle	5	"			uncle Chaikin Brooklyn NY 4 Sumner St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mendel Blaner	20		M		tailor	"	"	"	"	Krasnick Russia	Harristown Pa	no	mother	2	"			Chaye Blaner Harristown Pa early St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	David Fleisz	28		M		merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Zagorz Austria	Scranton Pa	yes	self	45	no			br in law Jan Slanecek Wilkesbarre Pa Gunns St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Terese "	21		F		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			uncle Antoni Pregerower Mahanoybity Pa 3 Center St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Magda Karuschas	26		F		at home	yes	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Laing Wilkesbarre Pa	Wilkesbarre Pa	yes	self	10	no			going to the Katholischer Gueller Verein New York 135 St. 31 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jan Grasiel	18		M		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"			uncle Antoni Pregerower Mahanoybity Pa 3 Center St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Henry Bek	66		M		tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Jackowa Mahanoy City Pa	Portland Oreg	"	self	2	uncle			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Johann Schreiber	26		M		joiner	"	"	Germany	"	Stuttgart New York	Stuttgart New York	"	"	100	no			going to the Katholischer Gueller Verein New York 135 St. 31 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Karl Bilek	36		M		cook	"	"	Austria	"	Budapest	Budapest	"	"	60	"			2d mens cook	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mosel Ehrlich	27		M		joiner	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Kowel Russia	Brooklyn NY	"	"	X	"			Chris Ehrlich Brooklyn NY 153 Johnson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Frejzes Jaworska	18		F		saddler	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Pobrka Austria	"	"	"	135	"			Hans Bauer Knorrenbke Brooklyn NY 4 St. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Eduard Lange	22		M		electrician	"	"	Russia	German	Berlin Russia	Kewanna Ill	no	"	72	"			uncle Bernhann Dreyer Kewanna Ill no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Wilhelm Lubach	26		M		merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Kewanna Ill	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	John Schorter	23		M		assistant worker	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	cash	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Curt Barthe	25		M		clerk	"	"	Germany	"	Konigsberg	New York	"	"	120	"			cousin Simon New York 8 St. Bay Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Amalia Nabisco	28		F		"	"	"	Roumania	"	Galatz Roumania	Chicago Ill	"	"	5	"			Jacob Bolan Chicago Ill 1324 St. 47 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Thomas Walch	42		M		laborer	"	"	Germany	"	Ireland	Eckard South Pak	"	"	45	"			brother Johann Herrmann Eckard South Pak no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Kresenz "	40		F		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Tomas "	10		M		child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Reuer, * of the AUGI, from Ham..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reuer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this , day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schulte, Surgeon of the , solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schulte

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

93 Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form 500 B R. V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York 8 September 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Abraham Libowicz	20		m	s	Bitcher	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk Gouv. Yorke	yes	self	8	no				brother Fiyek Libowicz 1 York Ave Liverpool Hermann Adolf Gambel	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Moris Steigner	22		m		tradesman	yes	yes	"	"	Rochester N.Y.	yes	"	75	no	1903		Rochester	" Rochester N.Y. 108 Meinert Str. Joseph Mapara	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Constantine Wetsandowitz	22		m		farmlab.	no	"	"	"	Eriglefport Pa.	yes	"	35	no				" Eriglefport Pa. 1 Sch. 212	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Adolf Wischka	25		m		6-160	"	"	"	"	Russia Mauersburg Pa.	yes	"	16					" Mauersburg Pa. Gottlieb Kasse	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Alexander Lebjany	17		s					Russia	Lithuanian	Suwalki Gouvernement	yes	"	8					" Suwalki Gouvernement Rosel Lebjany	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jacob Radzwanowicz	18		"					"	"	"	"	"	18					brother Wm Fabian Cpt. 7 Brewer St. William Lenkowski	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jan Lelewicz	17		"					"	"	"	"	"	18					uncle Scranton Pa. 1 Sch. Lawrence St. Pauline Lelewicz	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Adam Lizgowski	32		"			no	no	"	"	Gouverneur Hudson "	NO	"	9					sister Hudson " Franciszek Lizgowski	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Stanislawa Gielawsky	16		f		farm maid			"	"	Kreziny Florida N.Y.	yes	Br. H.	25					b. & l. Florida N.Y. Kazimir Olenski	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Franciska Kajcinchowska	24		m		house wife			"	"	Lenaki Chicago Ills.	yes	"	7					" Chicago Ills. 248 Evans Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rockel Edelstein	20		m			yes	yes			Kobrin Grodno Russia	NO	Husband	14					Husband Aron Edelstein Madison St 125 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Feiwe "	6		s		child	no	no	"	Hebrew	Kunchan N.Y.	yes	"	9						"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kate "	26		"			"	"	"											"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Katarina Vinkevicz	35		m		house	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Sabdisce Mghawa Gouv.	"	"	10					Husband Piotr W.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Josse "	6		s		child	6-58356	11-23/38	"	"	"	"	"						6 first C. Mahanoy Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Marianna "	8		"			6-58931	"	"	"	"	"	"						uncle Petro Jubrys Mkf. 326 Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Amela Tubinis	19		f		farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Walkawiki Niagara Falls N.Y.	Uncle	"	7					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Anna Klisnicka	34		m		house	"	"	Russia	Polish	Poniawy Gouv.	Husband	"	5					Husband Antoni W. Spring St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Teklo "	4	6	s		child	"	"	"	"	Minsk	"	"						Unionbei Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Bronislawa "	2	6	"			"	"	"	"	"	Ct	"						Dr. Hugo Klein	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Gustav Steffens	40		m		Gardener	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	45				friend 83 Cliff. 465 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Cecilie "	29		f		house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Elisabeth "	10		s		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Maria Biekahn	29		m		house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Elka "	2	6	s		child	no	no	"	"	"	Dunkirk N.Y.	"	25					Husband Franz Biekahn no add. Dunkirk N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Gertrud "	1	6	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Hermann Hansen	46		m		Engineer	yes	yes	Sweden			Chicago Ill.	citizen	of City					U.S.A. without any address to New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Hannes Rosen	33		s		mechanical	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Gomorost	New York	yes	self	40	yes				"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Giovanni Pertini	26		"		laborer	"	"	Italy	South Italian	Ins. Rome	"	NO	"	80					"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Bertha Cowen	28		f	m	house wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	"	"	"	12				husband Israel Cowen 582 B. 207	"	"	"	"	"	"

DISCHARGED ON FILE

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Reuser, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reuser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Thilo

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much.) — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from . 190 Arriving at Port of September 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City. or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Post in prison	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Czesława Borkowska	16	f	s	scrubwoman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Ingrin	Bradford Pa	no	20	no				uncle Wm B. Box 56					
2	Florentine Probel	18			no	no					Czarcevo	Pittsburg Pa	yes		3			brother Jacob Brayford Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Rosalia Jandowska	22									Chraly	St Jamaica N.Y.	no		12			Tobacco 28 St Jamaica N.Y.						
4	Stanislaw Swiderski	30	m			yes	yes				Lawy	New Britain Ct			20			Uncle 45 Bayonne						
5	Jan Figara	17		m		no	no				Zaczery				10			Uncle 27 Lay County						
6	Adam Wenzinski	32									Tetrow	Minersville Pa			7			Friend Ignac Dreydowski						
7	Julian Michalowski	19		s		yes	yes				Jaucki	Pittsburg Pa			18			Boarder 22 Minersville Pa						
8	Stanislaw Stawczyk	34	m			no	no				Czarcevo		yes		6			Brother Jan 46 Forbes 248 Pittsburg Pa						
9	Felix Borecki	48				yes	yes								5			Cousin Stanczyk Liberty 2304 Jacob B						
10	Stanislaw Pudny	30		s							Krazye	Phila Pa	yes		10			Cousin Antoni Jakszynski Richmond 2548 Phila Pa						
11	Adolf Brzezinski	25			joiner						Czarcevo	Jeanette Pa			10			Brother Jan B. Coodpa						
12	Kazio Kilia	19			tailor					Hebrew	Petrolenko	N. York			10			Cousin Ivan Klay Jeanette Pa						
13	Apolai Dubik	27			farmlab					Russian	Horozeny	Chicago Ill			10			Wife Mary Stanczyk New York						
14	Domicela Pugnaiczuk	18	f		scrubwoman	no	no			Lithuanian	Porkane	Brockton Mass	no		15			Friend Budny 503 Halsted Chicago Ill						
15	Marcin Pugnaiczuk	27		m	farmlab	yes	yes											Brother Ignacy Kotka Brockton Mass						
16	Kacław	3	m	s	child	no	no								50			Husband Napolis W Cousin 46 Brockton Mass						
17	Wojciech	11																						
18	Petras Kaweco	28		m	farmlab	yes	yes				Sagamu	Manchester N.H.			35			Brother Jonas K Manchester NH						
19	Eva	25	f	s	knife	no	no											Cousin Jocasz Dalewchio Sagamore 3244 Chicago Ill						
20	Josef Wangilla	37	m	s	joiner	yes	yes				Schady	Chicago Ill	yes		100			Brother Kontautas Sagamore 44						
21	Emilie	17	f		scrubwoman	no	no											Cousin Jan Kabelonis Wilkes Barre 39						
22	Rosalia Kockaite	20									Telschen	Kaiua NH	no		15			Uncle Casimir Sinkiewicz Madison 253						
23	Maria Jakobowska	26				yes	yes			Polish	Suwalki	Brooklyn NY			15			Brother Jan Kotka 2 Hoff & Cochran 38						
24	Paulina Bleier	24									Pozalen	Phila Pa	no		17			Cousin Peter Cielukonski Rutledge 2nd Brooklyn						
25	Rosalia Dzelakauna	22				no	no				Czarcevo	New Britain Ct	no		10			Husband Jan W. Pine 611						
26	Felicia Cielukowski	20									Suvalki	Brooklyn NY			10			Makanoy Cij Pa						
27	Sofia Kaukiewicz	28		m		keep					Makanoy Cij Pa		yes	Uncle	8			Brother Pawel S. Pine 108 Shenandoah Pa						
28	Victor	7	m	s		child																		
29	Weronika	2	f								Czarcevo	Shenandoah Pa			5									
30	Antoni Szwaniowski	27		m		farmlab	yes	yes																

"People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser * of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Starke

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LAIOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Syzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Alba, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000. 5. 08.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

15

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

K.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE AL... MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR ...EERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from ... 190 Arriving at Port of ... 8 September 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ludwig ...	42																				
2	Wilhelm ...	45																				
3	Gerhard ...	15																				
4	Hans ...																					
5	Anna ...																					
6	Edna ...																					
7	Lee Reuben	42																				
8	Jacob ...	43																				
9	Israel ...	22																				
10	Magdalene ...																					
11	Jacob ...																					
12	Jesse ...	56																				
13	Esche ...	22																				
14	Perl ...																					
15	Lewis ...	18																				
16	Chaim ...	23																				
17	Mateis ...	9																				
18	Mary ...	8																				
19	Jair ...	12																				
20	Sam ...	9																				
21	Martha ...	20																				
22	Bronislaw ...																					
23	Josef ...	24																				
24	Jan ...	17																				
25	Constantin ...																					
26	Nordener ...																					
27	Jankef ...	33																				
28	Wolf ...	40																				
29	Jonie ...	28																				
30	Feige ...	32																				

V/L 545/331 3-209061-10/20/4p-501.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schultz, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schultz

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H–1115

96 R.V.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

98

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISER ... sailing from ..., 190 Arriving at Port of 8 September 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes Year or period of years.	15 If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether ...	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jiel Garber	25		M	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystok	Chicago Ill	yes	self	65	no			father Abram Garber 22 Wilkinson Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lea Garber	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bialystok	Boston Mass	no	"	2				sister Freida Feller 9 Dyson Mass Parkmann st	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Tomas Greshkowicz	18		M	"	Labor	"	"	"	"	Kovno	Dobson Pa	"	Brother	10	no			brother Jan Greshkowicz Dobson Pa no st	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jan Skurski	30		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	Bayonne N.J.	"	"	3	yes	1899	March	brother Stanislaus Skurski Bayonne N.J. Ave A 150	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Alexander Kuszczynski	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bialystok	Bayonne N.J.	"	"	10	no			friend Wladislaw Kornicki Broadway & Broadway 1852	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Andrej Tunel	20		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	Kovno	Jersey City N.J.	"	Self	5	no			cousin Jacob Bunkelbench Jersey City N.J. Norfolk st	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Boleslaw Skirkowski	30		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lomza	Perrineville Ohio	"	"	5	yes	1903	March	cousin Antoni Ignaniuski Perrineville Ohio no st	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Antoni Nowacki	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	"	"	"	70	no			brother Piotr Nowacki no st	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Stanislaus Jurkowicz	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	Scranton Pa	"	"	6				uncle Vincenty Krakowski Scranton Pa Jefferson st 156	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Adolf Steinauer	17		"	"	"	no	no	"	German	Stock	Watertown Mass	yes	"	10				cousin Rudolf Steinauer Watertown Mass P. O. st 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Julius Goltz	28		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Crankow	Chicago Ill	"	"	10				brother-in-law Adolf Zeburth Chicago Ill Parker st 4518	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Abe Frantz	44		"	"	Seller	yes	yes	"	"									son Isaac Frantz	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Rosie "	38		"	"	Worker	no	no	"	"									wife Rosie Frantz	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Herschko "	8		"	S	Child	"	"	"	Hebrew	Kiew				17				son Abe Frantz Chicago Ill 4518 Parker st	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Rachel "	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"									daughter " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Elka "	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"									daughter " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Zilla "	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"									daughter " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Salman Sabasnik	35		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Stock	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	80	"			brother-in-law Salomon Schmidt Brooklyn N.Y. Nicholas st 70	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Wladislaw Kawcinsky	20		"	S	Cabinet Maker	"	no	"	Polish	Warschau	Milwaukee Wis	no	"	8	"			friend Thomas Nikoski Milwaukee Wis 7th Water st 418	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Wroslaw Piska	22		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	Lomza	Bayonne N.J.	"	"	12	"			friend Thomas Nikoski Bayonne N.J. Ave 705	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Alexander Mierzejewski	26		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	8	"			uncle Adam Pokrinski Bridgeport Conn Grauss st 76	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Pokinski	19		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"			father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Micsch Pinkowski	35		"	M	"	no	no	"	"	Lomza	Port Britain Pa	"	"	5	"			brother-in-law Joseph Laskowski Port Britain Pa Scherzer st 20	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Vicente Krakowski	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	Union City N.J.	"	"	10	"			uncle Valentin Radek Union City N.J. Irving Ave 89	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jan Franka	50		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lomza	Cleveland O	yes	"	4	"			friend Jan Jesinski Cleveland O Orange st 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Stanislaw Pinch	50		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Lomza	"	"	"	12	"			friend Wladislaw Kornatzki Cleveland O Broadway 1852	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Marcel Marcinek	32		"	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Galizien	"	"	"	12	"			brother-in-law Michael Becker Hoboken N.J. Grand st 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Shmul Becker	25		"	S	Tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	Grodno	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	10	"			son Abram Becker Hoboken N.J. Grand st 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	David "	40		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			brother-in-law Abram Kaplan New York Norfolk st 55	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Chashel Kaplan	32		"	S	Locksmith	yes	yes	"	"	Schrolenka	New York	"	"	8	"				"	"	"	"	"	"

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, * of the AUGUST[illegible], from T[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schl[illegible], Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schl[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Cumpania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

J. 5000. 5. 06.

97 Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form 500 B. R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

39

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of 8 September 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes Year or period of years.	15 If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Maria Hrubi	25	f	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hradbeanga	Plymouth Pa	no	self	20	no			Captain Martin Ferjance					good	no
2	Pal Kukovics	15	m	m						Velke Hamas	Wyoming Pa			20				Brother Gyorgy Hrubi						
3	Jozef Boukovsky	12								Hagyan	Budapest			12				Brother-in-law Pal Jozef Kovacs						
4	Pal Steininger	36																Boarding House Keeper Borgy Roth Amboy N.J.						
5	Palne "	35	f		housewife					Slovak	Mucz Hamas	Catholic Pa	"		1903 yes	6 months	Catholic Pa							
6	Anna "	9			child										no			Husband Michal Steininga no add. Catholic Pa						
7	Judie Kessler	26		m	housewife													Husband 207 Washington St Paul Kessler						
8	Dorga "	6		s	child	no	no											Father Hoboken N.J.						
9	Isaac "	4						Austria	Hebrew	Stanislau	Hoboken N.J.							Samuel Kroma						
10	Rosie Kramer	9	m			yes	yes											Ludlow 76 New York						
11	Ida "	8	f															Sister-in-law Rosie Dobras						
12	Jan Viktoria Dobras	46	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Okn	Middleboro Mass	no	son	5				Brother Jan Hoboken Mass 76 Bayonne N.J.						
13	Viktoria "	40	f		housewife	yes	yes				Kau													
14	Stanislao Dylagiewsky	20	m	s	farmlab.						Bayonne	N.J.	yes	br	8			Son Benesch Grinstein						
15	Schlome Grinstein	70	m	m	innkeeper					Rebzanow								40 dy. 10 New York						
16	Rachke "	64	f		housewife	no	no											Father Chaims Gobelmann						
17	Zipche "	21		s	milliner				Hebrew	Elisabeth gord	New York		son	25				Admiral 177 Pal York						
18	Devore "	21																Boarding 202 Tyrsech Nicholas Jee						
19	Mordke Gobelmann	18	m		peddler	yes	yes											Entered 1320 Hegyeszlo Nikolai Nikolai						
20	Friedel Wechtmann	40			painter					Pest			father	none				Brother						
21	Andrzej Galasinski	22			farmlab					Harokau								Brother						
22	Jan Lewandowski	27		m		no	no			Slantinow			stepb.	7				Stefan " no add.						
23	Wojciech Michalak	29							Polish	Warschau	Wegrowitz		self	35				Glencoe N.Y.						
24	Ignacy Suckanski	27												10				Brother Stodolaw Yakowski						
25	Leon Kokoski	28												20				Wife 1799 Chicago Ill						
26	Wladyslaw Pyglinski	35				yes	yes			Kalisz	Glencoe N.Y.	no	"	11				Father Jozefa Hyrocka						
27	Marjanna Skalska	30	f								Chicago	Ill. yes	"	6				Husband Schweitza Kansas						
28	Jan Stokoski	28	m							Warschau	Hoboken	N.J.	"	68				Wife 176 Brooklyn N.Y.						
29	Adam Chelstowski	48		m		no	no			Kalisz	So Brooklyn	N.Y. no	"	18				Cousin w Gabelew Hoboken						
30	Rosalie "	36	f		housewife					Grochowo	Northfatfield		"	10				Brother Northfatfield Mass						
										Trzcinn	New Haven		"	40				Brother-in-law Josef Trontek Lakes 54th New Haven Ct						
												61												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rusen, * of the KAI AUGUS., from —, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rusen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schulte, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ge., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schulte

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J. 5000. 8. 06.

H—1115

98 Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form 500 B N.Y.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 190

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , on or about 8 September 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Albert Leon	19		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Lettonia	Libau	New York	yes	self	10	no			friend John Skuye New York # 565 E 35th St	no	no	no	good	no
2	Andras Jorgacs	22		"	"	Lab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Bajok	Cleveland O	"	"	23	"			brother Johann Jakacs Cleveland O 3 Madison St	"	"	"	"	"
3	Maria Deos	16		f	"	housemaid	"	"			Bekede	"	"	"	1	"			brother Joe Deos Cleveland O Comer St 363	"	"	"	"	"
4	Istvan "	12		m	"	child	"	"			Riska								to New York no address	"	"	"	"	"
5	Friedrich Höninger	25		"	"	smith	yes	yes	Germany	German	Rossbach	New York	"	"	15	"			sister Clara Hoeller New York 228 E 68th St	"	"	"	"	"
6	Wolf Hoeller	17		"	"	rubber	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Nadwornaja	"	"	sister	15	"				"	"	"	"	"
7	Carl Scheuer	V 28	L 1	"	"	farmer	"	"	U. S. [illegible]		Chicago Ill		no	self										
8	Maria "	V 28	V 1	"	"	Kinder	"	"	[illegible]															
9	Hermann Dey	V 43	V 4	"	"	contractor	"	"	[illegible]															
10	Emma "	V 54	V 4	"	"	Kinder	"	"	[illegible]															
11	Fred "	V 11	V 3	"	"	child	"	"	[illegible]															
12	Anna Thies	26	V 4	f	m	housewife	"	"	[illegible]		New York		yes	"										
13	Otto "	6	V 1	"	s	child	"	"	[illegible]															
14	Maria Brossus	25	V	"	m	housewife	yes	yes																
15	Maria "	6	V	"	s	child	no	no	Germany		Hamburg	Vienna	no	"	25	"								
16	Heinrich "	4	V	m	"	"	"	"				27												
17	Siegbert Wolfsohn	28		"	"	goldsmith	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Berlin	New York	yes	"	400	"			uncle Hermann Meick New York # 3 80 St					
18	Wilhelm Drube	17		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	German	Kirchheinlich	Gittburg Pa	"	mother	8	"			mother Maria Drube Gittburg Pa. 30 15 Center Ave					
19	Paul Gobelinik	34		f	m	housewife	no	no											husb Leon Gobelinik					
20	Thaihe "	11		"	s	child	"	"											Philadelphia Pa					
21	Mireze "	9		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Iwanky	Phila Pa	"	husb	2	"								
22	Resse "	7		"	"	"	"	"											Wharton St 216					
23	Thane "	5		"	"	"	"	"																
24	Dwoire Perwinske	16		"	"	dressmaker	"	"			Mosch	New York	"	uncle	2	"			uncle David Hernfeld New York 26 Cenz St 194					
25	Sekasi Gurdeus	28		m	"	worker	"	"			Lowobudo		"	br ful	3	"			David Carl Kenz St 328					
26	Saul Shiborsky	26		"	"	paper factory hand	yes	yes	"		Warschau	"	"	brother	4	"			brother " " Russen Shiborsky # 102 St 305					
27	Thline Leschonshki	20		f	"	dressmaker	"	"	"		Bialystok	"	"	sister	30	"			uncle " " Moses Kurwitz Keiser St 15					
28	Libe Adler	25		"	m	housewife	no	no											husb Jidel Adler					
29	Jidel "	27		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	Kaminiec	Boston Mass	"	"	2	"			Boston Mass Parkmann St 5					
30	Moses "	4		"	"	"	"	"																

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kaiserin Aug Vic arrived, Sep 3, 1906 19 M., , from 191

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
241	Baran	Anna	33	2		1	To ass.	Polish Soc'y, 117 Br'way	FREE	9/6	11	6	6	6
242	Ruzicka	Maria	33	12		1	" tel	Hirsh Joseph 311 Hamilton Bklyn	Bebl	9/9	1[00]	/	/	/
243	Lokoborska	Maria	5	23		1	" b-f-l	B. L Jan Mikolanus 299 Metropolitan Av	Bieg	9/9	11[00]	/	—	/
244	Gotz	Maria	15	10		1	" hus							
245	Bandel	Bertha & 2 ch & cou	9	23/25		4	" father							
246	Michalovich	Philip	9	11		1	" tel	Wy W to b-l Johan Kiss 106 Grove Hbg 96	Tuttle	9/11	2[10]	3	4	3
247	Bozzali	Albert	6	17		2	" "	" " nephew James						
248	Slung	Peter	7	3		1	" cou	Cowin Louis Epstein 477 E 70	Nyc	Bebl	9/9	11[00]	3	4	3
249	Rosenfeld (grocery)	Julia	36	1		1	hus	Hirsh Joseph 783 E 6	"	"	"	2[00]	/	—	/
250	Levy	Martha	27	21		-	hus							
251	Han	Ettel & 4 ch	36	1/5		5	" hus	Hirsh Samuel 111 Columbia	"	Bebl	9/9	11[00]	5	—	5
252	Weisbrod	Chaine & 2 ch	25	24/26		3	" bel								
253	Szykowska	Wladislaw	19	8		1	" mucl	Uncle Stanisl Szykowska 526 E 49	Nyc	Bieg	9/9	10[30]	/	/	/
254	Parker	Lee	3	7		1	" teg. f	Wy E to b-l Jacob Adler 5 Parkman	Boston Mass	Tuttle	9/9	2	/	2	/
255															
256															
257															
258															
259															
260															
261															
262															
263															
264															
265															
266															
267															
268															
269															
270															

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] Sld. XIX. Aug. Vic arrived, Sep 3, 1906 19 . . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST: Page	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Over one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
211	Cwejn Fanny	28	26		1	" Uncle							
212	Engel Josephina	31	23		1	" Husb							
213	Maskowicz [illegible] & ch	17	7/8		2	" [illegible]							
214	Frolich Soloman	7	13		1	" Tel							
215	Bramberg [illegible] & ch	39	6/9	1	1	" Husb	Husb. Adolf 74 E7. Nyc Rcvg		9/9	10--	/	—	/
216	Meis Freide & Sis	35	25/26		2	" Bro	Uncle Josf Lewis 66 E88 Nyc "		9/9	12--	2	2	2
217	Segalowicz Abm.	19	4		1	" Unc	Mark J.F Fox 10				—	—	—
218	Lepos Eliz	57	25		1	" Tel	Husb. Aaron 67 W. 20 Bayonne NJ Rcvg		9/9	12--	3	3	3
219	Leimsieder Jette & 2 ch	36 3XXX	28/30		3	" Husb							
220	Cohen Lima & 2 ch & Cous	59	19/22		4	" Husb							
221	Silberborg Dwoire	55	11		1	" B in L							
222	Schwartz Kate 44	44	23		1	" Cous							
223	Schleider Jente & ch	33	22/23		2	" Husb							
224	Freisinger Jette & 3 ch	10	23/26		4	" "							
225	Zuppan Catherine & 4 ch	10	9/15		5	" Tel							
226	Lewkowski Scheine	1	27		1	" Uncle							
227	Postel Mendel	41	5		1	" Children							
228	Poppe Martha	30	17		1	" Sis							
229	Ganzberg Gisella	12	26		1	" Bro							
230	Kucharek Wilhelmina & ch	33	13/14	1	1	" Husb							
231	Szues Zsopa & Sis	48	1/2		2	" Cous							
232	Dankner Wolf	39	1		1	" B in L							
233	Feuer Malje	35	16			" Husb							
234	Goldstein Taube & Sis in Law	7	7/8		2	" Husb							
235	Albrecht Johanna	46	8		1	" Bro							
236	Kahan Ziwje	19	11		1	" Bro							
237	Albert Leon	1	1		1	" Frd							
238	Krugman Maria & ch	43	27/28	1	1	" Tel							
239	Skalska Marianna	2	27		1	" Husb							
240	Creslukowska Feliksa	5	26		1	" Cous							
	H												
							Isaac 142 Forsyth " Rcvg		9/9	12--	4	4	4
							Daughter Mrs Rosa Obuszler 89 Essex Nyc Rcvg		9/9	12--	/	/	/
							Husb. Gutow 344 Warren Newark NJ "		9/9	10--	/	—	/
							Hsmy. Homer Lynn "			11--	2	—	2
							Bro. Lyman Klimholz 16 Mercer Bklyn Detd "			10--	/	—	/
							Husb. Isaac 304 E Houston Nyc Tuttle "			1--	/	/	/
							Bro. Julius 34 Stagg Bklyn Detd		9/9	12--	/	—	/
							" Marcus 32 Hamilton Nyc Tuttle "			1--	/	/	/
							Ry. Husb Judel Krueger 1510 Main St Yonkers Nyc Rcvg		9/9	1--	/	/	/
							Husb Kazimir 149-17 Bklyn "			11--	/	—	/
							Cousin Jan Michalina 294 Metropolitan Av Bklyn "			11--	/	—	/

N. Y. Form 59
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kaiserin Aug Vic arrived, Sep 8 1908 19 . . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
181	Goldberg Bertie	3	3			" Bro	B.L.L. Wolf Goldberg 33 McKibbin Bklyn	Quay	9/9	11 -	1	—	1
182	Benasowicz Bella	17	10		1	" Uncle	Emile Wolf Weinstein 359 Bushwick "	"	"	11.30	1	—	1
183	Volkomolske Freide	21	9		1	" Bro L							
184	Schlossberg Reine & 2 ch	4	4/6	1	2	" Husb							
185	Salischansky Schnul	19	7		1	" Uncle	Emile Josef Aronowitz 228 Egt Nyc Tuttle	9/9	10.-	1	—	1
186	Wilhelm Rudolf	34	27		1	" Bro	Bro Peter 138 - 3rd Bklyn Bellet "	"	12.55	1	1	1
187	David Rosa	42	1		1	" Cous	" Nathan 50 Williams Newport R.I. "	"	10.55	1	—	1
188	Dlugover Pesche & ch	34	24/28	1		Husb							
189	Rawicki Joemer	4	11		1	" Cous							
190	Munch Matilda	2	10		1	" Cous	Emile Oscar Held 167 Luquer Bklyn Tuttle	9/9	10.-	1	—	1
191	Klopfstock Chane & 4 ch	45	25/29		5	" Husb	Herb Marcus 101 Willet Nyc Quay	"	10.13	5	—	5
192	Erbstein Molke & 2 ch	45	21/23		3	" husb	" Princis 61 Lewis " Bell	"	11.30	3	—	3
193	Cowen Berthe	6	30		1	" "							
194	Bezczaner Bertha & ch	41	6/7	1	1	" "	" Abram 89 Essex " Bellet	9/9	1.25	1	1	1
195	Richerme Florence	36	20		1	" Bro	Herb Hermann Justis 452 Wales Av " Quay	9/10	11	2	1	2
196	Shapiro Ettie & 2 ch	21	6/11			Husb	Herb. Charles 734 E 63 Nyc Tuttle	9/9	10.15	3	—	3
197	Kolle Elsa	3	23		1	" Cous							
198	Rauchfuss Valentine & 2 ch	52	17/19		3	" Tel							
199	Ostroginski Malke & 2 ch	60	20/22		3	" Husb	Herb. David 26 Norfolk Nyc Tuttle	9/9	11.-	3	—	3
200	Koconrowa Anna & int Husb Guttman	36	14/13		2	" be Married	Herb. Herman Guttmann to bro Morris 813 E 5 " Gunn	"	10.25	2	—	2
201	Friedman Abm. & Wife	60	11/12		2	" Cous	Herb. Cowen Cor. Savy 98 Bristol Bklyn Quay	"	1.57	2	1	2
202	Krawetz Ginje	24	20		1	" Sis	Sister Bro Cor. Krawetz 121 Avenidas " Tuttle	"	12	1	1	1
203	Mozoff Chane & 2 ch	17	11/13		3	" Tel	Made S. I. by " Vreen 9/14						
204	Rebhuhin Maria & 3 ch	26	2/5		4	" husb							
205	Gobelik Chane & 4 ch	1	19/23		5	" Tel							
206	Miernicka Helena 3 ch & Sis	12	19/23	1	4	" "	" to bro. Jacob 5 Corykian Duluth Minn "	9/11	4.10	17	16	12
207	Kinaz Josepha & 3 ch	29	12/15		4	" Husb	Herb. Jan 109 E 6. Nyc Quay	9/9	12.55	4	4	4
7208	Messne Dora	15	29		1	" Sis	Uncle Josef Gellis 646 E 6. Nyc "	"	10.30	1	—	1
209	Fradkin Fanny	59	29		1	" Sis							
210	Sobilewski Blume	24	22		1	" Sis Owejn Fanny	Cousin Dr Ulrich Flower "	9/11	1.-	3	4	3

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived, 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
132	Kadler Kreindel	47	4		1	To Uncle
	Katzenellenbohn Rochel	60	14		1	" Uncle
	Perzimer Dwoice	[illegible]	19		[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		[illegible]	" Sons
	Seliger Bertha	35	33		1	" Sister
	[illegible]				[illegible]	" Sons
	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	" Son
	Finik Scheine	39	5		[illegible]	" Sister
	[illegible]		-		-	" Sons
	[illegible]	24	21		1	" Sister
	Goldberg Malka & 4 ch	61	3/7 1		4	" Husb
133	Edelstein Rochel & " ch	6	11/13		3	" "
	Felf Pepi	35	11		1	" Tel #
	Geller Riwke & 2 ch	54	11/131	2		" Husb
	Pozynska Marianna & 2 ch	25	13/20		[illegible]	" Tel #
	Samiec Fedde	29	8		1	" "
168	Radutzky Leib	36	24		1	" "
169	Kaymann Chaie	59	6		1	" "
170	Rader [illegible] & 2 ch	37	13/21		[illegible]	" Husb
171	Mig [illegible] & chus Feingold Pessie	42	10		2	" "
172	Schleifer Samuel	38	7		1	" B inL
173	Kreisler Jeni	42	9		1	" Bro
174	Andreoska Maria	42	6		1	" Frd
175	Zellemaier Fanni	35	12		1	Sis
176	Erjavek Maximilian	40	22		1	" Frd
177	Cohel Dwoira & 4 ch	34	13/171		4	" Husb
178	Fogel Riwke & 3 ch	62	[illegible]		4	" Tel #
179	Weiner Fruma & 3 ch	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
180	Fogel Mindel	61	12		1	" Tel #

DISPOSITION					DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
Uncle	Mrs. David	Grubel	108 Pitt	Nyb	Tuttle	9/9	1-	1	1	1
Uncle	Kehlonia	Katzenellenbohn	717-3rd	"	Pray	"	2nd	1	1	1
Sister	Minnie		91 Columbia	"	"	"	12th	1	1	1
Pol. Sor					Gunn	9/9	11th	3	3	3
Aunt	Mrs. Victor	Wasser	213 Ralph	Bklyn	Tuttle	9/9	10th	1	—	1
Cousin	Mrs Rysia	Schmimer	308 Delancey	Nyb	Bellot	"	1st	1	1	1
							6			
Husb.	Wolf		33 W. Ribbon	Bklyn	Pray	9/9	11th	4	—	4
"	Aaron		44 E. B'way	"	Pray	"	1-	3	3	3
Husb.	Louis	Geller	245 Nunan	Nyb	Pray	9/9	10th	2	-	2
Polish	Soc.				Gunn	9/9	12	1	1	1
By U.	Wasilia	Mrs Dorick	Zoolkowitz	138 Christian	Tuttle Phila Pa	9/9	1st	1	1	1
Husb	Solomon		89 Essex	"	"	9/9	11th	2	-	2
"	Isaac		89 Essex	"	Pray	9/9	11th	1	—	1
Husb.	Marcus		32 Stanton	Nyb	Tuttle	9/9	1st	4	4	4
Husb	Leib		16 Sutton	Nyb	Bellot	9/9	11th	4	—	4

T 39 | 64 East

1

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived, 19 .. M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Pichler Albertine & daul	a	15/16	2		To Husb	Uncle Kalmin Peller 160 Lewis New York	Pray	9/9	11	/	—	/
122	Saperstein Alter	15	5	1		" Uncle	Aunt Mrs Anna Solomon 331 Madison "	Bell	"	12	/	/	/
123	Mire Itte	60	26	1		" "	" Ford Rolfs 446 E. 12 "	Pray	9/9	11	/	—	/
124	Kunstler Janka	47	12	1		" "	Father Solmon 395 Christopher Bklyn	Pray	9/9	12	/	/	/
125	Wolke Maria	63	12	1		" "	Husb. Sam 66 E. McKibben Bklyn	Bell	9/9	11	/	—	/
126	Derwinski Dwoire	1	24	1		" "	Father Abraham 331 E 13 "	"	"	11	/	—	/
127	Swiniadski Nolke	41	19	1		" Fath	Ry W. to Bro Israel Morris Sunday 1087 Gr. Water Hudson	Tuttle	9/11	11	3	3	3
128	Tabocznik Dore	19	6	1		" Uncle	Uncle Abram Solomonowicz 331 E 13 Bklyn	Tuttle	9/9	10	/	—	/
129	Lewick Beile	39	19	1		" Husb	Ry W. to uncle Sam Zykes 647 E. Bway Bklyn	Tuttle	9/11	11	3	3	3
130	Salomonowicz Nachmen	61	27	1		" Fath	" to Father Sam 647 "	"	"	"	3	3	3
131	Janesek Drete	40	21	1		" Frd	Sister Nieschker 91 Attorney Bklyn	Tuttle	9/9	11	/	—	
132	Kaminsky Wladislaw	3	19	1		" Tel	" Mrs. Sophie Stadler 288 E. 10 "	Bell	"	12			
133	Kochman Meier	61	24	1		" Uncle	Cousin Mrs Prokop Belyenes 369 Hewes Bklyn	Pray	9/9	11		—	
134	Wolf Julia	50	9	1		" Bro	Husb. Sam 97 Walton Bklyn	Tuttle	"	11		—	
135	Kantor Lois	45	1	1		" Fel	Schmool Palaszynsky 182 Montrose "	Pray	"	12			
136	Mika Antonia	45	2	1		" "	Ry W. to Husb. Sam 716 E. 17 Bklyn	Tuttle	9/11	11	6	6	6
137	Schechtmeister Marcel	21	25	1		" Sister	Bro Paul Daniel 69 Market Bklyn	Bell	9/9	1	/		
138	Silberberg Anna	40	24	1		" "	Bro Mrs Joseph Gornbeck 211 Flatbush Jersey City	Pray	"	"		—	
139	Drelech Haska	31	29	1		" Cous	Father Morris 66 E 119 Bklyn	Tuttle	"	11	3	3	3
140	Kammenmacher Gittel	62	28	1		" Husb	Husb. Chaim 164 Broom "	Pray	"	11	3	—	3
142	Pataszynsky Ester	63	1	1		" "	Uncle Jacob Stein 193 Madison "	Bell	"	/	/	/	/
143	Blum Chaie & 2 ch	17	14/161	2		" Tel	Son Isaac 28 Lawrence Bklyn	Pray	"	11	/	—	
144	Danielowicz Ette	62	10	1		" Bro							
145	Kosulucka Veronoka	63	15	1		" B in L							
146	Lewin Mincze & Bro	60	18/19	2		" Fath							
147	Klegman Freide & 2 ch	25	6/8	3		" Husb							
148	Linkowsky Mere	60	25	1		" Uncle							
149	Merenberg Dore	15	9	1		" Son							
150	Mironowitz Maralinc	[illegible]											
151	Redlich [illegible]le			1									

Immigrant Station
ON SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Manif. 21, 7/10. *arrived.* 19 M., , *from*

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One Year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	[illegible]	[illegible] & 2-chd.	2	4/1		3	[illegible]	[illegible]						
92	[illegible]	[illegible] & son	2	14, 16	1		[illegible]	[illegible]						
93	Bechta	[illegible]	17	55	1		[illegible]	[illegible]						
94	[illegible]	Sallie	17	54	1		[illegible]	[illegible]						
95	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		[illegible]	[illegible]						
96	Adler/ i	Libe [illegible] ch.	2	[illegible]	1		[illegible]	[illegible]						
97	Moncek	Chebsel	17	53	1		b-i-l	[illegible]						
98	Schitomich	Paul	1	55	1		bro	[illegible]						
99	Marder	[illegible]	1	5			-i-l	[illegible]						
100	Mejonten	Nolf	2	55	1		[illegible]	[illegible]						
101	Marzewsk	Lydia	21	25	1		[illegible]	[illegible]						
102	Mersch	Dubran	24	24	1		[illegible]	[illegible]						
103	Marimbad	Pecher	36	1	1		[illegible]	[illegible]						
104	[illegible]	Thomi	1	5	1		b-i-l	[illegible]						
105	Miller	[illegible]	39	4	1		bro	[illegible]						
106	Dubin	Isaac & wife	17	53/54	2		bro	[illegible]						
107	Buchbender	Itzig	17	50	1		b-i-l	[illegible]						
108	Pibohman	Simche	21	20	1		[illegible]	[illegible]						
109	Borsiewicz	Bronislaw	19	19	1		[illegible]	[illegible]						
110	Bonkiewicz	Constanti	4	36	1		ind. address	[illegible]						
111	Bokowsky	Julia	18	14	1		bro	[illegible]						
112	Matchewitz	Josef	21	39	1		[illegible]	[illegible]						
113	Pol	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		b-i-l	[illegible]						
114	Laczynski	Alexander	2	3			[illegible]	[illegible]						
115	Bamelowska	Rosalia	5	2	1		b-i-l	[illegible]						
116	Mousak	Elizabeth & ch.	20	4/[illegible]	2		[illegible]	[illegible]						
117	Pole	Lord &	[illegible]	1/[illegible]	2		[illegible]	[illegible]						
118	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]						
119	Dobrus	Jan & wf.	2	12/13			[illegible]	[illegible]						
120	Mrowky	Wochl	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]						

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One Year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	Bro.	Lewitin Gregorius						217 E. 3rd	Nyl.	Pray	9/9	3 31	2	4 2
	Pol.	Soc.								Grow	9/11	11-	6	6 6
	Glad.	Adolf Levi						406 Jackson ave L.I. City		Comin Hill	9/9	7 30	1	2 1
	Hung.	Rome						3 [illegible]		Grow	[illegible]	2 30	6	7 6
	Ry. Co.	to Fund Fowler Adler						5 Portsmann Foster	Mass	Tuttle	9/9	8 55	3	6 3
	Pol.	Jacob Dorsin						212 E. 106	Nyl.	Adler	"	10 32	1	1 1
	Slavs	S. H. H.								Grow	9/11	1-	3	4 3
		" " "								"	"	"	3	4 3
	Comm.	Mrs Mary Michalowski						467 Henderson	Jersey City	Nyl.	Pray	9/10	3 35	2 3 2
	Bro.	Hyman						1 Centre St.		Nyl.	Adler	9/9	10 55	1 1 1
	Ry. Co.	to b. & l. Gregory						Bay Ridge		Kinsella	1525½	No. 8 St. Louis	Mo.	9/11 11 30 3 3 3
	Pol.	Soc.						117 Broad		Nyl.	Grow	9/9	12	1 2 1
	Russ.	Wm. Nikolay						Rajecka 38	Chrzyzin	Nyl.	Tuttle	9/9	10 30	1 1 1
	Bro.	Abraham						175 E. 30			Pray	"	1 29	1 2 1
	Pol.	Soc.									Grow	"	12-	1 2 1
	Pol.	Soc.									Pray	9/9	11 12	4 5 4
	Russ.	Wm.						117 Chappel	Newark	N.J.	Pray.	9/9	10 57	2 2 2
	Son	David						376 Henderson	Jersey City	N.J.	Pray.	9/9	10 25	2 2 2
	Ry. Co.	to Uncle Josef						Mrowsky 484	Penn	Edwardsdale	Pa	9/11	11 30	3 3 3
														70 88 70

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived, 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	[illegible]	[illegible]												
62	[illegible]	[illegible]				1								
63	[illegible]	[illegible]												
64	[illegible]witz	Abram.	5	1		1	b-i-l	R.i.L. Sigmund Schwartzpaul 333 E 107 Nyfd Circ		9/9	10[illegible]	1	1	1
65	Herschkowicz	Michel	15	[illegible]		1	uncle	Cousin Paul Fischer 107 Clinton Hoboken NJ Cattle		"	11[illegible]	1	2	1
66	[illegible]ling	Maria	21	14		1	aunt	Above for H. H.						
67	Belewick	Mata	21	24		1	"	Uncle Isaac Gartner 170 Allen Newyork Cattle	brown	9/11	1-	3	4	3
68	Klepler	Jacob	14	19		1	bro	" Joseph Asner 240 Irvington "		9/9	1-	1	2	1
69	Mormornik	[illegible]	27	2		1	bro.	Police Lock up 117 Broome St 1 1/2 C Free		"	10[illegible]	1	1	1
70	Schatka	Johanna	27	3		1	sr.			11/4	11-	6	6	6
71	Kuckiowitz	Domenica	24	7		1	bel							
72	Schlamowitz	Maria	33	10 ?		1	bro	Ag. E to cousin Alena Antleiswitz 28 Palm Nashua N.H."		9/11	11[illegible]	3	3	3
73	Scherza	Tonie	37	[illegible]		1	" tel							
74	Lipszauski	Joine	24	12		1	" b-i-l	Cousin Nathan David 50 William Newport L.I.	Bkl	9/9	10[illegible]	1	1	1
75	Lambach	Josef	25	5		1	"	Bro. Aaron 773 Grandyne Detroit "		9/11	10[illegible]	3	3	3
76	Antonek	[illegible]nna	20	13		1	" uncle	Hungarian Home 3 Sts Newyork	Bronx	9/9	10[illegible]	1	2	1
77	Staub	[illegible]erdna	21	12		1	" sister	Aunt Mrs Mary Abramsky 133 Clinton "	Bkl	"	11[illegible]	1	1	1
78	Borba	[illegible]rne'a	44	7		1	" tel	Bro Herman 490 E 67 "	Bkl	"	10[illegible]	1	1	1
79	[illegible]ranz	Regina Leon	36	15/16	0		" mo.	Husy Hann	Bkl	9/15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
80	Ferchz	[illegible]os	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Husband Samuel 410 E 71	Nyfd	9/11	4[illegible]	6	8	6
81	[illegible]	[illegible]						Ag. W. to Bail from Tombs 10 W. Elm Hoboken Co	Bronx	9/11	7[illegible]	3	8	3
82	[illegible]	[illegible]						" Doctor Mandelgwasser 1435-7 St Louis Mo	Cattle	9/11	11[illegible]	3	3	3
8	Scholz	Teresa	12	9		1	" tel	" Bronze Mass				3	3	3
84	Jobelmann	[illegible]orris	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							
85	[illegible]	[illegible]												
86	[illegible]	[illegible]												
87	[illegible]	[illegible]												
88	[illegible]	[illegible]an	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]ther	Father Jos. 115 Kent av Bklyn Circ		9/9	11[illegible]	1	1	1
89	Becker	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			cousin	Bro. L. Paul Miller 352 E. 48 Nyfd Circ		"	10[illegible]	1	1	1
90	Urband	Alter	13	4		1	cou	Father Joseph 16 Elm Jersey City Bkl		"	11[illegible]	1	1	1
								Cousin Herbert Becker 310 Madison Hoboken NJ Circ		9/10	1[illegible]	2	3	2
								Cousin Eli Mendelsohn 348 Watkins Bklyn Bkl		9/9	11[illegible]	1	1	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived, 19 . . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Linda	Boleslaw	35	25		1	To tel	Detained Lovely, 111 Bond	Keen	9/11	11-	6	6	6
32	Lidom	Paul	25	24		1	" tel	Ry. Ex. to bro. Julius Lidom . Brockton Pa	Tuttle	9/9	1[30]		1	2 1
33	Triebel	Maria	40	27		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs. Anna Boehler 715 E 146 Nyc	Behler	"	11[15]		1	1 1
34	Blank	Hersch	41	11		1	" bro	Bro. Schmiel 81 E.4	Prag	"	12[35]		1	2 1
35	Muller	Elizabeth	30	12		1	" bro	Bro. Oskar Hastings Hudson NY	"	"	12[50]		1	2 1
36	Boris Gortz	Ida	60	13		1	" fr.	Cousin Mrs. Anna Pollack 1308 - 1st Av Nyc	Bell	"	10[53]		2	2 2
37	Ragowoy	Muchem & wf.	26	25/26		2	" tel	Ry W. to Bro Simon Yorkers 5 Ter Westland C	Tuttle	9/11	9[22]		6	8 6
38	Czejk	Jos con (ORLNECZ)	32	1/3		2	" tel	Father Israel 58 Orchard Nyc	Tuttle	9/9	11[30]		1	1 1
39	Lipsewitz	Elli	28	27		1	" fath	Friend Ben Gold 175 Lloyd Brklyn	"	"	11-		1	1 1
40	Guttermann	Pincus	26	30		1	" broth	Bro. Morris Glaser 206 E.7 Nyc	Prag	9/9	12[45]		1	2 1
41	Linger	Wolf	25	30		1	" sis	Frnd. Louis 394 E.78 "	Bell	9/9	11[25]		2	2 2
42	Gyuricza	Helena	44	12/14	1	2	" hus							
43	Jacubavics	Rosa	25	7		1	" fr.	Bro. Ulrich Zofer 127 Suffolk nyc	Prag	9/9	11[25]		1	1 1
44	Ackermann	Fani	35	5		1	" uncle	Bro. Leon 17 Ward "	"	"	11[25]		1	1 1
45	Schor	Pottel	25	27		1	" sis	Uncle Louis Brunnberger 382 E Houston "	Bell	"	11[10]		1	1 1
46	Tarasko	Sofia	36	13		1	" bro							
47	Vogel	Rebekka	32	30		1	" uncle							
48	Benkow	Anna & cou.	32	11/12	14		" b-i-l							
49	Birzik	Jacob	27	21		1	" bro	Bro. Oscar Schneider 638 Eg "	Prag	9/9	10[45]		1	1 1
50	Sperber	Beile	38	10		1	" bro	Uncle Dav. Reininger 418 E 3 "	Bell	"	11[25]		1	1 1
51	Schneider	Malke	36	6		1	" sis	Sister Mirel Ammer 572 E 17 "	Tuttle	"	11[20]		1	1 1
52	Reininger	Rivke	32	21		1	" uncle							
53	Kuner	Sime	35	14		1	" sis							
54	Kreizs	Peresia & 3 ch	30	4/7		4	" tel							
55	Fried	Ire & sis	25	17/18		2	" father							
56	Erker	Josefa & cou	27	13/14		2	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Sophie Neltz 258 Knickenbocker Brklyn Bell		9/9	2[00]	2	2	2
57	Kindjierska	Marya & cou (KORYCA)	37	5/11			" b & c	Cousin Margit Paranska 65 Suesex St City Ny Tuttle		"	10[00]	2	2	2
58	Stojko	Barbara & cou.	31	27/28		2	" sis	Cousin Mrs. Frankas Adelfer 349 Houston Nyc Prag		"	11[00]	2	2	2
59	Fliss	Anna & sis	27	7/8		2	" father	Father Wojciech Stanton Jersey City Ny Tuttle		"	10[00]	2	2	2
60	Grossstein	Joni	30	30		1	" b-i-l	Brother Fredi Klugmann 164 Broom Nyc Prag		"	11[00]			

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

...MAIS. AUGUSTA VICTORIA ... arrived, ...TEMBER 8 1906 ... M., ..., from

O.K.

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
1	Schapiro P	Sore	62	8	1		To bro
2	Pollak	Berthe	54	1	1		" sis
3	Grunfield	Rosi & sis	56	3/4	2		" uncle
4	Selden	Schoel	61	16	1		" bro
5	Mogalzick	Emma	52	20	1		" acquaintance
6	Kapusta	Rifke	62	27	1		" tel ?
7	Tonkel	Edward	57	1	1		" tel ?
8	Eisner	Jacob	52	22	1		" tel ?
9	Skovic	Juro	55	1	1		" indef. address
10	Rand	Malke	46	25	1		" cou
11	Grach	Maria	51	16	1		" sis
12	Powschumsky	Frume & 2 ch	62	3/5	3		" hus
13	Kurekt	Mosche	58	7	1		" bro
14	Mokin	Itzig	58	1	1		" tel ?
15	Furst	mina	53	23	1		" b-i-l
16	Rand	Helena & ch	38	26/27	2		" hus
17	Fliegel	Chaie & ch	49	20/21	2		" hus
18	Reiss	Bossie	45	5			" uncle
19	Milstein	leib	60	26	1		" step bro
20	Willner	niessen	56	27	1		" tel ?
21	Varkala	Venius	59	1	1		" tel ?
22	Basenska	Anastasia	55	26	1		" bro
23	Mihelic	Josef	55	3	1		" tel ?
24	Pelc	Antonia	56	8	1		" b-l-i
25	Steiner	Franz	53	24	1		"n b-i-l
26	Stone	Leib & bro	41	21/22	2		" tel ?
27	Podgurska	Helena	55	23	1		" cou
28	Perlman	Baruth	56	29	1		" tel ?
29	Kropp	Wilhelm	41	27	1		" tel ?
30	Schmul	Nathan	35	28	1		" bro

DISPOSITION						DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
Sister	Rosa		164 E. 86		Nyc	Gray	9/9	1.41	/	2	/
Uncle	Abrahamm	Horn	155 E. 136		"	Tuttle	"	10.55	2	2	2
Bro.	Sore		35 Henry		"	Bellet	"	10.15	/	/	/
Herman	Sore					Tuttle	"	10.10	/	/	/
[illegible]											
to cousin	Filep	Kulinyuk	1515 N. 8 St	Louis	Mo.	"	9/11	11.22	3	3	3
Hungarian Home, 3 Stale							Green	9/12	2.30	6	6
[illegible]											
Husb.	Nathan		169	Essex	Nyc	Tuttle	9/9	11.15	3	3	3
Bro.	Benjamin		273	Madison	"	Bellet	"	1.30	/	2	/
Husb.	Sore					"	9/11	2.04	3	4	3
Bro.	Wilhelm		399	E. 8.	Nyc	Bellet	9/9	11.-	/	/	/
Husb.	Ignacz		57	Brown	"	"	"	10.24	2	2	2
Uncle	Abraham	Hurzig	55	Pitt	"	"	9/9	10.12	/	/	/
Sisters	de Hirsch	Home				Green	9/11	1.-	3	4	3
Ry. cousin	Jonas	Warkala	707	Bull ave	Pgh. Pa.	Green	9/11	7.10	3	4	3
Cousin	Sore					Green	9/11	11.-	3	3	3
[illegible]											
Cousin	Konstantin	Talman	96	Thompson	Ave Elizabeth	Green	9/9	12.50	/	-	
Ry. Co. to bro	Mary		119	Kelly	Rochester Ny	Tuttle	9/9	2.10	/	2	/
Made S. F. bro						Green	9/12	-	-	-	
Bro	Max.		134	Ludlow	New York	Bellet	9/9	11.-	/	/	/
									55	73	56

Kuperin Augusta Victoria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 1515.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

WD S. S. KAISERIN AUG. VICTORIA arrived Sept. 8, 1906. , 190 , M., from

Index No.			Names	Manifest Group No.	Manifest No. Page No.	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. Exc. Date	Def. Exc. Page	Def. Exc. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Order	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
60	f	61	✓ Goldring, Ettel and 2ch	38	19/21 3	L P C	Schlesr																		
9	f	62	✓ Kramer, Pepi and sis	2	10/11 2	"	Mitchell																		
26	f	63	✓ Kessler, Hudie and 2ch	2	7/9 3	"	Mitchell																		
52	m	64	✓ Weismann, Pine	55	17 1	"	Mann																		
56	f	65	✓ Jabel, Pesse	4	12 1	"	Dr. Cert.	Fitzg.										HOLD ON APPEAL							
35	m	66	✓ Zlotin, Cipe and 2ch	34	9/11 3	"	child in hosp.	Cowley																	
63	f	67	✓ Rosen, Schene	55	16 1	"	Dr. Cert.	Mann										HOLD ON APPEAL							
44	m	68	✓ Frantz, Aba wf and 4ch	3	12/17 6	"	" "	Doremus										HOLD ON APPEAL							
29	m	69	✓ Flicker, Moses	47	6 1	"	HOLD	Alexan																	
22	f	70	✓ ~~Schreiber, Hani~~ Eltinge Lorna	38	28 1	"	pet.	Schlesr																	
16	m	71	✓ Krohn, David	49	5 1	"		Schwartz																	
6	m	72	✓ aller, Jankel	49	6 1	"		Schwartz																	
70	m	73	✓ Grinstein, Schloime wf and 2 daus		4	"	2 Dr. Certs.	Mitchell																	
17	m	74	✓ Braun, Janos	33	11 1	"	Dr. emo.	Schwartz																	
12	m	75	✓ Goldring, David	52	10 1	"		Mitchell																	
14	m	76	✓ Katterman Johann	18	1 123 1	"	Dr Cert.	Doremus										HOLD ON APPEAL							
22	f	78	✓ Lapoz, Erzebeth		25 1																				
3	m	78	✓ Neufeld, Jantel	4	8 1	"		Fiddler																	
		79	✓ Zlotin, Dache	34	2 1																				
20	m	80	✓ Kropp, Wilhelm	41	27 1			Green Schwartz																	
39	m	81	✓ Steffens, Gustav	6	21 1	"																			
22		82	✓ Morell, Clara	1	11 13 3																				
~~20~~	m	83	~~Kropp~~																						

Totals.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Cabin Passenger, or Surgeon, or Purser, or Other Officer of the Vessel

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. Immigration Service. No. 111

WD ; S. S. KAISERIN AUG. VICTORIA arrived Sept. 8, 1906. , 190 , M. , from

Age	Sex	No.		NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST Page No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dec. Exec. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Page	Sec'y	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer.
35	m	31	✓	Lenkewitz, Piotr	16	19	1	L P C Dr. Cert.	Jones															
55	m	32	✓	Dworanczik, Kasimir	21	21/22	2	"	Alex.															
25	f	33	✓	London, Ester and 2daus	42	18/20	3	" Dr. Cert.	Thiess															
22	m	34	✓	Bilics, Husse	52	24	1	" HOLD	Snider															
28	f	35	✓	Kogut, Chaje and ch	47	1/2	2	"	Alex.													HOLD ON APPEAL APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED				
33	f	36	✓	Zisblatt, Ruchel and 2ch	25	9/11	3	"	Bechtel															
51	m	37	✓	Schwarsberg, Josef	30	29	1	"	Snider															
57	x	38	✓	Plesner, Chaim wf and ch	51	8/10	3	"	Alex/															
37	m	39	✓	Jargosch, Carl	53	10	1	"	Bechtel															
29	f	40	✓	Steffens, Cecelie and ch	6	22/23	2	" Husband in hosp.	Cowdey															
22	m	41	✓	Blaise, Carantonio	2 cabin A	3	1	"	Scarlett															
26	m	42	✓	Gurke, Johann	2 cabin A		1	" Placed in hosp.	"															
48	f	43	✓	Feiner, Sure and 2ch	45	7910	3	" ~~Examination~~	Bechtel															
24	m	44	✓	Wolff, Carl	49	26	1	" Was in prison	Schwartz															
3	f	45	✓	Novacek, Carolina	33	27	1	"	"															
26	f	46	✓	Mladek, Christian	33	26	1	"	"															
50	f	47	✓	Daft, Freide and son	42	15/16	2	"	Thiess															
17	m	48	✓	Hausmann, Abram	19	1	1	"	Mann															
40	f	49	✓	Eichler, Sprince and 4ch	25	12/16	5	" 2 Dr. Memos.	Bechtel															
13	f	50	✓	Gotfried, Sura	21	17	1	"	"															
25	m	51	✓	Bespoltschik, Jefin and wf	44	17/18	2	"	Snider															
9	f	52	✓	Schuckowitzka, Sonja	44	19	1	"	Snider															
19	m	53	✓	Feiner, Jankel	45	8	1	" HOLD	Bechtel															
45	m	54	✓	Schwarz, Gissel	30	2	1	"	Snider															
42	m	55	✓	Benkowsky, Josef	2	3	1	" HOLD	Mitchell															
24	f	56	✓	Neufeldt, Leie	4	7	1	" Child in hosp.	Fitzg.															
24	m	57	✓	Bartnowski, Alexander and 2 bros	21	26/8	3	" HOLD	Lex															
58	f	58	✓	Kremer, Chaie	31	/3	1	" Dr. Memo.	Mann															
15	f	59	✓	Wolfsohn, Beile	31	1	1	"	Mann															
44	m	60	✓	Parassti, Pal wf and sis(Holub)	15	12	3	" HOLD	Doremus															

TOTALS,

Italian (South). Welsh.

Japanese. West Indian,

Form 518.

LIST OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

WD 1 S.S. KAISERIN AUGUSTA VICTORIA (Hamb.Am.) arrived Sept. 8, 1906. , 190 , M., , from — No. 112

Index No.		NAMES	Manifest Group No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	Action of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. Date	Def. Page	Def. Sec'y	Excl. Date	Excl. Page	Excl. Sec'y	Rehearing Date	Rehearing Page	Rehearing Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
45 f	1	Boreczky, Julieka and ch	43 11/12	2	LPC	Alex.	9/9	18	82							9/10	169	K	1.42							4	4
25 f	2	Kappaport, Sure and son	45 5/6	2	"	Bechtel										9/9	101	83	1.40							2	4	2
10 m	3	Andrewics, Ferdinand and bro	45 13/14	2	"	"										9/9	14	E	3.20							2	4	2
16 f	4	Maly, Teresia	45 12	1	"	Bechtel										9/9	14	E	3.20							1	2	1
54f	5	Selzer, Sure	35 15	1	"	Alex.										9/9	16	E	3.40							1	2	1
58 m	6	Makaronas, Theopilakus and son	57 3/4	2	"	Schwartz										9/10	49	[illegible]	1.40							4	4	4
24 f	7	Krewute, Antolna	24 8	1	"	Cowley										9/9	18	E	3.45							1	2	1
5 m	8	Janicsz, Sigismund	24 9	1	"	Cowley										9/9	18	E	3.45							1	2	1
15 m	9	Roskowski, Victor and 2bros	25 22/24	3	"	Bechtel										9/10	19	K	2.50							6	9	6
17 m	10	Narewski, Michael + 2	1329/30	2	"	Alex.										9/9	28	E	4.15							2	4	2
18 m	11	Levitan, Jdel	9 7	1	"	Schwartz										9/9	102	W	1.30							1	2	1
9 m	12	Grinberg, Shmuel	9 8	1	"	"										9/9	102	W	1.30							1	2	1
53 f	13	Trenczak, Maria and dau	29 22/23	2	"	Doremus	9/9	102	W	9/13	15					9/14	80	Dr W	1.45							12	1	2
9 m	14	Rolincz, Jacob	29 24	1	"	"	9/9	103	W	9/13	15					9/14	80	Dr W	1.45							1	2	1
22 m	15	Hofmeister, Alois	9 24	1	"	Schwartz										9/10	150	Dr W	11.15							5	6	5
63 m	16	Schiller, Micheas	51 5	1	"	Alex.										9/10	105	E	2.29							2	2	2
50 f	17	Perl, Feige + nephew	37 21 23	2	"	Bechtel										9/9	79	K	1.20							1	2	1
50 m	18	Albin, Michael	45 24	1	"	Bechtel										9/10	65	K	1.37							2	4	2
15 f	19	Dios, Maria and bro	1 3/4	2	"	Mann	9/10	66	Lloyd							9/11	153	Lon	2.30							2	3	2
28 f	20	Millat, Lotte	8 27	1	"	Schlaar	9/11	59	K							9/13	170	Ld	[illegible]							6	8	6
13 m	21	Bojar, Moische	9 6	1	"	Schwartz										9/9	100	W	3.50							5	6	5
16 m	22	Karcinski, Michel	19 17	1	"	Mann										9/12	47	[illegible]	9.50							1	2	1
50 m	23	Cocisin, George	38 29	1	"	Schlaar										9/9	119	K	3.05							4	4	4
16 m	24	Taporowski, Moische	18 11	1	"	Doermus										9/4	10	E	3.15							1	2	1
55 m	25	Patolsky, Zalen	19 2	1	"	Mann	9/11	145	G							9/14	66	Dr W	11.52							1	2	1
25 m	26	Becker, Schmul and David	3 28/9	2	"	Doremus	9/9	113	K							9/9	113	K	2.55							6	6	6
60 m	27	Geller, David and wf	61 15/16	3	"	Alex.	9/9	[illegible]								9/10	106	[illegible]								7	7	7
		[illegible]stein, Uhaim	19 3	1	"																						

HELD [illegible] y in shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDER OF [illegible] ON APPEAL.

[illegible] of money

[illegible] should be carefully revised by inspectors and [illegible] in this regard. [illegible]ance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by [illegible]ple, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily [illegible]ace" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible]perly come under the heading of United Kingdom or [illegible] other country by [illegible]. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

[illegible] "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible] Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

(Finns, Danes, and Swedes).

Scotch.	
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

25—3118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Robertson Master of the S/S Venida from Havana do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 1006 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

A Robertson

Sworn to before me this day of 1906

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(5)

I, Samuel Constellano, Surgeon of the S/S Venida mail Steamship employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1006 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml. Constellano

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1906

I. C.
SEX
M. &
RE.
R. & C.
R. & A.
R. & D.
R. & C.
D. & O.

11-105

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or R—R (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as per list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and column 9 should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ——.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. sailing from Sept 4th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Eduardo Lopez	10		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT															
2	Antonio Rey	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT															
3	Alberto Fernandez	12		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT															
4	Roland Andrews	21		M	S																			
5	Johnston Cecil	20		M	S																			
6	Miguel Valdivieso	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
7	Federico Verdi Rebolledo	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
9	Faustin Rodriguez	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
10	Segundo [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
11	Carlos Orain	13		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba														
12											Cuba	Key West	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sanford House.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

19/12

Cuba

Y

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A Robertson, Master of the SS Merida from Vienna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 206 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Robertson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S Merida, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 206 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Sept 11th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Sept 190

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or to end of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition. Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lucienne [illegible]	36	F	M					Hamburg	yes	self	$								good	no
2	[illegible]																				
3	Lloyd Carr								New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	N.Y.	Residing at Hotel America N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
4	[illegible] Renault																				
5	Mary Renault																				
6	Marcel Renault																				
7	Francisco Silva																				
8	Bernard [illegible]								New York	yes	self	yes	yes	May 1906	N.Y.	residing at Hotel N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Domingo [illegible]																				
10	Leopold [illegible]																				
11	Paul [illegible]																				
12	Peter McKenzie																				
13	Abraham [illegible]																				
14	Sean [illegible]																				
15	Fred [illegible]																				
16	[illegible]																				
17	[illegible]																				
18	[illegible]																				
19	[illegible]																				
20	Jesus [illegible]																				
21	Luis Justi Manzanillo	21	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba													
22	[illegible]																				
23	Carlos Hernandez	14	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba													
24	Jose [illegible]																				
25	Paul Van Jandt	28	M																		
26	Ricardo Ros	16	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba												
27	Serafin Ros	14	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba												
28	Antonio [illegible]	17	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba												
29	Pedro de la Hoz	12	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain												
30	Narcisa Garcia	12	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba												

[illegible] 30 1906

Passed 9/9/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Robertson, Master* of the F S Merida from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly , that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon," sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

3 R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Merida sailing from Progreso Sept 1st 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 1st 1906

List No.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to read or write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Nicolas Escalante	25	m	m	Comm	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Merida	NY	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes 3 mo. ago	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Tiburcio Martinez	20	m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Juan Urcelay	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 yr ago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Amado Cen	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1½ mo ago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sixto Garcia L.	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1½ yrs ago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Carmen Garcia L.	15	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bernardo Cano	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	"	2 mo ago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Fernando Palomeque	19	m	s	Comm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pablo J. Alonso	50	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Alonso Avila Escalante	34	f	m	doctor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

10 Mexicans

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Robertson Master of the S.S. Merida from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2402 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Robertson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel S. Yglesias, Surgeon of ~~the~~ employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirty three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Silliman Medical School, and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] a correct statement, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel S. Yglesias

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–416

4 R.V.

Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Mexico* sailing from *Veracruz Sept 30, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York Oct 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever, before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Last	Whether Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	José Mendez Estrada	56	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Spanish		City of Mexico	Paris	Yes	himself	over	no	In transit to Paris				good	
2	Lucile Gordon Harding	14	-	F	S	Student			Germany German		Puebla	N. York	"	"	"	"					"	
3	Joseph Nowarck	48	-	M		Butcher			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexican		Mexico City		"	"	"	"					"	
4	Marcan Collyer	25	-	F	M	home			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN British		England	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	In transit to Liverpool				"	
5	Leon Walker	23	-	M		Farmer			Mexico	Mexican	Veracruz	N. York	"	himself	"	"					"	
6	Carolina Vde Walker	26	-	F		home			"	"	"	"	"	her husband	"	"					"	
7	Douglas Green	17	-	M	S	Student			Mexico	American	Mexico City	"	"	himself	-	M.Y. 1906					"	
8	Gaston Colton	35	-	M		Merchant			Belgium	Belgian	Puebla	"	"	"	"	no					"	
9	Manuel Ortiz	18	-	M	S	Student			Mexico	Mexican	Puebla	"	"	"	"	"					"	
10	Isaac C. Hall Jr	60	-	M	-	-			U.S.	American	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
11	Louis E de Reegard	44	-	M	-	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
12	Katherine Kents	40	-	F	-	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
13	William N. Brown	33	-	M	M	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
14	Carrie F Brown	27	-	F	-	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
15	William Taylor Brown	2	6	M	S	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
16	Mary N Brown	1	-	F	-	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
17	James A Bolton	43	-	M	M	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
18	Flora Swezey	28	-	F	S	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
19	Catharine M Green	44	-	F	S	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
20	Manuel Villegas	14	-	M	-	Student	Yes	No	Mexico	Mexican	Puebla	N. York	Yes	himself	over	no					good	
21	Manuel Rangel	14	-	M	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	-	M.Y. 1906	Uncle Guill Rutter 1140 N. York Ave N. Brooklyn				"	
22	Federico Pombo	28	-	M		Senator	"	"	"	"	Mexico City	"	"	"	"	no	no				"	
23	Concepcion de Pombo	26	-	F		home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	herhusband	"	"					"	
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

16/46

* Race or people to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A Robertson Master of the S/S Merida from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2100 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Robertson
Master
officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel S. Iglesias, Surgeon of ~~the~~ employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2100 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel S. Iglesias

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

5 R.V.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Monda sailing from Vera Cruz Augt 31, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 1, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address.	17	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sara S Kimball	53		F	S				U S American														
2	Mary W Hubbard	37							"	"													
3	Jeannie Somers	43							"	"													
4	Robert Reyburn	13		M	M				"	"													
5	Laura V Reyburn	34		F	S				"	"													
6	Eugenia Reyburn	30							"	"													
7	Joseph P Meyer	61		M	M				"	"													
8	Sally A Spoons	51		F					"	"													
9	Charles W Spoons	61		M					"	"													
10	Charles H Sanders	32			S				"	"													
11	Albert H Gambitz	42			"				"	"													
12	James M Moore	39			M				"	"													
13	Cora Moore	30		F					"	"													
14	Lola Moore	8			S				"	"													
15	Charles S Johnson	32		M	M				"	"													
16	Frederick Holm	14			S	Student	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Oaxaca	N York	Yes	himself	over 100	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Albert Holm	15			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Albert Petterson	45			M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Orizaba	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Guadalupe L Petterson	34		F		home	"	"	Mexican	Mexican	"	"	"	her husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Agustin Ortpesa	19		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Mexico City	Philadelphia	"	himself	"	Philadelphia 1906	~~in transit to~~ Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Maria Luisa Ducoing	17		F		home	"	"	"	French	"	N York	"	her father	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Robert J Ducoing	51		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Guadalupe C de Ducoing	43		F		home	"	"	"	Mexican	"	"	"	her husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Teodoro Ducoing	10		M	S	Student	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	his father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ignacio Ducoing	11					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jorge Wolff	14					"	"	"	German	"	"	"	himself	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ernesto Mendez	7					"	"	"	Spanish	"	Paris	"	his father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Concepcion Mendez	6		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Margarita Mendez	8					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Rosa C de Mendez	50		M		home	"	"	"	Mexican	"	"	"	her husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* Race or People. To be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A Robertson Master[1] of the S S Nerida from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Robertson
Officer.

~~Sworn to before me this~~ day of 190

Immigration Officer at

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1659

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(3)

I, Manuel Castellanos, Surgeon of the S S Neptunus employed by owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Paris Leube, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Castellanos

~~Sworn to before me this~~ 4th day of Sept 1906

Immigration Officer at

[1] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1659

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

6 IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form 1500 A. R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. sailing from Sept 4th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Sept 11, 1906 118

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age, Yrs.	4 Age, Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	11 Race or People.	12 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	13 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by virtue of a prior order or contract to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Joseph Alishahon	29		M	S				U.S.A.													
2	Prudencio Saavedra	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	—	Residing Hotel Clarence N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Alex Fisk	29		M	S				U.S.A.													
4	Arthur Goris	26		M	S				U.S.A.													
5	Rafael Lemus	25		M	S	Valet	No	No	Cuba	Cuban		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Residing Hotel Clarence N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Ernest Brault	27		M	S	Priest	Yes	Yes	France	French		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Dec 1905	Residing Dominican Convent Hawthorne N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Louis de Vautoier	27		M	S	Priest	Yes	Yes	France	French		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Dec 1905							
8	John Kane	30		M	S				U.S.A.													
9	Concepcion Suarez Valdes	40		F	M	Own	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		Baltimore	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Residing Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Caridad Valdes	11		F	S	Own	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		Baltimore	Yes	Self	Yes	No							
11	Joaquin Garcia	29		M	S	Artist	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Residing Hotel Aberdeen N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Isaiah Moore	26		M	S				U.S.A.													
13	Laura Moore	26		F	M				U.S.A.													
14	Angel Espoy	21		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Residing Hotel Aberdeen N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Manuel Solanis	21		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Sep 1906	Residing Troy N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Narciso Fernandez	16		M	S	Friend	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Jan 1906	Residing 24 Bleecker N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	José Delgado	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Residing Hotel Aberdeen N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Black

17/11

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A Robertson, Master of the S.S. Merida from Progreso do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Robertson
~~Officer~~

~~Sworn~~ to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-959

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Merida employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of Yucatan and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

~~Sworn~~ to before me this 21st day of April 1906

Immigration Officer at

[1] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-959

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

7

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

119

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1910

S. S. Merida sailing from Progreso Sept 1, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept , 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, cau
1	Francisco Jimenez	43		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spa	Yucatan	Yucatan	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Camilo Madera	37		"	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Relatives	No	No		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Adolphus Lavitt	39		"	S	Saddler	"	"	American	American	"	"	"	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes, 1 mo ago	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

3 e
1/2 o
11 mails

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Robertson, Master,* of the S.S. Iberia from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of ~~said~~ aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Robertson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel S. Iglesias, Surgeon of ~~the~~ employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel S. Iglesias

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A. R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

120

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Mexico sailing from Veracruz Aug 31, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lester Perrin	20		M	S	—			~~Great Britain~~ U S American														
2	Charles Seymour	21		M	S	—			~~Great Britain~~ U S American														
3	Clyde Mells	20		M	S	—			~~Great Britain~~ U S American														
4	Arelmo Vasquez	23		M	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Puebla	Ryen N.Y. wife husband	over	Ryen N.Y. 1905									
5	Ines Cirne	27		F	S	Servant					Oaxaca	Baltimore wife Mr H. Brown		wife goes with Mr Brown family									
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

2 Tuesday 3C

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A Robertson Master* of the S.S. Merida from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Robertson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1050

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel S. Iglesias, Surgeon of ~~the~~ employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel S. Iglesias

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1050

(3)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1050

9

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B. R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

121

S. S. "Merida" sailing from Veracruz Augt 31, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 1, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of ~~last~~ (permanent residence.) Citizen or Subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Benito Palacio	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico City	N. York	Yes	himself	over	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Albertson, Master* of the S.S. Nevada, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Albertson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Mitchell Prentiss

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

10 IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B. R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. (2nd class)

1222

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Merida" sailing from Progreso, Sept 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 9, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	José S. Hadge	19	-	m	s	farm hand	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Merida	N York	yes	by him	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	W. McKorig	43	5	m	m	dredger	"	"	American ~~American~~		~~Niagara~~ Falls		"	"	"	yes	His family at Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Dennis Cavenagh	28	-	m	s	workman	"	"	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~ N York		"	"	"	"	His mother	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Nicholas Dupenbach	26	-	m	s	waiter	"	"	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~ Louisville		"	"	"	"	Sisters [illegible] N York	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lloyd Brown	22	5	m	s	Engineer	"	"	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~ Michigan		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A Robertson, Master of the F S Yurida, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Robertson

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1069

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Hernandez, Surgeon of the S Yolanda mail S employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Havana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Hernandez

~~Sworn to before me this~~ 4th day of Sept, 190 6

Immigration Officer at .....

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1071

11 IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B. R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible], Sept 10, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], Sept, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	George Hatherhill	25	1		S	Sail			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			$10	Sept 1906.	[illegible]				[illegible]	
2	Pedro Lopez	11			S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	
3	Domenico Coppola	33																				
4	Filomena Coppola	31																				
5	[illegible] Coppola	11																				
6	[illegible] Coppola	10																				
7	[illegible] Coppola	11																				
8	[illegible] Coppola	3																				
9	[illegible]																					
10	[illegible]																					
11	Rocco [illegible]	25			S				[illegible]													
12	Eduardo Gonzalez	26			M																	
13	Angel Lobo	23			M																	
14	Fernando Fong	2			S	[illegible]			Spain	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]			$50 cash		[illegible]				[illegible]	
15	Manuel Concha	21			S																	
16	Manuel Sancha	34			[illegible]	[illegible]			Spain	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]			$25		Residing [illegible]				[illegible]	
17	Manuel Lomas	19			[illegible]	[illegible]			Spain	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]			$25		Residing [illegible]				[illegible]	
18	[illegible] Vega	21			[illegible]	[illegible]			Spain	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]			$10		Residing [illegible]				[illegible]	
19	[illegible] Chang	19			[illegible]	[illegible]			Spain	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]			$25		Residing [illegible]				[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	24			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]			$25		Residing [illegible]				[illegible]	
21	Otto Berndt	22			S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			$25		Residing [illegible]				[illegible]	
22	Juan [illegible]	22			S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			$15		Residing [illegible]				[illegible]	
23	Loreto Chang	19			S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Shattleboro, [illegible]	[illegible]			$10		Residing Shattleboro, Pa.				[illegible]	
24	Basilio Chang	18			S	[illegible]			Spain	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			$15		Residing [illegible]				[illegible]	
25	Manuel [illegible]	25			S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			$50		Residing [illegible]				[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	20			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			$15		Residing [illegible]				[illegible]	
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Jewish 11=100

Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 124

S. S. _____ arrived _____, 190 , _____ M., _____, from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST (Group No. / Page No.)	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF. EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.	DEPORTED.	MEALS.
					Date. Page. Sec'y.	Date. Page. Sec'y.	Date. Page. Sec'y. Time.	Date. Record No. Orders.	Date. Ship. Officer.	Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.
			pick for No 29 - Plaza		9/9 III 28		9/8 II 2 10 9/17 II 24 4			8 28

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Offic

I, [illegible] of the S. S. [illegible] from [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said su investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarc agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that a if my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

R.V.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce an Off

S. S. [illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	(Co citiz
1	[illegible]	38	4	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Sw
2	[illegible]	38	4	F	no	none	yes	yes	
3	[illegible]	28	10	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Sw
4	[illegible]	42	5	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Sw
5	[illegible]	26	1	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	
6	[illegible]	15	6	M	no	no	yes	yes	
7	[illegible]	30	2	M	S	Surgeon	no	no	Sw
8	[illegible]	19	-	M	S	none	no	no	Sw
9	[illegible]	4	-	M	S	none	no	no	Sw
10	[illegible]	1	2	M	no	none	no	no	Sw
11	[illegible]	9	-	M	no	none	no	no	Sw
12	[illegible]	5	-	M	no	none	no	no	Sw
13	[illegible]	15	11	M	no	none	yes	yes	
14	[illegible]	29	-	M	no	Medical student	yes	yes	
15	[illegible]	15	-	M	no	none	yes	yes	Sw
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ALIEN

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

31—11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the S. S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affid

I, [illegible] Surgeon of

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I h

and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as suc

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoi

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct,

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of

at [illegible]

AMER

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by o

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the S. S. [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by the owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
AMERICAN CONSUL.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

I. C.
S.
M.
R. & O.
R. & A.
D. & O.

1 2 15

RECAPITULATION.

Dem.	S.	Tour.
12	2	15
12	2	15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ...

NOTE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

(Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ... sailing from ... Sept 1st, 1901 Arriving at Port of ... Sept 9th 1901

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1		38	4	M																	
2		38	11	M																	
3		28	10	M																	
4		1	2	5	M																
5		20	1	M																	
6		18	6	M																	
7		30	7	M																	
8		19	-	M																	
9		4	-	M																	
10		1	2	M																	
11		9	-	M																	
12		5	-	M																	
13		15	1/12	M																	
14		20		M																	
15		15		M																	
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

ST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...d Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ...icer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...sailing from Trinidad Sept 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 9th, 1906

7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Able to— Read. | Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
yes yes	British	Irish	Trinidad	New York	yes	Self	more	1902 New York	(friend) Mr. Hoghill 391 10th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
yes yes	do	French	do	do	do	do	more	1901 New York		"	"	"	"	"	"
yes yes	American	W. Portuguese	Portuguese	New Jersey	do	do	$20.00	1906 New Jersey	Mother Mrs Carpenter Maple Wood New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"
yes yes	British	Brathwaite	Trinidad	do	do	do	more	1902	friend Mr Carpenter Maple Wood New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"
yes yes	do	Portuguese	do	Newark	do	do	$600	no	Father P. C. De Silva 116 East 33rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
yes yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	$3300	no	Brothers De Costa 41 West 47 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
no no	Venezuelan	Spanish	Venezuela	do	do	brother in law	—	no	Brother in Law	"	"	"	"	"	"
no no	British	African	do	do	do	husband	—	no New Jersey	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"
no no	American	Spanish	do	do	do	father	—	1905	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"
no no	British	Spanish	do	do	do	do	—	no New Jersey	Mr. P. Q. Martinez 56 Market Street Paterson New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"
no no	American	Spanish	do	do	do	do	—	1905 New Jersey		"	"	"	"	"	"
no no	do	Scotch	Trinidad	Boston Mass	do	himself	$6200	no Philadelphia	no relatives going to Montreal in Boston	"	"	"	"	"	Injured 14 weeks
yes yes	American	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	do	do	self	$6745	1906 New Jersey	Friend Mr E. Drago 1731 Morgan St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	No
yes yes	American	Newgarney	Newgarney	do	Landed Immigrant	—	—	1906	Father Mr J. P. Fowler Sea Wheels New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Height		Complexion		Color	Marks of Identification.		
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
5	6	Brown	Light Brown	Grey	Scar on right cheek	Trinidad	1
5	3	"	Dark Brown	"	"	"	2
5	11	"	Brown	Brown	none	New Jersey	3
5	8½	"	Black	Grey	none	Portugal	4
5	6	Brown	Black	Brown	none	St Thomas	5
6	—	"	Black	Brown	none	Trinidad	6
5	10	Dark	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	Scar on Left Shoulder	Venezuela	7
5		Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Bilbao Spain	8
3	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Venezuela	9
2	—	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Trinidad	10
5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Venezuela	11
2	2	Brown	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Trinidad	12
5	7	Brown	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Trinidad	13
5	5	Brown	Black	Black	no ear	Trinidad	14
5	3	Brown	Brown	Grey	none	New Orleans	15

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1818.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No. 126

ED S. S. GRENADA (Trinidad S.S. Co.) arrived Sept. 9, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Rehearings. Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.	DEPORTED.	MEALS.
							Date. Page. Sec'y. Date. Page. Sec'y. Date. Page. Sec'y. Time.	Date. Record No. Orders.	Date. Ship. Officer.	Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.
✓	15 m	1 Campbell, Colin	1st cabin 1 13 1		L P C Dr. Cert.	Biglin	9/13 63 Lor 2 30 except Eunice			3 4 3
✓	19 f	2 Martucci, ~~Mrs. Chiller~~ Guglielmina and 4ch	1st cabin 1 8/11 5		" 1ch placed in hosp.	"	9/10 73 Dr 9/23 77 Alm 1/4 100 Lor 10 5	Amelia 41 30 Aun 10/3/06	Maracaibo Liles	88 88 88

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Bussanich* of the "S. Francesco", from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Antonio Bussanich

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct, 1906

Geo Sealey

~~Consul of the~~ United States at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raul Fuller Surgeon of the "S. Francesco" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Raul Fuller M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct, 1906

Geo Sealey

~~Consul of the~~ United States at New York

9/10/06

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

2—3137

I. C.
SE.
R.
R. &
R. &
R.
D.

RECAPITULATION.

Total.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SI 17

17

R.V.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Rd. 12-13-1902—80,000.)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 1

127

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9—5337

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Trieste, 21/VIII, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	8 Nationality. Race or People.*	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	1 Bartolomeo Emile Venier	24		m	s	Trivat	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Taverso	New York	yes	self	$150	Yes New York	friend Waldorf Astoria Hotel 39 St New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	2 Alexander Savić	28		m	s	clergyman	yes		Hungarian	Slavian	Jasenak	Pittsburg	no	self	$70	no		no	no	no	good	no
3	3 C. Walker	21		f	s	private	yes		~~American~~	~~U.S.~~	New York	New York	yes	self	$100	american	home	no	no	no	good	no
4	4 Co. Walker	24		f	s	private	yes		~~American~~	~~U.S.~~	New York	New York	yes	self	$100	american	home	no	no	no	good	no
5	5 N. C. Beatie	20		f	s	private	yes		~~American~~	~~U.S.~~	New York	New York	yes	self	$100	american	home	no	no	no	good	no
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

7—5337

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Bisfurnich, * of the S/S Tennessee, from Sabina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Antonio Bisfurnich

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 1906

Wm Seaton

~~Consul of the~~ United States at New York

~~Officer.~~
Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3337

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Carl Hibbs, Surgeon of the S/S Tennessee sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D Carl Hibbs

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 1906

Wm Seaton

~~Consul of the~~ United States at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3337

(2)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2 R.V.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Rev. 12-13-1902—50,000)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 128

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9—3317

S. S. Tennessee sailing from Palermo, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	8 Nationality. Race or People.	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $30 or upward; and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Exempt from head tax.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
ADMITTED 1	Ribando	Francesca	18	f	s	None		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Cincinnati Ohio	Yes	Husband		no	Husband Brucato Matteo 35 East Green St Cincinnati Ohio					
ADMITTED 2	Brucato	Mario	4	m	s	None		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Cincinnati Ohio	Yes	father		no	father				good	no
ADMITTED 3	Brucato	Marianna	3	f	s	None		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Cincinnati Ohio	Yes	father		no	father as above				good	no
ADMITTED 4	Brucato	Antonio	2	m	s	None		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Cincinnati Ohio	Yes	father		no	father as above				good	no
5 .5	Inghilleri	Vicco	20	m	s	Laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Corleo	New York	Yes	Self	$10	no	Brother Inghilleri Domenico 309 E 115 St New York				good	no
6 .6	Graterigo	Lorenzi	21	m	m	Laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	$200	no	Brother in law Grigelito Giuseppe 309 E 115 St New York				good	no
7 .7	Cuticari	Lucrezia	21	f	m	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marcali	New York	Yes	Self	$35	1903—1906 Naples	Wife Mazza Rosaria 249 East 9th St New York				good	no
8 .8	Hartmann	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	German	Teutonic	Monaco	New York	Yes	Self	$40	no	Monastero St Francesco 135 E 3th St New York				good	no
9 .9	Spaziana	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palagrano	New York	Yes	Self	$35	no	Husband Marella Rosaria 77/77 Compkinson St New York				Deseased to Expect	no
10 .10	Marella	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palagrano	New York	Yes	Mother	$30	no	father as above				good	no
11 .11	Chiara	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italy	Italian South	Naara	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	no	Uncle Busca Eduardo 554 Vicks St Brooklyn				good	no
12 .12	Brusca	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$30	no	father as above				good	no
13 .13	Restanna	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None		yes	Italy	Italian South	Nicolosi	Laurence Mas	Yes	Husband	$45	no	Husband Toscano Antonino 44 Cannon St Laurence Mas				good	no
14 .14	Restanna	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None		no	Italy	Italian South	Nicolosi	Laurence Mas	Yes	father		no	father as above				good	no
15 .15	Bertolino	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None		no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	Yes	Brother	$20	no	Brother Bertolino Carmelo 210 E 10 St New York				good	no
16 .16	Spagnolino	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None		yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	Yes	Brother		no	Brother Spagnolino Ignazio as above				good	no
17 .17	La Rosa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None		no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Boston Mas	Yes	Self	$22	no	Husband Mangano Ignazio 88 Charles St Boston Mas				good	no
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

9—3317

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Bussanich, of the Ss Tuscarora, from Brest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Oct, 190

Officer ~~Master~~

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Detlef Fiebe, Surgeon of the Ss Tuscarora sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Sept 1900

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3 IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 A. R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

120

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. *Francesca* sailing from *Trieste* 24 June, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* Sept 7th, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Even if now or at time of last entry in treated for insanity, consumption, or any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sigmund Pickoohi	27		m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Bohemia	Easton Pa	no	self	$ 100	Returned visit	Uncle Dr. Arnold Pickoohi Address Unknown		no	no	no	good	no
2	Moritz Steenberg	37		m	m	dentist	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Vienna	New York	yes	self	$ 20	Jan 1904 New York	Sister Mrs Leonhard Brooklyn N.Y. 1199 Broadway		no	no	no	good	no
3	Heinrich Rankel	41		m	s	baker	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Bohemia	New York	yes	self	$ 40	about 1901 New York	brother-in-law Adam Bendel Chamberstown 960 New York		no	no	no	good	no
4	Spasoje Milac	36		m	m	tobacconist	yes	yes	Montenegrian	Servian	Cetinje	New York	yes	self	$ 70	Aug 1901 New York	Nobody		no	no	no	good	no
5	Francesca Silvacaglia	25		f	m	spinster	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Pola	Phila Pa	no	self	$ 5	no	husband Alfonso Silvacaglia Phila Pa 1019 S. Bank St.		no	no	no	good	no
6	Renato Silvacaglia	2		m	s	—	no	no	Austrian	Italian	Pola	Phila Pa	no	self	$ 0	no	accompanied by his mother		no	no	no	good	no
7	Veamarie Decco	38		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Cattaro	Tuscumbia	no	self	$ 90	about 1895-1901	brother Giovanni Cvrancovic Tuscumbia Cal		no	no	no	good	no
8	Milan Stanisic	35		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Austrian	Servian	Dcanica	San Francisco	no	self	$ 500	about 1901 San Francisco	Nobody		no	no	no	good	no
9	Anna Stanisic wife	27		f	m	private	yes	yes	Austrian	Servian	Dcanica	San Francisco	no	husband	$ 0	American	to husband Milan Stanisic		no	no	no	good	no
10	Adolf Weis	20		m	s	teacher	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Jungbunzlau	New York	yes	self	$ 0	American	to father		no	no	no	good	no
11	Vaso Cdovic	47		m	s	businessman	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Ragusa	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	Nobody		no	no	no	good	no
12	Dzelijus Giuseppe	26		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Arbe	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	Nobody		no	no	no	good	no
13	Cibenik Eduard	17		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Gablonz	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	Uncle Johann Hueller 109 Lake St West Hoboken N.J.		no	no	no	good	no
X 14	Agnes Friz	20		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Gablonz	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	$ 40	no	Daughter Mama Friz New York Tobacconist Rochester Lake Shore Blvd N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no
X 15	Josef [redacted]	11		m	s	—			4-15-37 Austria	German	Gablonz	New York	yes	self		no	Mama Friz New York Long Island		no	no	no	good	no
16	Helene Schleimer	48		f	w	wife	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Gablonz	New York	yes	self		no	Son Schleimer Williamsburg New York Brooklyn, Grove St. 49		no	no	no	good	no
17	Berta Schleimer	19		f	s	—	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Gablonz	New York	yes	mother	$ 40	no	attended by her mother		no	no	no	good	no
18	Felix Schleimer	7		m	s	—	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Gablonz	New York	yes	mother		no	attended by her mother		no	no	no	good	no
19	Adolf Schleimer	25		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Gablonz	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	attended by her mother		no	no	no	good	no
20	Ljubisitrag Poporii	25		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Risano	New York	yes	self	$ 65	no	brother: Petar Poporic 3026 S. Ambrosio Av. Alameda Cal.		no	no	no	good	no
21	Diago Poporic	35		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Dogles	Dogles	no	self	$ 600	American 1896-1906	Nobody		no	no	no	good	no
22	Lazar Ricaldo	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Dogles	Dogles	no	self	$ 150	American	Home Nobody Dogles Austria		no	no	no	good	no
SMITTED 23	Ivo Trojanovic	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Cattaro	New York	yes	self	$ 100	no	friend Mr. Tomakovic Jevo 84 Pearl New York		no	no	no	good	no
24	Karlo Liebhart	35		m	m	private	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Sisak	New York	yes	self	$ 32	1 month see	Brother Adolf Hassmann New York 210-89 Canal St.		no	no	no	good	no
SMITTED 25	Vine Dvicic	14		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Herzegovian	Lecc	New York	yes	self	$ 25	no	Accomp. by Uncle 1205 Dupont St San Francisco		no	no	no	good	no
SMITTED 26	Ivo Vlasica	14		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Ragusi	New York	yes	self	$ 100	no	Uncle: Mr. Vlasic Dunin St. Francisco 1105 Dupont St.		no	no	no	good	no
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Ret'd 14, Ins. Draft Sept 9/06

No 3 21

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Bustamante, of the S/S Lancaster, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have passed the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct 1906

at NY

Officer. Master

Immigration Officer New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(29)

I, Dan'l Carl Hibler, Surgeon of the S/S Lancaster sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4+ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Hibler

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer, New York

*State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

9/06

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last or permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having been in the United States previously).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (or 1) or No (or 0).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether going to join relatives in the United States; and if so, where and what relative).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the approximate period of years) and place (as 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to ——.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-118

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Francesco sailing from Palermo, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or years past	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
274 1	Guerra	Calogero	21		male	single	Cabinet		no			Deria	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Self	$ 22									good	no
275 2	Urso	Baldassare	19		male	single	Laborer		yes			Consabella	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no									
276 3	Cueli	Biagio	25		male	single	Laborer		yes			Cuffaldi	New York	yes	Self	$ 20	no									
277 4	Nanna	Pietro	20		male	single	Laborer		yes			Partinico	New York	yes	Self	$ 14	no									
278 5	Cantillo	Vito	14		male	single	Laborer		no			Cancina	New York	yes	Self	$ 12	no									
279 6	Lavorazzaro	Giuseppe	16		male	single	Laborer		yes			Cancina	New York	yes	Self	$ 12	no									
280 7	Romano	Salvatore	20		male	single	Laborer		yes			Palermo	New York	yes	Self	$ 16	no									
281 8	Cacci	Domenico	18		male	single	Laborer		no			Castelvetrano	Bristol Pa	yes	Self	$ 25	no									
282 9	Clarino	Ruggero	32		male	married	Laborer		no			Randazzo	New York	yes	Self	$ 12	no									
283 10	Parisi	Guiseppe	17		male	single	Laborer		no			Catania	New York	yes	Self	$ 12	no									
284 11	Ballerina	Marianna	31		female	married	None		no			Catania	New York	yes	Self											
285 12	Giarrusso	Vincenza	6		female	single	None		no			Catania	New York	yes	Self	$ 20	no									
286 13	Cremona	Giovanni	22		male	single	Laborer		no			Caro	Gergenti	yes	Self	$ 14	no									
287 14	Catalano	Luigi	24		male	single	Laborer		yes			Palermo	New York	yes	Self	$ 30	no									
288 15	Saladino	Luciano	18		male	married	Laborer		yes			Sciacca	Norristown Pa	yes	Self	$ 150	yes	1904	1906	Norristown						
289 16	Salvo	Giuseppe	47		male	married	Laborer		yes			Palermo	New York	yes	Self	$ 100	no									
290 17																										
291 18																										
292 19																										
293 20																										
294 21																										
295 22																										
296 23																										
297 24																										
298 25																										
299 26																										
300 27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

16 — Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

1 — Zerilla Mastrodimenico Salvatore, c/o Sorich 84 E. 4th St., Port Elizabeth N.J.
2 — Cousin Castellana Girlando, 239 Elizabeth St., New York
3 — Uncle Nanni Vincenzo, as above, 338 E. 63 St., New York
4 — Brother Cantillo Salvatore, 245 Elizabeth St., New York
5 — Brother in law Lavorazzaro Domenico, 216 Bristol St., New York
6 — Brothers Romano, 246 Elizabeth St., New York
7 — Brother Cacci Gaspare, 210 Penn St., Bristol Pa.
8 — Cousin Rinvali Antonino, 3 Mulberry St., New York
9 — Uncle Giarrusso Giuseppe, 203 Grand St., New York
10 — Husband Giarrusso Giuseppe as above
11 — Father as above
12 — Brother as above
13 — Brother Cremona Vincenzo, 344 East 13th St., New York
14 — Brother in law Zacella Francesco, 1110 East 13th St., New York
15 — Saladino Sebastiano (Step) 119 Shiff, Norristown Pa
16 — Brother in law Sacio Gaetano, 351 Furman St., Brooklyn

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Buspanich, * of the SS Francesco from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of [illegible] 1906 Officer.

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer. New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Kibler Surgeon of the SS Francesco sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kibler

Sworn to before me this 9 day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer. New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H-116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifests [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through and final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1901, N. Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ....—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—116

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Francesco, sailing from Palermo, 190 , Arriving at Port of New York Sept 9-06 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	4 Married or Single	5 Occupation	6 Able to Read	6 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination, State, City, or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes, Years or Months	15 If Yes, Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause,
241 1	Bersito Angelo	24		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y			Caltanisetta	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		no			Brother Belisario Pirchile 8 Western pl in Law					
242 2	Salamone Vincenza	33		F	M	None	N	N			Caltanisetta	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	$10	no			as above					
243 3	Bersito Mariantonia	3		F	S	None	N	N			Caltanisetta	Brooklyn	Yes	father		no			Brooklyn					
244 4	Longo Diego	18		M	M	Laborer	N	N			Campobello	Tacoma Wash	Yes	Self	$ 5	no			Uncle Lanza as above					
245 5	Cantino Nicasia	23		F	S	None	N	N			Caccamo	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	father		no			356 E. 6th St Tacoma Wash					
246 6	Cantino Rosalia	16		F	S	None	N	N			Caccamo	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	father	$10	no			father Cantino Vincenzo 5 S. Cor 7th & Cristian St Philadelphia Pa					
247 7	Cantino Francesca	10		F	S	None	N	N			Caccamo	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	father		no			father as above					
248 8	Dado Maria	24		F	M	None	N	N			Marzara	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		no			Husband as above					
249 9	Lirace Francesca	2		F	S	None	N	N			Marzara	Brooklyn	Yes	Partner	$	no			500 Montrose av Brooklyn					
250 10	Grandaca Salvatore	30		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y			Taorma	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$10	no			Brother Giandaca Giuseppe as above					
251 11	Enrico Grazia	14		F	S	None	N	N			Caterina	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$25	no			720 Clark St Chicago Father Enrico Carlo					
252 12	Guardacoste Angelo	35		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y			Militello	New York	Yes	Self					Relative Catania Benedetto as above					
253 13	Randaldi Sebastiana	34		F	M	None	Y	Y			Militello	New York	Yes	Husband		no			52 Monroe St New York Relative as above					
254 14	Guardacoste Concetta	9		F	S	None	Y	Y			Militello	New York	Yes	Father		no			Relative as above					
255 15	Guardacoste Angela	8		F	S	None	Y	Y			Militello	New York	Yes	Father	$100	no			Relative as above					
256 16	Guardacoste Sebastiano	6		M	S	None	Y	Y			Militello	New York	Yes	Father		no			Relative as above					
257 17	Guardacoste Vincenzo	5		M	S	None	Y	Y			Militello	New York	Yes	Father		no			Relative as above					
258 18	Pagone Sebastiano	34		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y			Militello	New York	Yes	Self	$10	no			Brother in law Rocci Francesco as above					
259 19	Militi Vincenzo	31		M	S	Laborer	N	N			Caudazzo	New York	Yes	Self	$ 4	no			60 Catherine St New York Brother in law Militello Vincenzo					
260 20	Minisale Francesco	20		M	S	Laborer	Y	N			Caudazzo	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no			97 1st St New York Cousin					
261 21	Polisano Giuseppe	25		M	S	Laborer	Y	N			Furnari	New York	Yes	Self	$14	no			Brother as above					
262 22	Di Franco Francesco	38		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y			Cirotti	New York	Yes	Self	$46	no			8 Spring St New York Cousin Lazarillo Vincenzo					
263 23	Di Natale Salvatore	22		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y			Militello	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no			225 Lewis Son in law Rocci Sebastiano					
264 24	Storaci Girolama	23		F	M	None	N	N			Partinico	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self		no			Husband Sanco Salvatore 8 Congress St Detroit Mich					
265 25	Scarnso Giuseppa	26		F	S	None	N	N			Partinico	Detroit Mich	Yes	Partner	$14	no			Father					
266 26	Grimaudo Saverio	17		M	S	Laborer	N	N			Mazzara	New York	Yes	Self	$18	no			Uncle Mannone Saverio as above					
267 27	Palermo Salvatore	25		M	M	Laborer	Y	N			Valguarnera	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 21	no			25 Sullivan St New York Brother Palermo Angelo					
268 28	Guicota Caterina	24		F	S	None	N	N			Campobello	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self					32 Sullivan St Brooklyn					
269 29	Guicota Dorotea	18		F	S	None	N	N			Campobello	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Guicota Vito 5 S Nord 8 St St Louis Mo					
270 30	Greco Andrea	30		M	M	Laborer	N	N			Terra	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$10	no			Cousin as above Buzzmento Giuseppe 2 & Bright St Philadelphia Pa					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andreae Bussprach,* of the S/S. Princessin from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct 1906

at Nog

Officer.

Immigration Officer, Newfork

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Carl Hibler, Surgeon of the S/S princessin sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct 1906

at

Immigration Officer, Newfork

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S.S. *Francesco* sailing from *Palermo*, 190 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to read	Able to write	8 Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Years or months	If Yes: Where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
2	Mautino	Giovanna	17		f	single						Utica	New York	yes												
2 2	Borzellino	Antonia	22		f	married	Home		no			Troy	Brooklyn	yes	Self											
2 3	Carimini	Lucia	2		f	single	Home		no			Troy	Brooklyn	yes	Father											
2 4	Bacino	Liboria	37		f	married	Home		no			Troy	Brooklyn	yes	Father	$ 25		no								
2 5	Guarratano	Rosario	1		male	single	None		no			Utica	Pueblo Colorado	yes	Self											
2 6	Guarratano	Rosaria	18		female	single	Home		no			Utica	Pueblo Colorado	yes	Mother	$ 18		no								
2 7	Cipitone	Ignazio	26		male	single	Laborer		yes			Utica	Pueblo Colorado	yes	Self	$ 17		no								
2 8	Rosona	Vito	24		male	single	Laborer		no			Termini	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$ 60		no								
2 9	Franzomare	Pasquale	8		male	single	Laborer		no			Termini	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$ 25		no								
2 10	Di Grado	Alfonso	20		male	single	Farmer		yes			Cefalu	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$ 16		no								
2 11	Di Grado	Rosaria	30		female	single	Home		no			Cefalu	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$ 60		no								
2 12	Di Francesco	Giuseppa	28		female	single	None		no			Cefalu	New York	yes	Self	$ 14		no								
2 13	Volpe	Giovanna	60		female	widow						Campofelice		yes	Self	$ 18										
2 14	Fragapane	Dorotea	50		female		None		no			Campofelice	Bristol Pa	yes	Self											
2 15	Agosolita	Maria	9		female	single	None		no			Campofelice	Bristol Pa	yes	Self	$ 30		no								
2 16	Calica	Francesco	19		male	married	Laborer		no	ITALY		Siculiana	Auburn N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 20	yes	1906	Boston							
2 17	Cinzarrone	Giovanni	21		male	single	Laborer		no			Siculiana	Auburn N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 20		no								
2 18	Rosciglione	Domenico	16		male	single	Laborer		no			Palermo	Fonis Mo	yes	Self	$ 15		no								
2 19	Occhipinti	Carlo	17		male	married	Laborer		no			Cinisi	Cinisi Italy	yes	Self	$ 14		no								
2 20	Spilotros	Giuseppe	23		male	single	Laborer		yes			Palermo	New York	yes	Self	$ 30		no								
2 21	Cannizzo	Margherita	18		female	single	None		no			Bibera	New York	yes	Self	$ 15		no								
2 22	Alaimo	Carmela	28		female	single	None		no			Nara	New York	yes	Self	$ 80		no								
2 23	Arcadipane	Rosa	9		female	single	None		no			Naro	New York	yes	Mother			no								
2 24	Arcadipane	Grazia	6		female	single	None		no			Naro	New York	yes	Mother			no								
2 25	Arcadipane	Vincenzo	9		male	single	None		no			Naro	New York	yes	Mother			no								
2 26	Arcadipane	Maria	13		female	single	None		no			Naro	New York	yes	Mother			no								
2 27	Rinaldo	Maria	21		female	single	None		no			Naro	New York	yes	Self	$ 24		no								
2 28	Mesfina	Vincenza	69		female	Widow	None		no	ITALY		Morreale	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$ 16		no								
2 29	Pipitone	Michele	19		male	single	Laborer		no			Marsala	Fonis Mo	yes	Self	$ 50		no								
2 30	Pillitteri	Francesco	39		male	married	Laborer		no			Grotte	New York	yes	Self	$ 20		no								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Bustamente * of the S/S Francesca from Sicilia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer. New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Emil Thibler Surgeon of the S/S Francesca sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Thibler

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer. New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—110.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

(AFRICAN (BLACK).)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—110.

7

Form 101.
U. S. Department of Commerce and Labor R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Francesca sailing from Palermo, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, April 1 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever a prisoner or in almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
181 1.	Petrotta	Giorgio	55		male	married	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	yes	father		no									
182 2.	Petrotta	Giovanna			female	wife	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	yes	father		no									
183 3.	Petrotta	Calogera	4		male	child	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	father	$20	no									
184 4.	Jacona	Giuseppe	27		male	M	Wife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	father		no									
185 5.	Deija	Filippo	17		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Newark N.J.	yes	Husband		no	Husband Delfa Francesco Bruce 218 299 Newark N.J.								
186 6.	Deija	Giuseppa			female	married	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Newark N.J.	yes	father		no	father								
187 7.	Occhibianchi	Gaetano	22		male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	friend	$50	no									
188 8.	Boccheri	Carlo	17		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rochester	yes	father	$10	no									
189 9.	Scalia	Vincenza	5		female	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	yes	father		no									
190 10.	Perricone	Gaetano	8		male	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	yes	father		no									
191 11.	Perricone	Rosario	7		male	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	yes	father		no									
192 12.	Licitosora	Maria	26		female	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	yes	brother		no									
193 13.	Carisso	Antonina	7		female	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Greece	yes	father		no									
194 14.	Carisso	Catarina	5		female	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Greece	yes	father		no									
195 15.	Carisso	Domenico	6		male	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	father	$20	no									
196 16.	Carisso	Domenica	3		female	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Greece	yes	father		no									
197 17.	Salvaggio	Domenica	5		female	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	father		no									
198 18.	Palermo	Venanzio	24		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Greece	yes	father		no									
199 19.	Russo	Ignazia	26		female	wife	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	Castelvetrano	New York	yes	self	$60	no	Uncle Vitale Geo Paolo 216 Elizabeth St		New York						
200 20.	Caicagno	Diego	8		male	single	None	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Newark N.J.	yes	father		no	Caicagno 304 Pinnacle St		Pinnacle St						
201 21.	Caicagno	Michele	3		male	single	None	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Newark N.J.	yes	father	$20	no									
202 22.	Caicagno	Antonino	10		male	single	None	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Newark N.J.	yes	father		no									
203 23.	Cantalco	Serafino	24		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Castelvetrano	West Hoboken	yes	self	$20	no	Cousin Agata Vincenzo 108 Stevens St		West Hoboken						
204 24.	Cantalco	Serafino	24		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Castelvetrano	West Hoboken	yes	self	$60	no	Cousin Agata Vincenzo 108 Stevens St		West Hoboken						
205 25.	Citona	Giovanni	24		male	single	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Castelvetrano	La Salle Ill.	yes	self	$20	no	Cousin Agata Vincenzo 108 Stevens St		West Hoboken						
206 26.	Bianco	Giovanni	23		male	married	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn	yes	self	$20	no	Cousin Agata Vincenzo 108 Stevens St		West Hoboken						
207 27.	Lenna	Benedetta	18		female	Wife	None	no	no	Italy	Italian	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn	yes	self	$20	no	Cousin Agata Vincenzo 108 Stevens St		West Hoboken						
208 28.	Lenna	Pasqua	11		female	single	None	no	no	Italy	Italian	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn	yes	self	$20	no	Cousin Agata Vincenzo 108 Stevens St		West Hoboken						
209 29.	Libasi	Vito	2		male	single	None	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	father		no	Brother is above								
210 30.	Schirò	Maria	16		female	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Elizabeth	yes	brother		no	Uncle Vincenzo Agata 176 Elizabeth St		New York						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Bustamich,* of the S/S Francesca from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Bustamich

Officer's Name

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer. New-York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Carl Kibler, Surgeon of the S/S Francesca sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carl Kibler

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer. New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

8 Form 500-41 Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1115

S. S. *Francesco* sailing from *Palermo* , , 190 Arriving at Port of *New York* , 1906 *1906*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Time or period of years.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
151 1.	Bova																								
~~152 2.~~	~~Cavalieri~~																								
153 3.	Cosso																		brother cousin Pietro						
154 4.	Cosso																								
~~155 5.~~	~~Salvo~~																								
~~156 6.~~	~~Cusumano~~																								
157 7.	Roma																								
158 8.	Cavara																								
159 9.	Cozza																								
160 10.	Cavara																								
161 11.	La Greca																								
162 12.	Cruso																		Brother in law Pietro Benedetto						
163 13.	Cavalcanti	Carmela	25																Brother in law Gaetano Cavalcanti as above						
164 14.	Genovese																								
165 15.	Genovese																								
166 16.	Genovese																								
167 17.	Genovese																								
168 18.	Genovese																								
169 19.	Genovese																								
170 20.	Carlos																								
171 21.	Cristofano																								
172 22.	Lo Vai		18																						
~~173 23.~~	~~Barbera~~																								
~~174 24.~~	~~Sgarmella~~																								
~~175 25.~~	~~La Rosa~~																								
176 26.	Laccio																		Brother Laccio Giacomo						
177 27.	Camizzaro																		Brother Camizzaro Franco						
~~178 28.~~	~~Montalbano~~																								
179 29.	Lumbo																		Brother in law Luigi as above						
180 30.	Di Maria																								

2-69016-585-10/24/05

7-118.318-4-29-41

DR. MARY O'REILLY

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. "List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andrea Bussanich,* of the S/S Francesca, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct. 1906

Officer.

at Ny.

Immigration Officer, Ny. York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Carl Kibler, Surgeon of the S/S Francesca sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct. 1906

at Ny.

Immigration Officer, Ny. York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—418

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 5 or B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—418

9 Form 500 II Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Francesco sailing from Palermo, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 6

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes. Year or period of years.	16 If Yes. Where.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Exemption or disposition of condition for race and treatment of by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming under any of the classes excepted from admission.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
121 1.	[illegible]																								
122 2.	[illegible]																								
123 3.	[illegible]											Chicago	Yes	[illegible]											
124 4.	[illegible]																								
~~125 5.~~	~~[illegible]~~																								
~~126 6.~~	~~[illegible]~~																								
~~127 7.~~	~~[illegible]~~																								
~~128 8.~~	~~[illegible]~~																								
129 9.	[illegible]																								
130 10.	[illegible]																								
131 11.	[illegible]																								
132 12.	[illegible]																								
133 13.	[illegible]											Brooklyn	Yes	[illegible]											
~~134 14.~~	~~[illegible]~~																								
~~135 15.~~	~~[illegible]~~											Brooklyn	Yes	Husband		no									
~~136 16.~~	~~[illegible]~~											Brooklyn	Yes	Father		no									
137 17. X	[illegible]											Brooklyn	Yes	Father		no									
138 18.	La Bruna [illegible]				Wife																				
139 19.	[illegible]																								
140 20.	[illegible]																								
141 21.	[illegible]																								
ADMITTED 142 22.	[illegible]																								
ADMITTED 143 23.	[illegible]																								
144 24.	[illegible]																								
145 25.	Sortino	Luciano	31	V	mal	[illegible]					Terrano	Brooklyn	Yes	Cousin		no			brother Mrs. Ignazio [illegible] 119 Carroll St. Brooklyn							
146 26.	Cruciata	Sebastiano	26	V	mal	single					[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		no			brother in law Magistrino Giovanno 3 Worth Square Brooklyn							
~~147 27.~~	~~Barbara~~	~~Leonardo~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~mal~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~					~~Castelmuzzo~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Yes~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~no~~										
~~148 28.~~	~~Graffelia~~	~~Concetta~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~mal~~	~~Wife~~					~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~														
~~149 29.~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~																								
~~150 30.~~	~~Vello~~	~~[illegible]~~									~~Piedmonte~~															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of a Foreign Steamer.

I, Ludovico Bustamante, master of the S/S Francesca sailing under the flag of Italy, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the alien steerage passengers carried by the vessel of which I am master, and who are now actually on board thereof, to be carefully inspected by the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, and by myself, and that, according to the best information, knowledge, and belief of myself and said surgeon, the following Lists or Manifests contain the names of all such aliens, and that there is not on board of said vessel any alien other than those mentioned in said Lists or Manifests; that I have caused a careful examination to be made of the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens, and that, according to the best information, knowledge, and belief of myself and said surgeon, no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, and that the information contained in said Lists or Manifests is in all respects true, full, and correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that said Lists or Manifests have been corrected in accordance with the inspection of the surgeon, and now constitute the full, true, and correct lists or manifests of all such aliens, and of the facts concerning them required by law to be stated therein, and that said Lists or Manifests are, and each of them is, full, true, and correct in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec 1905

at Ellis Island

The Lovett

Immigration Officer. New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Engineer.

I, Dr Carl Thiebler Surgeon of the S/S Francesca sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of the alien steerage passengers carried by the vessel of which Ludovico Bustamante is master, and who are now actually on board thereof, and that I have personally inspected the following Lists or Manifests of such aliens, to wit: 4 in number, and that, according to the best information, knowledge, and belief of myself and said master, no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, and that the information contained in said Lists or Manifests is in all respects true, full, and correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that said Lists or Manifests have been corrected in accordance with the inspection of the surgeon, and now constitute the full, true, and correct lists or manifests of all such aliens, and of the facts concerning them required by law to be stated therein, and that said Lists or Manifests are, and each of them is, full, true, and correct in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec 1905

at Ellis Island

The Lovett

Immigration Officer. New York

*State whether Surgeon in the Employ of the Government or Employed by Master, Owners, or Agents of the Vessel, as the case may be.

11-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 40

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR [illegible]

The information to be given on the manifest of [illegible] is required by the act relative to alien arrivals, and [illegible] should be given in accordance with the following classification. The [illegible] is given in the several columns, under the heading of each column, including column 36, by a description of the [illegible] to which it relates.

Column 4. Age.—The age is required to be stated in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be "Male" or "Female."

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be "Married" or "Single," "Widow," "Widower," or "Divorced."

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The object in calling for this information is to ascertain the occupation of each alien, if any, and the degree to which the immigration of persons belonging to the various classes is controlled by the demand for labor in the different trades, professions, and occupations in the United States. Care should be taken to ascertain definitely what the occupation of each alien is, and not to record persons as laborers, farmers, or servants unless they have been employed at one of these occupations. Persons formerly engaged in any trade, profession, or occupation, but not actually employed at the time of sailing, should be returned as of no occupation. Particular attention should be paid to the correct description of mechanics, artisans, and skilled laborers. Common laborers should be described as such. Entries such as "Gentleman," "Lady," "Student," "Scholar," "Boy," "Girl," "Child," "Infant," "Invalid," "Cripple," "Deformity," "Blind," "Deaf and dumb," "Feeble-minded," "Insane," "Idiot," "Epileptic," "Pauper," "Tramp," "Vagrant," "Prostitute," "Criminal," "Convict," "Polygamist," "Anarchist," or "Unknown" will not be permitted.

Column 8. Can read.—Under the law, every alien physically capable, 14 years old and upwards, must be able to read the English language or some other language or dialect. The entry in column 8 should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 9. Can write.—Under the law, every alien physically capable, 14 years old and upwards, must be able to write the English language or some other language or dialect. The entry in column 9 should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 10. Can both read and write.—Under the law, every alien physically capable, 14 years old and upwards, must be able to read and write the English language or some other language or dialect. The entry in column 10 should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 11. Nationality.—Column 11 should be consulted to ascertain the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 12. Race or people.—The entry in column 12 should show the race or people as given in the [illegible] table of alien immigrants.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following [illegible] should be specially observed:

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible] Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

[illegible]

"Spanish-American" refers to [illegible] natives of Central and South America, descended from Spanish ancestors.

NEGRO.

"African (Black)" refers to Africans [illegible] Negroes coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies. Mixed or light colored Negroes [illegible] appearing [illegible] should be classified [illegible]

HEBREW (CONT'D).

The people who are native to the Jewish [illegible] Jewish religion, and who are found in all parts of the [illegible] Russia, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Roumania, Turkey, Spain, Portugal, England, Holland, and the United States, are generally classified as Hebrews. Most of the people [illegible] Hebrew race. Many of the Hebrews [illegible] Italian, Spanish, German, Russian, Polish, English, and other nationalities.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people known collectively as Italians [illegible] north of the mouth of the River Po [illegible] Lombardy, Venetia, Tuscany, Modena, Parma, Romagna, the Marches, Umbria, and Liguria. [illegible] Sardinia, Sicily, and [illegible] Italians [illegible]

Column 13. Last permanent residence (country).—The entry in column 13 should be the name of the country in which the alien has last had a permanent residence. [illegible] should not be [illegible] "Germany," "Austria-Hungary," "Russia," "Turkey in Asia," "Turkey in Europe," "Africa," "Australia," "England," "Scotland," "Ireland," "United Kingdom," "Great Britain," "Holland," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Spain," "Portugal," "Italy," "Greece," "Norway," "Sweden," "Denmark," "Russia in Europe," "Russia in Asia," "Poland," "Finland," "Turkey," "Arabia," "Persia," "China," "Japan," "India," "Egypt," "Mexico," "Central America," "South America," "West Indies," "Cuba," "Haiti," "Santo Domingo," or "Other countries in North America."

Column 14. Final destination (city or State).—The entry in column 14 should show the city or State in the United States where the alien intends to go. The [illegible] should be avoided. The entry should be the name of a city or State [illegible] known.

Column 15. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. Ever in prison, etc.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

10 Form 500 B Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—111.

S. S. Francesca sailing from Palermo , , 190 Arriving at Port of New York 5/ / 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in penitentiary, or reformatory, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether over 16 years of age, male or female.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	New York		[illegible]	$ 50				[illegible]					good	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		father											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]												good	
8	[illegible]	Domenico								Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	Antonio									[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]							ITA		[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]							ITA		[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	Verrino	[illegible]									[illegible]	New York		Husband	$ 10				Husband Vincenzo Calogero 50 Sullivan St.	New York					
16	[illegible]	[illegible]						no		Italian	[illegible]	New York		Husband	$ 10				Husband Lanzaglia Giuseppe 25 above					good	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]							ITAL		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	$ 10										
18	[illegible]	[illegible]							ITAL		Marsala	Bristol Pa		Self	$ 18				Uncle Pinkino Francesco 51 Penn St.	Bristol Pa					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]											
20	[illegible]	[illegible]							ITAL	Italian	Riviera	[illegible]		Self											
21	[illegible]	[illegible]						no	ITAL	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					Father						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]							ITALY		[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]							ITALY	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]											
24	[illegible]	[illegible]							ITALY	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		Husband					[illegible]						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]							ITALY		[illegible]	[illegible]		father											
26	[illegible]	[illegible]							ITALY	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]							ITALY	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]							ITALY		[illegible]	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]							ITALY	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]											
30	[illegible]	[illegible]							ITALY		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Andrew Bussmith, of the S/S Tennessean, from Palermo, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel who has been employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens referred to in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the ages and all statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens as hereinbefore set forth are correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dec 1909

at Nuf

Immigration Officer, New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Carl Wibbe, Surgeon of the S/S Tennessean sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice in the state and/or Country of the Netherlands of Graz and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens referred to in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the said Lists or Manifests are, in all respects, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of Dec 1909

at Nuf

Immigration Officer, New York

* State whether "Surgeon" "sailing Thereunto" or "employed by owners Thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL CASES.

The information required on the manifest (Columns 2, 3, and 5–17), so far as it relates to alien passengers (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following directions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in each case, and instructions are to be followed in each case up to and including column 16. For a description of the exhibits, see the chapter to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age will be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 will be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 will be either M (married) or S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should indicate what each person has been accustomed to do for support, whether as a profession, trade, or common labor, as for example: Clerk, farmer, stationary engineer, tailor, cook, servant, painter, laborer, seamstress, operative (in textile or wood factory), and not merely as "mechanic," "engineer," "manufacturer," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *operative* and *laborer*, as the former usually indicates a higher degree of intelligence and skill than the latter.

Operative is to be used to designate a person, either for himself or others, employed in any establishment where machinery is used.

Laborer is to be used to designate a person employed in digging, carrying, or other forms of unskilled labor.

Steamship companies should instruct their agents at foreign ports to question each alien as to his occupation, and, if necessary, the inspectors at the registry ports during the process of examination of aliens should do so.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means can read and write; No means cannot read nor write; Yes—No means can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which a person belongs, whether of alien manifest.

Special attention is to be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Russian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) not Negroes.

SPANISH (RACE).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Asia. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po (northern Italy, including the districts of Venetia, Lombardy, Piedmont, Liguria, and Emilia) are classified as coming from Northern Italy, even though their ancestors may have come originally from southern Italy, Sicily, or Sardinia. Natives of Northern Italy should be designated as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a different dialect from the Italians classified as "Italian (south)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people ordinarily native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (comprising the old Kingdom of Naples, Sicily, Sardinia, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Campania, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as coming from Southern Italy.

Column 10 (Ethnic group). This column is for the use of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization only, and should be left blank by the examining officer.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 11 should be the country of which the alien has been a resident for the longest period of time, and should never be the place except in cases of temporary residence.

Column 12 (Can you read?). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No.

Column 13 (Are you coming to join relative or friend?). The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money in possession.

Column 14 (Have you paid your own passage?). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (How much money have you with you?). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money in possession.

Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether going to the United States and to whom and where). The entries in this column should show whether going to join relatives (Yes or No) in the United States, and, if so, the name and complete address of such relatives.

Column 17 (Ever in U.S.?). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ticket). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Croatian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–118

11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Francesco sailing from Palermo, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 1/19, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1.	[illegible]										Corleone											
2.	[illegible]																					
3.	[illegible]																					
4.	[illegible]																					
5.	[illegible]																					
6.	[illegible]																					
7.	[illegible]																					
8.	[illegible] SURDI,								ITALY													
9.	[illegible]																					
10.	[illegible]								ITALY													
11.	Di Gesu	Alfia	30		Single					Italian (South)												
12.	Di Gesu	Caterina																				
13.	Russo	Giuseppa																				
14.	Di Gesu	Maria							ITA													
15.	Guglielmino	Giovanni							ITA	Italian (South)												
16.	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
17.	Scalia	Calogero	35						ITA													
18.	[illegible]																					
19.	Lapira								ITA	Italian (South)												
20.	RIVELA																					
21.	Riveia																					
22.	Riveia																					
23.	Riveia									Italian (South)												
24.	Riveia																					
25.	Riveia								ITA													
26.	[illegible]																					
27.	Sciancini								ITA	Italian												
28.	Sciancini																					
29.	Sciancini																					
30.	Miranti																					

250136-505 1/19/37
2-1016173 11/6/42
Surname amended. Central Office
(Circular letter of 4/28/35, No. 56378/210.

2-1016173 11/6/42 Sciancini 3/5/37

1-163/65

Surname amended. Central Office Hacks 2/19/37
Circular letter of 4/28/35, No. 56378/210.

3-48857 7-2-37

2492018 7-10-36

2-768305-8-8-40

2-93721-505-10/8/41

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Bustamente, * of the S/S Francesca, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Bustamente
~~Officer~~ Master)

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 1906

Wm Learned

Immigration Officer at NYC

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. New York

2-1060

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Carl Hobler, Surgeon of the S/S Francesca sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Hobler

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 1906

Wm Learned

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1060

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
American.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1060

12 IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form. 1500 B. R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 138

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 1070

S. S. Francesca sailing from Palermo, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 6, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
31 1	Licata Francesca	21		female	married	None	no		Italy	Italian (South)	Sciacca	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	no	Husband Marietta Provvisa 186 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
32 2	D'Alba Giovanna	9		female	single	None	no		Italy	Italian (South)	Sciacca	New York	Yes	Father	$ 8	no	father D'Alba Accursio as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
33 3	D'Alleo Santo	23		male	married	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian (South)	Sciacca	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	no	Brother in Law Pisciotta Giuseppe as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
34 4	Licata Ignazio	49		male	widower	Laborer	no		Italy	[illegible]	Sciacca	New York	Yes	Self		1879-1905		no	no	no	no	good	no
35 5	Licata Rosa	13		female	single	None	no		Italy	[illegible]	Sciacca	New York	Yes	Father	$ 40	New York 1894-1901 New York	John Licata Vincenzo as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
36 6	Cranciminno Antonio	43		male	married	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian (South)	Sciacca	New York	Yes	Self		no	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
37 7	Carrubi Maria	39		female	married	None	no		Italy	Italian (South)	Sciacca	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		no	John Cranciminno Guardian [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
38 8	Cranciminno Leonarda	9		female	single	None	no		Italy	Italian (South)	Sciacca	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband		no	288 Brunswick Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
39 9	Cranciminno Rosa	7		female	single	None	no		Italy	Italian (South)	Sciacca	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		no	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
40 10	Cranciminno Vita	4		female	single	None	no		Italy	Italian (South)	Sciacca	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	$ 80	no	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
41 11	Cranciminno Antonio	2		male	single	None	no		Italy	Italian (South)	Sciacca	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		no	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
42 12	Rubino Gaetano	13		male	single	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian (South)	Sciacca	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		no	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
43 13	Colomei Rosario	25		male		Laborer			Italy	Italian (South)	Marsala	Bristol Pa.	Yes	Self	$ 20	no	father Rubino Francesco 210 Penn St. Bristol Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
REJECTED 44 14	Manniscalco Benedetto	56		male	widower	Laborer	Yes	X	Italy	Italian (South)	Petrinico	New York	Yes	Self	$ 50	no	John Cristoforo Manniscalco 229 E. 73 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 45 15	La Rosa Gaspare	28		male	married	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian (South)	Petrinico	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	no	Brother in Law Intolera Giuseppe 149 First Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
46 16	Nania Antonino	12		male	single	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian (South)	Petrinico	New York	Yes	Self	$ 72	no	father Nania Vincenzo 338 E. 63 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
47 17	Pallone Giorgio	23		male	married	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian (South)	Petrinico	New York	Yes	Self	$ 30	no	Cousin Collura Vito 15 Spring St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
48 18	Pellegrino Felicita	46		female	married	None	no		Italy	Italian (South)	Marsala	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		no	Husband Rubino Gaetano 25 Alabama Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
49 19	Nania Antonino	13		male	single	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian (South)	Marsala	Brooklyn	Yes	mother	$ 60	no	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
50 20	Mauro Antonio	10		male	single	None	no		Italy	Italian (South)	Marsala	Brooklyn	Yes	mother		no	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
51 21	Ecbol Giuseppe	26		male	single	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian (South)	Marsala	New York	Yes	self	$ 20	no	Brother Ecbol Ernesto as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
52 22	Scandaria Silvestro	18		male	single	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian (South)	Castellamare	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	self	$ 40	no	father Scandaria Gaetano 240 Elizabeth St. New York State St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
53 23	Russo Domenico	30		male		Laborer	no		Italy	Italian (South)	Castellamare							no	no	no	no	good	no
54 24	Cuciatore Filippo	30		male		Laborer	no		Italy	Italian (South)	Castellamare							no	no	no	no	good	no
55 25	Bonanno Gaetano	19		male	single	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian (South)	Castellamare	New York	Yes	self	$ 25	no	Sister Bonanno Giuseppa 2-4 Rivington St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
56 26	Jacono Vincenzo	20		male	single	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian (South)	Sciliana	Buffalo	Yes	self	$ 20	no	Cousin Scianguba Antonino 18 State St. Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no
57 27	Batera Calogero	22		male	single	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian (South)	Pto Empedocle	Buffalo	Yes	self	$ 22	no	Brother in Law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
58 28	Licardo Apollonio	35		male	married	None	no		Italy	Italian (South)	Burgio	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$ 14	no	Cousin Angelo Mr. Cono 10 Colt St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
59 29	Caruso Giuseppa	17		female	single	None	no		Italy	Italian (South)	Burgio	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$ 16	no	Relative [illegible] as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
60 30	Tripeli Alfonso	34		male	married	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian (South)	Villarosa	Glen Campbell Pa.	Yes	self	$ 21	no	Brother Giuseppe Tripeli Glen Campbell Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no

A - 3. III. (248)

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Busfonech * of the S/S Tennessee from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct 1914 Officer Marks

at Ell

Immigration Officer New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sir Earl Hibbs Surgeon of the SS Tennessee sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Geay and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct 1914

Immigration Officer New York

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifests [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The numbers of the columns on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether has ticket through to such destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether ever and Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and places, as 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ...—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13 R.N

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Neckarsee sailing from Palermo, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	4 Age	Sex	Occupation	Able to read?	Able to write?	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a husband, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22
1	Fagio	Giuseppe	34	male	Laborer	yes		Palermo	Wenpano Canada	Yes	Friend	$ 30	no		no	no	no	good	no	
2 2.	Guarino	Vincenzo	17	male	Laborer	yes		Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Friend	$ 12	no	My sister Fagio Rosa and Giuseppe 277 Cleveland St. Wenpano Canada	no	no	no	good	no	
3 3	Fiorentino	Giuseppe	18	male	Laborer	no	ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Yes 1902 New York	Brother in law Napoli Gaetano 130 Guerini St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	
4 4	Cantarino	Anna						Palermo	New York	Yes				Brother Fiorentino Filippo 220 Mobile St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Corrao	Ignazio						Palermo	New York	Yes				Corrao Antonino	no	no	no	good	no	
6							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN													
7 7.															no	no	no	good	no	
8 8															no	no	no	good	no	
9 9.															no	no	no	good	no	
10 10															no	no	no	good	no	
11 11															no	no	no	good	no	
12 12															no	no	no	good	no	
13 13															no	no	no	good	no	
14 14															no	no	no	good	no	
15 15															no	no	no	good	no	
16 16															no	no	no	good	no	
17 17															no	no	no	good	no	
18 18															no	no	no	good	no	
19 19															no	no	no	good	no	
20 20															no	no	no	good	no	
21 21															no	no	no	good	no	
22 22															no	no	no	good	no	
23 23															no	no	no	good	no	
24 24															no	no	no	good	no	
25 25.															no	no	no	good	no	
26 26															no	no	no	good	no	
27 27.															no	no	no	good	no	
28 28															no	no	no	good	no	
29 29.															no	no	no	good	no	
30 30															no	no	no	good	no	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andonio Kustonich, of the S/S Tennessee from Sorkonne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of [illegible] 1906

Officer.

at [illegible]

[illegible]

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer. New York

H—1107

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Carl Webber, Surgeon of the S/S Tennessee sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer. New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1108

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—1107

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1107

14 Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Francesca sailing from Palermo, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
101	1. Scipioni Vincenzo	1		M	S	[illegible]					Palermo	Palermo	[illegible]												good	good
102	2. Caffaro Elias	2		M	S	[illegible]			Turkish		Beyrout	Turkish	Boston Mass	no	[illegible]					[illegible]					good	good
"	3. Assad Elias	2		M	S	[illegible]			Turkish		Beyrout	Turkish	Boston Mass	no	[illegible]					[illegible]					good	good
"	4. Caleb Elias	24		M	M	[illegible]	no		Turkish		Beyrout	Turkish	Boston Mass	no	[illegible]					[illegible]					good	good
103	5. Caccavallo Orlindo	28		M	S	laborer	yes				Caposia	Caserta	[illegible]	yes	Brother	2.20				[illegible]					good	good
104	6. De Berardinis Giovanna	34		F	M	no	no				Teramo	Teramo	Ehrenfeld	no	self	$25	no	no	no	Husband Luigi D'Giacobbe		no	no	no	good	good
"	7. son Di Giacobbe Guerino	4		M	S	no	no				Teramo	Teramo	Ehrenfeld	no	mother	"	no	no	no	Father do		no	no	no	good	good
"	8. son Gioravante	2		M	S	no	no				Teramo	Teramo	Ehrenfeld	no	mother	"	no	no	no	Father do		no	no	no	good	good
105	9. Costantini Angeladea	37		F	M	no	yes				Teramo	Teramo	Fall River Mass	no	self	$30	no	no	no	Husband Antonio Zannetti Fall River Mass		no	no	no	good	good
"	10. son Zannetti Ernesto	11		M	S	no	yes				Teramo	Teramo	Fall River Mass	no	mother	"	no	no	no	Father do		no	no	no	good	good
"	11. daughter Anna	7		F	S	no	no				Teramo	Teramo	Fall River Mass	no	mother	"	no	no	no	Father do		no	no	no	good	good
106	12. Zappacosta Domenico	33		M	M	tailor	no				Teramo	Philadelphia		no	self	$20	yes	1904	Philadelphia	brother Antonio 10 Carpenter St. Philadelphia		no	no	no	good	good
107	13. Zappacosta Camillo	29		M	S	tailor	yes				Teramo	Philadelphia		no	self	$20	no	no	no	brother Antonio 10 Carpenter St. Philadelphia		no	no	no	good	good
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23.																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andrew Bustanich, of the S/S Francesca from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1906

at Ell. Master.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer. New York

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Emil Hibler, Surgeon of the S/S Francesca sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 25 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of Dec, 1906

at Ell.

Immigration Officer. New York

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not a Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ——.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

15 Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Francesca sailing from Palermo 190 Arriving at Port of New York 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
79 .1	Giamborino Domenico	16	M	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Pugorio Peppina	Catanzaro	New York	Yes	Self	$10.00	no	no	no	Friend Morello Salario	no	no	no	Good	Good
80 .2	Lupo Francesco	19	M	s	Laborer	no	no			Gregorio Peppina	Catanzaro	New York	Yes	Self	$10.00	no	no	no	Friend Morello Salario	no	no	no	Good	Good
81 .3	Piscopo Antonio	43	M	M	Farmer					Cesare	Napoli	New York	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	Friend Ferry 5a Bo. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	Good
~~82 .4~~	~~Kalil Cuada~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Turk~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Beyrouth~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Michigan Brother~~	~~no~~	~~Brother~~	~~$18.00~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Brother Ibrakim Cuada~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~Good~~
~~83 .5~~	~~Kalil Issa~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Mason~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Turk~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Nazaret~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Watertown N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~$24.00~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Franklin street 205 Michigan Bro~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~Good~~
84 .6	George Orsen Jamaiel	20	M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Turk	Turkish	Beyrouth	Turkish	Quebec Canada	Yes	Self	$20.00	no	no	no	Cousin Osma Jak Osma	no	no	no	Good	Good
85 .7	Ourturiello Giuseppe	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	no			Baltano	Potenza	New York	Yes	Self	$12.00	no	no	no	130 Court Street Watertown N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	Good
86 .8	Franco Orsenio	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			S. Arsenio	Salerno	New York	no	Self	$10.00	no	no	no	Uncle Kalil Jamaiel 133 St. Paul Street Quebec Canada	no	no	no	Good	Good
87 .9	Del Gaudio Domenico	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Nicolina Sorrentino	Potenza	King [illegible]	no	Self	$10	no	no	no	Good father Passanonante Pasquale 96 Thompson Street New York	no	no	no	Good	Good
88 .10	Acciani Domenico	15	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Nicolina Sorrentino	Potenza	[illegible]	no	Self	$10	no	no	no	Brother Giuseppe Franco 4 Thome street New Castle	no	no	no	Good	Good
89 .11	Casapona Antonio	21	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes			Nicolina Sorrentino	Potenza	Pasquale Kings [illegible]	no	Self	$10	no	no	no	Cousin Pasquale Kings 552 King St Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	Good
90 .12	Falcone Antonio	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Nicolina Sorrentino	Potenza	[illegible]	no	Self	$10	no	no	no	Other Frank Cuoco 24 [illegible] Lo	no	no	no	Good	Good
91 .13	Falcone Pasquale	29	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Nicolina Sorrentino	Potenza	Edmore	no	Self	$10	no	no	no	Other Antonio Cuoco 24 [illegible] Lo	no	no	no	Good	Good
~~92 .14~~	~~Scipioto Antonio~~	~~22~~								Nicolina Sorrentino	Potenza	[illegible]	no	Self	$10	no	no	no	Other Frank Cuoco 24 [illegible] Lo	no	no	no	Good	Good
" .15	Son Pasquale Adamo	7								Nicolina Sorrentino	Potenza	[illegible]	no	Self	$10	no	no	no	Other Frank Cuoco 24 [illegible] Lo	no	no	no	Good	Good
~~93 .16~~	~~Barbano Vincenzo~~	~~42~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~				Nicolina Sorrentino	Potenza	[illegible]	no	Self	$10	no	no	no	Other Frank Cuoco 24 [illegible] Lo	no	no	no	Good	Good
94 .17	D'Auria Francesco	28	M	M	Farmer	Yes	no			Carmela	Castellabate	Bridgeport Ct.	no	self	$12	no	no	no	cousin Nicola Barbano	no	no	no	Good	Good
" .18	Virgi Nescovo Maria	24	F	M		no	no			Gaetano	Vito	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	$14	no	no	no	1820 Main St. New York	no	no	no	Good	Good
95 .19	Giuliano Domenico	20	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Giuliano	Vito	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	husband		no	no	no	to the e Antonio Cuoco 24 [illegible] Lo	no	no	no	Good	Good
96 .20	Liuna Stefano	19	M	S	Laborer	no	Yes			Michelina	Cuoco	New York	yes	self	$10	yes	1904	New York	306 Hudson ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	Good
97 .21	D'Costa Concetta	5	F	"		no	yes			Giuseppe	Vito	New York	yes		$10	no	no	no	306 Hudson ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	Good
" .22	Son Graziano Antonio	3	M	S		no	yes			Giuseppe	Vito	New York	yes	husband	$12	no	no	no	Antonio Cuoco 24 [illegible] Lo	no	no	no	Good	Good
" .23	Campo Giuseppe	1	M	S		no	no			Nicolina	Salerno	New York	no	father		no	no	no	114 Goodwin Place Nostrand Ave	no	no	no	Good	Good
" .24	Son Giovanni	3	M	S		no	no			Giovanni	Salerno	New York	no	father		no	no	no	father	no	no	no	Good	Good
" .25	Son Giuseppe	2	M	S		no	no			Giovanni	Salerno	New York	no	father		no	no	no	father	no	no	no	Good	Good
" .26	Daughter Antonia	8	F	S		no	no			Giovanni	Salerno	New York	no	father		no	no	no	father	no	no	no	Good	Good
98 .27	Arcuri Luigi	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	no			Giovanni	Salerno	New York	no	father		no	no	no	father	no	no	no	Good	Good
99 .28	Pezzei Nicola	2	M	S		no	no			Giovanni	Salerno	New York	no	father		no	no	no	father	no	no	no	Good	Good
100 .29	Vito Emanuele	4	M	S		no	no			Giuseppina	Cosenza	Bridgeport Ct.	no	self	$20	no	no	no		no	no	no	Good	Good
" .30	Daughter Maria	10	F	S		no	no			Domenico	Cosenza	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	$100	yes	1904	Italy		no	no	no	Good	Good
										Edmondo	La Vista	Newark N.J.	no											

2-991018

6-18-42

NON-IMMIGRANT

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Bustarach, of the S/S Francesco from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer. New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Master.

[illegible]

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Carl Hekler, Surgeon of the S/S Francesco sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of [illegible] 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer. New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm-laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others;

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column as tourists by destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

16 Form 500 R. Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Francesca sailing from Palermo, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 1906

112

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling of Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 ‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
51	1 Carchiano Luca	24		m	M	laborer																				
52	2 Luca Salvatore	24		m																						
53	3 Luca Francesco	19		m	S	tailor																				
54	4 Grimaldi Giuseppe	24		m																						
55	5 Placida Gennaro	24		m	M	laborer																				
56	6 Grimaldi Gaetano	30		m	M	laborer																				
57	7 Scarpa Carolina	41		f	M	wife	no	no																		
"	8 Son Colonna Angelo	6		m	S		no	no																		
"	9 Son Colonna Antonio	10		m	S		no	no																		
58	10 Martha Rosario	24																								
59	11 Sanfrancesco Benedetto	19		m																						
60	12 De Carlo Giuseppe	41		m	M	laborer																				
61	13 Amarisi Evangelista	18		m	S	Labourer																				
62	14 Longo Giuseppe	42		m	M	Labourer																				
63	15 De Gaetano Maddalena	19		f	S																					
64	16 Vita Maria	18		f																						
65	17 Borracchetto Orcola	17		m	S	Labourer																				
66	~~18 Lavadetta Pietro~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~shoemaker~~	~~yes~~																			
67	19 Ercla Michele	22		m	M	labourer	yes																			
68	20 De Palma Giuseppe	19		m	S	labourer	yes																			
69	21 Iacobucci Erasmo	19		m	S	labourer	yes																			
70	22 Iacobucci Antonio	23		m	S	labourer	yes																			
71	23 Iacobucci Salvatore	32		m	M	labourer	yes																			
72	24 Cimellaro Augusto	24		m																						
73	25 Puccia Giuseppe	17		m	S			no																		
74	26 Puccia Cosimo	50		m	M	labourer		no																		
75	27 Catarisano Michele	32		m	M	labourer		no																		
76	28 Pinto Antonio	40		m	M			no																		
77	29 Sabati Salvatore	21		m	S	Barber	yes	Yes																		
78	30 Cupo Michele	20		m	S	laborer	Yes	Yes																		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
‡ Instead of showing destination of tourists in column 11, write the word "tourist."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Busfanich, * of the S/S Francesca, from Sakeno, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of 1905

Master. Officer.

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer. New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Carl Ekblom, Surgeon of the S/S Francesca sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer. New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Francesca* sailing from *Palermo* , 190 Arriving at Port of *New York* , 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
23	1 Lepera Concetta	28		f						S. Giovanni Incarico	Caserta												
"	2 daughter Santantonio Anna	3		f						S. Giovanni Incarico	Caserta												
24	3 La Felice Agostino	52		M Wd	laborer	no	no			Collecorvino	Chiarino	Philadelphia	Yes	Son	$14.00	no	no		Son Donato La Felice 743 South 9th Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	Good Good
25	4 Vero Giovanni Antonio	19		M	M laborer	yes				Terenzia	Catanzaro	Shinston	no	self	$20	no	no		friend Francesco Mezzanni Shinston W. Va	no	no	no	Good Good
26	5 Jacquinta Salvatore	18		M	S					Terenzia	Catanzaro	Meybeury	no	self	$30	no	no		father Lorenzo Box 21 Meybeury W. Va	no	no	no	Good Good
27	6 Chiopetti Commaso	38		M	M laborer	yes				Terenzia	Catanzaro	Shinston	no	self	$16	yes 1901	Shinston		friend Francesco Mezzanni Shinston W. Va	no	no	no	Good Good
28	7 Carnuti Luigi	24		M	S laborer	yes				Terenzia	Catanzaro	Meybeury	no	self	$20	yes 1901			father-in-law Jaquinto Lorenza Box 21 Meybeury W. Va	no	no	no	Good Good
29	8 Jacquinta Teodoro	17		M	S miller	no				Terenzia	Catanzaro	Shinston	no	self	$16	no	no		friend Francesco Mezzanni Shinston W. Va	no	no	no	Good Good
30	9 Spina Teodoro	35		M	M la					Terenzia	Catanzaro	Shinston	no	self	$18	yes 1901			friend Francesco Mezzanni Shinston W. Va	no	no	no	Good Good
31	10 Parretta Teodoro	30		M	M laborer	no				Terenzia	Catanzaro	Meybeury	no	self	$20	no	no	no	brother Francesco Box 21 Meybeury W. Va	no	no	no	Good Good
32	11 Marella Antonio	29		M	Single Butcher	Yes	Yes			Reggio Emilia	Reggio Emilia	New York	Yes	Self	$100.00	no	no	no	father Leonardo 556? Thompson Street New York	no	no	no	Good Good
33	12 Cristofano Francesco	20		M	Single laborer	Yes	Yes			Palagiano	Lecce	New York	Yes	Self	$10.00	no	no	no	Cousin Alexandro Moschetti c/o Gaetano De Luca 557? Thompson Street N.Y.	no	no	no	Good Good
34	13 Natale Francesco	16		M	S. Richman	Yes	Yes			Palagiano	Lecce	New York	Yes	Self	$10.00	no	no	no	friend Leo Leonardo 65 Bayard street New York	no	no	no	Good Good
35	14 Chiefa Michelangelo	29		M	S. laborer	Yes	Yes			Palagiano	Lecce	New York	Yes	Self	$10.00	no	no	no	Brother Giovanni Chiefa c/o De Luca Gaetano 1577 Thompson Street N.Y.	no	no	no	Good Good
36	15 Portararo Mauro	17		M	S. laborer	Yes	Yes			Palagiano	Lecce	New York	Yes	Self	$11.00	no	no	no	Brother Domnaso Portararo c/o Gaetano De Luca 1577 Thompson Street New York	no	no	no	Good Good
37	16 ~~Zambarano Giuseppe~~	30		M	Wd Blacksmith	Yes	Yes			Palagiano	Lecce	New York	Yes	Self	$10.00	no	no	no	friend De Domenico Carbonardo 1577 Thompson Street New York	no	no	no	Good Good
38	17 Bassetti Alfredo	20		M	S. laborer	Yes	Yes			Veneto	Teramo	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Cousin	$10.00	no	no	no	Cousin Antonio Bassetti 821 Christian Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	Good Good
39	18 Trecanni Antonio	18		M	baker	yes	yes			Castelmuro	Foggia	Glenevra	no	self	$10.00	no	no	no	cousin Guiseppe Mastrocicconi Box 120 Glenevra	no	no	no	Good Good
40	19 Rotolo Vincenzo	17		M	S. laborer	Yes	Yes			Palagiano	Lecce	New York	Yes	Self	$15.00	no	no	no	Cousin Antonio De Leonardis c/o Gaetano De Luca 1577 Thompson street New York	no	no	no	Good Good
41	20 Petitti Lucia	19		f						Celle S. Vito	Foggia									no	no	no	Good Good
42	21 Jacchino Antonio	34		M	M laborer					Morcone S.A.	Benevento	Pennsylvania	no	self	$20	no	no	no	brother-in-law Vincenzo Pastore 6 Locust Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	Good Good
43	22 Pultrone Natale	22		M	S laborer					Morcone S.A.	Benevento	Bennington Vt.	yes	brother	$10.00	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good Good
44	23 Perillo Francesco	34		M	M					Potenza	Potenza	Otinella N.Y.	yes	brother-in-law	$10.00	no	no	no	brother-in-law Bruno Florio Box 274 Otinella N.Y.	no	no	no	Good Good
45	24 ADMITTED Schiavone Maria Giuseppa	60		f	wd	laborer		no		Montaguto	Avellino	Chicago Ills	yes	son	$10.00	no	no	no	son Giuseppe Del Monte 374 So Clark Street Chicago Ills	no	no	no	Good Good
46	25 ADMITTED Del Monte Maria Carmela	18		f	S					Montaguto	Avellino		yes	brother	$10.00	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 374 So Clark Street Chicago Ills	no	no	no	Good Good
47	26 Del Monte Raffaela	23		f		laborer		no		Montaguto	Avellino	Chicago Ills	yes	brother	$10.00	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 374 So Clark Street Chicago Ills	no	no	no	Good Good
48	27 Cortelluzzo Maria Immacolata	18		f	S	dressmaker		no		Alfredo	Avellino	Brooklyn	no	sister	$12.00	no	no	no	sister Filomena 172 East 2d Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good Good
49	28 ~~De Santo Colmino~~	21		m						Terzino	Teramo									no	no	no	Good Good
50	29 ADMITTED Finda Filomenia	49		f	wd	laborer		no		S. Demetrio	Cosenza	Schenectady	yes	son	$30				son Pietro Cuoco 720 Strong St Schenectady	no	no	no	Good Good
ADMITTED	30 daughter Enrei Maria Emilia	7		f				no		S. Demetrio	Cosenza	Schenectady	yes	brother					brother	no	no	no	Good Good

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Busfanich, * of the S/S Francesca, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the Report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 190

at NY

Officer. Master

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer. New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Carl Hibbe, Surgeon of the S/S francesca sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct, 1905

at NY

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer. New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] sojourn, not intending to [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ...—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer ... Page

18 Form 500 B Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Francesco sailing from Palermo, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 * Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 † Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	1 Mele Vincenzo	38		M	M	no	no	no			Napoli	Napoli	New York	yes	Husband	$ 120	no	no	no	Husband Samataro Vincenzo 123 Mancaca Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
"	2 daughter Samataro Anna	16		F	S	no	yes	yes			Napoli	Napoli	New York	yes	Father	—	no	no	no	Father do	no	no	no	no	good	good
"	3 Son Samataro Gennaro	14		M	S	no	yes	yes			Napoli	Napoli	New York	yes	Father	—	no	no	no	Father do	no	no	no	no	good	good
"	4 son Samataro Salvatore	11		M	S	no	yes	yes			Napoli	Napoli	New York	yes	Father	—	no	no	no	Father do	no	no	no	no	good	good
"	5 daughter Samataro Felicia	7		F	S	no	no	no			Napoli	Napoli	New York	yes	Father	—	no	no	no	Father do	no	no	no	no	good	good
1	2 6 D'Agostino Vincenzo	25		M	S	laborer	yes	yes			Monforte Romano	Roma	Philadelphia	yes	brother in law	$ 10	no	no	no	brothers Cav. Vittorio Caro 2937 22nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good
2	3 4 7 Marchini Berardi	16		M	S	laborer	no	yes			Teramo	Teramo	Philadelphia	yes	brother	$	no	no	no	brother Biagio 624 8th and Fitzwater Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good
3	4 8 Pierone Pasquale	33		M	S	coachman	yes	yes			Teramo	Teramo	Philadelphia	yes	[illegible]	12	no	no	no	cousin Biagio Marchini 624 8th and Fitzwater Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good
4	5 9 Tellarino Vincenzo	45		M	M	coachman	no	no			S. Giovanni in fiore	Cosenza	Fairmount W.	yes	cousin	$ 10	no	no	no	cousin Angotti Pasquale 142 Master St. Fairmount W. Ph.	no	no	no	no	good	good
5	6 10 De Bartolomeo Enrichetta	37		F	M	no	no	no			Agnone	Campobasso	Ohio but Federal	yes	husband	$ 10	no	no	no	husband Labatino di Dario 1824 Ohio but Federal	no	no	no	no	good	good
6	" 11 daughter Di Jorio Rosina	9		F	S	no	no	no			Agnone	Campobasso	Ohio but Federal	yes	father	—	no	no	no	father do	no	no	no	no	good	good
7	7 12 Perrotti Domenico	32		M	M	laborer	yes	yes			Matteano Angelo	Teramo	Philadelphia	yes	[illegible]	$ 14	no	no	no	cousin Maria Acquisto c/o 221 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good
8	8 13 Britta Emelia	40		F	M	no	yes	yes			Napoli	Napoli	[illegible]	no	husband	$ 10	no	no	no	husband Gaetano Russo 203 Mott Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
"	9 14 son Russo Edoardo	12		M	S	no	no	no			Napoli	Napoli	[illegible]	no	father	—	no	no	no	father do	no	no	no	no	good	good
8	9 15 Frego Giuseppe	43		M	M	Laborer	no	no			S. Fagrais	Montelione Salerno	New York	no	Brother in law	$ 10.00	no	no	no	Brother in law Morelli Salario Speers Ferry Va. Box X-1	no	no	no	no	good	good
9	10 16 Rarrenale Pasquale	42		M	M	Laborer	no	no			S. Gregorio	Montelione Salerno	New York	no	Relative	$ 20.00	no	no	no	Relative Morelli Salario Speers Ferry Va. Box X-1	no	no	no	no	good	good
10	11 17 De Vito Vincenzo	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no			S. Gregorio	Montelione Salerno	New York	no	Relative	$ 10.00	no	no	no	Relative Morelli Salario Speers Ferry Va. Box X-1	no	no	no	no	good	good
11	12 18 Morciano Felice	31		M	M						Lauro	Abellino	New York				no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	good
11	13 19 Martino Luigi	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Castelmauro Campania	San Severo	Milford Mass	no	self	$ 11	no	no	no	relative Placido Fiordino 62nd Street 11 Milford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good
12	14 20 Lazdella Nicolangelo	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes			Castelmauro Campania	San Severo	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	Brother Antonio 21 2d St. Avenue C New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
13	15 21 Viola Orazio	21		M	S	mason	yes	yes			Castelmauro Campania	San Severo	Waterbury Conn	no	[illegible]	$ [illegible]	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Broglia 15 Jackson St. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good
14	16 [illegible] Salvatore	27		M	M	Boot Maker	no	no			S. Bartolomeo in Galdo	Benevento	Philadelphia	yes	father	$ 10.00	no	no	no	father Giovanni Grasso 390 Mottin Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
15	17 22 [illegible] Antonio	19		M	S	laborer	no	no			Barbarano	Potenza	New York	yes	Uncle	$ 10.00	no	no	no	Uncle Raffaele Fanetto 47 Mott Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
16	18 23 Jon Luigi	22		M	S	laborer	no	no			Barbarano	Potenza	New York	yes	Uncle	$ 10.00	no	no	no	Uncle Vincenzo D'Arienzo 47 Mott Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
17	19 25 Volpe [illegible]	31		M							Napoli	Napoli									no	no	no	no	good	good
17	20 26 Lavecca Vincenzo	33		M	M	Laborer	no	no			S. Mauro	Salerno	New York	no	self	$ 14.00	yes	from 1902 to 1904	New York	cousin Antonio Russo 22 Mott St. Corona New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
18	DEPORTED. 27 Esposito Lucia	23		F	M	HOSPITAL		X	no		Castellammare	Italia	Brooklyn	no	husband	$ 12	no	no	no	husband [illegible] 17 Presidente Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good
19	DEPORTED. 28 Son Amore Castello	8		M	S	no		X	no		Castellammare	Italia	Brooklyn	no	father	—	no	no	no	father do	no	no	no	no	good	good
20	DEPORTED. 29 Son Amore Vincenzo	6		M	S			X	no		Castellammare	Italia	Brooklyn	no	father	—	do	no	no	father do	no	no	no	no	good	good
21	22 30 Russo Pasquale	32		M	S	carpenter	yes	yes			S. Maria C. A.	Caserta	Pittsburg Pa	yes	cousin	$ 16	no	no	no	cousin Nicola Francesco 6324 Dalerock Street Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Bussanich of the S/S Francesca from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 1906

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1000

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Carl Hübler, Surgeon of the S/S Francesca, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Hübler

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 1906

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

19 IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form. 1500 B. R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Francesca sailing from Trieste 21 AUG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Sept 9, 190 6 145

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
391 1	Pavlovic Petrone	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	austrian	dalmatian	Erzegnovi	Newerleans La	yes	self	$ 25	no	Brother Gio Pavlovic New Orleans La						
392 2	Khalperic Giorgio	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	austrian	dalmatian	Erzegnovi	Newyork	yes	self	$ 10	no	Uncle: Emilio Perinovich 56 Maujuste Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
393 3	[illegible]	27				laborer	yes	yes	austrian	polish	[illegible]	[illegible]					brotherinlaw Eiko Teodor	no	no	no	no	good	no
394 4	Lebe Pehleier	25		m	w	painter	no	no	austrian	hebrew	Drohobycz	Newyork	yes	self	$ 14	no	Sister: Schmendel Schleider 76 Suc Berrie Yeger 100 East 4th St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
395 5	Chaim Meth	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	austrian	hebrew	Bobrka	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	Brotherinlaw Ch Landesmann 69 Marcy ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
396 6	Johann Peluha	33		m	m	laborer	no	no	austrian	ruthenian	Tarnow	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$ 20	no	Brotherinlaw Petro Lesyk Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
397 7	Bazyli Sroka	24		m	s	laborer	no	no	austrian	ruthenian	Tarnow	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$ 12	yes	Uncle: Mikolaj Kunas, Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
398 8	Peter Sroka	24		m	s	laborer	no	no	austrian	ruthenian	Tarnow	West Newton Pa	yes	self	$ 18	no	Brother: Stefan Kaperak, West Newton Pa Box 84	no	no	no	no	good	no
399 9	Wasyl Pacaj	38		m	m	laborer	no	no	austrian	ruthenian	Jamienica	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$ 12	yes	Uncle: Lesyk Petro, Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
400 10	Claudius Terdyenka	24		m	s	laborer	no	no	austrian	ruthenian	Trybycz	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 12	yes	Friend: Theo Mikolaj, Pittsburg Pa 43 St. 13 #19	no	no	no	no	good	no
401 11	Mikolaj Bizystarz	33		m	m	laborer	no	no	austrian	ruthenian	Siomiark	New Britain Pa	yes	self	$ 12	no	Brother Petro Bizystarz, New Britain Pa Lei St. # 27	no	no	no	no	good	no
402 12	Antoni Gzesik	27		m	m	laborer	no	no	austrian	polish	Lemina	Lowell Mass	yes	self	$ 14	yes	Brother: Johann Gzesik, #33 Lowell Mass Jewicon St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
403 13	Rohut Alexander	40		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	austrian	polish	Budy	Peabody Mass	yes	self	$ 10	no	Cousin: Carl Lehrer, 14 Spring St. Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
404 14	Centynski Martin	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	austrian	slovenian	Kalach	Reading Pa	yes	self	$ 10	yes	father: Martin Petrinski Reading Pa Bay Lenny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
405 15	Aron Shapnik	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	russian	hebrew	Czernowp	Newyork	yes	self	$ 10	no	Cousin: Cabo Goldstein, 153 Archang St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
406 16	Karolina Sebastyan	36		f	m	[illegible]	no	no	Austrian	polish	Kruzilowka	Chicago Ill	yes	husband		no	husband: Josef Sebastyan, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
407 17	Wilhelm Sebastyan	12		m	s	—	yes	yes	austrian	polish	Kruzylowka	Chicago Ill	yes	father		no	attended by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
408 18	Franciscus Sebastyan	10		f	s	—	yes	yes	austrian	polish	Kruzylowka	Chicago Ill	yes	father		no	attended by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
409 19	Albina Sebastyan	8		f	s	—	no	no	Austrian	polish	Kruzilowka	Chicago Ill	yes	father	$ 2	no	attended by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
410 20	Rudolf Sebastyan	6		m	s	—	no	no	Austrian	polish	Kruzilowka	Chicago Ill	yes	father		no	attended by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
411 21	Jadwiga Sebastyan	5		f	s	—	no	no	Austrian	polish	Kruzilowka	Chicago Ill	yes	father		no	attended by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
412 22	Maria Sebastyan	1		f	s	—	no	no	Austrian	polish	Kruzilowka	Chicago Ill	yes	father		yes	attended by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
413 23	Rifka Brzeska	17		f	s	laborer	no	no	russian	hebrew	Lechowice	Mahanoy Pa	yes	uncle	$ 1	yes	aunte: Gute Sauowog, Mahanoy City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
414 24	Risto Subotic	29		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Cattaro	San Jusco Cal Newyork	yes	self	$ 72	no	Friend Obradovic #1309 O'Farrel St San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no
415 25	Jovo Jurdelj	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Cattaro	Newyork	yes	self	$ 72	yes	Friend: Mr. Milico Skaritich 338 Columbus St. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
416 26	Petar Kordic	19		m	s	student	yes	yes	austrian	dalmatian	Rusan	San Jusco Cal	yes	self	$ 50	yes	Brother George Kordic Sutter Creek Amador Co Cal Box 78 Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
417 27	Mato Stjepovic	34		m	s	dealer	yes	yes	austrian	dalmatian	Risan	San Jusco Cal	yes	self	$ 100	yes	Friend: Mr. Belafer, 3047-3049 12th St. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	yes	good	no
418 28	Johann Schuller	26		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	austrian	slovenian	Lemobel	Newyork	yes	self	$ 10	no	Sister: Emma Schuller, 301 Central West Hobbken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
419 29	Morgestern Jose	17	X	m	s	laborer	no	no	russian	hebrew	Kishenew	Phila Pa	no	self	$ 10	no	Father: Alter Morgenstern Phila Pa 324 Lehbeedt Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	30																						

A. - 3. III. 2100

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Bussanich of the S/S Francesca, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 190

Officer. Master

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1050

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Carl Hübler, Surgeon of the S/S Francesca, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hübler

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 190

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1050

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

20 IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form. 1500 B. R.N.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 1050

S. S. **Francesca** sailing from Fiume 21 AUG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Sept. 9, 1906 146

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
361	1 Rusić Vasilar	19		m	s	laborer	yes	no	austrian	hergegovinian	Trebinje	Newyork	yes	self	$30	no	cousin Petko Rusić 1911 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
362	2 Ivo Violić	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	austrian	dalmatian	Osojnik	Newyork	yes	self	$80	no	brother Nikola Violić 1503 Stanton Str. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
363	3 Jurić Ante	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	austrian	dalmatian	Trupa	Newyork	yes	self	$80	no	brother Petko Jurić 22 Grand St. San Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no
364	4 Vojvoda Sveto	17		m	s	laborer	no	no	austrian	dalmatian	Osojnik	Newyork	yes	self	$80	no	friend Mr. Nikola Stojica 1215 S. Main St. Los Angeles Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no
365	5 Kunrak Ante	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	austrian	dalmatian	Rogusa	Newyork	yes	self	$82	no	cousin Vlako Dabo 622 Chanbler St. Los Angeles Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no
366	6 Ivan Jurko	16		m	s	laborer	no	no	austrian	dalmatian	Osojnik	Newyork	yes	self	$81	no	brother Mr. Anton Jurko 1510 Leonardo San Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no
367	7 Berin Ruska	19		m	s	laborer	no	no	austrian	dalmatian	Osojnik	Newyork	yes	self	$82	yes	Cousin Marko Djerejii #304 Mason Str. Robokin N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
368	8 Ilia Gunanovich	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Montenegrian	Servian	Berjevdan	Newyork	yes	self	$40	no	cousin Milan Miljki Bisbee Arizona	no	no	no	no	good	no
369	9 Andje Ruć	19		m	s	laborer	no	no	austrian	hergegovinian	Trebinje	Newyork	yes	self	$25	yes	Cristegovan Mitar Mujacić Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
370	10 Radetzy Catterina	17		f	s	—	yes	yes	austrian	dalmatian	Castelmuro	Newyork	yes	self	$40	no	Uncle Henry Radetzky # 542 W 45 St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
371	11 Kovacs Roza	25		f	w	laborer	yes	yes	hungarian	magyar	Omoravicza	Baltimore Md	yes	self	$30	yes	Nephew Dresler Lewis # 205 Hamburg Str. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no
372	12 Juhász Jano	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	hungarian	magyar	Omoravicza	Baltimore Md	yes	self	$18	yes	Brother Lewis Dresler Lewis # 205 Hamburg Str. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no
373	13 Belisko Matteo	25		m	s	laborer 23-97679-(505)-1/10/10	yes	yes	austrian	dalmatian	Lukoić	Osmoredig Newyork	yes	self	$30	yes	no body Osmopolis Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no
374	14 Ante Mijolić	26		m	s	laborer	no	no	austrian	dalmatian	Rogoznica	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$24	yes	friend Andro Gujanovic # 3025 Mulberry alley Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
375	15 Luka Bilan	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	austrian	dalmatian	Zirno	Newyork	yes	self	$12	yes	Brother Jackanode Luca 75-75 Thomson str. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
376	16 Ivan Mikulić	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	austrian	dalmatian	Omoski	Butler Pa	yes	self	$12	no	relativ Mate Ivanko Box 18 Butler Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
377	17 Nikola Kraljević	20		m	s	laborer	no	no	austrian	dalmatian	Omoski	Butler Pa	yes	self	$14	yes	friend Mate Ivanko Box 18 Butler Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
378	18 Spiro Grabovac	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	austrian	dalmatian	Omoski	Butler Pa.	yes	self	$14	yes	friend Mate Dropulić Box 142 Butler Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
379	19 Marko Petričević	28		m	s	laborer	no	no	austrian	dalmatian	Omoski	Butler Pa.	yes	self	$28	no	friend Mate Dropulić Box 142 Butler Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
380	20 Francesco Lisičić	20		m	s	11-15-1912 sailor	yes	5/14/12 yes	austrian	dalmatian	Soltz	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$14	yes	friend Tanto Palebić Purplen Street 2105 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
381	21 Ivan Blagaić	18		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	austrian	dalmatian	Soltz	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$18	yes	friend Toma Blagaić, Perplen # 2105 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
382	22 Jakov Baić	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	austrian	dalmatian	Vojnić	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$10	yes	friend Antun Majić, Archer Ave 2125 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
383	23 Nikola Šlić	46		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	austrian	dalmatian	Vis	Bellington Wash	yes	self	$36	yes	friend Mr. Vodanovich # 700-11 St. Bellington Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no
384	24 Micetić Vinko	28		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	hungarian	NOT AMERICAN CITIZEN. croatian	Petrinja	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$15	yes	Chicago 1902 1905 friend Mate Ivanicevic, Chicago Jr. Joliett Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
385	25 Nicola Rudalović	30		m	s	laborer	no	no	hungarian	croatian	Drezmica	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$10	yes	friend Josip Palaturić, Karson Str. # 2808 Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
386	26 Rudalović Ilija	20		m	s	laborer	no	no	hungarian	croatian	Drezmica	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$13	yes	friend Jane Rudalović 3619 Keenzale Str. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
387	27 Kalitenna Nicolo	32		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	austrian	dalmatian	Spalato	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$19.15	yes	friend Ante Matovac St. Louis Mo # 1801 Lot St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no body	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
389	29 Vaso Perišić	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	austrian	hergegovinian	Trebinji	Newyork	yes	self	$20	yes	cousin Delić Vulo Box 595 Lead city South Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no
390	30 Ante Racić	36		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	austrian	dalmatian	Vrgorac	Newyork	yes	self	$14	no		no	no	no	no	good	no

P. D. Whitney Inspector

A. - 3. III. (2406).

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Bussanich * of the S.S. Francesca from Triest do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cuttoni

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 190

Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Carl Hilber, Surgeon of the S.S. Francesca, * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 1906

Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit required by Sec. 12 of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

21 IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form. 1500 B. R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2-1050

S. S. Francesca sailing from Trieste 21 AGO 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 7, 1906 147

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
331	1. Fedio Juczyszyn	24		m	m	laborer		no	austrian	ruthenian	Ropien Ky	Cementon Ny	Yes	self	$ 16	yes	friend Profir Holubowski Cementon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
332	2. Jan Sirbor	25		m	m	laborer		no	austrian	ruthenian	Worowelce	Cementon Ny	yes	self	$ 18	no	friend Michal Terniawski Cementon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
333	3. Moses Kuscher	58		m	w	laborer		yes	austrian	hebrew	Molotkow	Newyork	yes	self		no	son in law Leiser Rubinfeld 230 old Bridge St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
334	4. Merkel Kuscher	24		m	s	laborer		yes	austrian	hebrew	Molotkow	Newyork	yes	self	$ 24.00	no	attended by father	no	no	no	no	good	no
335	5. Keile Kuscher	21		f	s	laborer		yes	austrian	hebrew	Molotkow	Newyork	yes	self		no	attended by father	no	no	no	no	good	no
336	6. Ester Kuscher	17		f	s	laborer		yes	austrian	hebrew	Molotkow	Newyork	yes	self		no	attended by father	no	no	no	no	good	no
337	7. [illegible]	[illegible]															friend Leiser Rubinfeld 230 old Bridge St Newyork						
338	8. Anton Podnar	17		m	s	laborer		yes	hungarian	croatian	Stanloo	Joliet Ill	Yes	self	$ 7	no	cousin Ivan Hajdukar, Joliet Ill. Chicago Pr. 2008	no	no	no	no	good	no
339	9. Czarkowski Stefan	25		m	s	laborer		yes	russian	[illegible]	Vongrotug	Montreal	Yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Andrej Koziemoski Montreal Can. Jadnenaya St #46	no	no	no	no	good	no
340	10. Justynn Prokopske	18		f	m	laborer		yes	austrian	ruthenian	Stratyn	Perth Amboy NJ	Yes	self	$ 12	no	Grofes in Lehr. Mekolaj Jasny Perth Amboy NJ Stale #676	no	no	no	no	good	no
341	11. Kryuko Wesniowski	38		m	m	laborer		no	austrian	ruthenian	Stratyn	Perth Amboy NJ	Yes	self	$ 10	yes	friend Kyrylo Lucen Perth Amboy NJ Stale St #676	no	no	no	no	good	no
342	12. Amalia Jagust	25		f	s	[illegible]		yes	austrian	german	Triest	Brockton Mass	Yes	self	$ 22	no	friend Georges Domon, Brockton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
343	13. Leso Suljak	28		m	s	laborer		yes	austrian	dalmatian	Obstelnovo	New York	Yes	self	$ 80	yes *	Uncle: Ale: Sisica Suljak 411 Trimble St San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
344	14. Pognanovic Milo	19		m	s	laborer		yes	austrian	dalmatian	Ezegnovi	New York	yes	self	$ 90	no	Cousin: Ale: Tomo Pognanovic 2515 Filbert St San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
345	15. Velo Medin	18		m	s	laborer		yes	austrian	dalmatian	Cattaro	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	self	$ 65	no *	friend: Ale: Spiro Jeanicevic Reno Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no
346	16. Orgulic Mitar	24		m	s	laborer		no	austrian	dalmatian	Castelnuovo	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	self	$ 80	yes *	cousin Ale: Dalgonia Reno Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no
347	17. Lucan Marsic	18		m	s	laborer		yes	austrian	dalmatian	Castelnuovo	New York City	yes	self	$ 64	no	brother: Ale: Francis Lucich Angels Camp, California	no	no	no	no	good	no
348	18. Mato Gjelacic	16		m	s	laborer		yes	austrian	dalmatian	Castelnuovo	New York City	yes	self	$ 80	no *	Uncle: Ale: Micilovic Alto San Jose California	no	no	no	no	good	no
349	19. Radovan Perisic	25		m	s	laborer		yes	Montenegrian		Rodova	New York City	yes	self	$ 64	yes *	cousin Ale: Radmilovic 116 West Front St: Grass Valley California	no	no	no	no	good	no
350	20. Milo Gjelarlic	16		m	s	laborer		yes	austrian	dalmatian	Cattaro	Boston	yes	self	$ 80	no	brother: Jan Gjelajic 20 Clay St: San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
351	21. Filip Bozkovic	26		m	m	laborer		no	Montenegrian		Grahovo	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 88	no	Cousin: Ale: Gjuro Vucicevic 513 E Main St: Bunker Hill Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no
352	22. Vuko Ozenic	17		m	s	laborer		yes	austrian	dalmatian	Cattaro	Boston	yes	self	$ 80	no *	Uncle: Ale: Lesso Pranelli Box 526 Kelso Arizona	no	no	no	no	good	no
353	23. Dusan Skuljic	18		m	s	laborer		yes	austrian	dalmatian	Kameno	Oakland Cal	No	self	$ 90	yes *	Uncle: Ale: Nikola Klapcic 844 Alcatraz St: Oakland Call.	no	no	no	no	good	no
354	24. Trip Rovo Blagoje	18		m	s	laborer		yes	austrian	dalmatian	Castelnuovo	San Francisco Cal	No	self	$ 85	yes *	brother: Trip Rovo Sisan 19.38 Tulare St: Fresno Call.	no	no	no	no	good	no
355	25. Vido Raggenovic	35		m	m	laborer		no	austrian	dalmatian	Cattaro	Pittsburg Pa	No	self	$ 50	no *	Cousin: Ale: Milo Raggenovic Tomo Ale: Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no
356	26. Spiro Radmilovic	19		m	s	laborer		yes	Montenegrian		Rudins	New York	yes	self	$ 25	yes	friend: Ale: Milo Pijerinovic 56 Morgan St: New York New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
357	27. Marius Runovo	18		m	s	laborer		yes	austrian	dalmatian	Zupa	Oakland Cal	No	self	$ 90	no	Cousin: Pero Legens 1501 7 St: West Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
358	28. Ivo Herac	18		m	s	laborer		yes	austrian	dalmatian	Zupka	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 80	yes	brother: Michel Herac 858 Pine St: West Oakland Call	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	[illegible]																						
360	30. Savo Lubratic	20		m	s	laborer		yes	Austrian	Montenegrian	Trebinje	New York	yes	self	$ 88	no	brother: Ale: Micil Lubratic 1067 - 14 St: Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no

3 Old Cowley

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affid... of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bussanich,* of the S/S "Francesca", from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

~~Officer~~ Master

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Carl Hübler, Surgeon of the S/S Francesca, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Hertzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First ...

22 IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form 1500 B. R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

do

148

S. S. Francesca sailing from Trieste 21 AUG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
301	1 Micutić Paolo	28	m	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	hungarian	croatian	Bakar	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$ 10	no	Brother Jerolim Mikulić La Salle St. # 2340 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
302	2 Savletić Dragutin	23	m	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	hungarian	croatian	Bakar	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$ 12	no	Brother Eugena Savletić Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
303	3 Zuković János	25	m	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	hungarian	croatian	Rijeka	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$ 20	no	Cousin Mate Francisković Chicago St. 1108, Joliet Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
304	4 Miculić Jovan	28	m	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	HUNGARIAN ALIEN	croatian	Kraguics	Seattle Wash	Yes	self	$ 15	Yes Seattle Wash 1901-1905	Cousin Andrej Miculić 1st ave 22-35 Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no
305	5 Radetić Martin	37	m	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	hungarian	[illegible]	Jelenice	St Louis Mo	Yes	self	$ 40	Yes St Louis Mo 1901-1905	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
306	6 Radetić Juraj	30	m	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	hungarian	croatian	Jelenice	East St Louis Ill	Yes	self	$ 25	yes	Cousin Ivan Radetić 22-24 St Louis Ill ave East St Louis Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
307	7 Kovačić Juraj	28	m	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	hungarian	croatian	Jelenice	E St Louis Ill	Yes	self	$ 20	no	Friend Ivan Radetić, 2224 St Louis ave East St Louis Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
308	8 Ban Pavao	35	m	m	laborer	no	Yes	hungarian	croatian	Jelenje	Mountown Pa	Yes	self	$ 21	Yes Mountown Pa 1904-1905	Brother Adam Ban Mountown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
309	9 Butorac Josip	44	m	mar	laborer	no	Yes	hungarian	croatian	Crnput	Calumet Mich	Yes	self	$ 220	yes	Friend Mate Butorac Calumet Mich. # 755	no	no	no	no	good	no
310	10 Butorac Franjo	17	m	s	laborer	no	Yes	hungarian	croatian	Crnput	Calumet Mich	Yes	self	$ 22	yes	Cousin Ivan Ršić Calumet Mich # 507	no	no	no	no	good	no
311	11 Butorac Anton	34	m	m	laborer	yes	Yes	hungarian	croatian	crnput	Calumet	Yes	self	$ 23	yes	Brother Milan Butorac Calumet Mich. #758	no	no	no	no	good	no
312	12 Romadina Stipan	46	m	w	laborer	no	Yes	hungarian	croatian	Ledenica	Calumet Mich	Yes	self	$ 23	no	Cousin Vicko Romadina Calumet Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
313	13 Krmpotić Ivan	29	m	s	laborer	no	Yes	hungarian	croatian	Kvirput	Calumet Mich	Yes	self	$ 40	yes	Nephew Josip Ršić Calumet Mich. # 507	no	no	no	no	good	no
314	14 Butorac Ivan	41	m	m	laborer	no	Yes	hungarian	croatian	Kvirput	Calumet Mich	Yes	self	$ 25	no	Cousin Ilia Butorac Calumet Mich. # 507	no	no	no	no	good	no
315	15 Butorac Ambroz	19	m	s	laborer	no	Yes	hungarian	croatian	Kvirput	Calumet Mich	Yes	self	$ 22	yes	Brother Butorac Juraj Calumet Mich # 507	no	no	no	no	good	no
316	16 Butorac Petar	19	m	s	laborer	14	Yes	hungarian	croatian	Kvirput	Calumet Mich	Yes	self	$ 25	yes	Cousin Pavao Butorac Calumet Mich # 758	no	no	no	no	good	no
317	17 Butorac Marko	19	m	s	laborer	no	Yes	hungarian	croatian	Kvirput	Calumet Mich	Yes	self	$ 23	no	Brother Josip Butorac, Calumet Mich # 507	no	no	no	no	good	no
318	[illegible]															Cousin Ivan Romadina						
319	19 Manzoni Gandenzo	42	m	m	laborer	no	Yes	Austrian	italian	Veglia	N York	Yes	self	$ 12	no	Sirena: Pepe Karabić West St. # 209 Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
320	20 Rogman Ture	17	m	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	hungarian	croatian	Kuterevo	Duluth Minn	Yes	self	$ 13	yes	Friend Josip Krizanić 15-5 Ave Duluth Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
321	21 Malčić Marko	18	m	s	laborer	no	Yes	hungrian	croatian	Kuterovo	Duluth Minn	Yes	self	$ 12	yes	Brother Jure Malčić Duluth Minn 15-5 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
322	22 Marincel Jovan	32	m	m	laborer	no	Yes	hungarian	croatian	Kuterevo	Duluth Minn	Yes	self	$ 12	[redacted]	Brother Jovo Marincel, Duluth [illegible] 378.	no	no	no	no	good	no
323	23 Marinić Ivan	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Yes	hungarian	croatian	Kuterevo	Duluth Minn	Yes	self	$ 20	yes	[illegible] nowo Mikola Duluth Minn. Box 378.	no	no	no	no	good	no
324	24 Burić Mijo	18	m	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	hungarian	croatian	Kuterevo	Duluth Minn	Yes	self	$ 20	yes	Cousin Ivan Butorac, 15-5 ave Duluth Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
325	25 Podnar Ture	34	m	m	laborer	no	Yes	hungarian	croatian	Kuterevo	Duluth Minn	Yes	self	$ 20	yes	Brother Mate Podnar, 15-5 ave Duluth Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
326	26 Vukelić Ivo	18	m	s	laborer	no	Yes	hungarian	croatian	Kuterovo	Duluth Minn	Yes	self	$ 17	no	Brother in law Mijo Malčić Duluth Minn. # 378	no	no	no	no	good	no
327	27 Nissie Schniedermann	40	m	m	tailor	yes	Yes	russian	hebrew	Blyth	New York	yes	self	$ 6	no	Brother in law Sam Feierstein 46 Delap 66 Jorgyte St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
328	28 Antym Rupa	42	m	m	laborer	no	Yes	austrian	lutheran	Lemmy	Romanduly	Yes	self	$ 16	no	Prijatelj Ivan Kovačević Pennsylvania Co. Eyte St. Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no
329	29 Michajlo Procin	30	m	m	laborer	no	Yes	austrian	lutheran	Rohatyn	Freeland Pa	Yes	self	$ 22	Yes 1903	Brother in law Simon Sachasek Bradley Co Freeland Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
330	30 Anna Procin	23	m	m	laborer	yes	Yes	austrian	lutheran	Rohatyn	Freeland Pa	Yes	self	$ 22	no	arrested by husband	no	no	no	no	good	no

A. - 3. III. (2106)

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Bussanich * of the S/S Francesca, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Bussanich
~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 1906

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Carl Hilber, Surgeon of the S/S Francesca, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hilber

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 1906

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

23 IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form. 1500 B. R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Francesca sailing from Trieste, 21 April, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 9/4/06 190 149

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
271	Elizabett Keeser	30		f	m	laborer	yes		hungarian	german	Folyó	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	18	no	husband Keeser Peter, Hove Fr 13, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
272	Katharina Gyarmaty	15		f	s	laborer	yes		hungarian	German	Folyo	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	18	no	brother Martin Gyarmaty there Fr 13, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
273	Anton Roncevucic	20		m	s	laborer	no		hungarian	croatian	Kupjak	Joliet Ill	yes	brother		no	brother in law Andro Rodnar Chicago Ill. 1074 Joliet Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
274	Josip Podnarcevic	10		m	c		yes		hungarian	croatian	Kupjak	Joliet Ill	yes	father	84	no	attended by his uncle, to his father	no	no	no	no	good	no
275	Franz Podnarcevic	8		m	s		no		hungarian	croatian	Kupjak	Joliet Ill	yes	father		no	attended by his uncle to his father	no	no	no	no	good	no
276	Kozub Gyorgyné	24		f	m	laborer	no		hungarian	ruthenian	Nagy Hom.	Munsontown	yes	husband		no	husband Kozub Janos Munsontown Walkey Mary Westerplen 7c	no	no	no	no	good	no
277	Kozub Jurko	3		m	s		no		hungarian	ruthenian	Nagy Hom.	Munsontown	yes	father	84	no	attended by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
278	Kozub Maria	2		f	s		no		hungarian	ruthenian	Nagy Hom.	Munsontown	yes	father		no	attended by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
279	Ilio Radonich	21		m	m	laborer	yes		austrian	dalmatian	Cattaro	Newyork	yes	self	20	no	friend Jovo Tomanovic, 561-11 Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
280	Vucin Jovo	27		m	m	labrurer	yes		austrian	dalmatian	Cattaro	Newyork	yes	self	80	no	brother in law Vasko Sobrica Douglas city Alaska	no	no	no	no	good	no
281	Krsto Begovic	24		m	m	labourer	yes		austrian	dalmatian	Cattaro	Newyork	yes	self	80	no	friend Ilio Lubecic Vasko Douglas city alaska	no	no	no	no	good	no
282	Trifko Vukovic	33		m	m	labourer	no		austrian	dalmatian	Cattaro	Newyork	yes	self	20	no	friend Jovo Tomanovich 561-11 Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
283	Risto Vukovic	28		m	s	laborer	no		austrian	dalmatian	Cattaro	Newyork	yes	self	20	no	friend Jovo Tomanovich 561-11 ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
284	Jovo Bogdanovic	35		m	m	laborer	no		austrian	dalmatian	Cattaro	Newyork	yes	self	60	no	brother Gjuro Bogdanovic Douglas City Alaska	no	no	no	no	good	no
285	Jovo Midoprovich	18		m	s	laborer	yes		austrian	dalmatian	Cattaro	Newyork	yes	self	100	no	Cousin Lukovic Marko Douglas City Alaska	no	no	no	no	good	no
286	Lazar Mavovic	15		m	s	laborer	yes		austrian	Cattinaby	Cattaro	Newyork	yes	self	15	no	Uncle Ilio Tojanovich Box 145 Rocky Hill New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no
287	Piero Androvich	15		m	s	laborer	yes		austrian	dalmatian	Cattaro	Newyork	yes	self	61	yes	Cousin Nicola Lazarevic Harlem Richmond st	no	no	no	no	good	no
288	Vuko Vucin	26		m	s	laborer	yes		austrian	dalmatian	Cattaro	Newyork	yes	self	88	no	Uncle Niko Jovanovic 18-11 Av. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
289	Bozo Danilovich	16		m	s	laborer	yes		austrian	dalmatian	Cattaro	Newyork	yes	self	81	no	brother in Alex J. Danilovic 1745-950 Fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
290	Petrus Benasevich	34		f	m	privateg	no		austrian	slovenian	Jugenberg	Clevelandó	yes	self	12	yes	husband Antonio Benasevic Hill St. 22 Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no
291	Vittorio Fabris	37		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	non	S Georgio	Newyork	yes	cousin	20	yes Augusta 1892-1896	Cousin Chiaba Georgio, Newyork En flat St. 200	no	no	no	no	good	no
292	Jozo Bozo	48		m	m	laborer	yes		austrian	dalmatian	Orebic	Newyork	yes	self	500	yes San Francisco 1893-1906	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	no	no	no	no	good	no
293	Catterina Buric	34		f	m	laborer	yes		austrian	dalmatian	Orebic	Newyork	yes	husband		no	attended by father husband	no	no	no	no	good	no
294	Matteo Buric	12		m	s		yes		austrian	dalmatian	Orebic	Newyork	yes	father		no	attended by father	no	no	no	no	good	no
295	Marie Buric	5		f	s		no		austrian	dalmatian	Orebic	Newyork	yes	father		no	attended by father	no	no	no	no	good	no
296	Slabic Giovanni	44		m	m	laborer	no		austrian	dalmatian	Orebic	Newyork	yes	self	35	yes Montenegro 1883-1896	Cousin no Pietro Cibilic 221 Dominick St	no	no	no	no	good	no
297	Slabic Nicolo	13		m	s	laborer	yes		austrian	dalmatian	Orebic	Newyork	yes	self		no	attended by father	no	no	no	no	good	no
298	Antonio Gattino	19		m	s	laborer	yes		austrian	dalmatian	Borje	Newyork	yes	self	80	no	Sarajevo	no	no	no	no	good	no
299	Ivan Rozepenko	28		m	m	laborer	no		austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. ruthenian	pastarny	Montreal C	yes	self	6	no	friend Michajlo Michajluk Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no
300	Nikolaj Tsopenko	41		m	m	laborer	no		austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. ruthenian	Pastarny	Montreal C	yes	self	6	no	friend Michajlo Michajluk Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Bussanich,* of the S/S Francesca, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Bussanich
~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 1906

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Carl Hibler, Surgeon of the S/S Francesca, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Hibler

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 1906

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paul Hilder, Surgeon of the S.S. Francesca sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Great Britain; that I have carefully examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Hilder

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 1906

Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Bustamante, of the S.S. Francesca, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

24 IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form. 1500 B. R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3 do

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2-1050 S. S. Francesca sailing from Trieste 21 AUG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Sept 7, 190 150

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
241 1.	Luc Jakov	24		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Pinat	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$15	no	friend Jakomo Kouck # 2206 Chicago Ill Wentwost ave	no			no	good	no
242 2.	Bonifacic Anton	19		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Pinat	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$15	no	friend Frank Jandonich, Central ave 2206 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
243 3.	Luc Andrea	18		m	s	laborer	yes		austrian	croatian	Pinat	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$15	no	friend Andrea Macanich, # 2206 Ventwost ave, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
244 4.	Benago Benianin	30		m	s	laborer	yes		austrian	croatian	Vel Jorica	Monaco Pa	yes	self	$21	Monaco 3 months 1905	brother in law Josep Benianin Monaca Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
245 5.	Belaj Maria	26		f	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Vel Jorica	Monaca Pa	yes	self	$12	no	husband Josep Benianin Monaca Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
246 6.	Troyo Franz	34		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	german	Botschee	Newyork	yes	self	$ 0	no	Nephew Franz Lemstock, Stagg st 257 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
247 7.	Jedio Kocnicki	18		m	s	laborer	no		austrian	ruthenian	Lisko	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$8	no	sister Katarina Kanick, Pittsburg Pa Harbedelly Street 8	no	no	no	no	good	no
248 8.	Jedro Holobeca	32		m	m	laborer	no		austrian	ruthenian	Dobromil	Johnstown Pa	yes	self	$17	no	brother in law Jedio Koval Johnstown Pa. Maxwelle Row 155	no	no	no	no	good	no
249 9.	[illegible]	40		m	m	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Newyork	yes	self	$10	no	brother in law Herey Hoffmann	no	no	no	no	good	no
250 10.	Joan Petryszczak	18		m	m	laborer	no		austrian	ruthenian	Litkotyn	Berwick Pa	yes	self	$14	no	brother Luc Drofycz Berwick Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
251 11.	Maria Apsal	25		m	s	laborer	yes		austrian	polish	Rabka	Johnstown Pa	yes	self	$7	no	friend. Jedio Koval, Johnstown Pa Maxwelle Row street # 155	no	no	no	no	good	no
252 12.	Jhon Vasilic Harcenuk	24		m	s	laborer	yes		austrian	ruthenian	Lithie	Newyork	yes	self	$15	no	friend Jesig Khalovyrk, Israel Selat # 12 Montgomery West Montreal Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no
253 13.	Paul Kolliger	23		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	hebrew	Odessa	Newyork	yes	self	$10	no	friend. Morls Pessis New York a sam # 734	no	no	no	no	good	no
254 14.	Ette Kolliger	18		f	s	laborer	no		hebrew	hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	self	$10	no	friend. Morris Pessis, New York a sam # 734	no	no	no	no	good	no
255 15.	Jaworski Stefan	18		m	s	smith	no		austrian	ruthenian	Hostawna	Winnipeg C.	yes	self	$ 20	no	Brother. Alexander Jaworski Winnipeg Gladstown Street # 133	no	no	no	no	good	no
256 16.	Nykolyszyn Justyna	24		f	m	laborer	yes		austrian	polish	Zalaszczyki	New Haven Ct.	yes	self	$12	no	husband Josef Nykolyszyn New Haven Conn Lloyd # 10.	no	no	no	no	good	no
257 17.	Kalyczuk Jacko	42		m	m	laborer	no		austrian	ruthenian	Depokie	Mahanoy City Pa	yes	self	$7	no	friend. Ivan Kornecko, Mahanoy City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
258 18.	Bielecki Grzegorz	23		m	s	laborer	no		austrian	polish	Jastkovice	Dunkirk N.Y.	yes	self	$10	no	brother Lezua Bielecki, Dunkirk NY. N. Street # 123	no	no	no	no	good	no
259 19.	Kak Tomasz	24		m	s	laborer	yes		austrian	ruthenian	Jastkovice	Dunkirk N.Y.	yes	self	$10	yes	friend Leon Bielecki, Dunkirk NY. N. Street # 123	no	no	no	no	good	no
260 20.	Chwrej Ivan	36		m	m	laborer	yes		austrian	polish	Jastkovice	Dunkirk N.Y.	yes	self	$11	no	friend Leon Bielecki Dunkirk NY 124 N. Street # 123	no	no	no	no	good	no
261 21.	Ospas Lachowiecki	35		m	s	laborer	yes		Ruprian	hebrew	Odessa	Newyork	yes	self	$9	yes	friend. M. Hoffsander, 773 Wendrose ave Grout Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
262 22.	Jan Roman	27		m	m	laborer	yes		austrian	polish	Golice	Youngstown O.	yes	self	$40	no	brother in law Josef Wrona Youngstown Ohio R.R. St. 391	no	no	no	no	good	no
263 23.	Jan Pawilanski	30		m	m	laborer	yes		austrian	polish	Gorlice	Youngstown O.	yes	self	$18	no	brother in law Josef Wrona Youngstown Oh. R.R. Street 391	no	no	no	no	good	no
264 24.	Adam Brotoń	36		m	m	laborer	yes		austrian	polish	Gorlice	Braddock Pa	yes	self	$22	no	brother in law Josef Bajcsak Str. g. # 118. Braddock Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
265 25.	Dmitro Lasarko	24		m	sr	laborer	yes		austrian	ruthenian	Horodenka	Newyork Austrian Lawn	yes	self	$30	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
266 26.	Zeigel Rukus	18		f	s	laborer	yes		ruprian	hebrew	Rieir	Phila. Pa	yes	self	$2	yes	brother in law Zyla Pa. 1310 J.K. str.	no	no	no	no	good	no
267 27.	Mirpolski Muchin	44		m	m	laborer	yes		ruprian	hebrew	Odessa	Newyork	yes	self	$5	yes	Cousin N. Simonowicz Newyork 2374 111 park	no	no	no	no	good	no
268 28.	Sternberg Mosee	19		m	m	cormo	yes		ruprian	hebrew	Odessa	Newyork	yes	self	$4	no	Sister Rosa Lerman, 90 esset str. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
269 29.	Agnes Kolfa	22		f	m	laborer	no		austrian	polish	Kobiesyn	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$20	no	friend. Butrom Rystal Chicago Ill. ave # 330	no	no	no	no	good	no
270 30.	Fabry Josef	37		m	m	laborer	X		Hungarian	slovak	Baco	Cleveland O	X	yes	brother in law	$10	no	Alabama Str. 95 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no

A.-S. III. (2493).

*Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Lacy Whitlock, Surgeon of the S.S. Francesca, sailing Thursday do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genoa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

De Lacy Whitlock

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Buttanucci* of the S.S. Francesca from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Buttanucci

Officer Master

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

25 IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form. 1500 B. R.W.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Francesca sailing from Trieste, 21 AUG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 1906 151

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 (Last in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity: if so, which?)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the U. S.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
211	1 Muhvez Ilig	25		m	m	laborer	yes		hungarian	roumanian	Cyclest	Martinsferry	yes	self	$10	no	friend: Miclean Todor Martinsferry O.		no	no	no	good	no
212	2 [illegible]	[illegible]																					
213	3 Drbić Sava	19		m	s	laborer	yes		hungarian	serbian	Radusa	Phila. Pa	yes	self	$20	no	friend Peter Bodkić 111 Lombard Sts. Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	good	no
214	4 Paulović Tihomir	28		m	s	laborer	yes		hungarian	serbian	Cacsak	Phila Pa	yes	self	$15	no	cousin Peter Bodkić 111 Lombard Sts. Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	good	no
215	5 Stakić Mikola	17		m	s	laborer	yes		hungarian	servian	Siroko	Franklinite	yes	self	$10	no	friend Michailo Tanić Franklin Co. East Londy Box 15		no	no	no	good	no
216	6 Jojković Lazo	45		m	m	laborer	yes		hungarian	servian	Pb Kapela	Milwaukee	yes	self	$18	no	son Djuro Jojković Milwaukee Wis. 11. East ave #1806		no	no	no	good	no
217	7 Martin Culino	25		m	m	laborer	no		austrian	dalmatian	Tridvara	St Louis Mo	no	self	$30	no	Cousin Jura Radojević 2036 Wash Ave St Louis Mo		no	no	no	good	no
218	8 Nicola Pedić	19		m	s	laborer	yes		austrian	dalmatian	Ridvaga	St Louis Mo	no	self	$30	no	friend Jura Radojević 2036 Wash Ave St Louis Mo		no	no	no	good	no
219	9 Lukšić Djuro	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Montenegrian		Crnica	New York	yes	self	$60	yes	friend: aff: Micko Plamenac Tompkinsville Staten Island Box 0		no	no	no	good	no
220	10 Vuletković Filip	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Montenegrian		Crnica	New York	yes	self	$60	no	Cousin: M. Vido Plamenac Douglas Arizona		no	no	no	good	no
221	11 Spadić Djuro	28		m	s	laborer	no		Montenegrian		Crnica	Newyork	yes	self	$60	no	friend M. Tomo Spadić Douglas Arizona		no	no	no	good	no
222	12 Milić Djuro	26		m	s	laborer	yes		Montenegrian		Crnica	Newyork	yes	self	$60	yes	brother: Milić Milo Bisbee Arizona		no	no	no	good	no
223	13 Nikić Rado	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Montenegrian		Orlonica	Newyork	yes	self	$60	yes	Cousin: Mijo Milić Bisbee Arizona		no	no	no	good	no
224	14 Mara Kuzmanac	40		f	m	laborer	no		austrian	croatian	Vis	San Luis Cal	no	self	$15	no	husband Andria Cuzmanović Santa Cruz Cal.		no	no	no	good	no
225	15 Marinović Ivo	26		m	s	laborer	no		austrian	dalmatian	Prederzje	Newyork	yes	self	$20	no	friend N Lasich 535 Eleventh Avenue Newyork		no	no	no	good	no
226	16 Gudelj Mijo	23		m	s	laborer	yes		austrian	dalmatian	Kotalica	McKeesport Pa	yes	self	$12	no	Cousin: Milas Petar, McKeesport Pa #405 Jerome str.		no	no	no	good	no
227	17 Pipkica Marco	19		m	s	laborer	yes		austrian	dalmatian	Podbabje	McKeesport Pa	yes	self	$12	no	Cousin Ivan Pipkica McKeesport Pa 701-703 Jerome street		no	no	no	good	no
228	18 Marijan Mrkonjić	20		m	s	laborer	no		austrian	dalmatian	Runović	McKeesport Pa	yes	self	$12	no	Brother Ante Mrkonjić, McKeesport Pa, 705 Jerome street		no	no	no	good	no
229	19 Marko Mrkonjić	19		m	s	laborer	no		austrian	dalmatian	Runović	McKeesport Pa	yes	self	$12	no	friend Mate Mrkonjić, Jerome str. 705. McKeesport Pa		no	no	no	good	no
230	20 Joso Milas	23		m	s	laborer	yes		austrian	dalmatian	Podbablje	McKeesport Pa	yes	self	$12	no	relative Jure Gudelj, McKeesport Pa Jerome street 705		no	no	no	good	no
231	21 Ivan Vujević	17		m	s	laborer	yes		austrian	dalmatian	Podablji	Newyork	yes	self	$20	no	friend Frank Zotti, New York 108 Greenwich Street		no	no	no	good	no
232	22 Petar Lončar	17		m	s	laborer	yes		austrian	dalmatian	Podablje	Newyork	yes	self	$24	no	friend Frank Zotti, Newyork 108 Greenwich St.		no	no	no	good	no
233	23 Luka Milas VL 48/128	20		m	s	laborer	yes		austrian	dalmatian	Podablji	Newyork	yes	self	$24	no	friend Frank Zotti, Newyork 108 Greenwich St.		no	no	no	good	no
234	24 Antonio Radunam	24		m	s	sailor	no		austrian	dalmatian	Solta	Camden NJ	yes	self	$15	no	friend Jerko Radunan Camden Co. St. 145		no	no	no	good	no
235	25 Marin Požanin	30		m	m	sailor	no		austrian	dalmatian	Vinice	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$20	no	relative Mikula Kostović Ewe ave 13135 Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no
236	26 Antonio Andjelić	24		m	s	sailor	no		austriaco	dalmatian	Vicuce	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$20	no	relative Mikula Kostović Ewe ave 13135 Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no
237	27 Mate Gačić	43		m	m	laborer	no		austrian	Dalmatian	Bisko	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$10	no	relative Jakov Gačić, Archer ave 2218 Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no
238	28 Jure Simundja	23		m	s	laborer	yes		austrian	dalmatian	Bisko	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$10	no	relative Ante Banović, Archer ave 2134 Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no
239	29 Galjanić Petar	34		m	m	laborer	yes		austrian	croatian	Punat	Chicago Ill	yes	ye	$15	no Newyork 1901-1904	brother in law Jan Kić Chicago 2205 ave Wentworth.		no	no	no	good	no
240	30 Lic Petar	30		m	m	laborer	no		austrian	croatian	Punat	Chicago Ill	yes	ye	$20	no Newyork 1901-1904	brother in law Josef Kic Chicago Ill #8943 Mackinaw ave.		no	no	no	good	no

Charles P. Jones
Inspector

A.-2. III. (2.05).

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...er.

I, Antonio Gussanich,* of the Ss Francesca, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer
Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190 .

Immigration Officer at New-york

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Carl Hibler, Surgeon of the Ss Francesca,* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190 .

Immigration Officer at New-york

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

26 IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form. 1500 B. R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fra[illegible] sailing from Trieste 24 Dec 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of Ellis Island, 1906 152

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
181 1	Boldis Jugu	25		m	s	laborer	yes		hungarian	roumanian	Tmavo	McKees Rocks	yes	self	$ 20	no	friend Riskucza Petrel, McKees Rocks Pa		no	no	no	good	no
182 2	Oprisza Josef	27		m	m	laborer	yes		hungarian	roumanian	Riskulicza	Martinsferry O.	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend. Serb nicolas, Martinsferry Ohio		no	no	no	good	no
183 3	Lujo Fodor	28		m	s	laborer	yes		hungarian	roumanian	Tomanest	Lorain Oh.	yes	self	$ 14	no	friend Toma Nicolae, Lorain Ohio returns 1st and 10 ave		no	no	no	good	no
184 4	Serb Gyorgy	28		m	s	laborer	yes		hungarian	roumanian	Tomatsch	Lorain Oh	yes	self	$ 14	no	Brother Simion Toma, Lorain Ohio Cor. Erie and 10th ave		no	no	no	good	no
185 5	Lup Juon	18		m	s	laborer	yes		hungarian	roumanian	Tomatsch	Lorain Oh	yes	self	$ 14	yes	friend. Toma Petru Lorain Ohio Cor. Erie 1st and 10th ave		no	no	no	good	no
186 6	Petrucz Ilie	27		m	s	laborer	yes		hungarian	roumanian	Grohot	Lorain Ohio	yes	self	$ 15	no	friend. Toma Simmy, Lorain Cor Erie 1st and 10th ave		no	no	no	good	no
187 7	Markus Josef	25		m	m	laborer	yes		hungarian	roumanian	Tomatsch	Lorain Ohio	yes	self	$ 12	yes	friend. Lumitru Juon, Lorain Ohio Cor Erie 1st and 10th ave		no	no	no	good	no
188 8	Zavasan Tamas	21		m	s	laborer	yes		hungarian	roumanian	Tmatsch	Lorain Ohio	yes	self	$ 11	yes	friend. Lumitru Juon, Lorain Ohio Cor Erie 1st and 10th ave		no	no	no	good	no
189 9	Lumitrusk Gyorgy	25		m	s	laborer	yes		hungarian	roumanian	Tommatsch	Lorain Ohio	yes	self	$ 14	yes	friend. Lumitru Simion Lorain Ohio, Cor Erie 1st and 10th ave		no	no	no	good	no
190 10	Barna Juon	18		m	s	laborer	yes		hungarian	roumanian	Tmatsch	Lorain Ohio	yes	self	$ 18	no	friend. Lumitru Gyorgy, Lorain Ohio Cor Erie 1st and 10th ave		no	no	no	good	no
191 11	Baukes Leontin	33		m	m	laborer	yes		hungarian	roumanian	Rybczeur	Lorain Ohio	yes	self	$ 10	yes	friend Toma Gyorgy, Lorain Cor Erie 1st and 10th ave		no	no	no	good	no
192 12	Toma Szun	42		m	m	laborer	yes		hungarian	roumanian	Tommatsch	Martinsferry O.	yes	self	$ 12	no	friend. Rus Leon, Martinsferry Ohio		no	no	no	good	no
193 13	Miklucza Viktor	26		m	m	laborer	yes		hungarian	roumanian	Riskulicza	McKeesrock Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend. Dragan Salomon, McKees Rocks Mayston 1st # 5		no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m	s	laborer	yes		hungarian	roumanian	Riskulicz	Bridgeport O.	yes	self	$ [illegible]	yes	Brother Kisczipo Petru Bridgeport O.		no	no	no	good	no
195 15	Riskucza Petru	25		m	m	laborer	yes		hungarian	roumanian	Riskulicza	Martinsferry O.	yes	self	$ 12	no	Brother Riskulicza Juon, Bridgeport O.		no	no	no	good	no
196 16	Mihajsk Gyorgy	27		m	s	laborer	no		hungarian	roumanian	Rybiczeva	Martinsferry	yes	self	$ 10	yes	Bro. Nephew. Kostan Simion, Martinsferry Ohio		no	no	no	good	no
197 17	Vegri Veselie	24		m	m	laborer	no		hungarian	roumanian	Riskulicza	Bridgeport O.	yes	self	$ 10	yes	friend. Meron Ioan, Bridgeport Ohio		no	no	no	good	no
198 18	Kosztar Avram	30		m	s	laborer	no		hungarian	roumanian	Riskuleg	Lorain Ohio	yes	self	$ 10	yes	friend. Toma Juon, Lorain Ohio Cor Erie 1st and 10th ave		no	no	no	good	no
199 19	Michal Straszek	28		m	s	laborer	yes		austrian	polish	Pelzno	Chicopee Falls	yes	self	$ 10	no	Cousin. Wojciech Jendrzejewice Chicopee Mass. Elizabeth St. 196		no	no	no	good	no
200 20	Martin Murkovic	17		m	s	laborer	yes		austrian	dalmatian	Pontebanic	Pueblo Colo	yes	self	$ 20	no	Brother Gal Spukovic, 1st Ave # 1217 Pueblo Colo		no	no	no	good	no
201 21	Tome Pratic	40		m	m	laborer	no		austrian	dalmatian	Pontebanic	Pueblo Colo	yes	self	$ 40	yes	Brother Ivan Pratic, Elev ave Pueblo Colo		no	no	no	good	no
202 22	Ante Antanagic	15		m	s	laborer	yes		austrian	hergegovina	Trebinje	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 29	yes	Brother Mate Antanagic # 398 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no
203 23	Ulica Nicolae	17		m	s	laborer	yes		hungarian	roumanian	Riska	Wheeling W Va	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend. Kulea Petru Wheeling W Va		no	no	no	good	no
204 24	Bojo Miletic	35		m	s	laborer	no		Montenegrian		Grahovo	Newyork	yes	self	$ 20	no	friend. Vuco Tomanovich 561-11- ave Nyork.		no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
206 28	Jovo Jovanovic	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Montenegrian		Kuce	Newyork	yes	self	$ 40	no	friend. Baron Black Hungary Bridge Avenue 170 New York		no	no	no	good	no
207 27	Luis Basan	30		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	croatian	Carvan	Philo Pa	no	self	$ 20	yes	Jucni Friend Ebner, Philo Pa Riemanstrgct # 2540 nobody		no	no	no	good	no
208 28	Gyo Sprotnjak	25		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Altura	Newyork	yes	self	$ 18	no			no	no	no	good	no
209 29	Ofisa Juon	25		m	m	laborer	yes		hungarian	roumanian	Riskulicza	Bridgeport O.	yes	self	$ 10	yes	Uncle Miklucz Viktor, Bridgeport Ohio		no	no	no	good	no
210 30	Florea Orsenic	40		m	m	laborer	no		hungarian	roumanian	Riskulicza	Martinsferry O.	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend. Gyorgy Nicolae, Martinsferry Ohio		no	no	no	good	no

A - S. III. (2.06).

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Russanich, * of the S.S. Francesca from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer ~~Master~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New-York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2 1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paul Hibler, Surgeon of the S.S. Francesca, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept 1906

Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2 1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2 1070

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

27 IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form. 1500 B. R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Francesca sailing from Trieste 31. AUG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York SEP 9 1906, 1906

153

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can read and write any language (state which)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the U. S.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
151	1 Manasse Gyorgy	41		m	s	laborer	yes	no	hungarian	roumanian	Riskulicza	Martinsferry O.	yes	self	$ 10	no	Nephew Moltes Salomon Martinsferry O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
152	2 Fejer Mihaly	30		m	m	laborer	yes	no	hungarian	roumanian	Culest	Bridgeport O.	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend Csan Juon Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	good	no
153	3 Szasz Gyorgy	44		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	hungarian	roumanian	riskulicza	Wheeling W Va	yes	self	$ 10	yes	Brother Szasz Juon, Wheeling W Va Ofn. St. N° 37	no	no	no	no	good	Hernia
154	4 Csan Adam	46		m	m	laborer	yes	no	hungarian	roumanian	Riskulica	Bridgeport O.	yes	self	$ 10	no	Brother Csan Adam, Bridgeport Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
155	5 Melkis Petru	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	hungarian	roumanian	Skeja	Youngstown O	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend Ulrica Nicolae, E Front 330 Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
156	6 Riskucza Petru	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	hungarian	roumanian	Riskulicza	Bridgeport O.	yes	self	$ 12	no	Friend Csan Merion, Bridgeport Ohio.	no	no	no	no	good	no
157	7 Kosztar Demitru	35		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	hungarian	roumanian	Riskulicza	Wheeling W Va	yes	self	$ 11	yes	Friend Bodan Nicolae, Wheeling W Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no
158	8 Roman Jakab	44		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	hungarian	roumanian	Culest	Bridgeport O.	yes	self	$ 11	yes	Friend Csan Juon, Bridgeport O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
159	9 Asglen Fogyer	31		m	m	laborer	no	no	hungarian	roumanian	Culest	Martinsferry O.	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend Asban Gerasin, Martinsferry Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
160	10 Veri Konstantin	41		m	m	laborer	no	no	hungarian	roumanian	Riskulicza	Wheeling W. Va.	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend Riskucza Jan Wheeling W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no
161	11 Butz Petru	37		m	m	laborer	no	no	hungarian	roumanian	Fornest	Wheeling W Va	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend Poporich Gyorgy, Wheeling W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no
162	12 Negu Juon	34		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	hungarian	roumanian	Riskulicza	Bridgeport O.	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend Csan Juon, Bridgeport O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
163	13 Riskucza Gyorgy	29		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	hungarian	roumanian	Riskulicza	Martinsferry O.	yes	self	$ 10	yes	Friend Szarb Nicolae, Martinsferry Ohio.	no	no	no	no	good	no
164	14 Andries Juon	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	hungarian	roumanian	Dobrody	Midland O.	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend Nicolae Dalfu, Midland City Ohio Box # 25	no	no	no	no	good	no
165	15 Juon Alba	42				laborer	yes				Riskulicza	Wheeling W Va	yes	self	$ 10		Friend Nicolae Dalfu, Midland	no	no	no	no	good	no
166	16 Mikulicza Miraca	35		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	hungarian	roumanian	Riskulicza	Bridgeport O.	yes	self	$ 10	yes	Friend Badan Juon, Bridgeport Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
167	17 Todyereszk Jonn	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	hungarian	Roumania	Bulsest	Youngstown O.	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend Lengan Nicolae Youngstown Ohio E Front # 330	no	no	no	no	good	no
168	18 Csan Petru	29		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	hungarian	roumanian	Riskulicza	Bridgeport O.	yes	self	$ 10	no	Brother Mikluta Miron Bridgeport O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
169	19 Banes Milutow	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	hungarian	roumanian	Lente	Youngstown O.	yes	self	$ 10	yes	Friend Nicolae Lencan, E Front Nr 330 Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
170	20 Riskucza Gabor	38		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	hungarian	roumanian	Riskulicza	Bridgeport O.	yes	self	$ 10	yes	Friend Csan Cascu, Bridgeport Ohio.	no	no	no	no	good	no
171	21 Mikkean Jonn	25		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	hungarian	roumanian	Riskulicza	Wheeling W Va	yes	self	$ 16	no	Friend Riskucza Juon, Wheeling W Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no
172	22 Buffea Nicolae	29		m	s	laborer	no	no	hungarian	roumanian	Fornest	Bridgeport O.	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend Florea Juon, Bridgeport Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
173	23 Onk Janos	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	hungarian	roumanian	Fornest	McKees Rocks Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend Juan Dragosan, Mundare Bankro Box 92 McKees Rocks Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
174	24 Bulz Todor	17		m	s	laborer	no	no	hungarian	roumanian	Fornest	Mc Kees Rocks Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend Bulz Nikifor Mc Kees Rocks Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
175	25 Valea Juon	60		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	hungarian	roumanian	Fornest	McKees Rocks Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend Riskucza Juon, Mc Kees Rocks Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
176	26 Valea Demitru	24		m	s	laborer	no	no	hungarian	roumanian	Fornest	McKees Rocks Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend Riskucza Petru, McKees Rocks Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
177	27 Vraska Nikodim	16		m	s	laborer	no	no	hungarian	roumanian	Culest	Bridgeport O.	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend Florea Juon, Bridgeport Ohio.	no	no	no	no	good	no
178	28 Onk Pavel	32		m	m	laborer	no	no	hungarian	roumanian	Fornest	McKees Rocks Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend Alba Jonn, McKees Rocks Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
179	29 Onk Josef	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	hungarian	roumanian	Fornest	McKees Rocks Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend Alba Nicolae, McKees Rocks Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
180	30 Onk Nikifor	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	hungarian	roumanian	Fornest	McKees Rocks Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend Obrisa Asan, McKeesrocks Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no

DR. MEMO CONJUNCT

A. - 2. 11. (2.06).

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Bussanich of the Ss Francesca, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec 1906

~~Officer~~ Master

Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Carl Hilber, Surgeon of the Ss Francesca, * sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec 1906

Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

28 IMMIGRATION SERVICE N. Y.
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Sht 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Francesca sailing from Trieste 21 AUG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Dept, 1906 154

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
121 1	Ivan Fonćan	23		m	m	laborer	yes	no	austrian	hergegorinan	Ljubuski	New York	yes	self	$15	no	Cousin Ante Brodica #531, Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
122 2	Ivan Milović	25		m	s	laborer	yes	no	austrian	hergegorinan	Ljubuski	Clementon Ny	no	self	$15	no	friend Jozo Jurić Clementon Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
123 3	Mato Ereš	25		m	s	laborer	no	no	austrian	hergegorinan	Ljubuski	Newyork	no	self	$20	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
124 4	Ivan Milićević	32		m	m	laborer	no	no	austrian	hergegorinan	Ljubuski	New York	yes	self	$10	no	Relativ Ante Brodica #531 Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
125 5	Ante Nozić	24		m	s	laborer	yes	no	austrian	hergegorinan	Ljubuski	Olsen nea Newyork	yes	self	$10	no	Jucen Jure Nozić, Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
126 6	Ivan Lačić	38		m	s	laborer	yes	no	austrian	hergegorinan	Ljubuski	Olsen near Newyork	no	self	$10	no	Olsen Ohe Country of Newyork, Olsen Green Co. #7	no	no	no	no	good	no
127 7	Jozo Kraljević	17		m	s	laborer	yes	no	austrian	hergegorinan	Ljubuski	Newyork	yes	self	$10	no	Relativ Petar Vjerić, Newyork #2030	no	no	no	no	good	no
128 8	Vice Barlak	23		m	s	laborer	yes	no	austrian	hergegorinan	Ljubuski	Newyork	yes	self	$12	no	Relativ: Ivan Markotić #235 Newyork - Kingsbridge Riverdale ave #1	no	no	no	no	good	no
129 9	Ivan Kraljević	31		m	m	laborer	no	no	austrian	hergegorinan	Ljubuski	Olsen Ny	no	self	$10	no	Relativ: Tomi Filipeg, Olsen Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
130 10	Ivan Ćosić	29		m	m	laborer	no	no	austrian	hergegorinan	Grv. Gruž	Clementon Ny	no	self	$10	no	Cementon Green #7	no	no	no	no	good	no
131 11	Antunović Marko	41		m	m	laborer	no	no	austrian	dalmatian	Metković	Clementon Ny	no	self	$10	no	Ante Andaco, Clementon Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
132 12	Mate Antunović	24		m	s	laborer	no	no	austrian	dalmatian	Metković	Clementon Ny	no	self	$12	no	Brother in law Ante Ćosić Clementon #17 NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
133 13	Jakov Simić	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	austrian	hergegorinan	Struge	Smith Landing Ny	no	self	$10	no	friend Andrić Ivan Smith Landing, Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
134 14	Ivan Ćosić	16		m	s	laborer	yes	no	austrian	hergegorinan	Humak	Newyork	no	self	$10	no	Jucen Clementon	no	no	no	no	good	no
135 15	Mijo Grbavac	28		m	m	laborer	no	no	austrian	hergegorinan	Grv. Gruž	Clementon Ny	no	self	$15	no	Uncle Grgo Ćosić, Clementon Ny.	no	no	no	no	good	no
136 16	Ivan Mihaljević	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	austrian	hergegorinan	Vitina	Newyork	yes	self	$15	no	Uncle Stanko Grbavac #531, 140th st. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
137 17	Ivan Mikulić	28		m	s	laborer	no	no	austrian	hergegorinan	Lidice	Newyork	no	self	$20	no	Ante: Ivan Ćosić Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
138 18	Ante Ruić	23		m	s	laborer	no	no	austrian	hergegorinan	Vitina	Newyork	yes	self	$10	no	Cousins Mirko Vuletić, Kings bridge Albany ave Ann Burey Pa. 18 Bury st	no	no	no	no	good	no
139 19	Jure Vukičić	27		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	hergegorinan	Vitina	Newyork	yes	self	$10	no	Relativ Mate Boras #180	no	no	no	no	good	no
140 20	Rafo Boras	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	austrian	hergegorinan	Vitina	Olsen Ny	no	self	$10	no	Newyork Kingsbridge Riverdale ave Friend: Frano Musetić, Olsen Ny Green Country Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
141 21	Ivan Markotić	32		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	hergegorinan	Vitina	Olsen Ny	no	self	$10	no	Relativ Frano Musetić, olsen Ny Green Co. Ny.	no	no	no	no	good	no
142 22	Ivan Šošić	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	austrian	hergegorinan	Grab	Newyork	yes	self	$10	no	Relativ: Ivan Vjerić, #2030 Newyork Kingsbridge Riverdale ave #1	no	no	no	no	good	no
143 23	Mate Markotić	25		m	m	laborer	yes	no	austrian	hergegorinan	Grab	Newyork	yes	self	$12	no	Friend: Petar Vjerić #2030	no	no	no	no	good	no
144 24	Pabljić Jozo	28		m	s	laborer	no	no	austrian	hergegorinan	Grab	Newyork	yes	self	$15	no	Newyork Kingsbridge riverdale ave Friend: Petar Vujerić #2030	no	no	no	no	good	no
145 25	Ivan Ćurlin	29		m	m	laborer	no	no	austrian	hergegorinan	Humak	Newyork	yes	self	$10	no	Friend Frano Boras #180	no	no	no	no	good	no
146 26	Križan Vukojević	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	austrian	hergegorina	Vitina	Newyork	yes	self	$20	no	Newyork Kingsbridge riverdale ave #130 Friend: Mijo Mijetić, 230 Kingsbridge Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
147 27	Negri Jov	34		m	m	laborer	yes	no	austrian	hergegorinan	Grab	Clementon Ny	no	self	$12	no	Riverdale ave Friend: Jure Nozić, Clementon Ny Green Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no
148 28	Mikluga Juon	46		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	hungarian	roumanian	Rekubica	Wheeling W. Va	yes	self	$10	no	Friend Ofrisa Juon, Marshall St. #77 Wheeling W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no
149 29	Ruffea Josip	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	hungarian	roumanian	Rekubica	Bridgeport O.	yes	self	$10	no	Friend Konohan Ivan, Bridgeport Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
150 30	Jabak Josif	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	hungarian	roumanian	Valamury	Bridgeport O.	yes	self	$10	no	Friend Mad Juon, Bridgeport Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
											Trulest	Youngstown	yes	self	$10	no	Friend Ulica Nicolae E Front St #330 Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no

A.-S. III (2.08).

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Bussanich,* of the S/S Francesca from Spiest do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Carl Hilber, Surgeon of the S/S Francesca, *sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Hilber

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

91

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

29 IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form. 6500 B. R. V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2-1050 S. S. **Francesca** sailing from Trieste, 21 Aug 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-york 9/9, 1906 155

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
91	1 Shemer Chaim	19		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	russian	hebrew	Kielce	New York	yes	self	$14.	no	Nephew Max Gerstenhaber 184 Norfolk str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
92	2 Sosnowski Michal	20		m	s.	Labourer	no	no	russian	polish	Sulow	Wilmington Del	yes	self	$5	no	friend Josef Kmienotowski $5 Street #805 Wilmington Del.	no	no	no	no	good	
93	3 Fellmann Joachim	28		m	m	Mechanic	yes	yes	russian	hebrew	Odessa	Jersey City N.J. near New York	yes	self		no	brother in law Bell #27 Grove str. Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
94	4 Fellmann Berta	26		f	m.	—	yes	yes	russian	hebrew	Odessa	Newyork	yes	self		no	attended by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no
95	5 Fellmann Avram	5		m	s.	—	no	no	russian	hebrew	Odessa	Newyork	yes	parents	$50.	no	attended by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no
96	6 Fellmann Teodor	3		m	s.	—	no	no	russian	hebrew	Odessa	Newyork	ye	parents		no	attended by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no
97	7 Fellmann Debora	16		f	s	—	no	no	russian	hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	parents		no	attended by his father	no	no	no	no	good	
98	8 Wele Kreidin	25		f	s	Labourer	ye	yes	russian	hebrew	Lokowowka	Newark N.J.	no	self	$ 0.	no	brother Kreidin Ruben 149 Talker str. Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	
99	9 Anna Stankiewicz	32		f	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Skalat	New York	yes	self		yes Newyork 1905 & 1906	brother in law Klaus Salem Newyork 2 Street #22 husband Wl Stankiewicz same address	no	no	no	no	good	
100	10 Wojciech Stankiewicz	13		m	s.	Labourer	Yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Skalat	New York	yes	mother	1200	no	attended by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	
101	11 Magda Stankiewicz	11		f	s	without	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Skalat	New York	yes	mother		no	attended by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
102	12 Rozalia Lazorka	21		f	s.	laborer	yes	yes	austrian	polish	Horodenka	Norwich Conn	no	self	$ 40	yes	Cousin Metro Petrowski #77 Bay str. Norwich Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
103	13 Antoni Ogdan	31		m	m.	2-785883 shoemaker	Yes	yes	russian	polish	Kielce	Amsterdam Ny	no	self	$40	no	brother in law Marianna Lgetowsky Amsterdam Ny Clinton str #71	no	no	No	no	good	no
104	14 Albina Ogdan	22		f	m	laborer	Yes	yes	russian	polish	Kielce	Amsterdam Ny	no	self		no	attended by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no
105	15 Wilhelm Böhm	45		m	wid	cleark	yes	yes	austrian	german	Vienna	Newyork	yes	self	$ 25	no	friend Ludwig Fuchs Emperor Newyork 74 Calyon str 55 Decanstr	no	no	no	no	good	no
106	16 Mici Bednař	29		f	s.	modist	yes	yes	Austrian	german	Vienna	New York	yes	self	$ 25	no	friend Ludwig Fuchs Emperor Newyork 74 Calyon str 55 Decanstr	no	no	no	no	good	no
107	17 Albert Klume	32		m	m	carpenter	no	no	russian	german	Berdyczew	Allegheny Pa	no	self		no	friend Ignatz Ratymrosky Rebela street #88 Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	
108	18 Helene Klume	31		f	m	—	no	no	russian	german	Berdyczew	Allegheny Pa	no	self		no	attended by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	
109	19 Josef Klume	10		m	s.	—	no	no	russian	german	Berdyczew	Allegheny Pa	no	parents	$5	no	attended by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no
110	20 Jasa Klume	8		m	s.	—	no	no	russian	german	Berdyczew	Allegheny Pa	no	parents		no	attended by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no
111	21 Maria Klume	4		f	s.	—	no	no	russian	german	Berdyczew	Allegheny Pa	no	parents		no	attended by her father	no	no	no	no	good	no
112	22 Mechouen Weiner	55		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	russian	hebrew	Ratne	Utica N.Y.	no	self	$5	no	son H. Weiner, Whitesboro str. 74 Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
113	23 Elke Weiner	53		f	m.	laborer	yes	yes	russian	hebrew	Ratne	Utica Ny	no	self	$ 0	ny	attended by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no
114	24 Dinvia Leib Chmers	36		m	m.	laborer	yes	yes	russian	hebrew	Frankenbrod	Boston Mass	yes	self	$12	no	brother in law Simche Goldmann 575 Washington Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
115	25 Efroim Chmers	10		m	s.	laborer	no	no	russian	hebrew	Frankenbrod	Boston Mass	yes	self		yes	attended by father	no	no	no	no	good	no
116	26 Michael Helfer	33		m	m.	laborer	yes	yes	russian	hebrew	Rovno	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 8	yes	Cousin A feldmann 268 Pleasant str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
117	27 Leib Becker	40		m	m.	laborer	yes	yes	russian	hebrew	Radziwilow	Utica Ny	yes	self	$ 5	yes	relativ H Weiner 74 Whitesboro street Utica ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
118	28 Volarević Mate	36		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	austrian	dalmatian	Metković	Newyork	yes	self	$60	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
119	29 Brečić Josip	37		m	m.	laborer	yes	yes	austrian	dalmatian	Metković	Newyork	yes	self	$20	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
120	30 Talajić Josip	17		m	s.	labpurer	yes	yes	austrian	dalmatian	Metković	Aberdeen Wash	yes	self	$20	no	friend Petar Talajić, Aberdeen Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no

A. - S. III. (2.06).

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Bussanich of the S/S Francesca, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 190

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1050

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Emil Hübler, Surgeon of the S/S Francesca, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Hübler

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1906

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1050

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1050

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

30 IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form. 1500 B. R.V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Francesca sailing from Trieste 21 AGO 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 1906 156

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if, so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
62 1	Romanyszyn Anna	49		f	ass.	—		no	Austrian	polish	Baligród	Troy Ny	yes	self	$60	yes	Daughter Katarina Czaja, #372 Troy Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
62 2	" Jania	4		f	s	—		no	Austrian	polish	Baligród	Troy Ny	yes	gr mother			Mr. Troy Ny attended by her great mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
63 3	Skrlić Stanko	27		m	s	laborer		no	hungarian	croatian	Benes Sol	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$20	no	Friend Franjo Krajačić N. Halsted Chicago Ill # 418.	no	no	no	no	good	no
64 4	Sudac Mava	29		m	s	laborer		no	hungarian	croatian	Dugogresi	Chicago Ill	ye	self	$40	no	brother in law Ivan Krajacić N. Hal. sted # 418. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
65 5	Perety Schaposhnik	35		m	m	dressmaker		no	Russian	hebrew	Brest Lit	Hula Pa.	ye	self	$4.	no	brother in law Abr Porter 7 W. 8 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
66 6	Stefan Fenefenko	34		m	s	laborer		yes	austrian	polish	Bamchora	Reading Pa	ye	self	$14	no	Blighton & N Cor 4th Lombard & Chilo Sts Cousin Wasyl Fenefenko, Reading Pa — Willow St. 57.	no	no	no	no	good	no
67 7	Maryo Susyn	20		f	s	laborer		no	austrian	ruthenian	Ungavier	Manchester N H	no	self	$16	no	friend Antoni Lyzyn amherst st. 20 Manchester N H.	no	no	no	no	good	no
68 8	Jovo Jankovic	25		m	s	laborer		Yes	Montenegrean		Rijeka	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$12	no	friend Agnes Mario, Lessing St # 4 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
69 9	Cuckovic Stanko	17		m	s	laborer		no	austrian	dalmatian	Lenis	Steelton Pa	yes	self	$10	no	Brother Nikola Cuckovic Steelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
70 10	Balicsa Todyer	17		m	s	laborer		no	hungarian	roumanian	Lulocsat	Bridgeport O.	yes	self	$10	no	Cousin Aron Ivan Bridgeport O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
71 11	Dolea Hosszic	18		m	s	laborer		no	hungarian	roumanian	Lulocsat	Bridgeport O.	yes	self	$8	no	brother in law Aurelen Gherasim Bridgeport O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
72 12	Onisa Ivon	32		m	s	laborer		no	hungarian	roumanian	Ris Rulicz	Bridgeport O	yes	self	$10	yes	Cousin Ivon Serafin, Bridgeport Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
73 13	Drek Avon	29		m	m	laborer		no	hungarian	roumanian	Riska	Wheeling W Va	yes	self	$10	yes	Brother in law Doman Nicolae Wheeling W Va # 116.	no	no	no	no	good	no
74 14	Szucs Gyorgy	32		m	s	laborer		no	hungarian	roumanian	Riska	Wheeling W Va	yes	self	$10	yes	Nephew Damian Nicolae, Wheeling W Va. N° 116.	no	no	no	no	good	no
75 15	Hercegov Ozarić	32		m	m	laborer		no	hungarian	roumanian	Riska	Bridgeport O.	yes	self	$10	no	friend Fogyka Georg, Bridgeport Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
76 16	Lazarucz Petru	32		m	m	laborer		no	hungarian	roumanian	Riska	Bridgeport O.	yes	self	$10	yes	brother in law Fogyka Georg Bridgeport Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
77 17	Florea Alexandru	24		m	s	laborer		no	hungarian	roumanian	Riska	Bridgeport O.	yes	self	$10	no	Nephew Manase Azare Bridgeport O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
78 18	Bulzan Ivan	31		m	m	laborer		no	hungarian	roumanian	Louska	Wheeling W Va	yes	self	$10	yes	Brother Bulzan Adam Wheeling W Va — # 116	no	no	no	no	good	no
79 19	Hencz Nikifor	35		m	m	laborer		no	hungarian	roumanian	Riska	Bridgeport O.	yes	self	$10	no	nephew Victor Ivan, Bridgeport Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
80 20	Florea Antoni	42		m	m	laborer		no	hungarian	roumanian	Riska	Bridgeport O.	yes	self	$10	yes	Brother Ivan Victor Bridgeport O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
81 21	Lencsan Miklós	24		m	s	laborer		no	hungarian	roumanian	Riska	Wheeling W Va	yes	self	$10	no	Nephew Bulzan Adam, Wheeling W Va # 116	no	no	no	no	good	no
82 22	Jakob Janik	23		m	s	laborer		yes	austrian	polish	Goltowice	Minneapolis	yes	self	$15	no	friend Josef Frauczyk, Minneapolis Geo Ba Lafette Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no
83 23	Bronislaw Zukowski	22		m	s	Baker		Yes	russian	polish	Tyczowce	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$0.	yes Detroit Mich 1905-1906	Brother Anthon Zukowski Detroit Mich. Kempfe Str. 313	no	no	no	no	good	no
84 24	Matylda Burghara	35		m	m	tailor		yes	austrian	polish	Stolka	Newyork	ye	self	$40	yes	no body	no	no	no	no	good	no
85 25	Karol Burghara	40		m	m	locker		yes	austrian	polish	Nadgorze	Newyork	yes	self	$70	no	no body	no	no	no	no	good	no
86 26	Males Maria	26		f	s	laborer		no	hungarian	ruthenian	Berezne	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$40	no	brother in law Oleksa Szyp Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
87 27	Szud Zide	17		f	s	tailor		yes	russian	hebrew	Bereans	Boston Mass	yes	self	$2	yes	Uncle D. L. Colan 112 Irvington St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
88 28	Grinberg Jakob	22		m	s	tailor		yes	russian	hebrew	Kovno	Boston Mass	yes	self.	$4.	no	Cousin M. Fischmann. 77 Brighton str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
89 29	Matija Kačić	25		f	m	laborer		no	austrian	Dalmatian	Neretva	New York	yes	self	$8	yes	husband Kačić Joso # 556, W. 44th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
90 30	Katarina Kačić	6		f	s			no	austrian	Dalmatian	Neretva	New York	ye	mother		no	attended by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no

A. - S. III. (2.08).

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

~~Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.~~

I, Antonio Bussanich* of the SS Francesca, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.
~~Master~~

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 1906

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Carl Hübler, Surgeon of the SS Francesca sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Hübler

Sworn to before me this day of Sept, 1906

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form. 1500 B. R. V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Francesca sailing from Trieste 21 AGO 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 1906 157

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
31	.1	Avrum Chasik	22		m	s.	laborer	yes		russian	hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	self	$ 0.	no	Cousin Josef Klatopolski, Lenfen Str 40, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
32	.2	Selda Gavronski	19		f	s.	laborer	no		russian	hebrew	Slonim	New York	yes	self	$ 1.	no	Uncle Benjamin Gavronski, Brooklyn man New York — 65 Seaton St	no	no	no	no	good	no
33	.3	Ethel Rozanski	16		f	s.	dressmaker	yes		russian	hebrew	Slonim	New-York	yes	self	$ 7	no	Cousin A. Miller 462 Chany str	no	no	no	no	good	no
34	.4	Elka Salzfass	17		f	m	dressmaker	yes		russian	hebrew	Warshau	New-York	yes	self	$ 6	no	New York City brother in law Max Weinstein #224 E 2 str. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
35	.5	Abraham Salzfass	21		m	m.	locker	yes		russian	hebrew	Warshau	New-York	yes	self		no	brother Isaac Weinstein # 224 E 2 str Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
36	.6	Johann Kryszak	37		m	m	laborer	yes		NOT IMMIGRANT	polish	Trstanowice	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 20	1st Pittsburg Pa 1900-1905	Friend Jan Kapes Pittsburg Pa Brukthn	no	no	no	no	good	no
37	.7	Aleksander Kuryło	25		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Wesolen	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	Uncle Kuzma Kuryla Jersey City Brodley str 188	no	no	no	no	good	2
38	.8	Lawrenc Piekielek	29		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Lubenia	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$ 18	no	brother in law Wojciech Kuk Detroit Mich. St Italy N° 30	no	no	no	no	good	
39	.9	Michal Lokolowski	38		m	m	laborer	no		russian	polish	Zwada	West Seneca Ny	yes	self	$ 10	yes	Cousin Franc Lukasek, West-Seneca Ny Center St. N° 481	no	no	no	no	good	
40	.10	Iwan Dulebo	28		m	m	laborer	no		austrian	ruthenish	Tarnawa	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$ 10.	no	Uncle Kryz Wacek Allegheny Pa Morgin Ave # 676.	no	no	no	no	good	
41	.11	Boris Edelstein	26		m	m	laborer	yes		russian	hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	self	$ 5	no	Sister M. Edelstein, 272 Van Brunt St. Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	no	good	
42	.12	Nisson Rabinowicz	15		m	s	bookbinder	yes		russian	hebrew	Slonim	New York	yes	self	$ 9	no	Cousin Gershowsky Beckenstein 38 Jeffalsen str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
43	.13	Mayose Kumtzo	18		m	s	tailor	yes		russian	hebrew	Slonim	New-York	yes	self	$ 10	yes	Uncle Sam Blum, 152 Tenbystr. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
44	.14	Ivan Radić	23		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	dalmatian	Rogoznica	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 12	yes	Brother Jovre Radic 2010 Mulber St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
45	.15	Pedro Piziak	28		m	s.	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Rogoznice	Manchester N.H.	no	self	$ 20	yes	Friend Andrej Iwazo Manchester N.H. Ambert St 20	no	no	no	no	good	no
46	.16	Stefan Bruda	17	6	m	s	laborer	yes		austrian	ruthenian	Bezereck	Berwick Pa	yes	self	$ 14	yes	Brother in law Stefan Bruda, Berwick Pa Box 434	no	no	no	no	good	no
47	.17	Johann Balik	25		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Srednemok	Elizabeth Ny	yes	self	$ 20	no	Brother Tenko Balik, Elizabeth Ny front St. 660 Bayway	no	no	no	no	good	no
48	.18	Mineesch Rikelmann	26		m	m	locker	yes		russian	hebrew	Wapilkow	Newyork	yes	self	$ 5	no	Brother Israel Slobodnick, 491 Stone Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	
49	.19	Ducganics Zuzanna	18		f	s.	laborer	yes		Hungarian	ruthenian	Cvikkau	Auburn Ny	yes	self	$ 12	yes	father: Jakob Ducganics, 149 street 151 Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
50	.20	Rudig Manya	16		f	s.	laborer	no		Hungarian	ruthenian	Cvikkau	Auburn Ny	yes	self	$ 18	no	Sister anna Rudick, Auburn # 7 Fort Streets 151	no	no	no	no	good	no
51	.21	Klenmann Menche	42		f	m	laborer	yes		russian	hebrew	Baltz	Newyork	yes	self	$ 0	no	husband: Monache Klenmann 2a Jos Berdigewsky 209 Forsyth St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
52	.22	Klenmann Sure	19		f	s.	dressmaker	yes		russian	hebrew	Baltz	Newyork	yes	self	$ 0	no	attended by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
53	.23	Agost Hojnik	21		m	s.	laborer	yes		Austrian	slovenian	Vrabaň	Sheboygan Wis	yes	self	$ 28	no	Brother Franz hojnik, Sheboygan Wis. N 9 Alabama ave 998.	no	no	no	no	good	no
54	.24	Tolanowski Michael	35		m	s.	laborer	no		Russian	polish	Rozca	West Seneca Ny	yes	self	$ 11	yes	brother in law Michal Bernys West-Seneca Ny Center Street 481	no	no	no	no	good	no
55	.25	Stowzon Durnian	17		m	s.	laborer	no		Russian	polish	Rozca	Olean Ny	no	self	$ 20	no	Cousin Stefan Staron, Olean Ny North-Union str. N° 1121	no	no	no	no	good	no
56	.26	Staroń Josef	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Russian	polish	Rozca	Olean Ny	no	self	$ 22	no	Brother: Stefan Staron, Olean Ny, 40 Union str. # 1121	no	no	no	no	good	no
57	.27	Trudzien Julian	19		f	s	laborer	no		Russian	polish		Roslin	no	self	$ 15	yes	Brother in law Stefan Lipinski, Roslyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
58	.28	Bernicz Katarzyna	27		f	s.	laborer	yes		russian	polish	Rozce	Roslin	no	self	$ 19	no	Brother Michal Bernich, Roslin L.I. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
59	.29	Noah Mischkis	25		m	s	laborer	yes		russian	hebrew	Slonim	New York	yes	self	$ 0	no	Brother: A Mishkin, c/o W. Galaesteen Kinnyton str. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
60	.30	Kostarzyna Glogowska	16		f	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	polish	Peligrod	Camden Ny	yes	self	$ 15	no	Brother: Michal Kool, Flory ave 630 Camden Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no

A. - 3. III. (2.06).

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Bussanich of the Ss Francesca from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer ~~Master~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1906

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Surgeon.

I, Dr Carl Hilber, Surgeon of the Ss Francesca sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hilber

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1906

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

R.V.

...SON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS ... COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEE... BE C... PASS...ENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2–1070

S. S. **Francesca** sailing from **Trieste**, **21 AGO 1906** 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** 1906 **158**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jan Dzkolnikow	30		m.	m.	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Kiska	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 29	no	Justyna Skolnik Straw 2 M. Franck	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Herschel Kluschin	17		m.	s.	Smith	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Grebli	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 0.	no	Father: Kuschin 4 M. Franck. 21 Lovel str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Jan Bobkowicz	36		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Serednyce	Carteret N.J.	no	self	$ 16	no	Brother in law Michal Bochumec Carteret N.J. # 7	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Leib Bollinger	26		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	hebrew	Turka	Newyork	yes	self	$ 24	no	Cousin, Leib Weitz, Newyork City, Rivington str.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Tomasz Jeleń	32		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Skawina	Donora Pa	yes	self	$ 29	no	Friend: Tomasz Kasperski, Donora Pa Box 392	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Stanislaw Recrek	37		m.	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	polish	Jasto	Middleton Pa	yes	self	$ 10	Middleton 1895-99 Pa	Brother: Jendrzej Recrek, Middleton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Jan Recrek	45		m.	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	polish	Jasto	Middleton Pa	yes	self	$ 10	Middleton 1894-1901 Pa	Brother in law: Jan Barogec Middleton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Apolonia Machon	17		f.	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	polish	Pilzno	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 11 8	no	Sister: Magdalena Machon, Str. 19, # 1091, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Moses Gruber	40		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	hebrew	Rudnalow	Newyork	ye	self	$ 26	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Jan Krysia	18		m.	s.	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Lomna	Egypt Pa	no	self	$ 24	no	Brother in law: Mikita Sereda Egypt Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Francisek Tatar	24		f.	s.	laborer	no	no	Austrian	polish	Koszyce	Meredyn Conn	no	self	$ 16	no	Brother in law: Anton Pasznyk Meredyn, Conn. Wilow str. 155	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Jacko Klodzinski	36		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	polish	Uszmis	Amsterdam NY	no	self	$ 10	no	Brother in law: Antoni Golka, Amsterdam NY # 57 1/2 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Stefan Makarowski	26		m.	s.	laborer	no	no	Austrian	polish	Berezowszi	Amsterdam NY	no	self	$ 12	no	Brother in law: Teresa Gera Amsterdam N. 10	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Meislin Feige	35		f.	wife	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Warwarowky	Chicago Ill	no	self	$ 0.	no	Brother: Rivka Kapermann Chicago Ill. Halsted str. 292.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Meislin Fajgin	6		f.	s	[illegible]	no	no	Russian	hebrew	Warwarowky	Chicago Ill	no	self	$ 0.	no	mother attended by his mother.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Breody Lenko	66		m	w	teacher	yes	yes	Russian	hebrew	Warwarowky	Chicago Ill	no	daughter	$ 0.	no	Daughter: Rivka Kapermann, Chicago Ill. 2 Halsted Str. 292.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Breody Chaje	60		f.	m.	wife	no	no	Russian	hebrew	Warwarowky	Chicago Ill	no	daughter	$ 0.	no	attended by her husband.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Florian Skponarski	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Wdkowice	New York	yes	self	$ 78	no	friend: Mayer Haus, New York Ochestred 5 flow. N. 424	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Piotr Brzywacz	30		m.	s	farm. lab.	no	no	Austrian	polish	Zaleszczyn	Passaic N.J.	no	self	$ 70	no	Brother in law: Peter Bebrula Spain N. 1696 Rodney Wanstead Mills N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Michal Jakobczynsky	45		m	w	laborer	no	no	Austrian	polish	Zwirzyn	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$ 15	Scranton Pa 1891-1893	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Jan Kowicz	17		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Turka	Chickies Pa	yes	self	$ 14	no	Friend: Michal Stanyck, Chickies Pa. Lancaster Pa Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Jurko Kosé	23		m.	s.	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Turka	Chickies Pa	no	self	$ 15	no	Friend: Michal Stanyck, Chickies Pa. Lancaster Pa Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Matyj Liaszko	47		m	w	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Lotowisko	Newyork	yes	self	$ 18	Newyork 1897	Friend: Saul Arbat, Newyork, Lewis Str. # 91	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Peter Dobkowski	24		m.	s.	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Sanok	Bethlehem Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	Cousin: Antony Wojtko, Bethlehem Pa. Room alle 47 1/2 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Wanis Sil	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Sanok	Marcea Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend: Ewan Sech, Marcea Pa Shingle Hill Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Andrej Lech	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Wistoczek	Marcea Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend: Ewan Lech, Marcea Pa Shingle Hill Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Wolf Bergmann	18		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	hebrew	Lipje	Newyork	yes	self	$ 10.	no	Uncle: Saul Arbat, Newyork Lewis str. # 91.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Mojsze Ledermann	28		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	hebrew	Ryki	Newyork	yes	self	$ 14	no	friend: Jakob Lieberman New York Ludlow str. 22	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Jeremiah Kazimierz	27		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Wolanowice	Lawrence	yes	self	$ 20	no	Cousin: Jan Duda Lawrence wife: Steven Str. N. 8.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Judel Bernstein	20		m	w	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	hebrew	Odessa	Newyork	yes	self	$ 2	no	Cousin: Josef Klatzkolski, Lawrence # 40. Newyork.	no	no	no	no	good	no

Miss Alexander Inspect

HOSPITAL

* „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

159

S. FRANCESCA arrived, 19 . . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	31	Zakowski	Bronislaw	3	23		1	To tel [illegible]	[illegible]	Tuttle	9/17	3[illegible]	3	4	3
✓	32	Gavronski	Celda	2	2		1	" uncle	Bro. Benjamin 65 Gratton Bklyn	Gray	9/10	10[illegible]	1	1	1
✓	33	Rosanski	Ettel	2	3		1	" cou	Clara Dr Disch Town	Tuttle	9/17	[illegible]	3	3	3
✓	34	DiGESU	Filliga &2 sisters	12	11/14		3	" bro							—
✓	35	Lendo	Filippa	12	13		1	" bro						1	—
✓	36	Gianberino	Domenico & cou	4	1/2		2	" tel [illegible]	Stefano Doe 165 W. Houston NYC	Bell	9/15	1[illegible]	12	14	12
✓	37	Centognoki	Martin	14	14		1	" tel [illegible]	Sig. W. to Father Martin Pear Park St, Catalog	Tuttle	9/17	3[illegible]	3	4	3
✓	38	Cannizzaro	Castrenza	15	27		1	" bro						1	—
✓	39	Laccio	Rosaria	15	26		1	" bro						1	—
✓	41	DiGESU	Benedetta & 2 ch	12	8/10	1	2	" hus						2	—
✓	42	Campo	Angelina	13	1o		1	" "						1	—
✓	43	DiBartoloma	Enrichetta & ch	1	10/11		2	" tel [illegible]	Sig. W. husb. Sabatino 1st Bro 382 E Federal Youngstown				6	6	6
✓	44	Montellone	Gaspare	13	19		1	" sons						1	—
✓	45	Verdino	Giulia	13	15		1	" hus						2	—
✓	46	Parimito	Angela	13	17		-	" hus							—
wr. Insp for 14	47	Graffeo	Rosalia	14	11		1	" sis	Sis. Angelina Graffeo 151 Central av Bklyn	Gray	9/15	10[illegible]	2	2	2
	48														
	49														
	50														
	51														
	52														
	53														
	54														
	55														
	56														
	57														
	58														
	59														
	60														

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

160

S. FRANCESCA arrived, SEPTEMBER 9 1906, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	Kruz	Aques & dau (2 CABIN)	1	14/15	2	To dau.	Daughter Maria Orevich Cockroille Center 23	Riley	9/10	12-46	1	2	1
✓	2	Sebastjan	Larolina & 6 ch	14	16/22	1 5	" tel	Rel. D. to husb. Josef 368 E. Erie Chgo Ill	Tuttle	9/11	7-20	12	12	12
✓	3	Schleier	Libe	14	4	1	" sis	Clara Dr Ulrich Hanau	Sprow	"	"	2	3	2
✓	4	Marovic	Lazar	10	16	1	" tel	Emile Leo Troyanovich Box 185 Rocky Hill Ng	Riley	9/10	11-20	1	1	1
✓	5	Kazmanic	Maria	8	14	1	" tel	(R. D. to husb. Josef Garibaldi Hill Staten Island	Tuttle	9/12	11-30	3	3	3
✓	6	Bednar	Mici	4	16	1	" fr.	Rep bro Andrej Nimcic 70 Washington Hoboken Nj	Tuttle	9/10	12-5	1	2	1
✓	7	Tantillo	Vito	19	5	1	" bro	B.M. La valone 200 Augusta nyc	Riggs	9/9	7-26		1	—
✓	8	Kuschim	Herschel	1	2	1	" tel	Rg. E. Father Bronch 14 Lovell Boston Mass	Tuttle	9/11	11-20	2	2	2
✓	9	Rumore	Galbano	14	12	1	" father	Father Filippo 937 Melrose Bklyn	Riley	"	10-40	2	2	2
✓	10	Ballerina	Marianna & ch	9	11/12	2	" hus	C.W.F. Vale Ed. no 43 Hickory ave Bklyn	Riggs	9/9	7-30		2	—
✓	11	Kacic	Matya & ch	3	29/30	2	" hus	Husb. George K. 587-11 Ave Nyc Bklyn	Tuttle	9/10	10-5	1	1	1
✓	12	Scalisi	Maria & 2 ch	16	9/113	3	" hus	C.W.F. (Mrs) Peccaro-Petro Jimmie 59 Johnson ave	Riggs	9/9	7-30		3	—
✓	13	Radctzky	Catherine	15	13	1	" uncle	Ypsi Cary 2 Ypsi N.Y.	nyC	Tuttle	"	7-30		1	—
✓	14	Puyic	Andje	13	9	1	" int. hus	Rep. D. to int. Nikov Lucich 215 Randolph Bkly 20	Tuttle	9/15	10-5	6	6	6
✓	15	Pavlovic	Trifone	14	1	1	" tel	P.M.D. to bro Jova Pavlovich Alys La	Tuttle	9/10	1-20	1	2	1
✓	16	Kreider	Wele	4	8	1	" bro	Bro. Rubin 149 Eberlan Newark Ng	"	"	9-5	1	1	1
✓	17	Valenti	Ma. A	14	4	1	" sis	C. Mr Rosario Valenti Humboldt & Bykln	Tuttle	9/9	7-30	—	1	—
✓	18	Battaglia	Concetta & 5 ch	4	21/26	6	" uhs	Bro Vincenzo Salvatore 9 Elizabeth nyc	Ochl	"	7-22		6	—
✓	19	La Chiana	Vita & ch	14	18/19	1 1	" hus	" Luigi Catalanotto 210 Meserole st Bykln	"	"	7-00		2	—
✓	20	Borzellino	Antonina & ch	17	2/3	2	" hus	Cousin Jno Andrea Catalano 1 Hamilton st	"	"	7-22		2	—
✓	21	Bacino	Liboria & 2 ch	17	5/6	1 2	" hus	Aunt Mrs M. Pulco 130 Humboldt Bklyn	Riley	9/11	10-5	4	4	4
✓	22	Di Francesco	G'ppa	17	2	1	" bro	Bro Giuseppe 177 1st Ave Nyc	Riggs	9/9	7-28	—	1	—
✓	23	Covelluzzo	Ma. I.	2	7	1	" sis	Dis. Mrs Nunziata Judica 772 E 179 "	Riggs	9/10	12-14	1	1	1
✓	24	Kleinmann	Menishe & dau.	2	2/22	2	" hus	Husb. Max 203 Forsyth "	Tuttle	9/11	11-00	4	4	4
✓	25	Faur	Mihaly	6	2	1	" tel	Rg. D. to b.-l Alexandroy Regin Bdgpt 6	Tuttle	9/12	1-20	3	3	3
✓	26	Lischkin	Nosh	2	29	1	" bro	Bro Pietro 171 Lorraine nyc	Tuttle	9/9	7-30	—	1	—
✓	27	Fradella	Concetta	14	14	2	" hus	Aunt Rosario Lentini 79 Exter "	Riggs	"	7-27	—	1	—
✓	28	Caruso	G'ppe	11	29	1	" uncle	Grandmother Angelia 274 Nellon st Bykln	"	"	7-25	—	1	—
✓	29	Simencini	Nunzia & 5 ch	12	20/25	6	" hus	Aunt 100 Rivington st Manh st	"	"	7-23	—	6	—
✓	30	Parisi	G'ppe	19	10	1	" uncle	Uncle Vincenzo Parisi 77 Thompson ave	"	"	7-20	—	1	—

FRANCESCA Sep 9

Form 1418.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 161

ND S. S. FRANCESCA (Austrian American Line) arrived Sept 9, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group No.	MANIFEST No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep. Excl. Date.	Dep. Excl. Page.	Dep. Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.
	14 m	1	Vlasica, Ivo	2 cabin 1Tr	1	L P C	Scarlett										9/9	24	Jones	4.10		
	14 m	2	Ducic, Sime	2 cabin 1Tr 25	1	"	"										9/9	24	Jones	4.10		
	15 m	3	Trojanovic, Iwo	2 cabin 1Tr 23	1	" Dr. Memo.	"										9/10	150	K	1.45		
	33 f	4	Ricando, Francesca and 3ch(Brucato)	2 cab. 1P	4	" Dr. Memo.	"										9/10	140	Dell	9.50		
	32 f	5	Stankiewicz, Anna and 2ch	4 9/11	3	"	Doremus	9/11	83	Lloyd							9/9	17	E	3.40	admitted 9/12/06 Kelly 1.40	
	19 f	6	Ingoglia, Francesca and bro	14 22/23	2	"	Cowley	9/10	129	W							9/9	19	E	3.50	admitted 9/11-29-K-2.40	
	23 m	7	Bianco, Giovanni wf and sislaw(Genna)	16 26/28	3	"	"										9/9	66	Stern	3.50		
	28 m	8	Marciante, Giovanni	10 7	1	Sec. 11	Jones										9/9	60	Stern	3.20		
	9 m	9	Le Bella, Gregprio	10 9	1	L P C	Jones										9/9	66	Stern	3.20		
	52 m	10	Di Felice, Agostino	2 3	1	"	Bechtel										9/10	135	W	3.20		
	49 f	11	Romanyszyn, Anna and grch(Czaja)	3 1/2	2	"	Muller										9/10	181	K	3.30		
	44 m	12	Roman, Jacob	6 8	1	" Dr. Memo:	Schwartz										9/10	172	K	1.55		
	56 m	13	Weiner, Mechanem and wf	4 22/23	2	"	Doremus										9/10	163	K	1.34		
	11 f	14	Simoncini, Anna and bro	12 28/9	2	"	Schlaar										9/9	76	Stern	4.10		
	26 m	15	Annunciata, Giuseppe and wf(Simoncini)	12 26/7	2	"	Schlaar										9/9	76	Stern	4.10		
	32 m	16	Kluns, Albert wf and 3ch	4 17/21	5	"	Doremus	9/12	19	G.							9/17	96	K	1.10		
	60 f	17	Schiavone, Ma Giuseppa and 2ch(Del Monte)	21 24/26	3	"	Bechtel										9/10	125	W	2.35		
	49 f	18	Guida, Filomena and ch(Cuci)	2 29/30	2	"	Bechtel										9/9	58	Stern	3.10		
	54 m	19	Negri, Juon	6 12	1	" Dr. Cert.	Schwartz	9/10	3	K											3 pm	9/12/06 Francesca
	28 m	20	La Rosa, Gaspare	11 15	1	"	English										9/9	68	Stern	4.00		
	12 m	21	Nania, Antonio	11 16	1	"	"										9/9	68	Stern	4.00		
	59 f	22	Messina, Vincenza	17 28	1	" Dr. Cert.	Mann										9/10	175	Dell	1.35		
	30 m	23	Nanic, Pietro	19 4	1	" " "	Mann										9/9	68	Stern	4.10		
	8 m	24	Amore, Catello, and bro	1 28/29	2	" Mother in hos. Dr. Memo. Alex		9/9	107	MS	9/12	65	JS								3 pm	9/12 Francesca
	56 m	25	Maniscalco, Benedetto	11 14	1	" Dr. Cert.	English	9/9	101	M	9/11	28										
	36 m	26	Brewda, Lemko wf dau & grch(Meisler)	1 14/17	4	" Dr. Cert. & Memo.	Alex.	9/10	151	M	9/13	23	K									
	10 m	27	Podner, Josip and sis	10 4/5	2	"	Schlaar										9/13	162	Ld	3.30		
	30 m	28	Monce, Anton	10 3	1	" HOLD	Dr Cert	9/13	162	Ld											2 pm	9/12/06 Francesca
	6	29	Esposito Lucia	1 27	1	D. C. D. to Hosp.	Mann														3 pm	9/12/06 Francesca

HOLD ON APPEAL. Lemko - chge Brenda HOLD ON APPEAL. APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED Lemko - chge Brenda adm by Dept

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1719

Sept 8-9-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 22 1944 day of....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 22 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORK

Volume . from . 190 . to . 190

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL.	NAME OF STEAMER.	PORT OF CLEARANCE.	NUMBER OF SHEETS.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

1720

INDEX

Volume (*fro*

NUMBER OF MANIFEST.	DATE OF ARRIVAL.	
1		
2		
3		
4	"	"
5		"
6	"	"
7	"	"
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORK

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1720

Sept 9-10-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS **and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.**

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 22 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 22 1944
.....
Date

Joyce Scrimmen
.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, o[illegible] First o[illegible] Second Officer.

[illegible] Chief Officer [illegible] of the S.S. Paul [illegible] of said [illegible] Cherbourg, do solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the sur[illegible] of each [illegible] ressel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] viers thereof, to make a physical and oral examinatio[illegible] th[illegible]n and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from [illegible] or dv[illegible] report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] ve that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, [illegible] or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public [illegible] ing from loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, [illegible] or is a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] te or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polyg[illegible] nist, or an anarchist, or under promise or [illegible] or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a pro[illegible] ibited class, and that also, according to the best [illegible] nd belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests con[illegible] ining each of said aliens named therein is [illegible] every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Septemb[illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*Master, First or Second Officer.

11—116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H G Bessinger, Surgeon of the S.S. Paul sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Septemb[illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—116

14

6

D.
A.
D.
D. & D.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]d on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit) [illegible]ade in accordance with the following classifications. The [illegible]he manifest is given in these special instructions and is fol[illegible]l cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title [illegible]t to which it relates.

[illegible]eturn of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible]only to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible]ntry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible]ingle).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), [illegible]or D (divorced).

[illegible]*cupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: [illegible]gineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, [illegible]wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder [illegible]esignations.

[illegible]made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible]follows:

[illegible]erates a farm, either for himself or others.

[illegible]ho works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible]hould make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible]ary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal [illegible]s.

and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible]can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write); or [illegible]write).

[illegible]).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of [illegible]n or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

[illegible]ple).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible]de of alien manifest.

[illegible]d be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible]ally revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. [illegible]pearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by [illegible]ly. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily [illegible]ality. An alien who is Irish German, or Hebrew by race [illegible]r the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by [illegible]ction the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

[illegible]fers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible] to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The [illegible]ople who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as Mr. husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien[illegible]nts.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	Indian.

RECAPITULATION.

Aliens	U. S.	Pass.
1st Class		
2nd Class		
Steerage		

11—116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborn, Chief Officer, * of the S.S. St Paul, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from such examination and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or has been insane within five years, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborn
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1906

at Marseilles

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H.G. Bessinger, Surgeon of the S.S. St Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding List or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1906

at Marseilles

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

14

6

D.
A.
D.
D. & D.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates such admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (northern Italy), comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or place*, of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as "Self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc."

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of [illegible] nts.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	Indian.

RECAPITULATION.

Aliens	U. S.	Pass.
1st Class		
2nd Class		
Steerage		

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS
THIS SHEET IS FORDO

UST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FORWA

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of C
Officer of any vessel having such passenger on

s approved March 3, 1903, to be del red to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
d upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–115

S. S. St Paul sailing from Bordeaux, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket, and whether prepaid by another, or by charity, or by any public or private institution, and which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jeannette Valentin	26	6	f	S	maid	Yes	Yes	France	French	Paris France	New York	Yes	Herself	$50	No			to		No	No	No	No
2	Jose de Rubira	20		m	S	student	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Bilbao Spain	New York	Yes	Himself	$50	No			to		No	No	No	No
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								

NUMBER AND NATIONALITY OF PASSENGERS

For ... race or ... mean "France" by nation... might properly come under the ... nationality. In this connection the fol...

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negr...

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the W... Indies other th...

... is to be ... ngnage ... List of races or ... ation for ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Chief Officer* of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel with whom the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, [illegible] in number, and that to the best of said surgeon and to my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or an immoral person, and that in accordance to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning the said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. [illegible], surgeon of the ST. PAUL, employed by the Atlantic Transport Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such, and am employed by the [illegible] Steamship Company as the Surgeon of the [illegible] and that I have [illegible] each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing [illegible] Manifests [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, [illegible] correct, and [illegible] particularly [illegible] condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon employed by the Steamship Company, or as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro race, either native from Africa or other islands of the West Indies. Negroes from America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien whose appearance indicates African admixture should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to [illegible] Dalmatia, northern Italy, Austrian provinces, Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible] and the islands of the Mediterranean, except Sicily, Sardinia, and the islands of Greece, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speaking [illegible] languages should be classed as "Italian (north)."

[illegible]

The people who are native to [illegible] south of the line of the Papal States, comprising Sicily, Sardinia, Tuscany, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and Italian islands should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid—whether by himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of time and place, as 1891, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with full name and complete address.

Column 17 to [illegible].—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of the emigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Immigration Service

13

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival by the Master, Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118.

S. S. ST. PAUL

Sailing from Southampton, 190 , arriving at Port of

Sept 8

List 13

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of year.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist, a Polygamist, or a believer in the practice of polygamy.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hilliam Heloche	12																			
2	mary Lynch	12																			
3	Sarah Doak	40																			
4	anna Lynch	45																			
5	Hilda Watt																				
6	Hannes Thuss																				
7	George B. McClellan																				
8	Mrs G B McClellan																				
9	Grand 7 esse																				
10	Mrs Mabel Jennings																				
11	Julia McCarthy																				
12	Albert Pennager																				
13	Paul Pennager																				
14	Albert Pennager																				
15	Virginia Pennager																				
16	Marguerite Mafarky	33																			
17	Madge O' Connell	30																			
18	Mary Reilly	45																			
19	Kathryn Strickland	21																			
20	Guillaine Aertsen	24																			
21	Emma [illegible]	18																			
22	Mrs M Baines	23																			
23	Mary Mc Laurie	21																			
24	Ross [illegible]	27																			
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Chief Off.* of the [illegible] from Cherbourg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from such examination, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] E. Jennings, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia-Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from Cherbourg, Sept 1 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 6 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join what relative or friend, and			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?					
1	[illegible]																						
2	[illegible]																						
3	[illegible]																						
4	[illegible]																						
5	[illegible]																						
6	[illegible]																						
7	[illegible]																						
8	[illegible]																						
9	[illegible]																						
10	[illegible]																						
11	[illegible]																						
12	[illegible]																						
13	[illegible]																						
14	[illegible]																						
15	[illegible]																						
16	[illegible]																						
17	[illegible]																						
18	[illegible]																						
19	[illegible]																						
20	Russell Strider																						
21	James Lavery																						
22	Irvine [illegible]																						
23	Mr Jmarlen Jones																						
24	Emanuel [illegible]																						
25	Miss A. B. Moffit																						
26	Miss R. [illegible]																						
27	J. Harold Lawson																						
28	[illegible]																						
29	Charles Hoffman																						
30	[illegible]																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 1st Off.* of the ST. PAUL, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Gerrings, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Gerrings

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

W. B. Jones

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ST. PAUL sailing from Cherbourg, Sept. 1, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of, Sept. 8th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John R. Snydam	30						U.S. Cit																
2	Mrs E. E. William	40																						
3	Miss Ho. A.	28																						
4	Miss May B.	30																						
5	Miss Agnes Bedell	36																						
6	Theodore F. B. McCloe	37																						
7	Mrs "	33																						
8	Miss Betsy McMiam	33																						
9	Miss Lydia R. Nelson	34																						
10	Miss Harriet Neer	31																						
11	Miss May "	30																						
12	Rev. Father Boock	36																						
13	Mrs "	31																						
14	Miss Margaret Fitzpatrick	42																						
15	Miss Ann Dunn	22																						
16	Mrs Mary McKeon	40																						
17	Miss B. Gray	38																						
18	Mrs Stephen H. Cassard	42																						
19	Mrs F. J. Hannan	21																						
20	Mrs F. F. Fleming	18																						
21	Mrs Alex. Cathere	26																						
22	Miss Nellie Jaffney	25																						
23	Edw. F. Murphy	38																						
24	Miss Jennie Niederstein	36																						
25	Miss Jennie Mackay	26																						
26	Wm. P. Griffin	37																						
27	John Klatzek	46																						
28	Gilbert R. Hawes	50																						
29	Mrs Lee R. King	27																						
30	Frank E. Bliss	23																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborn, Chief Off.*, of the ST. PAUL, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborn Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. D. Geisinger, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Penna., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H D Geisinger

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ST. PAUL. sailing from Cherbourg, SEP 1 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 8, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Josephine Shea	26							Ire Co														
2	Miss Josephine Sharkey	20																					
3	Mrs J. E. Challonge	25																					
4	~~Mrs John E Jeffords~~																						
5	Miss Nora McCoy	40																					
6	Henry J. Blakeley	32																					
7	Miss Ruby "	28																					
8	Mrs Sheppard	52																					
9	Miss "	50																					
10	David C. "	25																					
11	Roger B "	20																					
12	[illegible] " J.	10																					
13	Miss Kathleen Samuels	32																					
14	Miss Alice Eaton	30																					
15	Rev. John F. Brady	35																					
16	Miss Frances "	30																					
17	Rev Wm F. Hughes	35																					
18	John Dunn	39																					
19	Thos J. McCormick	29																					
20	Miss M. McLaughlin	30																					
21	Miss Annie E. Conlin	26																					
22	Prof. Jas. A. Harrison	45																					
23	Mrs "	40																					
24	John J. R. "	20																					
25	Miss F. Louise Nash	32																					
26	Miss Anna Ryan	22																					
27	Miss Teresa "	18																					
28	Miss Sarah Curry	46																					
29	Miss May "	42																					
30	Miss A. Collins	30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Olsen [Chief Off.]* of the ST. PAUL. from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Olsen Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Jennings, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. E. Jennings

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 206

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

6. June 15.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

9

...by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ST. PAUL sailing from Cherbourg, Sept. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Sept. 8, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							
1	Mrs Leman Hotchkiss	36																			02	6		
2	Mrs S W Stewart	32																						
3	Mr B. E. Freeman	30																						
4	Mrs Wm. Chase	34																						
5	Robt H. Lloyd	42																						
6	John J. O'Sullivan	41																						
7	L L Winslow	21																						
8	Mr & Mrs W. H. Holdrum	34																						
9	Tom Meeker	36																						
10	Mrs Jones	32																						
11	~~Fred Stocker~~																							
12	F. A. Montange	34																						
13	Mr & Mrs Cunningham	29																						
14	Miss A. Wasser	30																						
15	Mrs Frazier	40																						
16	Charles Bartlett	53																						
17	Ogden B. Gilmore	34																						
18	James L. Houghteling	32																						
19	Col & Mrs Harper	69																						
20	Mr J. J. Eakins	36																						
21	~~Robt L. Fowler~~																							
22	David B. Beggs	35																						
23	Mrs "	30																						
24	Miss E. H. Terrill	46																						
25	~~Mr Conroy~~																							
26	Dr & Mrs A. H. Boyd	57																						
27	Mrs Rose	55																						
28	Jack McVeagh	15																						
29	Mr & Mrs Mahoney	36																						
30	Mr & Mrs L. L. Rideout	38																						

21e

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Olsen 1st Officer,* of the ST. PAUL, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Olsen 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 190-

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. G. Gerringer, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. G. Gerringer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 190-

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

7. July 13.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ST. PAUL sailing from Cherbourg, SEP 1 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept. 8, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Ann Lutz	35							N. Y. Cert														
2	Mr W. Payne	40																			00	7	
3	Mrs "	36																					
4	Mr A. Balcom	32																					
5	Chas Denton	23																					
6	Mrs Clara Smith	27																					
7	Miss Emily Thomas	23																					
8	Miss Josephine Marion	43																					
9	Mrs Fred Neely	35																					
10	Miss Lottie Lillard	25																					
11	Mrs Lizzie Bradford	23																					
12	Mrs S.H. Patten	36																					
13	Miss Ida Dill	38																					
14	Mrs Ojahl	51																					
15	Mr Frisbie	27																					
16	Chas L. Marx	29																					
17	Mrs Rose "	29																					
18	Mrs F. Kirchhofer	44																					
19	Mrs Howard Page	50																					
20	Miss Louis "	20																					
21	Miss Lilly "	19																					
22	Harry R. Kerby	28																					
23	Root Morris	34																					
24	Sidney J. Stein	25																					
25	Walter D. "	23																					
26	Mrs Wm. Burns	32																					
27	Miss Elsie Foerster	17																					
28	Clement Frost	53																					
29	Mrs "	49																					
30	Miss M. Kanarakis	45																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Osborn, Chief Offr.* of the ST. PAUL, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Osborn
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK

Howard
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. Geisinger, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W E G

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK

Howard
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norweglans, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ST. PAUL sailing from Southampton, Sept 1 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 8, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	J. R. Walsh	54																						
2	Mrs Emily "	45																						
3	Miss Doris "	20																						
4	~~James J Jordan~~																							
5	~~Mrs "~~																							
6	~~Edward~~																							
7	Mrs Harris	21																						
8	Jeannette Abernethy	21																						
9	H. E. Payson	50																						
10	Mrs Edith "	34																						
11	Mayhew N. Branon	42																						
12	Miss Katherine Gibbin	30																						
13	Miss Estelle Kopper	30																						
14	Miss Louise Heller	36																						
15	Franklin E. Brakespear	46																						
16	Powell Bros Fare	30																						
17	Miss Helen Fairchild	33																						
18	Mrs Franklin C. Brakespear	40																						
19	Miss Edna Clay	31																						
20	Miss Mary L. Mallory	40																						
21	Clement Disco CC	34																						
22	Bessie Klein	23																						
23	Mrs Ethel Bell	61																						
24	Annie Nicholas	28																						
25	Ambrose Richardson	50																						
26	Anthony Rose	23																						
27	Frederick Denborn	30																						
28	Nancy Ryan	40																						
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Osborn Chief Officer,* of the ST. PAUL, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Osborn Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK.

[signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. G. Leininger, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W G L

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK.

[signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master or Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ST. PAUL sailing from Southampton, SEP 1 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 8th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Ida Gjellum	31							U. S. A.															
2	Jos. T. Fairmather	45																						
3	Mrs Harry Bennett	40																						
4	W. E. Weiner	30																						
5	Mrs Mary J. Dunham	50																						
6	Miss Mary "	25																						
7	Miss Ella M. Croker	25																						
8	Hugh Hastings	50																						
9	Mrs A. F. Bull	32																						
10	Matt Gutman	49																						
11	Mrs Gutman "	46																						
12	Miss Helen "	20																						
13	Mrs Mary Westervelt	58																						
14	Miss Louise "	36																						
15	Miss Louise St. John	66																						
16	Wm. B. Taylor	39																						
17	~~Mrs Montgomery Foote~~																							
18	Wilson Mitchell	54																						
19	Mrs "	51																						
20	Miss Mary Wolfenden	45																						
21	Miss Emma "	21																						
22	Miss Hettie O. Schenck	31																						
23	Miss Ellen M. Huggan	32																						
24	Miss Rosa Klein	35																						
25	Miss Bertha "	33																						
26	Miss Gertrude "	23																						
27	~~Mrs Dana Bradbury~~																							
28	Miss Anna L. Smith	25																						
29	Miss Anna L. Clark	26																						
30	Dr Carl E. Duffet	51																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborn, Chief Off.* of the ST. PAUL, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 285 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborn
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. G. Goessinger, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Penna., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 285 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. G. Goessinger

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ST. PAUL. sailing from Southampton, ... 190, 190. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept. 8, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							
1	England J. Everton	49						U S Cit																
2	Mrs Margaret "	51																						
3	Evelyn " J.	18																						
4	Herman "	10																						
5	Edward F. Brown	61																						
6	Miss Edna F. "	21																						
7	Miss Gladys A. "	17																						
8	E. Starling	43																						
9	Mrs "	37																						
10	Mast "	8																						
11	Mrs Eleanor Farr	45																						
12	Miss Florence "	20																						
13	Mrs W. J. Farrow	45																						
14	Miss Adele "	15																						
15	Miss M. A. Ryan	21																						
16	~~Mrs K~~																							
17	~~Mrs L. B. Stanton~~																							
18	Miss Carey	42																						
19	Albert R. Moore	40																						
20	Mrs "	30																						
21	Miss Ada C. Blacker	20																						
22	Miss Ethel "	20																						
23	Miss Julia T. Rankin	25																						
24	Miss Mary Burke	42																						
25	Miss Broderick	25																						
26	Mrs Carey	29																						
27	Mrs Anna Carter	31																						
28	Mrs Hazes	37																						
29	Mrs Wife Carey	39																						
30	Christopher Lynard	37																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborn 1st Off.,* of the ST. PAUL, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Osborn
1st Off. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Geisinger, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H G Geisinger

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruscian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ST. PAUL sailing from Southampton, SEP 1 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept. 8, 1906 11

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							
1	Miss alice Milford	35							U. S. Cit.																
2	Chas. M. Ogden	54																							
3	Mrs "	40																							
4	Miss ada Craig	34																							
5	Miss S. A. Williams	26																							
6	Mrs ~~Gertrude~~ Norma Hoag	40																							
7	Miss Norma "	30																							
8	Miss ~~Ethel~~ Sadie Graham	27																							
9	John Conyngham	40																							
10	Mrs Bertha "	30																							
11	Alonzo Hebbard	40																							
12	Mrs Delia "	35																							
13	John B. ~~Charles~~ Martin	48																							
14	Miss Elsie Keating	21																							
15	Miss Miriam Bromberg	21																							
16	Mrs Lida Starrett	52																							
17	Wm. C. Spear	45																							
18	Dr. Ira C. Bowman	35																							
19	Mrs ~~Ella~~ Ann Quirk	50																							
20	Miss ~~Ann~~ Mae Bunting	46																							
21	Miss Helen R. Fill	22																							
22	Herman Guggenheimer	54																							
23	Mrs Ella "	48																							
24	Joe H. "	19																							
25	Arthur "	16																							
26	Miss Emma L. May	31																							
27	Miss Ethel V. Ackerson	39																							
28	Miss Ora B. Jenkins	34																							
29	Fred T. Nesbit	38																							
30	Frank A. Slocum	37																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Olsen (Chief Off.)*, of the ST. PAUL, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Olsen (Chief Off.), Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Gariniger, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Gariniger

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Olsen Chief* of the ST. PAUL from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Olsen Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. E. Geisinger, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M E G

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ST. PAUL, sailing from Southampton, SEP 1 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 8th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Richard F. Reinel	25							U S A														
2	Mrs Marie Schwartzel	26																					
3	Miss Christine "	28																					
4	Mrs A.H. Huntington																						
5	Mrs Sweet "																						
6	Miss Alice F. Hazeltine	44																					
7	Mrs Welch	62																					
8	Miss Am Welch	33																					
9	Miss Frances Rogers	35																					
10	Mrs Lewalow S. Stange	32																					
11	Mrs "	30																					
12	Master Virgil "	10																					
13	Miss Lucy R. Bliss	24																					
14	Wm C. Gulliver	58																					
15	Mrs Howard "	48																					
16	Miss Louise "	25																					
17	Master Ashbel "	8																					
18	J. Harry Smith	22																					
19	Jos. L. "	58																					
20	Miss Mary R. "	22																					
21	Miss C. Akerman	22																					
22	Mrs H. Fersell	57																					
23	Mrs Lois "	57																					
24	Mrs L.S. Bailey	34																					
25	Mrs Chas M. Holmes	30																					
26	Miss S.E. Cummings	38																					
27	Miss Rebecca Sadovnansky	20																					
28	Miss Celia "	22																					
29	Miss Mary Hoke	33																					
30	Mrs Clara B. Patten	30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Coburn (Chief Off.)*, of the ST. PAUL, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Coburn
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W G Geesinger, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W G Geesinger

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

13. John B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ST. PAUL. sailing from Southampton, SEP 1 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 8, 190 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Robert L. Fowler	57								U.S.A.														
2	Mrs Eliza Casey	34																						
3	Miss Mary Harris	32																						
4	Harry Fleming	32																						
5	Mrs H. P. Rockwood	25																						
6	~~Mr Albert Green~~									(not sailing)														
7	Miss Mary Maxwell	26																						
8	Miss Nannie Fogarty	32																						
9	Mr Henry Folson	65																						
10	~~Miss Mary Crayton~~																							
11	~~Miss Mary Robinson~~									(not sailing)														
12	Walpole W. Bell	64																						
13	Miss Edna J. Folson	37																						
14	Capt Ronald Tod	42																						
15	~~Miss~~ —									not sailing														
16																								
17																								
18																								
19	Robert A. Graves	46																						
20	Miss Lena M. "	~~46~~ 20																						
21	Mr. H. Bevier	47																						
22	Miss Jean Saunders	29																						
23	Mrs E.D. Giddings	47																						
24	Miss M. Tappington	30																						
25	G. B. Mees	45																						
26	Mrs "	43																						
27	Arthur Blanchard	27																						
28	Miss Edna W. Sanborn	25																						
29	Miss F.E. Artmann	47																						
30	Miss K. Louise Hart	31																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Olsen 1st Off. of the ST. PAUL, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Olsen
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Geisinger, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Geisinger

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ST. PAUL. sailing from Southampton, SEP 1 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 8th, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gosta Heselius	40		m	m	advocate	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	N. York	yes	self	over	yes	1901	Kansas	not	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna "	44		f	m	wife										no							
3	Geo. H. Burford	50	5	m	m	physician			Gt Britain	English	London	Atlantic City				yes							
4	John N. Clarke	53	6	m												yes							
5	Harry L. Mowbray	28		m	s	painter				German		N York	yes			no							
6	Henry B. Roper	28		m	m	manager				English						yes	1901	N York					
7	Francis Jackman	26		m	single	man			Canadian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Newfoundland					1906						
8	Annie Corse	47		f	m	wife			England	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Jacksonville Fla	no				1906	Jacksonville	home to Jacksonville					
9	Nicholas Martin	42		m	m	buyer						New York	yes					N York	no					
10	Mrs C. P. Huntington	31		f	m	wife				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Dublin							home to New York					
11	Viviane "	4		f	s	child				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.									—					
12	Thomas Hollingsworth	23		m	m	nil				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Hampstead Eng 1906				no			no					
13	Maud Creighton	38		f	m	actress						London New York												
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Olsom [Chief] Officer* of the S.S. St Paul from Chicago do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Olsom
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H G. Bessinger, Surgeon of the S.S. St Paul sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such [illegible] under the authority of Universal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dorn [illegible] Chief Officer, of the St Paul, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dorn
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at Newyork

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affi[illegible]urgeon.

I, H. G. Geesinger, Surgeon of the [redacted] St Paul, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have [redacted] 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such [redacted] under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Geesinger

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at Newyork

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

15 John 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Paul sailing from Cherbourg, 1st Sept., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York September 8, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so,	18 Whether a polygamist	19 Whether an anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
591 1	Clemens Soudeham	27	M	S	clerk	Yes	Yes	German	German	Elsass	New York	yes	self	yes	1905	her sister, 60 Bay St Brooklyn	no	no	no		good	no
1049 2	Louise Redelsperger	22	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 no		Clemens Soudeham 347 E 82nd St New York	"	"	"		"	"
1998 3	Louis Williat	41	M	M	jeweler	"	"	French	French	New York	"	"	"	200 in Jy 16 yrs	1879/06	E. Rivet & Co Tiffany Jeweler New York	"	"	"		"	"
" 4	Virginie Williat (Wife)	34	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
" 5	Emmanuel Elias	32	M	"	engraver	"	"	"	"	Paris	"	"	"	200 in my		Mr Louis Williat 70 W. 109 St New York	"	"	"		"	"
" 6	Caroline Elias (Wife)	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
1975 7	Eugine Schmidt	22	M	S	Glassblower	"	"	"	"	"	Clarksburg W Va	"	"	100	1902	Cousin Clarksburg W Va	"	"	"		"	"
2030 8	Felix Vereira Medina	30	M	S	Official	"	"	Cuban	Cuban	"	Havana Cuba	no	"	400	1906	Cousin Havana	"	"	"		"	"
2053 9	Emile Delaitre	44	M	M	mechanic	"	"	French	French	"	New York	yes	"	200	no	in transit Havana tourist	"	"	"		"	"
" 10	Marie Bonnet (Wife)	37	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
2041 11	Alexis Jarrel	11	M	S	children	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	50	no	Friend H Grau no 933 Lexington Ave NYC	"	"	"		"	"
12	Julius Banino	39	F	"	Doctor	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	San Francisco	"	"	200	1906	203 Telegraph Av Oakland Cal	"	"	"		"	"
13	Julius Lyneberg	31	M	"	clerk	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	New York	"	"	50	1904	home 116 Broadway Brooklyn	"	"	"		"	"
14	Dora Camba	26	F	"	nurse	"	"	Alsace	North German	Paris	Mason Ga	no	"	100	1900/06	Stranger Home to Mason Ga.	"	"	"		"	"
15	Josephine Hillenglass	Jr	F	"	nil	"	"	German	Germany	Baker	New York	yes	"	50	no	Sister married with 8-16, 15 E 125 St New York	"	"	"		"	"
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Cancelled Sept 8/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborn 2 chief officer,* of the S. Paul, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborn
chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H G. Gerringer, Surgeon of the S. Paul,* Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H G Gerringer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
French.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Paul sailing from Cherbourg September 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York September 8, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether White, or a Polygamist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ida Bulman	29					✓	✓	U S Citizen													
2	Katherine McClafferty	40					✓	✓														
3	Martha Renser	21					✓	✓														
4	Hattie Renser	26					✓	✓														
5	Aristide J Rolland	23					✓	✓														
6	Etienne C Mulcy	26					✓	✓														
7	Josephine Cunnie	24					✓	✓														
8	Sophie Hoeb	29					✓	✓														
9	Emilie Haas	44					✓	✓														
10	Mrs Margaret Bissell	25					✓	✓														
11	Katherine Seeop	26					✓	✓														
12	Margaret Colgan	26					✓	✓														
13	Anna Phelan	32					✓	✓														
14	Otto Wolfsteiner	54					✓	✓														
15	Anna Wolfsteiner (wife)	50					✓	✓														
16	Earl H Hemedy	34					✓	✓														
17	Mrs E A Henrych (wife)	25					✓	✓														
18	Elsie Henrych (child)	3					✓	✓														
19	Alma Henrych (child)	2					✓	✓														
20	Arthur Anderson	32					✓	✓														
21	~~Louis Schumacher~~	~~43~~																				
22	~~Helene Schumacher~~	~~1~~																				
23	~~Waltraud Schumacher~~																					
24	Frederick Hopkinson	20					✓	✓														
25	Emile Thoraseur	36					✓	✓														
26	Charles Bergeholtz	26					✓	✓														
27	Jules Delvoux	46					✓	✓														
28																						
29																						
30																						

U.S. Citizen

U.S. passport 13117 issued 12/17/04 at Cherbourg

Sept 8/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Olsen Chief Officer, * of the S. Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Olsen
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at Newyork

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Grissinger, Surgeon of the St Paul, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universal of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at Newyork

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—370

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9–1070

S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton September 1, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York September 8, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jane Bosanko	41																				
2	Stanley Bosanko	8																				
3	Nelson Bosanko	10																				
4	Henry C. Brown	44																				
5	Silas Park	55																				
6	Harriet Wife	60																				
7	John Keller	45																				
8	Anna Wife	43																				
9	Mary Dau	21																				
10	Robert Guck	35																				
11	Edith Bacon	30																				
12	Geo Mackinnon	24																				
13	John Hopper	38																				
14	Eliza Bunny	43																				
15	Esther Thorkelson	28																				
16	Christina Olson	52																				
17	Harriet Meigh	60																				
18	Mary Dau	29																				
19	Helen Dau	24																				
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Osborn 2 Chief Officer, * of the S Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Osborn

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1906

J Johnson

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hls Geissinger, Surgeon of the S Paul, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Geissinger

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1906

J Johnson

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1260

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton September 1, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York September 8, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Margaret Carpenter	29							U K Britain													
2	Forrest Carpenter Son	8																				
3	Frank Darlington	56																				
4	Annie Darlington	53																				
5	J Benson Darlington	18																				
6	Irwin Darlington	15																				
7	~~Helma Peterson~~	~~30~~																				
8	~~Emma Nelson~~	~~22~~																				
9	Gustaf Wallin	40							Sweden													
10	Augusta Andersson	37																				
11	Andry Andersson Son	11																				
12	Hanna Dahlfeld	26		S					Sweden	Scandinavian	Minneapolis	Montevideo	Yes	Self	100	Yes 1899/06	Montevideo Minn	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Thelma Bogley	36																				
14	Augusta Hannson	27		S																		
15	Alice Landberg	34							U S A Citizen													
16	Dagmar Landberg Dau	9																				
17	Frederick Claussen	49																				
18	Sarah Claussenhope	45																				
19	Nelli Jensen	26																				
20	Thyra Jensen Wife	25																				
21	Wilhelmina Petersen	40																				
22	Carl Jensen	38																				
23	Hannie Schumacher	43																				
24	Hebra Schumacher Dau	11																				
25	Katherine Schumacher	29																				
26	Sam Wafler	47																				
27	Marie Wafler Dau	25																				
28	Marie Wafler Wife	62																				
29	Arthur H. Crofts	11																				
30	Peter M Crofts Bro	9																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborn E chief officer,* of the St Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborn
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1906

J. Fitzpatrick
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H G Geissinger, Surgeon of the St Paul,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H G Geissinger

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1906

J. Fitzpatrick
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton & Septmber 1, 190 Arriving at Port of New York September 8, 190 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Theodor Fruck	40			wife					U S Citizen												
2	Mamie Fruck	36																				
3	Nora Fruck	11			Dau																	
4	William Peace	53																				
5	Ellen Peace	48			wife																	
6	Allen Peace	9			Child																	
7	John Dodell	49																				
8	Edward Fay	60																				
9	Mary Fay	61			wife																	
10	Emma L. Dow	30																				
11	Maude Gardiner	26																				
12	Jennie M Jenness	33																				
13	Frank L. Fadz	44																				
14	Joseph Chappell	46																				
15	Grace J Curnow	26																				
16	Blanche D Hyde	22																				
17	~~J. de Feomey~~																					
18	Thomas Roney	56																				
19	Max Pasternak	31																				
20	Mernacka Pasternak	32			wife																	
21	Effie Summing	25																				
22	Molly Kelly	24																				
23	William Davey	34																				
24	Gladys Davey	10			Child																	
25	Doris Davey	3																				
26	Grace Deering	47																				
27	Grace adams	30																				
28	miss Katherine Day	42																				
29	Miss Anna Day	40																				
30	Mirion Saunders	10																				

Pennsylvania Sept 5/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborn 2d chief officer,* of the S. Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborn 2d
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at Newyork

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hls Geisinger, Surgeon of the S. Paul, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Geisinger

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at Newyork

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commandi
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton September 1, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York September 8, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jack Ross	32																			
2	Sue Ross	32																			
3	Lidon Sprush																				
4	Ruth moreland	23																			
5	Neal Reynonds	57																			
6	John Roberts	27																			
7	Mary Biggs	46																			
8	Almar Biggs	50																			
9	John A Ferguson	21																			
10	John B Ferguson	25																			
11	Harper Keiper	38																			
12	Ecca Keiper	38																			
13	Nevo Keiper	15																			
14	~~[illegible]~~																				
15	~~[illegible]~~																				
16	~~[illegible]~~																				
17	~~Alice Crawford~~																				
18	Ernest Julian	29																			
19	Ethel Julian	28																			
20	Jesse Colyer	47																			
21	John Chapman	63																			
22	Carrie Alderman	34																			
23	Charles alderman	7																			
24	Alfred T Barry	36																			
25	William Burgacott	62																			
26	Susan Burgacott	61																			
27	~~Frederick A Upham~~																				
28	Jeanne Aengenheyster																				
29	Edwin K Foster	26																			
30	Herbert H McCauley	37																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborn Ellett Officer, * of the S.S. Paris, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and ~~or~~ examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborn Ellett
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1906

[signature]
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Geesinger, Surgeon of the S. Paul, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Geesinger

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1906

[signature]
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton September 1, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York September 8, 1906

21

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bertha Cassel	26		F	S	housekeeper	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$100	yes 1905 New York N.Y.	Cousin Mr E. R. Cassel 404 8th ave New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Celia Cassel	24		F	S	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT LIST													
3	Rosette Schaepper	33		F	S	Embroidress 2-75675-7/28143-			NON-IMMIGRANT							now	No					
4	Berta Schaepper	24		F	S	Servant										No	Do					
5	Berta Eisenhut	21		F	S	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT LIST								Brother Mr. Jno. M. J. Keller Pittsburg Pa.						
6	Rosa Lawyer	30		m	wife				England	Jewess	Apalachicola Fla	Apalachicola Fla	"	"	"	Returning home Apalachicola Fla						
7	Harry "	10		m	S	child																
8	Dorothy "	7		f	"	"																
9	Martin Braut	17		m	nl				Norway	Norway	Norway	San Joseph Mo			$30	no	Brother Lars Braud Sqwch San Joseph Mo						
10	Alice Lambert	36		f	m	wife			England			New York	yes		$10	1891/1906	New York home in 115 W 82nd Street New York						
11	Lena Brown	33		f	S	stenographer			Norway	Norway	Norway	San Joseph Mo			over	1893/1906	San Joseph home to San Joseph Mo						
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

11 3 8

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborn & chief officer, * of the St Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborn
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

2—1070

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hls Geissinger, Surgeon of the St Paul, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H H Geissinger

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at Newyork

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Paul, sailing from Southampton September 1, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork September 8, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Frederick Sawyer	36		M	M	Sawmill superintendent	yes	yes	England	English	Devon	Apalachicola Fla	yes	self	more	yes 1906 Apalachicola	Returning home Apalachicola Fla	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Archie L. Dawe	21		M	S	stenographer					Devon	Philadelphia Pa				No	Friend Mr Saunders 311 East Allen Street Philadelphia Pa						
3	Samuel H Ede	24		M	S	Blacksmith					Cornwall	Detroit mich					Sister Mrs Stephens 130 Kanter Ave Detroit Mich						
4	Montague Jenkin	17		M	S	miner						Bisbee ariz	No				Brother Mr P. A. Jenkin Box 965 Bisbee ariz						
5	Ethel J Bawden	22		F	M	wife											Husband Mr E. J Bawden Box 965 Bisbee ariz						
6	Janet Bawden	1		F	S	child	No	No									Do						
7	Thomas Robbins	37		F	S	housekeeper	yes	yes			London	Shaw Hills NJ				yes 1906 Shaw Hills NJ	No						
8	John Romine	39		M	S	doctor			Italy			San Francisco Cal				yes 1906 San Francisco							
9	Emma Naftel	55		F	S	deaconess			England	English	London	Toronto ont				Returning to	Returning to position as Superintendent Deaconess House 179 Gerrard St. Toronto Ont						
10	Harry E. Cook E-1764949 4/16/37	17		F	S	mill hands						Newyork NY	yes	Brother		No	Brother Mr Ol. Cook 169 Concord St Brooklyn NY						
11	Sophie Perret-Pentil	39		F	S	Maids			Switzerland					self			Future husband Mr A. Blandenier 118 W 97th Street Newyork ny						
12	Stephan Ehret	26		M	S	hairdresser			Germany	German	London	Pittsburg Pa					No						
13	Ella M. anderson	29		F	S	nil			Sweden	Scandinavian		Northport RI	No		$5	yes 1906 Northport RI	Sister Mrs E Wood Northport RI						
14	Emil A. Lundkvist	25		M	S	clergyman						Arlington NJ			150 more	No	Friend Mr J Widberg Arlington NJ						
15	Gabriel Hyselberg	31		M	S	clerk			Danish		Denmark	Newyork ny	yes			yes 1906 Newyork	116 Broad St Newyork						
16	Frederick Frederiksaen	35		M	S	merchant			Dane							No							
17	Silas Toon	58		M	M				England	English	Southampton	Mt Vernon Oh				yes 1906 Mt Vernon	Returning home to Mt Vernon Oh						
18	Harriet Toon	60		F	M	wife											Do						
19	Maud Battagel	25		F	S	nil					Gloucester	Newyork				No	Friend Mrs J. F Roney Borough Park Brooklyn ny						
20	Kitty Bell	25		F	S	artiste					Rondon					yes 1906 Newyork	215 W 38th Street Newyork ny						
21	Florence E Bell	21		F	S	"											Sister Miss Bell						
22	Marie Hughes	18		F	S	vocalist Dancer											Do						
23	Dot Durval	17		F	S	artiste											Do						
24	Dora West	18		F	S												Do						
25	Cissie Morton	22		F	S	"											Do						
26	Maggie Mason	19		F	S	"											Do						
27	Nancy Simpson 105523 3/27/35	21		F	S	"											Do						
28	Alexander Burnet	33		M	M	merchant								self			No. Tourist						
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborn Chief Officer, * of the S. Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Osborn
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at Newyork

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Geisinger, Surgeon of the St Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H G G

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at Newyork

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton September 1, 1906 Arriving at Port of Southampton September 8, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Agnes F. Kemeys	27		F	S	nil	yes	yes	England NON IMMIGRANT	English	Gloucester	memphis ny	no	self	$14.00	yes 1906 memphis ny	Friend mrs E Cleverley memphis ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Emily C Cleverley	38		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			$34.00		Husband mr E Cleverley memphis ny						
3	Lucy F Cleverley	3		F	S	child	No	No	"	"	"	"		mother	—		Do Do						
4	~~Percy Penfield~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	S	motion Picture house	yes	yes	"	"	Hampshire	Newyork ny	yes	self	—	No.	Dwelling with mr Watson 1921 New York ave. Flatbush newyork						
5	Bessie Hill	22		F	S	wo ner.	"	"	"	"	D evon			mr watson	—								
6	Blanche Baldry	20		F	S	teacher	"	"	"	"	London	Toronto ont	no	self	$10.00	Yes 1906 newyork	St Margarets College Toronto ont						
7	Lillian R Peace 853537-3/13/32 E 1/13	19		F	S	ladysmaid	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT 7-14-41 - 505			newyork ny		uncle	—	No	Uncle mr W Peace 501 W 141st Street Newyork						
8	Florence Petersken	29		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	Essex	Chicago ill	yes	self	$50.00		Husband mr W. H. Petersken 119 Wabash Ave. Chicago ill						
9	Maud Petersken	24		F	S	nil	"	"	"	"					—		Brother Do						
10	William Petersken 9/19/67	7		M	S	child	"	"	2-1030434-2/13/03					mother	—		Father Do						
11	Florence Petersken	5		F	S	.	No	No	"	"					—		Do Do						
12	Winifred Petersken	4		F	S	.	"	"	"	"					—		Do Do						
13	charlotte ward	52		F	W	wife agent	yes	yes	"	"	London	newyork ny		self	$75.00	yes 1905 newyork	Sister-in-law mrs mrs Ward. 215 W 121st Street newyork ny						
14	Albert E Kemp	36		M	M	dredger	"	"	"	"	Essex	Hoboken nj			$21.00	No.	Brother mr Kemp 606 First Street Hoboken N. J.						
15	Harriet Kemp	32		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"				husband	—		Do Do						
16	William Kemp	10		M	S	child	"	"	"	"				father	—		Do Do						
17	Harold Kemp	7		M	S	.	"	"	"	"					—		Do Do						
18	Amy Kemp	5		F	S	.	"	"	"	"					—		Do Do						
19	Jane Rae	28		F	S	domestic servant	"	"	"	"		newyork ny		self	$20.00		Short Visit NY						
20	Esther Silberman	28		F	S	professional	"	"	"	Hebrew	London				$40.00	yes 1902 newyork	Father mr Silverman 165 Haywood St Brooklyn ny						
21	Florence Hewlett	26		F	S	nil	"	"	"	English		Rapid City S Dak	No		$25.00	No.	Brother mr I Hewlett Rapid City S Dak.						
22	Wilfred Moss	31		M	M S	miner	"	"	"		Cornwall	Seattle wash	yes		$100.00		Brother mr Moss Seattle wash.						
23	Millicent Moss	29		F	M S	Servant	"	"	"						—		Do Do						
24	John H Benning	16		M	S	nil	"	"	"		Yorkshire	Mt Vernon	No	parents	—		Uncle mr J Benning Mount Vernon.						
25	Joseph J. Budd	21		M	S	gardener	"	"	"		London	Lynd. minn		self	$40.00	yes 1905 Lynd. minn	Friend mr John Acton Lynd. minn.						
26	George Strachan	59		M	M	Electrical Engineer	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT LIST	Australian	Scotch	Adelaide aust			$10.00	No	Returning home Adelaide Aust						
27	Edith H McCormick	36		F	M	wife	"	"	"	England	English	Portsmouth	Boston mass	yes	$50.00	yes 1906 Boston mass	Husband mr I. McCormick 220 Metropolitan Ave. Hyde Park. Boston Mass.						
28	John H McCormick	11		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	No	Do Do						
29	Myra E. McCormick	3		F	S	.	No	No	"	"	"	"	"		—		Do Do						
30	Harry Bendel	20		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	London	newyork ny		self	$50.00	No.	Parents mr I. Bendel 63 E 7th St. newyork ny						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Osborn [illegible] Chief Officer,* of the D' Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1906

at Newyork

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H. G. Geissinger, Surgeon of the D' Paul, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mississippi of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Geissinger

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1906

at Newyork

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

9/06

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton September 1, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York September 8, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or previous years.	If Yes— Where?							
1	Earnest A Stickham	22	-	male	single	sailor	yes	yes	British	English	Salisbury - - -	- - -	- - -	Self	No	- - -			Has uncle and aunt at Pawtucket Rhode Island. Mr. and Mrs Wilkinson	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R O Boom 1 Chief Officer, * of the S. Paul, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. O'Boom Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 1906

at New York

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ills Kassinger, Surgeon of the S. Paul, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 1906

at New York

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Paul sailing Cherbourg 1 Sept, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 15, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 * Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, prepaid or other agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
6816 1	Felice Jondrieri	25	m	mar	Miner	yes	yes	yes	American	Italian	Clos	Dennison Ohio					American citizen going home						
6817 2	Geo. "	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	self	20$	1902-1906 at Dennison Ohio	to his friend Brother Felice Jondrieri	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 3	Angelo "	16	"	sngl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20$	now	to Dennison Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
6818 4	Eduard Calbi	22	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20$	no	to his friend Guiglio Frondorf at Dennison O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6819 5	Ignazio Panchri	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10$	no	to his cousin Silvio Panchri Dennison Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
6820 6	Maria Sandri	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tricomo Pottsville Pa	"	"	"	15$	no	to her relation Federico Grandi Pottsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
6821 7	Francesca Ganon	11	m	"	Caseworker	"	"	"	"	"	Cles Yucaland	"	"	"	15$	no	to his uncle Ant. Lomanini Freeland Box 348 Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
6857 8	Quarta Angelo	49	m	Mar	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Contine Syracuse	"	"	"	50$	no	to his relation Tittore Quarta W.S. Milton Ave #1021 Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Osborn, * of the S. Paul, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hls Geisinger, Surgeon of the S. Paul sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hls Geisinger

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 R.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1020

S. S. St. Paul sailing from Cherbourg, 1 Sept 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
3594 1	Arcangelette Luigi	18		m	S	Labourer	yes		Italian	Italian Scheggia		Scranton	yes	self	$20	no	brother Francesco, Scranton	no	no	no	no	good	no
3595 2	Abaltini Natale	19		"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	his parents	$20	"	uncle Abaltini Vincenzo Scranton						
3596 3	Vitale Abaltini	27		m	"	"	"		"	"	Cantiano	"	"	self	$20	"							
4	[illegible] Carroccio	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
5	Natale Carroccio	28		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Olsson 2 Chief Officer,* of the St Paul, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at Newyork.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hls Geissinger, Surgeon of the St Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at Newyork.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

35

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Cherbourg* 1st Sept, 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York*, SEP - 8 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
3603 1	Gangelan Giuseppe	19		S	labourer	no		Italian	Italian	Scheggia	Scranton	yes	self	$20	no	brother Pietro, Scranton	no	no	no	no	good	no
3604 2	Andreini Cesare	34		mar		yes				Magg	Latrobe			$25		brother in law Fornari Gaetano Latrobe						
3606 3	Preti Felice	24		S	farmer						Scranton			$20		brother Cesare, Scranton						
3608 4	Giarron Giovanni	38			labourer									$16	1903-5 St Mary's							
5	" Luigi	35			"									$10	"							
3609 6	Valerio Polo	21			cook					Campobasso	Newport			$34	1904-6 Newport							
7	Valerio Carolina	21												$30								
8	- Antonia	26					X		X					$30								
3627 9	Giancoun Paolo	40		M	labourer					Ostaccioro	Evelette Penn			$14	yes	brother Antonio a Evelette Penn						
3507 10	Gori Nicola	26		S		no				Cantiano	Scranton			$20		brother Giovanni Scranton						
3598 11	Cecilioni Giovanni	24		M						Scheggia				$20	1903-5 Pittsburg	" Angelo — —						
3599 12	Martelli Marian	16		S									he follo...	$20	no	" Sam — —						
3600 13	Cecilioni Giuseppe	22				yes							self	$25		" Salvatore — —						
3601 14	Marinucci Luigi	27		M										$20		Cousin Cotta Marco — —						
3602 15	Canuti Natale	29				no								$10	1903-5 Scranton	brother Pietro — —						
3606 16	Agrate Leopoldo	30		S		yes				Naples	Port Jervis	no		$30	no	his friend Leggi Scarmer Co Box 54 Port Jervis						
3610 17	Pia Pont Antonio	44		M						St Giustino	Fort Smith	yes		$40	1901-2 brother in law da Pont Fort Smith							
3616 18	Toscani Giovanni	34			farmer	no					New York			$25	1894-05 St Mary							
3611 19	Vacanti Celestino	31				yes								$20	1896-05 Newy	relative Brooklyn 35 pl Laurens Street						
3612 20	Emanuele Giovanni	24		S	merchant									$25	1902-05 Newy	" Newy 139 Mr Bergalter						
3613 21	Bascini Barbara	18	F		housework									$10	1894-04 Newy	sister Giulia 336 E 63rd Str Ave						
0621 22	Stefena Natale	32	M	M	farmer					Scheggia	Des Moines			$40	1902-05 Des Moines	brother Antonio a Des Moines						
3622 23	Bernascone Domino	20		S										$40	no							
3623 24	Cantini Giuseppe	28		M	labourer						Omaha			$40								
3624 25	Angeli Gisalto	35								Costacciaro	Fibbing			$10	1902-4 fibbing	brother in law Agenti Vincenzo Fibbing						
3625 26	Luigi Francesco	29												$15		" " Cavaliere Giuseppe Fibbing						
3626 27	Sabatelli Vincenzo	26		S										$10	no	Cousin Pallocani Francesco Fibbing						
3593 28	Bey Luigi	21		S												[illegible] Antonio Lodi						
3594 29	Arcangeletta Adolfo	30		M						Vittorio	Stafford	no		$30	no							
- - 30	- - Domenico	28		S		no				Scheggia	Scranton	yes		$20	1903-5 Scranton							
														$30	no							

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Sven Schultz, Master* of the S.S. Paul, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Sven Schultz
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September 1906

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H G Geesinger, Surgeon of the S.S. Paul Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September 1906

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

*Strike out the "Surgeon" or "Surgeon employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

34

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "St-PAUL" sailing from Cherbourg, 1- SEP 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of , SEP - 7, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Province or Country.	Last Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2511	Attilio Marchedi	21		M	S	Cook	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	+30	No	No				
2512	John Ferraro	31																					
2513	John Ribaga	23															+50	No	No				
2514	Eugenio Calegario	12				Scholar											+50						
2515	Giuseppe Montegga	21				Miner				NON IMMIGRANT		Chamberlain		Spring Valley Ill.			+20	No	No				
2520	Francesco Chiodo	22								NON IMMIGRANT				Detroit Mich.			+15	No	No				
2522	Koller Emilio	21				Waiter								Bracello Co. Nicholas			+1	No	No				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Osborn, Chief Officer,* of the S.S. Paul, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Osborn
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Gessinger, Surgeon of the S.S. Paul sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Gessinger

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* Insert "within the country" or "employed by owners" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

29 Aug 06
33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

33

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1115 S. S. ST PAUL sailing from Cherbourg, 1 SEP 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
257	Fa Costello	30		M	M				Italian													
2	Santina "	29		F	"				"													
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborn, Chief Officer,* of the S.S. Paul, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborn, Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of September 1906

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hl. Gerringer, Surgeon of the S.S. Paul, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of September 1906

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof. †The case must be [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian or Magyar.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-11

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

30 June 06

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

32

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "ST-PAUL", "S-PAUL", sailing from Cherbourg, 1 - SEP 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], SEP - 1 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, unsupported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (and cause).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2591 1	Isaac Hofmann	25		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	the ticket	Self	$25	No	his brother in law, Chas Fiola, 338 Chestnut St Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2592 2	Isaac Saunderstein	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2593 3	Hocen Ovisetsk	35		M	Hat maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford Conn	"	"	$1	No	brother in law Mr. Kleam Shoreman 38 Pequot St. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
2594 4	Joseph Silbroff	43		M	Carpet maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$25	"	No	"	"	"	"	Poor [illegible] deformity of left foot	"
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborn 2d Chief Officer, * of the S. Paul, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or his surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1906.

at New York

Immigrating Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. G. Gussmyer, Surgeon of the S. Paul Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. G. Gussmyer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-106

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moor.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1-27

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

31 Cabin 3

11—1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "St-Paul" sailing from Cherbourg 31st August 1906 Arriving at Port of N.Y. SEP - 5 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1787	Bournel Alexandre	36	5 m.	m.	Miner	yes	yes	French	French	Rimouski Que.	St Charles Saginaw Mich.	yes	himself	$20	no yes 1904 1906 on New York	Bro brother-in-law Pecqueur Jean Baptiste miner at St. Charles Saginaw Mich Box his cousin Mr Albert Jacotet 247 29th East St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2228	Roche Joseph	22	"	s.	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	New York	New York	"	"	$50	Cousin Albert Jacotet 247 29th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
843	" Eug	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	"	"	"	yes	no		"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Osborn 2d Chief Officer, * of the S Paul from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Osborn 2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alb. Gerringer, Surgeon of the S Paul, during the present voyage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out words "Surgeon employed by the owners" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List .....

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "ST. PAUL" sailing from Cherbourg, 1 SEP 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 15 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
25	Eugenie [illegible]	42		F	[illegible]	[illegible]																
1	Marcel "	15		M	[illegible]																	
DEBARRED DEPORTED	Justin Bernet	56		M	Farmer																	
4	Angele "	42		F	[illegible]																	
15	Clementine Toutomme	50		F	[illegible]																	
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Olsen 2 Chief Officer, * of the S. Paul from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. Heisinger, Surgeon of the S. Paul * Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State "who is Surgeon" "sailing Therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ....

33/ Class B
39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–115

S. S. "St Paul" sailing from Cherbourg 1st Sept'r, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York SEP - 1906, 190..

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2233 1	Vincenzo Russo	37	m.	m.	Merchant	yes		~~Italian~~	Italian	Petersburg	Petersburg	yes	himself	U. S. Citizen									
" 2	Concetta do	28		f.	"			~~do~~															
" 3	Carmelo do	3		m.	—			~~do~~															
" 4	Maria do	1		f.	—			~~do~~															
2232 5	Camille Bresson	44	"	m.	m.	Painter	yes		~~French~~ Citizen		New York	New York				U. S. Citizen							
" 6	Amelie do	39	"	f.	"		"		~~do~~														
" 7	Louis do	11	"	m.	s.	—	"		~~do~~														
2233 8	Peter Theophine	39	"	"	"	Florist	"		~~do~~ Greek														
3634 9	Tamlini Carlo	44	"	"	m.	Electrician	"		~~do~~														
2237 10	Kostas Souros	32	"	"	s.	Confectioner	"		~~do~~														
1414 11	Charles Emerald	21	"	"	"	actor	English		English		England	London			$35								
" 12	George Tarsby	30	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"			$50								
3 13	Archie Dandee	25	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"			$30								
" 14	William Crackles	24	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"			$50								
" 15	Edward Almonte	30	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"			$50								
4112 16	Charles Svodo	25	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"											
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

no no no no good no

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Olson 2d Chief Offr, * of the S.S. Paul from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Olson 2d Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hlg Geissinger, Surgeon of the S.S. Paul, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H L Geissinger

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. "St Paul" sailing from Cherbourg, 1st Septr, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York SEP 16 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2684 1	Travassilis John	28	"	m.	m.	Labourer	yes		Grecian	Greek	Sparta	Lynn Mass.	no	himself	$80	Peabody Mass 1899-06	his brother in law Bulgaris Athanas 90 Summer str. Lynn Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2684 2	" Georgitsa, wife	25	"	f.	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	no										
2684 3	Neofolistos Costoula	24	"	s.	"	"	"		"	"	"	Peabody Mass	"	herself	$10	yes 1897 1897	her brother Neofolistos John 4, Afton Str. Peabody Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
2685 4	George J. Catsoulis	38	"	m.	m.	"	yes		"	"	"	Allegheny City Pa	yes	himself	$20	N. York 1896	his brother-in-law Peter Theodoropoulos Grover str. Allegheny City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
	5 George Ch. Theodoropoulos	20	"	"	s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	his brother Peter Theodoropoulos, 1206 Grover str. Allegheny City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
2687	6 George C. Gritis	23	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	New York	"	"	$50	yes 1899	his uncle George Polychronis, 665, W. Y. Columbus av. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
	7 Efthimios L. Esetsikos	30	"	"	m.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	yes 1902	his brother James L. Esetsikos, 344 21 str. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
2690	8 Pandoros Yerassimos	22	"	"	s.	Merchant	"		"	"	Cefalonia	"	"	"	$10	yes 1905	his brother Pandoros Dionisios, 607 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
2691	9 Peter Coromilis	38	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Sparta	"	"	"	$500	no	his brother Leonidas, 11, Maddison str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
2844	10 Christionos Georges	9	"	m	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$5		his brother	"	"	"	"	"	"
844	11 Dimitri Celia	27	"	"	"	Labourer	"		"	"	Calais	San Charles Michigan	no	"	$60	no	no San Charles, Michigan					"	"
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1720 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 22 1944
Date

Joyce Schlossman
Camera Operator

FEB 22 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Tibbom, [illegible] Officer of the S.S. Paul from Rheinberg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that, according to the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in all respects.

[illegible] officer

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 1906

at Newport

[illegible] Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H.G. Geissinger, Surgeon of the S.S. Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.G. Geissinger

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1906

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—118

S. S. St Paul sailing from Cherbourg 1st Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or People*	11 Last Residence (East permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	12 Final Destination, State, City, or Town	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	18 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity. If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
2618	1 George J. Braghalis	38	"	m	m.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Komari (Hotelin)	New York	yes	himself	$50	no	his friend Chr. Zeppos, 3 Cedar str. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
"	2 Jean J. Braghalis, Kisson	11	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
"	3 Jean Z. Caramtos	29	"	m	m.	Labourer	yes	"	"	"	"	Mystic Conn	no	himself	$85	"	his brother Peter Carampos, 387 Do Box Mystic Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
2686	4 Jean J. Vamvoura	20	"	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norwich Conn.	yes	"	$20	"	his cousin Jango J. Vamvoura, 81, Franklin st. Norwich Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	5 Efstratios P. Zaloumis	30	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	his countryman Jango J. Vamvoura 81. Franklin st. Norwich Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2684	6 Hovaghian Kourken	19	"	"	s.	Student	"	"	"	Armenian	Caiffa	New York	"	"	$60	"	his friend Bogos Shadik, 162, East 98th str. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2238	~~7 Ballou Adib~~	~~18~~	"	"		"	"	"	"	Syrian			"	"	$250	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	~~8 " Sarah, mother~~	~~45~~	"	~~f~~	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	~~9 " Anice daughter~~	~~10~~	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. O'Bloom, Chief Officer,* of the S.S. Paul from Cherbourg Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alb Gessinger, Surgeon of the S.S. Paul * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 21

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. "St Paul" sailing from "Bremen" 1st Sept., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 9, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or by agent thereof	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause
3628 1	Giglietti Enrico	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	New York	yes	himself	$20	at N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3629 2	Morzenti Giovanni	27		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Glenco Scotia	Salida Colo	yes	"	$37	yes	Nicolletti Antonio il Cognato Bay Mail	"	"	"	"	"
3630 3	Arrigoni Fabio	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$28	"	Riccardi Pietro amico same address	"	"	"	"	"
3631 4	Ricci Manuelo	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$60	"	Nicolletti Giuseppe same address	"	"	"	"	"
3632 5	Magri Domenico	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$40	"	Riccardi Ricci Giuseppe same address	"	"	"	"	"
3633 6	Viola Sara Marina	29		F	Married	Housewife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash	yes	himself	$32	at Seattle	no	"	"	"	"	"
	7	" Carolina	26	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"		no	Nicolletti Ottavio	"	"	"	"	"
3634 8	Schiavimini Enrico	40		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont	yes	himself	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3635 9	Albertini Luigi	43		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R Osborn 2 chief officer * of the St Paul from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R
Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept, 1906

at Norfolk

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hls Grissinger, Surgeon of the St Paul, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1906

at N. York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "St Paul" sailing from Cherbourg, 1st Sept., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, SEP - 1906, 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
227	Fritz Ebenhoh	21	m.		Shoemaker	yes	yes		German	German	Alsenz	Cleveland Ohio	yes	himself	$30	no	Uncle Mr Fred Hoehn, Clifton Park Cleveland (Ohio)	no	no	no	no	good	no
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Osborn Chief Officer,* of the S.S. Paul from Cherbourg Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the alien, named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Osborn Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Greenings, Surgeon of the S. Paul, during the voyage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States of America, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. S. Greenings

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S.S. "St Paul" sailing from Cherbourg, 1st Septr, 1906 Arriving at Port of Wilson, Sept 15, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane? Deported? If so, when?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted by any other person or corporation, society, or body? If so, what?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gitel Zelmano	25		f.	m.	Housewife	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Paris	Gloversville N.Y.	no	herself	$10		Her husband at Gloversville c/o Mr Schmidt	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Boris Zelmano	5	m.						"	"	"	"	"										
3	Rosa Zelmano	30		f.	m.	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	herself	$10		Her husband c/o Mr Schmidt, at Gloversville.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jacob Zelmano	1	6 m.						"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
5																		"	"	"	"	"	"
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. A list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborne Chief Off.* of the S.S. St. Paul from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1906

at New York

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Guainges, Surgeon of the S.S. St. Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Guainges

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1906

at New York

... Immigration Officer.

† State, in either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 19

Re... Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com...ing Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Southampton*, *Sept. 1st*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* SEP 8 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Hanten	19		M	m	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	Ricke	Hancock Mich	no	self	more	no	Friend Edwin J. Eads Box 413, Hancock, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Reuben Tucker	22		"	s	Paints	"	"	"	"	Southampton	East Lynne	"	"	$ 30	"	Brother Levi Tucker Box 112, East Lynne, Mass. born	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Thomas J. Robbins	36		"	"	Foreman	"	"	America	"	London	Philadelphia Pa	yes				American Citizen						
4	~~Harry Soule~~	37		"	"	Butler	"	"	"	"	Dudley	New York NY	"				do						
5	John W. Crosby	41		"	m	Weaver	"	"	"	"	Southampton	Hancock Conn	no				do						
6	Florence Payne	38		"	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	East Lynne	"				do						
7	Christina Tucker	17		"	s	Weaver	"	"	"	"	~~Southampton~~	"	"				do						
8	Eliza Davis	61		"	W	Housekeeper	"	"	England	"	Dudley	Clarkston	"	self	$ 50	yes	Brother E. Daniels Box Clarkston, Wash						
9	James E. Edwards	50		M	M	Tobacconist	✓	✓	"	"	London	New York	yes	"	$ 35	yes	No						
10	William Turner	20		M	S	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15	No	Friend Mrs A. Muller 170 E 91st Street New York						
11	Dora Jagling	23		F	S	Factory Navy 16-11632-9/26/40	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	$ 20	1906 yes	Parents 12 Damon St Concord Junction Mass						
12	William Grempler	38		M	M	Laborer 19-8641-1-18-40	"	"	"	"	"	Oklahoma	yes	"	$ 12	No	No						
13	Leo	✓		10	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father										
14	Frederick Raynor	31		"	S	Metalizer	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	Self	more									
15	Richard Forrest	40		"	m	actor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50									
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Forrest Road

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Osborne, Chief Officer* of the ST. PAUL from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Osborne Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Jennings, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Jennings

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL 18

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton, 1 Sept., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 7, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	14 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
6813 1	Giovanni Marcolla	27		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Italian	Cozo	New York	Yes	self	$ 100	1903 Steamship passage	friend Francesco Tocci 208 Grand Street N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 2	Carolina "	26		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6810 3	Franciska Bruckert	35		f	m	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	Mulhausen	(C.O. 205 - 12/23/41)	"	"	$ 20	no	parents John Hermann Bernardsville NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"
6799 4	Hermann Maria	31		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 75	no	husband " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 5	" Heinrich	9	m	S		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6815 6	Marsilio Erlicher	21	m	S		Farmer	"	"	Austria	Italian	Coredo	Telluride Col	"	"	$ 20	no	cousin Sigismondo Rizzardi in Telluride Col	"	"	"	"	"	"
6808 7	Leonhardt Wilhelm	18	m	S		"	"	"	Germany	German	Eschwiler	Toledo Ohio	"	"	$ 25	no	uncle Christ Schaub 1445 Yates Street Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
6807 8	Lutkringer Louis	39	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	Gebweiler	New York	"	"	$ 20	no	to Brother in Law Ed Lichr 423 East 19 St. Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"
6811 9	De Lucia Giovanni	47	m	m		"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"			American Citizen going Home						
6803 10	Kanoghlotis Athanasios	22	m	S		"	no	no	Ottoman Turkish		Monastir		"	"	$ 16	no	brother 206 Wooster street						
6802 11	Dimitris Gheorghi	35	m	m		"	Yes	Yes	"		"		"	"	$ 24	no	Hleris Turko cousin East 8 th Street						
6801 12	Theodoros Frandaphilos	20	m	S		"	"	"	"		"		"	"	$ 26	no	friend Jackon Bro Bro 78 E 10 th Street						
6804 13	Coslakis Carapinlos	39	m	m		"	"	"	"		"		"	"	$ 50	no							
6805 14	Rickenbach Ernst	18	m	S		Laborer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Felsheim	Philadelphia	"	"	$ 30	no	friend John Stolz Plumsteadville Pa						
6798 15	Steiger Eugen	24	m	S		"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Meilen	Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	$ 30	no	Brother Eugen Steiger Hailey Road Manitoba Wisc						
" 16	" Clara	19	f	S		housemaid	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		no	"						
6809 17	Romer Josephine	24	f	S		Tailor	"	"	"		Niedrarren	Philadelphia	"	"	$ 40	no							
6822 18	Gabos Ferdinando	37	m	m		Farmer	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Dennison	Ohio	"	"			American Citizen going home						
" 19	" Marija	35	f						CITIZEN DISCH. ON FILE.														
" 20	" Jema	5	f	S					CITIZEN DISCH. ON FILE.														
" 21	" Luigi	1	m						CITIZEN DISCH. ON FILE.														
6823 22	Giuseppe Frederico	25	m	S		Shoemaker	"	"	Austria	Tirol	Malosko	Freeland Penn	"	"	$ 25	no	friend Giacomo Nesler Box 364 U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6824 23	Thomas Giuseppe	28	m	S		Farmer Miner	"	"	"	Italian		St. Louis Mo	"	"			American Citizen going home						
6825 24	Bekel Esparmer	28	m	S		"	"	"	CITIZEN DISCH. ON FILE. NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN														
6814 25	Nicoluzzi Pietro	53	m	m		"	"	"	"		Cordino	Judicarie Austria	"	"									
" 26	" Maria	21	f	S		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"									
6826 27	Anton Zele	45	m	m		Laborer	"	"	"		Grafenbrun	Pueblo Col	"	"	$ 18	no	friend Anton Sajn Cider Ave 1217 Pueblo Col	no	no	no	no	good	no
6827 28	Chashelic Joseph	42	m	S		"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Slovenian		"	"	$ 10	no	friend Franz Kes Pueblo Col						
6828 29	Tomsič Johann	41	m	m		Farmer	"	"	"		"		"	"	$ 10	no	brother Anton Tomsič Pueblo Col						
6829 30	Knapeje Johann	41	m	m		"	"	"	"		"		"	"	$ 10	no	friend Anton Kes Pueblo Col						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborne Chief Officer* of the ST. PAUL. from Southampton. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborne Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. G. Gessner, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. G. Gessner

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rossniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton, 1. Sept 1906 Arriving at Port of SEP 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People. *	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
6830	Slave	Viktor	18	m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Grafenbuum	Pueblo Col.	yes	self	$ 10.-	no	brother Franz Urbancic Pymero Col	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no
6831 2	Slave	Anton	24	m	M	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10.	yes in Pymero	brother Johann Slave Pueblo Col	"	"	"	"	"	"
6832 3	"	Franz	23	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	brother Johann Slave Pueblo Col	"	"	"	"	"	"
6833 4	Johann	Cesnik	17	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	yes	stepbrother Johann Cesnik Pueblo Col	"	"	"	"	"	"
6834 5	"	Kastelitz	22	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10.	yes in Pueblo Col	stepbrother franz Kes Pueblo Colorado	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"
6835 6	Tomsic	Jakob	37	m	M	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	"	"	"	"	$ 16	yes	brother Josef Tomsic Pueblo Col	"	"	"	"	"	"
6836 7	Johann	Bitenc	23	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Dom	"	"	"	$ 10	no	uncle Johann Bitenc Pymero Col Box 453	"	"	"	"	"	"
6837 8	"	Novak	41	m	M	"	no	no	"	"	Grafenbuum	"	"	"	$ 10	yes in Pueblo Col.	brother Anton Novach Pueblo Col	"	"	"	"	"	"
6838 9	Franz	"	18	m	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no	to his parents Franz Novak Pueblo Col	✓ Deformed right arm.	"	"	"	"	weak
6839 10	Bast	Maria	31	f	S	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Oberlaebach	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	$ 10	yes	no	✓	"	"	"	"	"
6840 11	Franz	Glavic	46	m	M	farmer	no	no	"	"	Kleut	"	"	"	$ 10	yes	rest	"	"	"	"	"	"
6841 12	Leskovec	Johann	18	m	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Oberlaebach	Waukegan Ills.	"	"	$ 10	no	uncle Anton Stomonik	✓	"	"	"	"	"
6842 13	Oblak	"	25	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	yes	no husband Fortessat Rake	✓	"	"	"	"	"
6844 14	Ursula	Rakef	27	f	M	housek.	"	"	"	"	Laibach	Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	$ 12	no	Milwaukee Wisc. Rep. Sept 11 559 husband Johann Zose	✓	"	"	"	"	"
6845 15	Gertraud	Zose	58	f	M	"	no	no	"	"	Schalkendorf	New York	"	"	$ 10	yes in N.Y.	husband Johann Zose New York	✓	"	"	"	"	"
DEPORTED 16	Juliana	"	6	f	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	✓	"	"	"	"	"
6846 17	Josef	Antonic	28	m	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Dragutin	"	"	"	$ 10	yes in Butte about	cousin Josef Antonic	✓	"	"	"	"	"
6847 18	Slavica	Sokolic	23	f	M	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Nove	"	no	"	$ 10	no	husband Dragotin Sokolic Butte City Montana	✓	"	"	"	"	"
6848 19	Barbara	Strizic	29	f	M	"	no	no	"	"	Stale	"	"	"	$ 10	no	husband Johann Strizic Great falls Montana	✓	"	"	"	"	"
" 20	Vladimir	"	8	f		Child										no							
21	Augustin	"	4	f												no							
DEPORTED 6849 22	Georg	Teselnik	53	m	M		yes	yes			Altwinkel	"	yes		$ 10	yes in Memphis		✓					
DEPORTED 23	Anna		52	f	M	housek.										no Pennsylvania							
DEPORTED 24	Ivana		15	f	S	Child										no							
DEPORTED 25	Maria	Pojer	9	f	S											no							
6850 26	Vinko	Kalafatic	29	m	M	farmer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Podulgin	"	"	"	$ 10	yes in Montana	brother Frank Kala Butte	✓	"	"	"	"	"
6852 27	Alois	Bende	23	m	S						Dobroca	Kansas City	"	"	$ 10	no	no	✓	"	"	"	"	"
6853 28	Jankob	Gjuro	22	m	M	5-85337-11/30/08-50S			Croatian	Croatian	Rieka Croatia	Carbondale Pa.	"	"	$ 10	no	friends Ivo Longaric Simpson Pa.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
6854 29	Mijo	Orehovac	20	m	S										$ 10	no	relation Ivo Longaric Simpson Pa. Lackawanna Co Box 144 Carbondale Pa.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
6855 30	Rozman	Katarina	20	f	S	housekeeper					Vrbovsko	Allegheny Pa.			$ 16	no	father Anton Rozman 1013 Gladstone Ave Allegheny Pa.	✓	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborne Chief Officer, of the ST. PAUL, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborne Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H G Geisinger, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H G Geisinger

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborne Chief Officer, of the ST PAUL from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborne Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Geisinger, Surgeon of the ST PAUL, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Geisinger

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 1906.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

16

16

Re... regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the C... and ...
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... Sailing from ... Arriving at Port of New York, 9/19/1906

1 No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
6856 1	Rankar Marija	26		f	M	housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Kraljevac Austria	Pittsburg Pa			$ 32	yes	Husband Mike Rankar 170 Troy Hill R. Allegheny Pa		no	no	no	no	Sprained ankle
2	" Stepan	6	m	S	Child		no	no									Father " "						
6857 3	Curuic Marcella	21	f	m	housewife 15-12932 7/13/07		yes	yes							$ 10	yes	husband Luka Kruzic Butler Mont. Box 593						
4	" Liselina	11	f	S	child		no	no									Father " "						
6858 5	Ruzic Franka	29	f	S	house Keeper		yes	yes			Presika Kavlor				$ 16	yes	Charles Ivan Hodak Kaylor Pa Armstrong Co						
6859 6	Anton Rabic	18	m	S	workman						Karlovac Austria				$ 20	no	Father Anton Rabic 227 ... ave Sheboygan Wis						
6860 7	Banovic Iso	35	m	m	SPITAL. 14-19			no			Fiume Austria	Chisholm Minn				yes	Box 50 2 Stefan Fiuca Chisholm Minn						
6861 8	Modric Adam	25	m	S			yes	yes			Trieste Austria	Duluth Minn			$ 70	no	Brother Mirko Matz Alger Smith Co Camp 1 Kettle River						
6862 9	Kruzic Joan	16	m	S							Sinsar Austria	Butte Mont.	S		$ 30	no							
6863 10	Sporer Ivan	19	m	S							Mikopaj Austria				$ 30	no							
6875 11	Murabic Agnes	29	f	m	housewife						Assellach Austria	Pittsburg Pa			$ 29	no	Husband Alois Moravic 870 River Ave Allegheny Pa						
12	" Vindenc	7	m	S													Father " "						
13	" Alojzia	3	f	S																			
6876 14	Frobenstos Teresia	29	f	m											$ 30		Husband Josip Frobenstar 12 Clinton Street Cleveland Ohio						
15	" Christina	3	f	S													Father " "						
16	" Josef	2	m	S													Brother in law Alois Murovic 870 River Ave Allegheny Pa						
6877 17	Butkovic Antonia	22	f	S							Potican Austria	Mt Carmel Pa			$ 21		friend Celeste Mendspace Mont Carmel Exchange Pa						
6806 18	Valentini Giuseppe	20	m	S	Miner						Sacco Italy	Raggiore New York			$ 16	1900 Mt Carmel Pa	American Citizen going home						
6864 19	Morescco Alfonso	46	m	m											$ 30								
6865 20	Beniamino Moresco	30	m	m													Brother Nadalo Cuculic						
6866 21	Cuculic Alfonso	18	m	S	Farmer		yes	yes			German Krasine Austria	Chicago Ills			$ 15	no	2110 Chicago Ills Lo... Pala						
6867 22	Mokorovcic Bartol	26	m	m							Crnik Austria				$ 15	2½ years Chicago Ills	Brother in Law Rakman Marsic Chicago Ills 2123 West ... wood Ave						
6868 23	Sreiko Maračič	17	m	S							Kukuljano Austria				$ 15	no	Brother Johan Maracic Chicago Ills Weskwood ave 2214						
6871 24	Rafael Buprin	49	m	m							Riverside Cal						American Citizen going home						
6872 25	Mutic Petrov	31	m	m							Krasine Austria	Chicago Ills			$ 15	2½ years Chicago Ills	Friend Dolar Humbcia Chicago Ills 4117 Weskwood						
6873 26	Michic Milanjo	27	m	m											$ 15	no	Brother Mate Miclan Chicago Ills Washbert Street 252						
6874 27	Antic Bonifacjo	27	m	m											$ 15	2 years Chicago Ills	Friend Stonkic Cuculic Chicago Ills Weskwood Ave 4014						
6874 28	Subak Franjo	27	m	m							Cerbrin Austria	New York			$ 40	Steamship Ticket	friend Josip Lolic Steamship Mich						
6875 29	Vasmoslav	23	m	S							Slovenian				$ 30	no	parents Jure Kruzic Europa Ills						
30	Abram Lucy	21			Waist Maker				Austrian	Hebrew							friend Mr Goldstein Brooklyn New York						Rejected

30 returned aboard

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

This is to certify that the numbers 30 on this Manifest were rejected by the Medical Officer at this port, serving on this ship, for causes believed to embark. Not allowed to embark. [illegible] Consul.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborne, Chief Offr.,* of the S.S. Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborne Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Guisinger, Surgeon of the "St. Paul", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Guisinger

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the master, commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "St. Paul" sailing from Southampton, 1 Sept., 1906 Arriving at Port of SEP 13 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gottlieb Weber	29		M.	S.	Tailor	Ja	Hungary	German	Bunge Austria	Portland Oregon	No	myself	$30	No			to a friend Louis Waller Portland Oregon	No	No	No	No	good	one leg amputated through knee in infancy
2	Hanna Willi	21		W.	S.	nurse	Ja	Ja	Syrian	German Zurich Switzerland	Portland Oregon	No	myself	$40	No			to uncle Louis Waller 1 Sarah Hospital Bond Bldg Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No
3	Albert Uebelhard	23		M.	S.	Teacher	Ja	Ja	Swiss	German Melchenzorf Switzerland	New York	Yes	myself	$25	No			No	No	No	No	No	good	No
4	Otto E. Neppelman	17				Clerk			German					more										
5	George Symington	49		M.	m.	Mechanic			English	England	Harding Ind. Pa.	yes			yes	1906	Brooklyn	175 1st Ave Brooklyn						
6	Angelina "	45		F.		Wife							Husband	—				No						
7	Maggie "	9				Child							Father	—										
8	Jessie "	3												—										
9	Mar Steinberg	20		M.	m.	Baker			Russia	Hebrew	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$15	no			Uncle Noah Grossman 223 Adams St. Hoboken N.J.						
10	Ita " wife	20		F.		Wife							Husband											
11	Rachel "	18				Servant							self											
12	Gilbert Saraski	20		M.		Butcher	yes	yes	Russian					$20				Brother in law Sam Cohen 524 Morris Ave Summit New York						
13	Simon Rubinski	21				Baker	no	no	Hebrew		Philadelphia Pa			$15				Friend Ami Hagyman 226 Ct 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.						
14	Pinchus Basan	20				Painter	yes	yes			New York N.Y.			$25				Friend M. Lowen 125 & 108th St. New York N.Y.						
15	Jacob Gotman	40			m.	Boatmaker	no	no			Boston Mass			$15				Brother in Law A. Rosen 115 Salem St. Boston Mass						
16	Harris Isaacson	23				Lookbinder	yes	yes			New York N.Y.			$60				Friend M. Hames 677 Block Ave. New York, N.Y.						
17	Emanuel Epstein	34				Engineer	no	no						$40				Brother E. Epstein 106 Rael Street New York, N.Y.						
18	Morris Jutz	20				Joiner								$20				Brother Isaac Jutz 226 Henry St. New York N.Y.						
19	Jacob Medzibowsky	20				Locomotive Engineer	yes	yes			Hartford Conn.		Cousin	$2.50				Cousin L. Moskun 24 Belmont St. Hartford Conn						
20	Morris Seidman	31			m.	Tailor	no	no			New York N.Y.		self	$10				Cousin Ma. Naidich 82 Chrystie St. New York, N.Y.						
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

DR. MEMO. CONJUNCT.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborne Chief Officer* of the St Paul from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborne Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Geisinger, Surgeon of the St. Paul sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Geisinger

Sworn to before me this day of September, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL 14

11—1113

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the [illegible] Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton Sept 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of SEP -5 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rachel Weiner	20	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	London	Perth Amboy NJ	No	Self	$10	No			Brother A Weiner 34 Elisabeth Street Perth Amboy NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Chane	6			Child								Uncle	nil										
3	Chiba	4				No	No											Uncle C Mc Isaacs 146 Front Street Hartford, Conn						
4	Fanny Shbadensky	20		M	Wife						Hartford Conn	Yes		$15				Cousin S Dybronowsky 263 Blue Hill Avenue Boston, Mass						
5	Israel Wolovick	23	M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes				Boston, Mass		Self	$15				No						
~~6~~	~~David Machnitsky~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~Upholsterer~~						~~Buffalo NY~~			~~$2000 Yes 902 Buffalo NY~~										
~~7~~	~~Jenny~~	~~40~~	~~F~~		~~Wife~~								~~Husband~~	~~nil~~										
8	Jacob Blueslein	36	M		Tailor	No	No	Polish			Pittsburg Pa		Brother in law	$25	No			Brother in law & Brother Morris Hackman 59 Logan Street Pittsburg Pa						
9	Fannie	28	F		Wife								Brother	nil										
10	Pauline Jurewitz	19		S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes				New York NY			$40				Brother & Uncle 14 Suffolk Street, New York, NY						
11	Solomon Robles	46	M	M	Cigar maker			English					Self	$30				Uncle Michels Robles 533 E 84 th Street, New York NY						
12	Alfred	18		S	Tailor									$30				Uncle A Groff 64 W 108 th Street, New York, NY						
13	Jacob Weinstein	19												$20				Uncle, Lewis Pollak 47 Sheriff Street, New York, NY						
14	Joseph Scherman	20		M				Russian						$10				Brother in law M. Stenfela 239 Moore Street, Brooklyn, NY						
15	Fanny Kedowicz	18	F	S	Tailoress								Brother in law	$10				Sister, Mr Sesbroakin 203 Keholz Street, New York NY						
16	Jacob Bernstein	22	M		Blacksmith								Friend	$10				Cousin, Abram Ossinowsky 239-41 S 2nd Street, Brooklyn, NY						
17	Markus Osinowski	30			Cigarettemaker								Cousin	$10				Uncle Jacob Baran 313 Noble Street, Philadelphia, Pa						
18	Mordecai Baran	20			Cabinet maker	No	No				Philadelphia Pa		Self	$20				Father S Sylza 102 Harrison Street, Baltimore, Md						
19	Menzie	18	F		Dressmaker	Yes	Yes							$30				Brother Chas Wood 915 Buttonwood St. Philadelphia, Pa.						
20	Rebeccah Sylza	17									Baltimore Md			$10				Father J. Webster 136 5th Ave, New York, NY.						
21	George Henry Wood	30	M	S	Carpenter			England	English		Philadelphia Pa			yes				Friend						
22	Reginald Webster	24			Waiter						New York NY			$25				No						
23	Richard James	35			Miner						Philadelphia Pa			$60				Friend E Hodges Catawissa near Waterbury Conn.						
24	Josephine Ball	28	F		Servant						Waterbury Conn		no	$15										
25	Charles A. Gressard	30	M		Operator	Canada	French			Southampton	Montreal Q.			yes	yes		New York	No						
26	James Blair	33			Painter	America	English		London		New York NY	yes						American Citizen						
27	Edward Carey	57	M		Moulder			Belgium										Do.						
28	Charles Williams	71			Sailor Retired			English			Dayton, O.	no						1850 1906 Do.						
29	Dennis Mc Guire	38			Butler						New York NY							Do.						
30	Martha B [illegible]	48	F	W	Dressmaker						Ware Lodging House							1866 1906 Cal. Do.						

U.S. CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

This is to certify that the numbers 6 7 on this manifest were rejected by the Medical Officer at this port, serving on this ship, for cause. They are not allowed to embark. [illegible] Consul.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Rejected Do

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

94

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master or Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton Sept 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of SEP -5 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 *Race or People	11 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	12 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
ADMITTED 1	Rachil Weiner	20		F	S	Dress maker	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	London	Perth Amboy NJ	No	Self	$10	No			Brother S Weiner 34 Elisabeth Street Perth Amboy NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 2	Chane	6				Child								Uncle	nil										
ADMITTED 3	Heba	4					No	No																	
4	Fanny Libadensky	20			M	Wife						Hartford Conn	Yes		$15				Uncle E Mr Israeli 176 Front Street Hartford, Conn						
5	Israel Wolovick	23		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes				Boston Mass		Self	$15				Cousin S Wibronowsky 263 Blue Hill Avenue Boston Mass						
~~6~~	~~David Machnitsky~~	~~42~~		~~M~~		~~Upholsterer~~						Buffalo NY		~~Husband~~	~~$2000~~	Yes	1902	Buffalo NY	No					Rejected	
~~7~~	~~Jenny~~	~~40~~		~~F~~		~~Wife~~								nil										Do	
8	Jacob Blueclean	36		M		Tailor	No	No	Polish			Pittsburg Pa		Brother in law	$25	No			Brother in law & Brother Morris Hackman 59 Logan Street Pittsburg Pa						
9	Fannie	28		F		Wife								Brother	nil										
10	Pauline Jurewitz	14			S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes				New York NY			$40				Brother J Jurewitz 14 Suffolk Street New York NY						
11	Solomon Robles	46		M	M	Cigar maker			English					Self	$30				Brother & Uncle Michals Robles 533 E 84 th Street, New York NY						
12	Alfred	18			S	Tailor									$30				Uncle A Groff 64 W 108 th Street, New York NY						
13	Jacob Weinstein	19													$20				Uncle Lewis Pollak 47 Sheriff Street, New York NY						
14	Joseph Scherman	20			M				Russian						$10				Brother-in-law M. Stenfeld 239 Moore Street, Brooklyn NY						
15	Fanny Sedowicz	18		F	S	Tailoress								Brother in-law	$10				Sister, Mr Slobodkin 203 Scholy Street, New York NY						
16	Jacob Bernstein	22		M		Black Smith								Friend	$10				Cousin, Abram Assinowsky 239-41 S 2nd Street, Brooklyn NY						
17	Markus Osinowski	30				Cigarettemaker								Cousin	$10				Uncle Jacob Baran 313 Noble Street, Philadelphia, Pa						
18	Mordecai Baran	20				Cabinet maker	No	No				Philadelphia Pa		Self	$20				Father I Sylza 103 Harrison Street, Baltimore, Md						
19	Mienzie	18		F		Dress maker	Yes	Yes							$20				Brother Chas Wood 915 Bucks St. N. Philadelphia, Pa.						
20	Rebeccah Sylza	14										Baltimore Md			$10				Father J. E. Wrenn 136-5th Ave. New York, N.Y.						
21	George Henry Wood	30		M		Carpenter			England	English		Philadelphia Pa			yes				Friend E. Hodges Oakville near Waterbury Conn.						
22	Reginald Webster	24				Hatter						New York NY			$25										
23	Richard James	35				Miner						Philadelphia Pa			$60										
24	Josephine Ball	28		F		Servant						Oakville near Waterbury Conn.	no		$15										
25	Charles A. Greffard	30		M		Carpenter	Canada	French	Southampton			Montreal Q			yes	yes	New York		No						
26	James Blair	33				Painter	American	English	London			New York NY	yes						American Citizen						
27	Edward Carey	37		M		Moulder													Do.						
28	Charles Williams	71				Sailor Tinman			English			Dayton O.	no				1850 1906		Do						
29	Dennis Mc Guire	38				Bottler						New York NY							Do						
30	Martha B Baker	48		F	W	Dressmaker											1866 1906	Cal.	Do						

U.S. CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

This is to certify that the numbers 6 7 on this List were rejected by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for cause. They were not allowed to embark. Alvey A Adee Consul.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Ware Liber

Board

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Chief Officer,* of the ST. PAUL. from Southampton. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W J Geesinger, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W J Geesinger

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—111a

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—111b

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1600 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ....

13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 13

Requ... the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com... ing Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ST. PAU... sailing from Southa... , SEP 1 190... , 190 Arriving at Port of ..., SEP ~ 1906 12 15 , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
					2-757328-(505)-8/12/40																
1	Borusch Solotas	32		M m	Tailor	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mirgorod Russia	New York NY	yes	self	none	no	Uncle Sam Bornstein 30 Seamans Av. New York, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Chaim Pundyk	36			Joiner	yes	yes							$ 2		Brother Abr. Edem 36-1st Av. New York, NY.						
3	Thomas Romanovitch	27			Labourer	no	no		Russian	London				$ 10		Cousin C. Okalen 273 Osborn St. Brooklyn, NY.						
4	Fred. Marcus	20		S	Tailor	yes	yes	England	Hebrew					$ 15		Friend M. L. Haberman 2150-2nd Ave, New York, NY						
5	Samuel Burstein	39		m	Bootmaker	no	no	Russia						$ 25		Cousin Mr. Chernitzky 19 Montrose St. Brooklyn, New York						
6	Isaac Rachel Malaga	42		F	Wife	yes	yes							Husband $ 20		Husband Mr. Malaga 187 Sackett St. New York, NY					Rejected	
7	Marcus	10		S	Child									Father							Do	
8	Rubin Frebetchow	28		M m	Tailor	1-322334	10/24/40 (505)							$ 35								
9	Henry Blaushtein	20		S	Machinist	no	no				Boston Mass			$ 10		Father Mr. Blaushtein 46 Northampton St. Boston, Mass.						
10	Doris	18			Tailor	yes	yes							$ 10								
11	Chase Price	23		F m	Wife	no	no				New York NY			$ 10		Husband A. Price 174 Monroe St. New York, NY.						
12	Wolf Brody	46		M	Deals	yes	yes				Easton, Pa.			$ 10		Brother in Law L. Peres Wes. 5th & Northampton St. Easton Pa.						
13	Peter Davitow	23		S	Labourer			Russian			Philadelphia Pa			$ 10		Friend Peter Wiesbitzes. 52 Reynmore St. Pittsfield Mass						
14	Jack Levine	24			Tailor				Hebrew	London	New York NY			$ 10		Uncle & Bank 1147 Decatur St. Brooklyn, New York						
15	Meister Schwarz	22		m	Tailor	no	no				Philadelphia Pa			$ 10		Brother in Law N. Feistfeder 320 Monroe St. Philadelphia, Pa						
16	Israel Stein	33			Tailor	yes	yes				New York NY			$ 15								
17	Lea	27		F	Wife								Husband	–		Friend M. Marcus 183 & 100 St. New York NY.						
18	Eva	2		S	Child	no	no						Father	–								
19	Hanshel	9		M	Infant									–								
20	Nathan Lett	30			Cigarmaker								self	$ 50								
21	Ephraim Gotlib	25			Bootmaker	yes	yes				Chicago Ill.			$ 10		Friend Davis Jetblin No 295 Taylor St. Chicago, Ill.						
22	Abram Haimovitz	23		m	Needle Maker	no	no				New York NY			$ 400		Friend Max Remer 315 Grand St. New York Joe Schneidman 233 E 95th St. New York						
23	Lazarus Miller	22		S	Tailor	yes	yes							$ 50		Brother Benjamin Miletzky 257 Stone Ave, Brooklyn, New York						
24	Morris Miletzky	24			Carpenter									$ 10		Brother Julius Freeman 399 E 78th St. New York						
25	Dewid Freeman	23			Plumber			Germany						$ 100		Friend J. Petrutes 943-2nd St. Philadelphia, Pa.						
26	Peter Levinski	26			Tailor						Philadelphia Pa			yes								
27	Martha Pumpetis	25		F m	Wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian		Nanty-glo Pa	no		$ 15		Husband Joseph Pumpetis Nanty-glo Cambria Co. Pa.		Consumptive			D O B	
28	Julia	8		S	Child									–								
29	Ludwig Ofsesberg	26		M	Sailor	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish		New York NY	yes		$ 75								
30	Giuseppe Leongo	47		m	Sailor	no	no	Italy	Italian	Southampton				yes								

13

UNI... HAMPTON, ENGLAND:
This ... Numbers 6 7 13
on 12... ...ected by the Medical
Officer ... ...ing on this ship, for
cause ... Consul.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Osborne, Chief Officer, * of the [illegible] from South'n. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist; or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Osborne
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A J Geisinger, Surgeon of the [illegible] UL, * Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Geisinger

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1906.

at [illegible] ORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Latin-American.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—11

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

12 ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL 12

46
June 13

...equired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Co...nding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton Sept 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of SEP 9 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Annie Greenspan	22		F	S	Dressmaker	No	No	Austrian	Hebrew	London	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$15	No	Cousin 929 Spruce Street, Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Nathan Berner	26		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes				Elizabeth N.J.	No	Brother in law	$10		Brother in law, J Stram, 318 Madison Avenue, Elizabeth, N.J.						
3	Meier Laudkron	34					No	No				New York N.Y.	Yes		$10		Brother in law, Abram Hessel 232 Eldridge Street, New York N.Y.						
4	Chaim Schrfeld	21			S	Shop Assistant	Yes	Yes						Self	$25		Friend, I Wasserbrom 433 E 5th Street, New York N.Y.						
5	Marcus Pampel	27			M	Cigarmaker			English			Boston Mass			$30		Friend, H Koolman 656 Eighth Street, South Boston, Mass						
6	Alec Himelfarb	4			S	Child	No	No				New Haven Conn		Mother	$5		Father Himelfarb, c/o Bluestein 16 Dow Street, New Haven, Conn						
7	Ada	5		F											nil								
8	Deba	4		F																			
9	Morris Sharlach	20		M		Student	Yes	Yes				New York N.Y.		Brother	$25		Brother, Adolph Sharlach 244 Myrtle Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.						
10	Harry Moscow	24		M		Cigarmaker								Self	$30		Yes 1904 New York N.Y. Brother, B Moscow 116 E 134 Street, New York N.Y.						
11	Max Phillips	22			S	Tailor			Russian					Brother	$10	No	Brother, Morris Phillips 159 Stanton Street, New York N.Y.						
12	Abram Sobanek	22					No	No						Sister in law	$10		Sister in law, S Draffkey 479 Grand Street, New York N.Y.						
13	Hersh Leibowitz	16				Tailor's Apprentice								Brother	$10		Brother, D Leibowitz 214 E 10th Street, New York N.Y.						
14	Orke Plonsky	43		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes						Self	$50		Brother in law, Abe Wehrob 329 Madison Street, New York N.Y.						
15	Jacob Duboff	34				Upholsterer									$50		Brother, Louis Duboff 331 Madison Street, New York N.Y.						
16	Blasi Ziskina	24		F	S	Furrier								Brother in law	$10		Brother in law, P Wasserman 136 Rivington Street, New York N.Y.						
17	Sam Lesser	21		M		Barber									$5		Brother in law, Hodes Volk 184 Madison Street, New York N.Y.						
18	Abram Slyman	19				Tailor								Uncle	$10		Uncle, Maroe Pins 348 Hudson Street, New York N.Y.						
19	Meeser Gutkarlz	35		M	M		No	No						Brother in law	$10		Brother in law, B Herman 92 Eschez Street, New York N.Y.						
20	Hessel Zipp	39				Bootmaker	Yes	Yes						Brother	$10		Brother, M. Cohen 174 E 119th Street, New York N.Y.						
21	Sarah Gutterman	19		F	S	Bookbinder	Yes	Yes				Worcester, Mass		Uncle	$10		Uncle, R Briklin 19/2 Clarkson Street, Worcester, Mass						
22	Sam Gershenson	24		M	M	Tailor	No	No				Pittsburg Pa		Cousin	$5		Cousin, Jacob Slowman 621 Duff Street, Pittsburg, Pa.						
23	Joseph Levinson	18			S	Plumber	Yes	Yes				Baltimore Md		Brother	$10		Brother, Ben Levinson 8 N. Carolina Street, Baltimore, Md						
24	Allie Jurseine	24		F	M	Wife						Passaic, N.J.	No	Self	$5		Husband, Abram Jurseine c/o M. Burwick, 82 Second Street, Passaic N.J.						
25	Welin Liberman	24		M	M	Tailor						Philadelphia Pa			$100		No						
26	~~Israel Poltolareck~~	~~22~~				~~Cigarmaker~~						Louisville Ky		Uncle	$10		Uncle, M Gordon 632 W Market Street, Louisville, Ky						
27	Beckie Hahan	29		F		Wife	No	No				New York N.Y.		Husband	$10		Husband & Father Lazarus Cohen c/o Lukolsky 425 E 6th Street, New York N.Y.						
28	Louis	6		M	S	Child								Father	nil								
29	Sam	4		M																			
30	Israel Rosenstein	22				Barber	Yes	Yes						Self	$10		Friend, M Simanoffsky 30 Henry Street, New York N.Y.						

26 Nelson Road

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Osborne, Chief Officer, * of the S.S. PAUL. from Southampton. , do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R. Osborne
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th *day of* September *1906*

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H J Swanger, Surgeon of the S.S. PAUL. having therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H J Swanger

Sworn to before me this 8th *day of* September *1906*

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Paul, sailing from Southampton, Sept 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of SEP 8 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Nathan Bar	21		M	S	Tailor's cutter	Yes	Yes	English	Hebrew	London	New York N.Y.	Yes	Friend	$ 10	Yes	July 1906	New York N.Y.	Cousin S. Godonsky 252 Broome Street New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Philip Laderman	20			S	Tailor			Russian					Self	$ 80	No			Sister L. Feigaman 127 Forsyth Street, New York N.Y.						
3	Isaac Ludinowitz	14			S	Butcher									$ 25				Friend S. Ayman Yazdr 65 Ravis Street, New York N.Y.						
4	Lyman Zlotnik	40		M	M	Tailor								Brothers	$ 10				Brother, Morris Zlotnik 125 Stockton Street, Brooklyn N.Y.						
5	Barnett Waldman	19			S	Cabinet maker								Self	$ 10				Brother Harris Waldman 199 Norfolk Street, New York N.Y.						
6	Jane Schwartz	21		F	S	Dressmaker									$ 20				Friend, Sarah Yorke 51-9 E. 98th Street, New York N.Y.						
7	Lyman Illian	30		M	M	Upholsterer	No							Brother in law.	$ 15				Brother in law L. Dubroff 331 Madison Street, New York N.Y.						
8	Michel Jiskina	28			S	Tailor		Yes						Self	$ 10				Brother in law L. Wasserman 136 Rivington Street, New York N.Y.						
9	Morris Yatz	20			S	Cabinet maker									$ 20				Brother, I. Yatz 226 Henry Street, New York N.Y.						
10	Moses Feinessen	22			S	Tailor					Russia			Brother	$ 10				Brother, Barnett Feinessen 109 Broome Street, New York N.Y.						
11	Jacob Rabinowitz	18			S	Furrier									$ 5				Brother, Wolf Rubinowitz 414 E. Park Street, New York N.Y.						
12	Barnet Cohen	25			S	Painter								Self	$ 25				Bro- [illegible]						
13	Nathan Peisner	24			S	Tailor								Uncle	$ 10				Uncle Chone Sherim 146 Solomon, 1431 Second Avenue, New York						
14	Moische Galant	39		M	M	Engineer	No	No						Brother	$ 20				~~Brother in law, Ruben Rudens~~ 159 Harrison Street, Brooklyn N.Y.						Rejected
15	Henry Janower	14	✓		S	Upholsterer	Yes	Yes						Father	$ 10				Father Abraham Janower 66 E. 46th Street New York N.Y.						
16	Rose	19	✓	F	S	Furrier									$ 5				Brother, S. Simon 300 Delancy Street, New York N.Y.						
17	David Simon	36		M	M	Tailor								Brother	$ 20				Husband & Father, Mrs. Adler, 810 Allman 388 Eighth Avenue New York N.Y.						
18	Sendria Adler	24	✓	F	M	Wife								Husband	$ 10				Brother in law, Philip Ornowski 320 E. 5th Street, New York N.Y.						
19	Moische	6	✓	M	S	Infant	No	No	English					Father	nil				Son & Brother, Jacob Fogleiger 164 Rivington Street New York N.Y.						
20	Barnet Freidman	24			M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian					Brother in law	$ 10				Uncle B. Zweig 223 E. 114th Street, New York N.Y.						
21	Chipman Forleiger	45	✓		M	Builder & Decorator								Son	$ 20				Father, Moses Swidensky 1938 S. 9th Street, Philadelphia Pa.						
22	Debbie	16	✓	F	S	Dress maker								Brother	nil				Cousin S. Posner 4 Myrtle Street Worcester, Mass.						
23	Heeny Zweig	22		M		Cabinet maker								Uncle	$ 10				Brother, Morris Harris 603 Hanover Street, Ballimore Md.						
24	Joe Swidenske	22			M						Philadelphia Pa			Father	$ 10				Brother, Philip Steinberg 10 Wigett Street, Boston, Mass.						
25	Aron Kuren	34			S	Tailor					Worcester, Mass			Cousin	$ 10				Wife, Ester Russak 24 Washington Street, Paterson, N.J.						
26	Isaac Harris	36			M	Boot maker					Ballimore Md			Brother	$ 15				Uncle, C. M. Israel 146 Front Street, Hartford, Conn						
27	Rachel Steinberg	14		F	S	Ladies Tailorers					Boston Mass				$ 5				Husband & Hemmelfart 16 Daw Street, New Haven, Conn						
28	Trak Russak	24	✓	M		Silk weaver					Paterson N.J.			Wife	$ 5	Yes	1906	Paterson N.J.							
29	Freide Silverinsky	20		F	M	Wife	No	No			Hartford Conn			Uncle	$ 10	No									
30	Sarah Himmelfart	28	✓				Yes	Yes			New Haven Conn			Husband	$ 20										

[illegible] ON, ENGLAND.
[illegible] numbers 14.
[illegible] rejected by the Medical [illegible], serving on this ship, for [illegible] allowed to embark. [illegible] Consul.

#9 14 29 not on list

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton Sept 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of SEP 8 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age, Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been prosecuted and punished, or by reason of any crime or misdemeanor committed, or labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Nathan Bar	21		M	S	Tailor cutter	Yes	Yes	English Russian	Hebrew	London	New York N.Y.	Yes	Friend	$10	Yes	July 1906	New York N.Y.	Cousin, A Godonsky 252 Broome Street, New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Philip Lederman	20				Tailor								Self	$50	No			Sister L Steelman 124 Florston Street, New York N.Y.						
3	Isaac Ludinowitz	14				Butcher									$25				Friend, Layman Yazak 65 Havre Street, New York N.Y.						
4	Hyman Zlotnik	40		M		Tailor								Brothers	$10				Brother, Morris Zlotnik 125 Stockton Street, Brooklyn N.Y.						
5	Barnett Waldman	19		S		Cabinet maker								Self	$10				Brother, Harris Waldman 199 Norfolk Street, New York N.Y.						
6	Jane Schwartz	21		F		Dressmaker									$20				Friend, Sarah Burke 51-9 E. 28th Street, New York N.Y.						
7	Hyman Illian	30		M	M	Upholsterer	No							Brother in law	$15				Brother in law L Dulbroff 331 Madison Street, New York N.Y.						
8	Michel Yeskena	28				Tailor Cabinet maker	Yes							Self	$10				Brother in law L Wasserman 136 Rivington Street New York N.Y.						
9	Morris Yatz	20													$20				Brother, J Yatz 226 Henry Street, New York N.Y.						
10	Moses Heinesen	22				Tailor								Brother	$10				Brother, Barnett Heinesen 109 Broome Street, New York N.Y.						
11	Jacob Rabinowitz	18				Turner 7875									$5				Brother, Wolf Rabinowitz 414 S. Park Street, New York N.Y.						
12	Barnet Cohen	25				Painter								Self	$25				No Uncle Chone Sherim 6 to 9 Solomon, 1431 Second Avenue, New York N.Y.						Rejected
13	Nathan Peisner	24				Tailor								Uncle	$10				~~Brother in law, Ruben Rabinowitz~~ 139 Harrison Street, Brooklyn N.Y.						
14	~~Moische Galant~~	39		M	M	Engineer	No	No						Brother	$20				Father, Abraham Janower 6 E 46 St Street New York N.Y.						
15	Henry Janower	14	✓	S		Upholsterer	Yes	Yes						Father	$10				Brother, J Simon 300 Delancey Street, New York N.Y.						
16	Rose	19	✓	F		Turner									$5				Husband & Father M Adler, 6/10 J Allman 388 Eighth Avenue New York N.Y.						
17	David Simon	36		M	M	Tailor								Brother	$20				Brother-in-law, Philip Olmowski 320 E 5th Street, New York N.Y.						
18	Hendria Adler	24	✓	F		Wife								Husband	$10				Son & Brother, Jacob Fofleiger 167 Kevington Street New York N.Y.						
19	Moische	6	✓	S		Infant	No	No	English					Father	nil				Uncle B Zweig 223 E 114th Street, New York N.Y.						
20	Barnet Friedman	24		M		Tailor Builder & Decorator	Yes	Yes	Russian					Brother in law	$10				Father, Marks Gurdenstein 1938 S 9th Street, Philadelphia Pa.						
21	Chipman Forleiger	45	✓											Son	$20				Cousin L Posner 4 Myrtle Street Worcester, Mass.						
22	Debbie	16	✓	F	S	Dress maker								Brother	nil				Brother, Morris Harris 603 Hanover Street, Baltimore Md.						
23	Heiny Zweig	22		M		Cabinet maker								Uncle	$10				Brother, Philip Steinberg 10 Wigett Street, Boston, Mass.						
24	Joe Swaenske	22		M								Philadelphia Pa		Father	$10				Wife, Ester Russak 24 Washington Street, Paterson N.J.						
25	Aron Swren	34				Tailor						Worcester, Mass		Cousin	$10				Uncle, C M Israel 146 Front Street, Hartford, Conn						
26	Isaac Harris	36				Boot maker						Baltimore Md		Brother	$15				Husband L Hemmelfart 16 Daw Street, New Haven, Conn						
27	Rachel Steinberg	14		F	S	Ladies Tailoreres						Boston Mass			$5										
28	Irak Russak	24	✓	M		Silk weaver						Paterson N.J.		Wife	$5	Yes	1906	Paterson N.J.							
29	~~Freide Lebovinsky~~	20	✓	F	M	Wife	No	No				Hartford Conn		Uncle	$10	No									
30	Sarah Himmelfart	28	✓				Yes	Yes				New Haven Conn		Husband	$20										

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:
I certify that the numbers 14 to 29 were rejected by the Medical Officer of the Port, serving on this ship, for the reason stated.
Date of embarkation Sept 1st 1906 Consul.

11

9 14 29 not on board

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Cabrine Chief Officer, * of the ST. PAUL, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Cabrine, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 1906,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H G Geraenger, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H G Geraenger

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 1906,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1800 A, and 1800 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

11—1115

U.S.D.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL 10

...ired b... regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the ...master of the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Paul sailing from Southampton Sept 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of ..., SEP - 6, 190...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Annie Peskofski	38	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York N.Y.	Yes	Husband	$10	No		Husband & Father Simon Peskofski 111 Monroe Street New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Hyman	4	M	S	Infant	No	No	English					Father	nil									
3	Salmen Golaman	23	M		Watch maker	Yes	Yes	Russian					Brother in law	$25			Brother & Uncle, I Hurewitz 46 Pike Street New York N.Y.						
4	Chawe	23	F		Wife								Brother	nil									
5	Minnie	3		S	Child	No	No	English					Uncle										
6	Kelly	5			Infant																		
7	Shendle Frank	30		M	Dress maker	Yes	Yes	Russian					Self	$15			Cousin Jael Nowak 246 E. 2nd Street New York N.Y.						
8	Heb...	6	M	S	Child	No	No						Mother	nil									
9	Landansky	34	F	M	Wife								Self	$25			Husband & Father Herman Landansky C/O Barnett Leff 309 Stan. Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.						
10	Kesler	11		S	Child			English					Mother	nil									
11	Lily	9																					
12	Barnet	4	M																				
13	Sarah	5	F																				
14	Rainz	12			Infant																		
15	Rachel Platter	30		M	Wife			Russian					Self	$20			Husband & Father Jacob Platter 1805 Seven Street New York N.Y.						
16	Davis	6	M	S	Child								Mother	nil									
17	Chatle	2	F																				
18	Annie Skefman	38		M	Wife								Self	$20			Husband & Father, Morris Skefman 80½ E 1st Street, New York N.Y.						
19	Sarah	19		S	Laboress	Yes	Yes						Mother	nil									
20	Becky	15																					
21	Lewis	11	M		Child																		
22	Jac.	9																					
23	Abram	4				No	No	English															
24	Izzie	2																					
25	Sam.	10			Infant																		
26	Getta Pachchosh	28	F	M	Wife	2-5	19924	Russian					Self	$20			Husband & Father Natan Pachchosh 398 3rd Avenue New York N.Y.						
27	Annie	10		S	Child								Mother	nil									
28	Esther	8	F																				
29	Sam.	3	M			2-7462-8-		English															
30	Freah	4	F																				

Rejected
Do
Do

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.
This is to certify that the numbers 15 16 17 on this manifest were rejected by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for cause stated to subject Averam Consul.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Osborne, Chief Officer, * of the S.S. PAUL, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborne
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A J Geisinger, Surgeon of the S.S. PAUL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Geisinger

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...-1115 S. S. **ST. PAUL.** sailing from **Southampton.** SEP 1 190... , 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** SEP ... , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jerij Sorin	31		M	m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Riga Russia	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$ 170	no	No					Good	No
2	Teofilia	21		F	m	Wife									—								
3	Schmuel Dunmer	25		M	s	Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Bagopool	Boston, Mass.			$ 12		Cousin S Nesson 101 Fremont St, Boston, Mass						
4	Fripe Roidmann	20		F	s	Servant									$ 12								
5	Yechemia Reches	25		M	m	Jones					Wilna	Cleveland O.			$ 15		Brother in law Nelil Stovin 761 Orange St, Cleveland, O.						
6	Chyeene	26		F		Wife								Husband	—								
7	Leib Danzis	36		M		Shoe Asst.					Odessa	New York, NY		self	$ 3		Cousin L. Meeny 195 Chelsea St, New York, NY						
8	Mielle	21		F		Wife (595) 6/28/38								Husband	—								
9	Schmuel	4		M	s	Infant no no								Father	—								
10	Rochel Fishman	34		F	W	Housekeeper 2938258 (505) 11-5-41.								self	$ 35		Son Mr. Fishman c/o Mrs Selly, 15 Orvis St, New York, NY						
11	Mordechai Nesterman	25		M	s	Clerk yes yes									$ 45		Brother Alex Nesterman New York, NY						
12	Berl Wischnewsky	35			m	Tailor					Ekater				$ 10		Brother in law A. Ginsburg 23 Orchard St, New York, NY.						
13	Aller Fronke	19			s	Mason					Werenga				$ 25		Cousin H. Feltz 543 Third St, New York, NY.						
14	Beckie Jonkenwitz	23		F		Tailoress					London				$ 10		Father Barnet Jonkenwitz 94 Cherry St, New York, NY.						
15	Dora Hankey	26			m	Wife no no						Boston, Mass			yes		Husband Mr. Hankey 207 Derby St, Salem, Boston Mass						
16	Eva	9			s	Infant								Mother	—								
17	Elsie	2				Child									—								
18	Sarah Silberford	25			m	Wife 7-965-36 4/23/38-505						Louisville, Ky.		self	$ 10		Husband A. Silberford. 64 N. Fifth St, Louisville, Ky.						
19	Rose	7			s	Infant								Mother	—								
20	Philip Levy	20				Tailor 1-200497-11-24-36						New York, NY		self	$ 30		Friend Mr. Goldfried 61 Columbia St, New York						
21	Simon Rosenfeld	27			m	Cap Maker yes yes						Hartford, Conn			$ 16		Uncle J. M. Israeli 176 Lenox St, Hartford, Conn					will wife	194
22	Jacob Berlinsky	42		M		Tailor						Baltimore, Md.	no		$	1906 New York	Wife Mrs. Berlinsky 1 New York, NY.						
23	Salomon Rosenfeld	44				Merchant						New York, NY	yes		$ 30	yes	Brother Pinkus Rosenfeld 146 Norfolk St, New York, NY.						
24	Henry Karl Koch	28			s	Jeweller				German					more		Friend H. Menges 78 Stockton St, Brooklyn, NY.						
25	Sistje Bakker	34				Tailor			Holland	Dutch		Boston, Mass.			yes		Friend H. Kaiman, 1152 N. Street, Boston, Mass						
26	Sieger Brockman	33																					
27	Stephan Mlinz	27							Austria	Magyar		Detroit, Mich.		friend	$ 25		Friend P. Potter 134 Howard St, Detroit, Mich.						
28	Rudolf Radosevic	16				Laborer				Croatian	Mokopalj, Aus	Gallup, N. Mex.		self	$ 20		Father Ivan Radosevic Box 56, N. Gallup, New Mex.						
29	Ciril Ermic	18				24-1309						Roslyn, Wash.			$ 12		Friend Ivan Pelic Box 441, Roslyn, Wash.						
30	Anton Matko	18								Slovenian	Podklanec	Ely, Minn.			$ 16		Francisca Matko Post Office, Ely, Minn.						

DR. MEMO. CONJUNCT.

...ITED. DISCH. ON PIER. Germany

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Osborne, Chief Officer, * of the S.S. PAUL, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborne
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Jessenger, Surgeon of the S.S. PAUL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Jessenger

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the provinces, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commandi... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...—1115

S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton Sept-1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of N.Y. SEP 9 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~Charka Galland~~	20	F.	M.	~~Wife~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Russian~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~London~~	~~New York N.Y.~~	Yes	Self	~~$20.~~	~~No~~			~~Brother Pinus Rubens 139 Harrysen Street Brooklyn N.Y.~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Abanes Hechenkoff	18	M.	S.	Tailor's machine	Yes	Yes							Father	$5			Father, Aaron Hecklenkoff 318 E 54 Street New York N.Y.						
3	Perebisch	14													$5									
4	Gelte Emmer	30	F.	M.	Wife	No	No	Austrian						Husband	$6			Husband & Father, Isaac Emmer 134 York Street New York N.Y.						
5	Semon	7		M.	S.	Child								Father	nil									
6	Becki	5	F.				English																	
7	Gilel	3																						
8	Annie	2																						
9	Elke	1			Infant																			
10	Chaya Mink	30		M.	Wife			Russian						Self	$20.			Husband & Father I. Mink c/o Rosen 325 Henry Street New York N.Y.						
11	Rachel	8		S.	Child			English						Mother	nil									
12	Becky	5																						
13	Abran Kapin	26		M.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian						Cousin	$25			Cousin & Brother in law P. Kass 1419 Pitkin Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.						
14	Benny Jakson	18												Brother in law	$15									
15	Cheal Yusseman	23		F.	M.	Wife								Husband	$3			Husband & Father Abram Yusseman 66 Canal Street New York N.Y.						
16	Dore	11			S.	Infant	No	No	English					Father	nil									
17	Mary Herzbach	30		M.	Wife			Russian				Chicago Ill.	Y.	Husband	$10			Husband & Father J. Herzbach 155 Bunker Street, Chicago Ill.						
18	Berla	4			S.	Child							S.	Father	nil									
19	Sophia	3											S.											
20	Palei	10				Infant																		
21	Mary Schwarz	30		M.	Wife		Yes	Yes					No	Husband	$20			Husband & Father Meyer Schwarz 648 Sangamon Street Chicago Ill.					One eye Dr mem. Blind on ey	
22	Emanuel	6		M.	S.	Child			English				No	Father	nil									
23	Morris	4					No	No					No											
24	Hyman	1				Infant							No											
25	Dora Irene	26		F.	S.	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russian			Baltimore Md.		Self	$150.									
26	Beny	24		M.		Clerk									nil									
27	Celia Jorf	33		F.	M.	Wife						Jersey City N.J.			$20.			Husband & Father Yaly Jorf 143 Montricls Avenue Jersey City N.J.						
28	Philip	7			S.	Child			English					Mother	nil									
29	Joseph	2					No	No																
30	Machael Skolnick	21		F.		Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russian			Philadelphia Pa	U.S.	Friend	$10			Friend Isaac Gralnec 929 South Street, Philadelphia Pa						

2-994072- 12-4-42-505-

14-30001- 11-30-36

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.
This is to certify that the numbers 1 to ... on this manifest were rejected by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for cause ... as appears in report dated ... Consul.

(14) not on board —

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Chief Officer, * of the S.S. [illegible] from South ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1906

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. J. Geesinger, Surgeon of the [illegible]UL., * sailing therewith ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. J. Geesinger

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ST. PAUL. sailing from Southampton, SEP 1 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 1906 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or People*	11 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	12 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
11	Leb Rekrna	31		M	m	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	London	New York NY	yes	self	$ 10	no	Brother in law Abram Braun 29 Canal St. New York, NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Philipp Pfeffer	30			S	Farmer								Brother	$ 0		Brother S. Pfeffer 135 Suffolk St. New York, NY.						
13	Morris Goldberg	21				Tailor	no	no							$ 10		Brother J. Goldberg 35 115th St. New York, NY.						
14	Chaya S. Margulis	20		F	m	Wife								Husband	$ 10		Husband J. Margulis 242 Bay 8th St. New York, NY.	✓					
15	Leizer "		11	CM	S	Infant								Father	—			✓					
16	Leib Levy	30			m	Tailor	yes	yes						Father	$ 20								
17	Hudy "	26		F		Wife								Father	—		Father in law Mat Sandzevitz 320 E 9th St. New York, NY.						
18	Chaya Estis "	3			S	Child	no	no						Grandfather	—								
19	Estes Chaya "		11			Infant	2-877657 - 5/9/41 - 505.								—								
20	Mottel Nester	24		CM	S	Gas Fitter	yes	yes						Sister	$ 15		Sister Mrs. Goldstein 223 Bowery, cor New York, NY.						
21	Libe Hirsch	17		F		Cigarette Maker								Brother	$ 15		Brother L. Hirsch 206 E 103rd St. New York, NY.						
22	Mar Stein	21		M		Hairdresser					Hamburg London			self	$ 10		Friend S. Stone 306 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn, New York						
23	Abram Rosenblatt	33				Cabinet Maker								Friend	$ 10		Friend L. Shapiro 48 E 106th St. New York, NY						Left pupils. Iris
24	Henne Zunder	21		F		Cook			Austria		Potok			self	$ 20		Cousin S. Irregalter 30 George St. New York, NY.	✓					
25	Simon Cizen	X	25	M		Builder	X			X	X	Elizabeth NJ	no		$ 12		Brother M. Cisner 202 2nd St. Elizabeth, NJ						Optic Atrophia Comia
26	Phil Dempsey		23			Tailor			Russia			New York NY	yes		$ 25		Brother M. Dempsey 1453 Amsterdam Ave. New York, NY.						
27	Rosa Lazarovitch		25	F		Servant									$ 12		Friend M. Landsman 315 E 8th St. New York, NY.						no
28	Annie Cohen		20												$ 10		Cousin Joseph Shellerman 478 Rockaway Ave Brooklyn, NY.	✓					
29	Yajmis Maiega		21	M		Laborer						Waterbury Ct			$ 10		Friend Anton Mazegis [illegible]					Rejected	
30	Yiezchak Zeidel		24	M	S	Cabinet Maker	no	no			Hull	Scranton Pa.		Cousin	$ 20		Cousin Jacob Goodman 407 Emmet St. Scranton, Pa.	✓					
31	Leon Szogis		20		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	London	White Haven Pa.		self	$ 10		Brother A. Szogis [illegible]					Rejected	
32	Minny Miller	34	✓	F	m	Wife	✓	✓				Newark, NJ	no		$ 25		Husband Jacob Miller 69 Jones St. Newark, NJ.						
33	Rose "	15	✓		S	Servant	✓	✓						Mother	—								
34	Annie "	11	✓			Child	✓	✓							—								
35	Ethel "	10	✓				✓	✓							—								
36	Abey "	6	✓	CM			no	no							—								
37	Dolly "	4	✓	F											—								
38	Harris Itchkovitch	22	✓	M		Tailor	✓					New York NY	yes	self	$ 30		Friend Hans Sloumster 67 Grunge St. West York						
39	Menesch Rotshtein	22					yes	yes							$ 15		Brother R. Rotshtein 132 Sand Street New York, NY.						
40	Pinkus Bainstein	24		M											$ 25		Cousin Morris Engelberg 120 Bremen St. Brooklyn, New York.					Rejected	

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.
This is to certify that the numbers 19 21 30
on this Manifest were rejected by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for causes ... and that ... efforts ... Consul.

19 21 30 not on head.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Osborne, Chief Officer,* of the ST PAUL from Soz 25, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Osborne
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M G Jessinger, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M G J

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September 1906.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—111½

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—111a

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6 6

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma...
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ST. PAUL sailing from Southampton, SEP 1 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 7 1906, 190 52

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
																		Read & write	Medical Exam				
ADMITTED 1	Elik Lesman	25		m		Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	London	Hartford, Conn.	yes	self	$15	no	Brother B. Lesman 5 Regnot St. Hartford, Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	David Jankowitsch	19				Tailor	no	no				Syracuse NY			none		Brother in law M. Levy 912 Almond St. Syracuse, NY						
3	Lazarus Grunicz	26				Dresser						Philadelphia			$100		Brother in law Simon Bernstein 504 N. Rudolf Street. Philadelphia, Pa						
4	Morris Wilk	29				Tailor	yes	yes				Decatur, Ill.			yes		Friend M. Gostynatsky 924 W. Warren St. Decatur, Ill						
5	Michael Levy	27					no	no				New York, N.Y.			$20		64 & 105th St. New York, NY						
6	~~Nathan Bofoslawsky~~	~~42~~		~~m~~		~~Boilermaker~~									$20								
7	~~Rachel~~	~~27~~		~~F~~		~~Wife~~								Husband	—		Daughter Rachel Jopkin 1871 2nd Ave. New York, NY						
8	~~Joseph~~	~~11~~		~~M~~		~~Child~~								Father	—								
9	~~Hyman~~	~~3~~													—								
10	~~Zeley Wimnik~~	~~24~~		~~m~~		~~Upholsterer~~								Brother	$10		Brother Aeles Wimnik 45 Troop Ave Brooklyn, New York						
11	Jacob Rotstein	29				Tailor								self	$40		Friend Mr. Sobel 158 Graham Ave New York, NY.						
12	Davis Bernbaum	35		m		Dresser	yes	yes						Friend	$10		Friend Herman Goldstein 132 Clinton St. New York, NY.						
13	Josie Leib Lozen	22				Tailor								Sister	$10		Sister Mrs Goodman 410 Cherry St. New York, NY.						
14	Alte	22		F		Wife									—								
15	Ada	3				Infant	no	no						Aunt	—		Uncle Max Spivack 78 & 113th St. New York, NY.						
16	Adolf Abikowsky	24		M	m	Tailor	yes	yes						Uncle	$10		Brother D. Propps 105 82nd St. New York, NY.						
17	Alice Propps	24		F		Dressmaker								self	$10								
18	Esther Lies	34			m	Wife	no	no							$10		Husband Phillip Lies 291 Wine St. New York, NY						
19	Davis	8		M		Child								Mother	—		Cousin H. Levine						
20	Morris Lissman	23			m	Carries & Paints	yes	yes						self	$15		273 Madison St. New York, NY.						
21	Max Sidorsky	19				Tailor									$100		Uncle M. Smollian 406 Cherry Street, New York, NY						
22	Louis	17				Bootmaker									—								
23	Nathan	18													—		Friend W. Morgenstern 141 & Broadway, New York, NY						
24	Jacob Maskovitch	25				Painter									$10								
25	Anny Greenberg	23		F	m	Housekeeper	no	no							$5		Brother in law Leif Johnson 75 Buffalo St. New York, NY.						
26	Hyman	10		M		Child									—								
ADMITTED 27	Leah Shipserman	40		F	m	Wife								self	$50		Brother Samuel Shipserman 25 Hinsdale St. Brooklyn New York						
ADMITTED 28	Josel	10		M		Child	yes	yes						Mother	—								
ADMITTED 29	Joseph Grossman	35			m	Shoemaker								self	$20		Brother J. Grossman 237 Madison St. New York, NY.						
ADMITTED 30	Chaya	10				Child								Father	—								

— # 6/10 not on board —

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A C Obrae Chief Officer, * of the ST PAUL. from Sout'n 2m, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H J Geesinger, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL. * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

5 3 Golden

5

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ST. PAUL.** sailing from **Southampton.** SEP 1 190[illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** SEP [illegible] 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
9320 1	Anderssen Sofia Amanda	33		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Nordsko [illegible]	Wahoo Nebr.	Yes	Husband	$ 15	No	Husband Nels Anderssen Box 713 Wahoo Nebr.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 2	" Karl Gustaf	10		M	S	Child								Father			Father: Jo.						
" 3	" Jenny Eugenia	8		F													Jo.						
" 4	" Alma Augusta	6		F			No	No									Jo.						
" 5	Berg Hilda Maria	10		F			Yes	Yes									Jo.						
" 6	" Maria Sofia	8		F													Jo.						
" 7	" Nils Gotthard	2		M													Jo.						
9321 8	Danielsson Johan Fredrik	16		S	Labourer		Yes	Yes	Finland		Virdejo	Vermilion S. Dak.		Uncle	$ 16		Uncle Eil Strandberg Vermilion S. Dak. Box 2						
9322 9	Hellman Ernst	28		M	Tailor				Sweden		Stockholm	New York	Yes	Self	$ 25	1905 - 1906 New York	Young Love 123 East 122nd St. New York						
9982 10	Lundberg Regina	24		F	S	Domestic			Sweden		Stockholm	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$ 16	1902 1904 Boston Mass	friend Emelia Strömberg 1027 Reynolds Ave Chicago Ills						
13,738 11	Mathilda Alberg	35										Bristol Conn.	no		$ 25	1904 - 1906 Bristol Conn	Cousin James White 234 Maine St. Bristol Conn						
12	Sofia	46													$ 25	1903 1906 Bristol Conn							
38284 13	Halfdan Jebe	38		M	m	Carpenter			Norway		London	Tofteles Nor.			$ 75	no	Uncle Alf Klingenberg Westham College Tofteles, Nor.						
14	Dora Trustad	19		F	S	Servant					Stavanger	Lismore, Minn	yes		$ 8		Friend Hans Kloppe Lismore Nobles Co. Minn						
15	George Seaman	37			S	Actor			England	English	London	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$ 50		New York No 1446 Broadway						
16	James Russell	25													$ 25		No						
17	Rose Fenton	23		F		Actress									$ 55		No						
18	William Stanley	30		M		Actor									$ 35		No						
19	Louisa Cooley	38		F	m	Wife			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Horsham	Hegewisch Ill.		Husband	yes	1899 - 1902 Hegewisch Ill.							
20	George "	7		M	S	Child	no	no	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Horsham	Hegewisch Ill.		Father	—		Husband George Cooley 1345 3 Ontario Ave, Block 5, Hegewisch Ill.						
21	William Hy. "	5												Father	—								
22	Harold C. "	3													—	no							
23	Leslie Elliott	36				Prospector	yes	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	Patral Old Mexico	no	self	more	1904 S. Francisco	Friend Wesley Rock Hall						
24	Ben Benjamin	47			M	Musician				Hebrew		Boston Mass			yes	no	Friend R. Spitzer 13 Verde Rd. Boston, Mass					Rejected	
25	Carl Christian Hansen	39			S	Coalmen			Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	Stapleton N.Y.				1906 New York	Halfbrother Peter Petersen Box 600, Stapleton, N.Y.						
26	Nils Peter Nielsen	24				Farm Lab.					Veile	Faulkner S. Dak.	yes		$ 25	no	Friend Nils Jensen c/o Jensen Bros. Faulkner S. Dak.						
27	Hans Christian Nielsen	19				Blacksmith					Boesles	Hurbard Nebr.			$ 15		Friend Anders Anderssen Hurbard Nebr.						
28	Walter J. Taylor	42			m	Waiter			England	English	Poole	New York N.Y.			yes	1906 New York	Wife Mrs Taylor 413 E 156th St. New York, N.Y.						
17637 29	Alfred Amy Madsen	25			S	Engineer			Norway	Scandinavian	Bergen			Owners	$ 2 -	1905 New York	Norwegian S.S. "Yumuri" c/o Messrs Wessel & Co. Oppenheimer, New York						
30	Alexander Bar	18			S	Student			Austria	Russian	London			self	$ none	no	Mother Mrs A. Bar 1445 E 87th St. New York, N.Y.						

Friends for 2 or 3 days, Multiply, Scars of pock

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND. 5

This is to certify that the numbers 24 on this manifest were rejected by the Medical Officer of the Port, Boston, serving on this ship, for [illegible] allowed to land.

Consul.

24 not on board

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Coberne, Chief Officer,* of the ST PAUL. from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Coberne
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

214-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H G Geninger, Surgeon of the ST PAUL. * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H G Geninger

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comman... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115 S. S. ST. PAUL sailing from Southampton, SEP 1 19' , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 1 1906 , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hans Olsen	26		M	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Vestal Minn.	Velva, N. Dak.	yes	Cousin	$ 10	no	Cousin Mr. Andersen Velva N. Dak.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Karl J. M. Kristiansen	18												Self	$ 15	"	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	~~Emilia Kotila~~	~~20~~		~~F~~		~~Servant~~			~~Finland~~	~~Finnish~~	~~Calumet Mich~~	~~Ashtabula O.~~		Brother	$ 20		Brother Anders Kotila 72 Oak St. Ashtabula, Ohio.				Not	Saving	
4	Annaliisa	58		W		Housekeeper								Son	$ 20		Son Anna Emilia Aang 26 James St. Ashtabula, Ohio						
5	Waino Makinen	17		M	s	Laborer					Kaske			Friend	$ 20	1903-1907 Ashtabula	Jantsen Kunnari, Friend						
6	Alexander Kaarela	20									Jalkijoki			self	$ 10	no	72 Oak St. Ashtabula, Ohio						
7	Johan Konttimaki	22									Lankaa	Erie, Pa			$ 10		Friend Otto Niva 920 E 4th St, Erie, Pa						
8	Jenny Raiha	24		F	m	Wife			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Rautio	Eveleth, Minn			$ 324	1905-1906 Eveleth	Husband Antti Raiha Box 206 Eveleth, Minn						
9	Thomas	6		M	s	Child	no	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					Father			Father						
10	Hilja	2		F																			
11	John Ohja	21		M		Laborer 14-40646-9/13/37-505	yes	yes						self	$ 12	no	Friend						
12	Tietari Tokkunen	19													$ 12		Uncle Friend Elias Eskola Box 306, Eveleth, Minn						
13	Johannes Hemmintki	22									Haves				$ 25	1895-1905	Friend Peppa Tyttinen Box 147, Franklin Store, Houghton, Mich.						
14	Hilda Mehtala	27		F		Servant			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Karjamaki	Houghton Mich			$ 10	Ashtabula O.	Friend Frank Fiska Box 66, Eloquet, Minn						
15	Klustaa Suonpaa	23		M		Laborer					Sokyla	Eloquet, Minn			$ 17	no							
16	Alexander Wahtaristo	21									Eura				$ 20		Uncle Mikko Andersson Box 17, Stockwood, St Louis Co. Minn.						
17	Antti Hantuinen	18									Rautio	Stockwood, Minn			$ 10	1901-5	Friend Matts Mattinen Waukegan Ill.						
18	Erik Edvard Ohls	22							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hamsala	Waukegan Ill.			$ 25								
19	~~Hulda Backberg~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~m~~	~~Wife~~					~~Helsingfors~~	~~Atlantic Bitg NY~~	~~no~~		~~$ 14~~	~~1893-1905 Atlantic m.~~	~~not sailing~~						
20	~~Victoria~~	~~7~~		~~o~~		~~Child~~								~~Father~~	~~—~~		~~Husband John Smedman, Mother to St Johnsons, Atlantic Bitg NY~~						
21	~~Alma~~	~~2~~					~~no~~	~~no~~															
22	Amanda Tjader	28			m	Wife	yes	yes			Tyonava	Thomson, Minn		Husband	$ 15	1904-1906	Husband Jaakko Tjader Box 25, Thomson, Minn						
23	Antti Wahasalo	27			s	Laborer			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Skalinen	Douglas, Mich	no	Sister	$ 10	Douglas Mt.	Sister Lusa Niemela Box 102, Douglas, Alaska						
24	Thomas Moisio	31			m				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Seinajoki	Waukegan Ill.	yes	self	$ 400	1896-1906 Waukegan Ill.	Friend Gustaf Tirula 5 Browning Ave, Waukegan Ill.						
25	Sanna	29		F		Wife								Husband	—								
26	Helmi Oikari	20			s	Servant					Karstula	Ashtabula O.		Friend	$ 15	no	Friend Abael Pykonen Box 79, Ashtabula, Ohio. Friend Wm. Toivan						
27	Carl W. Michelsen	25		M		Instrument Maker			Denmark	Scandinavian	London	New York NY		self	$ 25		157 Lexington Ave 155 Bergen Av. Brooklyn Care of Tindall						
28	Augusti Geo. Lindvall	31				Preacher			Sweden		Stockholm	New York NY	no		$ 10		175 Grand St Hartford Conn Friend S. Hellmen 316 E 27th St. New York						
29	~~Isac Johan Hellkinen~~	~~22~~				~~Tailor~~			~~Finland~~	~~Finnish~~	~~Jms, Finl~~	~~New York NY~~	yes	~~Friend~~	~~$ 11~~							~~Not Saying~~	
30	Robert Pellonen	26									Vyborg				$ 10								

Paid $ one
Exd. 19/21 29 Robson Conrad

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Osborne Chief Officer, * of the ST PAUL. from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Osborne York
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A J Jessenger, Surgeon of the ST PAUL. * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Jessenger

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3 55/Jan 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Southampton, SEP 1 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN														
1	Louis Hall	30		M	s	Butler	yes	yes	England	English	Winchester	New York NY	yes	self	$15	1902 New York	Friend Mr. Herriman 24 E 72nd St. New York, NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Joanna Tomlin	55		F	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	London					1883/1774 New York	Sister W. Olives 315 N. 4th St, Brooklyn, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Walter Whyman	23		M	s	Woodturner	"	"	"	"		East Pembroke NY	yes	"	$40	no	Cousin Chas. George East Pembroke, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Louisa E.	21		F	m	Wife	"	"	"	"		"	"	Husband	—		Brother in law J. M. Dingle Don Lonas, Cochise Co. Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Richard George Foye	32		M	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	Hayle	Don Luis Ariz	"	self	$10		Husband Henri Victor Guillot 170 E 32nd St. New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Beatrice Mary Guillot	23		F	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	London	New York NY	yes	"	$15			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Elizabeth Payne	54		F	W	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Fishcard	Pleasant Mount PA	"	"	$30		Son Mr. Payne Pleasant Mount, Wayne Co. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Fred	11		M	s	Child	"	"	"	"				No Mrs	—			"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Emma Emerson	38		F	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	Hickling	Albion, NY.		Husband	$20			"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lily	16		F	s	Servant	"	"	"	"				Father	—		Arthur Emerson Husband c/o Mr. R. Annies Albion, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Louisa	15		F	s	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Alice	13		F	s	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Phoebe	7		F	s	Child	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Henry Clayton	32		M	m	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	London	Jersey City NJ	no	self	$20	1898 New York	Friend Joseph Symms 722 Jersey Ave. Jersey City, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Donald Macdonald	35		M	s	Mason	"	"	"	"		Smyrna Del	yes	"		no	Friend Mr. Webster Smyrna Delaware	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Frank Robins	24		M	s	Workman	"	"	"	"		New York NY	yes	"	$25		Friend Mr. Webster 395 1/2 Broadway New York NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Alfred Knighton	17		M	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"		San Pedro Cal	"	"	$25		Brother A. Knighton San Pedro, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	George Perkins	32		M	m	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Jervis	Globe, Ariz.	no	"		yes	Brother in law Thomas Glenn Box 655, Globe, Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Edward Birby	25		M	s	Marines	"	"	"	"	Spanish	San Pedro, Cal	"	"		more	Friends "Sailors Union of Pacific," San Pedro, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Frederick Henry Dodd	31		M	s	Saloonkeeper	"	"	"	"	Davenport	Camden, NJ	"	"	$30	no	Friend Samuel Conning 1605 Broadway, Camden NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Francis Oscar Crosby	21		M	s	Mason's Engr.	"	"	"	"	Wellington	Brockton Mass	"	"		more	Sister Mrs H. G. Kingsley 384 Montello St. Brockton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	William Hy. Richards	23		M	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	Hayle	Negaunee Mich	"	"	$10		Friend Wm. H. Richards Tax Office, Negaunee, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	George Cobb	21		M	s	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	Ringwood	Perrysburg O	yes	"	$10		Cousin F. B. Wilstead Perrysburg, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Alfred Henry Dunn	28		M	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Isle of Wight	New York NY	"	"		yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Winnie Rapes	17		F	s	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Ascot			Aunt	$5		Aunt Mrs. Kelly 66-18th St Brooklyn, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Archibald George Graham	44		M		Painter	"	"	Scotch		London			self		more	Brother G. Graham 114 Rockaway Ave. Brooklyn, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Thomas Ham	39		M		Farm Lab	"	"	Irish		Southampton	Galveston Tex.		"		yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	James O'Conner	53		M			"	"						"				"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Edouard Hess	22		M		Porter	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	London	New York NY		"			Friend Mr. Sheid 58 Day St, New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Carlo Pisterra	31		M	m	Cook	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Southampton	"	"	"		more	Friend Pelis Forbella 228 Thompson St, New York. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"

ADMITTED

6 Rotan board

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Cabanne, Chief Officer,* of the ST PAUL, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Cabanne
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N G Geisenger, Surgeon of the ST PAUL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of, Pennsylvania University; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N G Geisenger

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—III

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

Affidavit of the Master ...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on bard upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ST. PAUL.** sailing from **Southampton.** SEP 1 1901, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** SEP 9 1901, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	James Thomas	40	M	m	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	Hayle	Butte City, Mon	yes	self	$ 30	no	Friend Louis Boscacci 103 Helena St. Butte City, Mon.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 2	Malcolm McLennon	28	"	"	Painter	"	"	"	Scotch	Greenock	New York "	"	"	more	"	Friend W. R. Kelynack 1150 W 150 th St. New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Henry Harvey	29	"	s	Confectioner	"	"	"	English	Ilminster	"	"	"	yes	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	~~William Fitzgerald~~	~~24~~			~~Laborer~~				Irish	~~Greenock~~	"	"	"	$ 20	"	Brother Edw. Fitzgerald 7th St & Jackson Av Long Island City NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	~~Edward May~~	~~23~~							English		"	"	"	$ 25	"							
ADMITTED 6	Thomas Geo. Thomas	24	"	"	Painter	"	"	"		New Lyn	"	"	"	more	yes New York	Friend R. Kelynack W 150 th St. New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 7	Frederick Kelynack	32	"	m	"	"	"	"		Penzance	"	"	"	40	"							
8	Frank Mancarrow	19	"	"	Miner	"	"	"		Sloggan	Bessemer Mich	"	"	$ 20	no	Brothr Uncle Abraham Rogers Box 223 Bessemer Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	George Wm Glugas	29	"	"	"	"	"	"		Pelerin	Ishpeming "	"	"	yes	"	Friend C. Fregenbo 213 So. Ingalsbee St. Ishpeming, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	~~Charles North~~	~~41~~	~~M~~	~~m~~						London	New York			more		Not sailing						
11	Elsie	33	F	"	Wife								Husband			Not sailing						
NON IMMIGRANT Returned 12	Charles Spencer	55	M	"	Watch Maker	yes	yes	England	English	Stratford	Stratford Ct	yes	self	$ 100	yes	Adela de Street Milverton Ont Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Henry Bernard Wilkinson	29	"	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	Bradstock	New York	"	"	10	no	Friend J. B. Collins. 1397 Fulham St. Brooklyn, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 14	Harry Oswald Nugent	24	"	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	London		"	"	$ 30	"	Intended Husband James Hocking, Box 53 Yales Ville, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ellen Frost	27	F	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	Launceston	Yales Ville Ct	no	"	$ 10	"							
16	Joseph Farley	25	M	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	London	Philadelphia	yes	"	$ 25	"	Father Mr. Farley 2030 Ellsworth St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Margaret "	25	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"				Husband									
18	Alice Rose	24								Tampa	Tampa, Fla	no	self	$ 60	no							Rejected
19	Ernest "	14	M	s	Labourer								Mother									Do
20	Doris "	10	F	"	Child											Husband John Rose 810 Jefferson St. Tampa, Fla.						Do
21	Ephraim "	7	M	"	"																	Do
22	Fanny "	4	F	"	"																	Do
23	Henry "	2	M	"	"																	Do
24	Maria "	2	F	"	Infant																	
25	John Fox	34	M	m	Miner	yes	yes			Bodmin	New York	yes	self	$ 20		Female Mich						
26	Bessie Ferris	46	F	Widow	Housekeeper					Penzance	Arlington	"	"	$ 40	"	Son H. Ferris 537 Forest St. Arlington, N.J.						
27	Frank "	15	M	s	Laborer	1/1/40		2-690343					Mother									
28	Winnifred "	10	F	"	Child											Uncle G. H. Wade 170 Perrepont Av. Brooklyn, New York.						
29	Charles Thomas Calcott	18	M	"	Boy Sailor					London	New York			$ 5								
NON IMMIGRANT 30	William Rickard	27	"	"	Miner					Wigan	Globe	no	self	$ 100	1906 Ironwood Mich	Etc						

UNITED STATES CONSULATE
This is to certify that ... the rejec... a port, serving ... Consul.

2
ENGLAND
18. 19. 20. 21. 2223.
the Medical
this ship, for

6 01

4/5 0/11 18/24 not on board

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Osborne Chief Off.,* of the ST. PAUL from Scuthampton. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Osborne
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H G Jeesinger, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H G Jeesinger

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51—1115

S. S. ST. PAUL sailing from Southampton, SEP 1 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Mc Evoy	36		M	m	Mariner	yes	yes	American		Liverpool	Baltimore Md	yes										
2	E[illegible]	26		F		Wife																	
3	Oliver Leonard Daniels	22		M		Bookkeeper				English	Devonport	Spokane Wash.	no										
4	Edward	57		M	m	Farmer						Blackstone, Mass.											
5	Frank Pfeifer	38									Hartley	Marshall Mich											
6	Clara	37		F		Wife																	
7	Nellie	3		F		Child	no	no															
8	Albert Andersen	27		M	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden		Nittedal Norway	Velva N. Dak	yes										
9	Minna	25		F		Wife																	
10	~~Henry L. Boone~~	44		M		Painter				English	Jersey	New Haven Conn	no										
11	Bernhard Kraft	50				Restaurant Keeper				German	K. Athens	S. Francisco Cal	yes										
12	Harry Soule	37		M	s	Butler				England	Middlesex	New York N.Y.											
13	John Ryan	35		M		Artist				England	London	Valparaiso South America	no										
14	Johan Jakob Olin	26			m	Laborer				Finnish	Finnish	Warren Pa.	yes										
15	Anders Wilhelm Wik	30																					
16	Edward Johnson	31		M		Mechanic				Swedish	Gothenburg	White Plain N.Y.	no										
17	Ellen	26		F		Wife																	
18	Anna Anderson	34		F							Kristinia	New York N.Y.	yes										
19	Charles	10		M	s	Child																	
20	Anna	3		F																			
21	Fillie Johnson	40		F	m	Wife						Chicago Ill											
22	George	3		M	s	Child	no	no															
23	Howe Richard	70		M	Wid	Merchant	yes	yes		German	Southampton	Philadelphia Pa.											
24	Minnie	4		F	s	Child	no	no															
25	Silas Cole	71		M	Wid	Blacksmith	yes	yes		English		Mt. Vernon, O.											
26	Andrew Andreley	45		M	s	Photographer					Bergen	Minneapolis Minn.											
27	John Hillestad	46		M		Merchant																	
28	Harvey Noon	38		M	m	Clerk					London	New York N.Y.											
29	Thomas Rattine	34		M		Gardener					Norway												
30	Charles H. Ehrenstrom	27		M		Bookkeeper					Christiania												

#10 Not on board

American citizens

Imperial Court San Francisco Co
San Francisco Calif. Dec 27 1906

Transfer 2-6

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [redacted] SAINT PAUL arrived. 19 , M., , from

58

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Margulis	Chaje & ch	7	4/5		1	To [illegible]							
32	Peskofki	Annie	10	2/1	1	1	" hus							
33	Tomlin	Joanna	3	2		1	" sis							
34	Zlotnik	Hyman	11	4		1	" bro							
35	Tomkewitz [redacted]	Beckie	9	14		1	" father							
36	Pachchash	Jetta & 4 ch	10	26/30		5	" hus.							
37	Pollonen	Robert	4	30		1	" fr.							
38	Ham	Thomas	3	17		1	" Indef. address							
39	Knifton	Alfred	3	17		1	" tel [illegible]							
40	Parker	Martha B	14	30		1	" cou							
41	Adler	Andria ch	11	18/19	1	1	" hus							
42	Schwartz	Mary & 3 ch	8	31/24	1	3	" tel [illegible]							
43	Link	Chaja & 2 ch	8	10/12		3	" hus							
44	Greenberg	Annie & ch	6	25/26	1	1	"tel [illegible]							
45	Jankowitch	David	6	2		1	" b-i-l							
46	Liss	Esther & ch	6	18/19		2	" tel [illegible]							
47	Props	Alice	3	17		1	" bro							
48	Schwarts	Chane	11	6		1	" fr.							
49	Bruckert	Francisca	11	3	1		" sis							
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

(13)

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SAINT PAUL arrived, SEPTEMBER 9 1906., M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	Vitali	Ubaldo	36	3		1	To Indef. address							
✓ 2	Arcangeletti	Luigi	36	1		1	" " "							
✓ 3	Ubaldini	Natali	36	2		1	" " "							
✓ 4	Osenowski	Markus	14	17		1	" Cousin							
✓ 5	Schwarz	Moisetu	10	15		1	" tel ♀							
✓ 6	Zussman	Leah & ch	8	15/16	1	1	" hus							
✓ 7	Solotas	Boruch	13	1		1	" uncle							
✓ 8	Leddwicz	Fanny	14	15		1	" sister							
✓ 9	Emmer	Yette & 5 ch	8	4/9	1	5	" hus							
✓ 10	Feineise n	Moses	11	10		1	" bro							
✓ 11	Calcott	Chas. T	2	29		1	" uncle							
✓ 12	Pundy	Chaim	13	2		1	" bro							
✓ 13	Libberford	Sarah & ch	9	18/19	1	1	" tel ♀							
✓ 14	Sylza	Rebecca	14	2o		1	" " "							
✓ 15	Lett	Nathan	13	20		1	" Indef. address							
✓ 16	Price	Chase	13	11		1	" hus							
✓ 17	Zinder	Henne	7	14		1	" cousin							
✓ 18	Lazarovitch	Rosa	7	17		1	" fr.							
✓ 19	Jursiene	Alte	12	24		1	" tel ♀							
✓ 20	Hirsch	Libe	7	11		1	" bro							
✓ 21	Helfman	Annie & 7 ch	10	18/25	1	5	" hus							
✓ 22	Kahan	Beckie & 2 ch	12	27/29		3	" hus							
✓ 23	Landasky	Becky & 5 ch	10	9/14	1	5	" hus							
✓ 24	Fischman	Rachel	9	10		1	" son							
✓ 25	Torf	Celia & 2 ch	8	27/29		3	" hus							
✓ 26	Cohen	Annie	7	18		1	" fr.							
✓ 27	Bar	Alexander	5	30		1	" mother							
✓ 28	Raper	Winnie	3	25		1	" aunt							
✓ 29	Landkron	Meier	12	3		1	" b-i-l							
✓ 30	Miller	Minny & 5 ch	7	22/27		6	" hus							

St. Paul Sep 9

St. Paul Sep 9

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Form 1018.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. arrived Sept. 9, 1906, M., from

Ins. No.	NAMES	MANIFEST: Group No.	MANIFEST: No. Pers.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEF. Date	DEF. Page	DEF. Sec'y	EXCL. Date	EXCL. Page	EXCL. Sec'y	REHEARINGS: Date	REHEARINGS: Page	REHEARINGS: Sec'y	ADMITTED: Date	ADMITTED: Page	ADMITTED: Sec'y	ADMITTED: Type	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	Carter																										
	25 f 32 Pumputiene, Martha 32				Ex Hosp Mess																						

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moulton August, * of the S.S. ST. PAUL, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, s... passeng... is an id... contagi... moral t... States, ... belief, ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Genel Pierre, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician ... and the authority of Faculté de ...

Form 1818. U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ...

ED S.S. ST. PAUL (American Line) arrived Sept. 9, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

Stvo	Insp. No.		NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEF. EXCL. Date	DEF. EXCL. Page	DEF. EXCL. Sec'y	REHEARINGS. Date	REHEARINGS. Page	REHEARINGS. Sec'y	ADMITTED. Date	ADMITTED. Page	ADMITTED. Sec'y	ADMITTED. Thru	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	✓	15 m 1	Calogaro, Eugenio	34	4	1	L P C	Mitchell							9/9	54	Jones	1	50							—	1	—
	✓	31 m 2	Ferraric, John	34	2	1	"	Mitchell							9/9	59	Jones	1	50							—	1	—
	✓	38 m 3	Coromvokis, Peter Canvotes	28	9	1	Sec. 11	Jones							9/10	85	Jones									1	1	1
*) Stat	✓	9 m 4	Christiences, Georges	28	10	1	L P C	Jones							9/10	86	Jones									1	1	1
	✓	40 f 5	Shiperman, Leah and ch	6	27/28	2	L P C	Muller							9/9	17	E	3	45							—	2	—
	✓	23 m 6	Goldman, Zalmen wf and 2ch	10	2/6	4	"	Jones							9/9	19	E	3	50							—	3	—
	✓	13 m 7	O'Connor, James	3	28	1	"	Bechtel		Dr. Memo.					9/11	120	K	4	00							2	2	2
	✓	20 f 8	Weiner, Rachel and 2 nieces	14	1/3	3	"	Fitzg.		r. Memo.					9/9	23	E	4	00							—	3	—
	✓	21 m 9	Conterno, Paolo and cous	35	7/8	2	"	Doremus	Cowley 9/9	68	Hahn				9/9	63	Brun	3	45		Carolina					3	4	3
	✓	24 m 10	Thomas, Geo. T.	2	6	1	C D	Cowley							9/9	139	K	4	00							—	1	—
	✓	m 11	McKinnon, Malcolm	2	2	1	"	"							9/9	139	K	4	00							—	1	—
	✓	32 m 12	Kelyneck, Frederick	2	7	1	"	"							9/9	134	K	4	00							—	1	—
	✓	44 m 13	Rosenfeld, Salamon	9	23	1	L P C	Schwartz							9/9	21	E	3	50							—	1	—
	✓	44 m 14	Da Pont, Antonio	35	17	1	"	Doremus							9/13	185	Zd	2	00							4	5	4
	✓	57 m 15	Teselnik, George wf ch and grch(Poyer)	17	22/25	4	"	Mann		Dr. Memo.					9/11	56	Kelly									14	28	24
	✓	35 m 16	Grossman, Joseph and ch	6	29/30	2	"	Muller							9/9	22	E	4	00							—	2	—
	✓	38 f 17	Gertrude ...	17	15/16	2	"	Mann													APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.		9/	New York	Tilson	12	13	12
	✓	35 f 18	Frank, Scheindel and son	10	7/8	2	"	Jones							9/11	108	G	1	45							4	4	4
	✓	29 m 19	Wyler, Gottlieb	15	1	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Schwartz						9/9	116	K	3	35							—	1	—
	✓	55 m 20	Brunak, Justin and wf	30	3/4	2	"	2 Dr. Certs.	Jones	9/11	13	K.									3	30	9/14	St Paul	Tilson	10	12	10
	✓	24 m 21	Nugent, Harry Oswald	2	14	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Cowley						9/10	144	Zd	2	00							1	2	1
	✓	25 m 22	Lowman, Eliz	6	1	1	"	HOLD	Muller						9/9	128	K	3	00							—	1	—
	✓	25 m 23	Aisen, Simon	7	15	1	"	HOLD	Mann												APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.		9/	New York	Willett	13	13	13
	✓	43 m 24	Silberyff, Jos.	32	4	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Mitchell						9/12	134	Zd	2	00							3	4	3
	✓	64 m 25	Kettul, Thomas	1	29	1	"	HOLD	English						9/10	99	Kloyd	2	00							1	1	1
	✓	18 m 26	Koch[illegible]opf, Manas	8	2/3	2	"	Bro in hosp.	Cowley	9/9	124	K			9/11	90	Kloyd	3	00							2	2	2
	✓	8 f 27	Pampetela, Julia	13	28	1	"	Mother " "	Bechtel	9/11	58	K	9/18	76	Zd					Ord. ...	9/	96	New York	Willett	13	13	13
	✓	35m 28	Banovic, Dac	16	7	1/2		from hosp. 9/10 Alex.							9/10	73	Kloyd	2	00							—	1	—
	✓	17m 29	Hecter[illegible]opf, Zelmick	8	3	1	D. C. D.	Dr Cert Trachoma													3	30	9/14	St Paul	Tilson	3	4	3
	✓	31m 30	Pfeffer, Philip	2		1	L. P. C.	from hosp 9/11 Alex.							9/12	138	Zd	2	00							1	2	1
			TOTALS.																							98	130	93

HOLD ON APPEAL

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... * of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

..... Consul of the United States at .....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3337

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Pierce, Surgeon of the ..... * Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

..... Consul of the United States at .....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" (as the case may be).

2—3337

17

11/16/06.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—3337

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Rev. 19-1902—50,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] , 190 Arriving at Port of New York , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married Single	Calling Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.	Whether in possession of $50 cash, and if less, how much?	By whose assistance and how paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Ferrand	[illegible]	27	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	going to [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	"	[illegible]	24	f	m											"					
3	Ferrier	[illegible]	27	m	m					Paris						"					
4	"	[illegible]	22	f	m											"					
5	Laverrière	[illegible]	32	m	s	[illegible]			American [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				Return at Home Worcester Mass					
6	Erskine	[illegible]	3	m	m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Return at Home [illegible] N. York					
7	Faron	Marie	3	f	d	Spinner										[illegible] at Home					
8	Polaris	Bertha	25	—	—	Without Profession					Paris					Daughter at Mount Vernon N.Y.					
9	Valine	Pietro	40	m	m	Cabinet			Italy	Italian	Como	Boston Mass				Friend Sig. de Monaco c/o Hotel de Ravenna					
10	"	Virginia	42	f	m											"					
11	Stutz	Albert	27	m	m	Watchmaker			Switzerland	Swiss	Neuchatel	Cambridge Mass		$50	1890	Brother in law Abr. Stutzenberg					
12	"	Fredericka	28	f	m	none			[illegible]		"	"		$50		"					
13	Perone	Christine	20	f	w				Austria	German	Cameron	Somerville Mass			no	Sister Rina Orsolantre at Cambridge					
14	Weiss	Jane	20	f	s	cook			[illegible]		Erie	Richmond Va			yes	Return at Home at Richmond Va					
15	Wagner	August	27	m	s	Fireman			"		N. Y.	N. Y.	"			Return at Home 239 Amsterdam Ave N. Y.					
16	Wimpheu	Celine	56	f	m	Book-maker			France	French	Lemars	Donaldsonville (Louis)	"			joint pa Fichen at Donaldsonville Louisiana					
17	Tackenheim	Albert	17	m	s	Cabinet maker			"	"	Subervilliers	N. Y.	"		no	Friend M Couson 3 Park Ave N. York					
18	Wer	Cecile	3	f	m	none			Germany	Switch	Mulhausen	Passaic N. J.	"		yes	Joint pa Gustave Paul at Passaic N. J.					
19	"	Paul	1	m	s				"	"	"	"	"			"					
20	Taam	Cesar	30	m	m	Typesetter			[illegible]		N. Y.	N. Y.	"			Return at Home Yonkers N. Y.					
21	Salomon	[illegible]	30	m	m	cocoa			Deutsch	Israelit	La Haye				no	Courier Going to Vera Metropolitain					
22	Emile	[illegible]	39	m	m	"			Belgium	Belge	Gand	N. Y.	"			— do —					
23	Zimmermann	Carl	23	m	s	Engineer			Switzerland	Deutsch	Zurich	N. Y.	"		yes	Going to Hotel Kelly 241 E 60 N. York					
24	Ebria	[illegible]	19	f	s	—			"		Lucerne	Newton Nebraska	"		no	Mother is at Newton Nebraska					
25	Fischer	Henri	32	m	s	Electrician			"	"	Ulster	Pittsburg Pa	"			Brother Carl Fischer at Pittsburg Pa					
26	Polay	Adolphe	24	m	s	Tailor			Russia	Russian	N. Y.	N. Y.	"			his Brother are 55 E. 45 st N. York					
27	Coda	Felice	32	m	m	Weaver			Italy	Italian	Rezzedio	N. Y.	"		yes						
28																					
29																					
30																					

Closed at number twenty seven

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... * of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

..... Consul of the United States at .....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... * ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

..... Consul of the United States at .....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Ed. 1-11-02, 40,000)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from Havre, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read or Write	8 Nationality Country	Race or People*	9 Last Residence	10 Final Destination State or Country	11 Whether in possession of $50 or more	12 By whose assistance paid for ticket and how much	13 Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where	14 Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative in this country, and what relative, and his name and address	15 Whether going to join any relative, and what relative, and his name and address	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Cerin	Peter	50													Return at home		No	No	No	No
2	"	Louisa	3													— " —					
3	"	Mary	7													— " —					
4	Pain	Thomas	18													329 "					
5	Cagnetti	Angelo	2	m	s	Children										Cartagena Colombia					
6	Gerlin		40			Religious						Colombia									
7	"		23			"						"									
8	Laurencon		19			"						"									
9	Arnaudeau		20			"						"									
10	Coubat	Marguerite	38			Housekeeper		French	Lyon		German	no	no			Congregation of Calais					
11	Petit	Jeanne	40													"					
12	Potin	Lucie	32													"					
13	Jeck	Annie	28													"					
14	Merlet	Etienne	25													"					
15	Massacrier	Antonine	25													"					
16	Bossard	Antonia	28													"					
17	Bonneroche	Elie	28													"					
18	Rotivel	James	32	m	m	Policeman										Return at home					
19	"		32		m											"					
20	"	Grace	2													"					
21	Schiefer	Berth	65	m	m	Merchant						Patterson	Patterson			Return at home at Patterson					
22	Coubie	Leon	42	m	m	Engineer		France	French			Paris	Boston Mass			8 Rue					
23	"	Marie	38		m			"	"			"	"			"					
24	Foby		32	m	s	Barkeeper						New Orleans				Return at home in New Orleans					
25	"		21		m											"					
26	Eiler		39		m	Dressmaker		France	French			Detroit	Detroit Mich			Return at home in Detroit Mich					
27	Tobiat	James	29	m	s	Engineer										Return at home					
28	Corlotting	Edmond	3	m	s	Child						Paris		yes		Return at home					
29	"	Gabrielle	25		m											Crystal Palace Embassy Bruxelles					
30	"	Gabriel	3	m	s											"					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept 1906

F B Macalla
Consul of the United States at Immigration officer N.Z.

2—333

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept 1906

F B Macalla
Consul of the United States at Immigration officer N.Z.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—333

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—333

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500
(Ed. 12-13-1907—50,000)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether in possession of $50 or upwards, and if less, how much?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Race or people (see instructions No. 9). Jew or Hebrew; Negro; Polish; Bohemian; Bulgarian; Dalmatian; Finnish; Lithuanian; Magyar; Moravian; Roumanian; Ruthenian; Servian; Slavonian; Slovak; Slovenian; Wallachian; Welsh; or other race or people.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]																		
2	Sutton	Ellis	21	m	s														
3	Azzus	[illegible]	21	m	s														
4	[illegible]		21	m	s														
5	Lambert	Eme Miniame	25	m	s	engineer											going to Arizona Country		
6	Rocca	Frank	35	m	s	laborer					Chicago	Chicago Ill					Return at home Chicago Ill Sent his Husband to Brooklyn		
7	Provo	Pope	19	f	m						Pennsylvania	Brooklyn N.Y.					Return at home 18 Greenwich St. N.York		
8	Tinner	Patrick	26	m	m														
9	"	Anne	23	f	m														
10	"	Brooks	8	m	s														
11	Regaud	Louis	24	m	s	Gardener					N. Yorkshire	N. York					Return at home 806 Melrose St West Hoboken to N. Joseph Missouri		
12	Limon	Fernand	26	m	s	cook			France		[illegible]	N. York							
13	"	Guillaume	24	m	s						Paris	N. York					1005 Lexington		
14	Cabaret	Lucien	24	m	m	Carpenter													
15	Mr. Martin		22	f	m														
16	Caputo	Anna	20	m	s	Tailor			Switzerland	Italian	Paris								
17	Lexsmith	Edward	22	m	s	Clerk			England	English	London	N. York							
18	Schmutz	Louis	41	m	m	Farmer											Return at home 151 Jackson St N. York		
19	Schmutz	Alice	38	f	m	"													
20	Boeckeler	George	26	m	m	Carpenter			Germany	Teutonic	Neuschanau	Newton Iowa					Brother in law Xavier Eibl Newton Iowa		
21	Sartore	Emma Louise	12	f	m	2472496 7-1436			Switzerland	Italian	Lausanne	Philadelphia					husband Hartzell (Grocer) Frederick Emma		
22	Schottli	Rita	22	f	s	none					N. York	Louisville Ky					Louisville Ky Dad name Louis Leutenegger Buffalo N.Y.		
23	Leutenegger	Marie	47	f	m	housework			U. S. A.		Buffalo N.Y.	Buffalo N.Y.					Mother City Alaska		
24	Schneider	Albert	22	m	m	dealer of groceries			France		Paris	Rome city Nebraska							
25	"	Marguerite	22	f	m														
26	"	Simone	14	f	s														
27	"	Helene	7	f	s														
28	Tobe	Louis	28	f	s	mail					Zurbourg	N. York		Friend	no	no	Going to Bear Metropolitain		
29	Sigala	Emmanuel	19	m	m	artist													
30	"	wife Jeanne	19	f	m	"													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept 1906

F B Macalin
Consul of the United States at Immigration officer U.S.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and [illegible] entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept 1906.

F B Macalin
Consul of the United States at Immigration officer U.S.

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4—2337

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age, Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether ticketed through to destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Peter																		
2																			
3	Ewald																		
4	Pernot Joseph	came	44																
5																			
6	Russel		46																
7																			
8			28																
9			24																
10			27																
11	Pirate		47																
12	Indigot																		
13		Henry	52																
14			38																
15			11																
16	Roi		41																
17	Robinson	Emma	45																
18	Kipperger		17																
19			24			Student													
20	Neff		20																
21	Rescousie		62																
22	Rodler		41			Builder													
23			35																
24			1																
25			3																
26			1																
27																			
28	Russillon		22																
29			65																
30	Rinaldo	Joseph	34																

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ * of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept 1906

F B Mucsette

Consul of the United States at Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____ Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept 1906

F B Mucsette Immigration Officer

Consul of the United States at 2nd

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-3337

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-3337

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Rev. 12-13-11 Edition)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ Sailing from ____ 190 Arriving at Port of ____ 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Race or People.*	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether in possession of $50 and unmarried, and if not, how much?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

22-10230-3/12/12-500

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept 1906

F B Macalin

Commissioner of the United States at Immigration Officer

N.Y.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—337

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept 1906

F B Macalin

Commissioner of the United States at Immigration Officer

N.Y.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—337

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—337

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(54, 12-13-1902, 20,000)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Havre 190 Arriving at Port of New York 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. Country.	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence.	11 Final Destination. State or City.	12 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50 or upwards, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Lafargue	Gaston	40		m	M	Farmer	yes			Bordeaux	Madison	yes	himself	more		System in mine					
2	"	Marie Louise	32		f	M	none	"			"	"	"	"	"		"					
3	"	Antoinette	12		f	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"					
4	"	Gabrielle	11		f	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"					
5	Levy	Charles	51		m	M	Merchant	"			Lunéville											
6	"	" Mrs	41		f	M	"	"			"											
7	Lehmann	Alphonse	31		m	M	"	"	[illegible]		Le Dix	Westwood	"	"	50	1900	husband Lehmann	Westwood				
8	"	Louis	26		m	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		father	"				
9	"	Marcelle	3		f	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"				
10	Lepelit	Rose Alexandrine	45		f	S	Typewriter	"	"		Le Havre	New York	"	"	"		10 years	Metropolitan Opera House				
11	Lambert	Charles Ernest	33		m	M	"	"	[illegible]		Geneve	"	"	"	"		yes	"				
12	"	Julia	29		f	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"				
13	Leonowicz	Adam	50		m	M	Merchant	"	Russia		Libau	London	"	"	"		more	1894 Chicago	Children — N. Y. Philadelphia Sharon			
14	Leithmood	Anna	24		f	S	Housekeeper	yes	Germany	Dutch	Hague	Scheveningen	no	"	$60	1900	Mother 249 Market St					
15	Lemaire	Jean	34	9	m	M	Artist	"	Belgium	France	Bruxelles	New York	yes	"	—	"	Metropolitan Opera House					
16	Lebe	Edouard	54		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"					
17	Montmasset	[illegible]	27		m	S	Engineer	"	France		Toulouse	"	"	"	more		Eiffel Tower					
18	"	Marie	39		f	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					Crippled
19	Herrera	Manuel	23		f	S	Seaman	"	[illegible]		Cienfuegos	Cuba	no	"	$60		Work					
20	Freeman	Leo	46		m	M	Lawyer	"	[illegible]		New Haven	New Haven	"	"	more		Return ticket					
21	"	Child	21		m	S	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"					
22	Marett	Robert	29		m	S	Journalist	"	[illegible]	France	Jersey	Jersey	New York	yes	"		12c round trip Etr. 1902 3/way					
23	Trimble	Jean	32	9	m	M	Artist	"	[illegible]		Ile	"	no	"	"		return ticket 201 W. 23rd St					
24	"	Louise	23	2	f	M	none	"	France		"	"	"	"	"		"					
25	"	Child	2	6	m	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"					
26	"	"	5	8	m	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"					
27	Lallier	Augustine	42		f	Widow	"	yes	France	France	Paris	"	"	"	"		no	with mother Lallier 250 W. 44th St					
28	Mayer	Flora	20		f	S	Laundress	"	"	"	Havre	New York	"	"	"		no	with mother 249 Market St				
29	"	Harriett	4		f	S	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"				
30	Miller	Ernest	46		m	M	Engineer	yes	"	"	Paris	"	"	"	"		3 years ago	no — no tourist				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, * of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, That I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept 1906

F B Macalin

Consul of the United States at Immigration office U.S.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly That I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept 1906

F B Macalin

Consul ~~of the United States~~ at Immigration office U.S.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Race or People.*	Last Residence.	Final Destination. City, State.	Has the person a ticket through to his final destination?	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much?	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination?	Whether any person or corporation has paid his passage or transportation, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, and his name and address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Huber	Franz	33		m	m	Labr		yes	Austria	German	Aberg	New York	yes	himself	$ 50	no	friend H. Conrad Esq. 624 Cass 153 St. St.	no	no	no	Good	Good
2	— do —	Rosa	25		f	"	none																
3	— do —	Augusta	2	6	f	S	none																
4	— d° —	Max	-	10	m	S	"																
5	Hochschorner	Faust	41		m	m	Labor	yes		German	German	Reese	Lyons			$ 50		Sister Eustine Hochschorner C/o Math Mentzel					
6	— do —	Fidemia	40		f	"	"									" 50		"					
7	— d° —	Michael	8		m	S	none											"					
8	Hoefflem	Arthur	24		m	S	merchant			Switzerland	Swiss	Zurich	Chicago	no		" 400	yes	Sam Wirth 109 Wells St Chicago					
9	Jungblut	Jeanne	23		f	S	dressmaker			France	French	Paris	Vancouver Canada B.C.	yes		yes	3 years in Canada Citizen	Sister A. M. Westminster Av.					
10	Kern	Albert	46		m	m	professor			U.S.A.		New York	New York					Returns home					
11	Keller	Emile	57		m		Editor			U.S.A.		"				$ 50	"	— do —					
12	King	Henry	35		m	m				Alsace	German	Mulhausen				" 450	no	Uncle Alois King C/o J. B. Braun N°32 Haussmann St. Hornellsville					
13	— do —	Josephine	32		f	"																	
14	— d° —	Armand	2	8	m	S	none	no															
15	Kramer	Frang	21		m		room keeper	yes		U.S.A.		Ithaca N.Y.	Ithaca N.Y.	"	"	$ 50	Citizen	301 Rail Road Av.					
16	Knight	John	56		m		"			U.S.A.		"	"		yes	" 50	"	313 Grey St. Ithaca N.Y.					
17	Kenny	Catherine	28		f	S	none			U.S.A.		Paris	Boston	yes		" 50	yes	Return home Garrison Hall Hotel					
18	Kappeler	Carl	31		m	m	Labrer			Switzerland	Swiss	Basel	New York Monroe Wisc			" 80		Brother Faust Kappeler in Monroe C/o Steinemann Saloon.					
19	Kritscherski	Mark	27		m	m	merchant			Russia	Russian	Paris	Philadelphia			" 1000	no	father Germantsul Av. 1129					
20	— do —	Sophie	27		f	m	"			"	"	"	"					— " —					
21	— d° —	Marie	2	6	f	S	"			"	"	"	"					— " —					
22	Lecuyer	Alexandre	21		m		hotel keeper			France	French	Vannes	New York			" 2000	Yes dans 1898	Z07					
23	Lutz otto	Conrad	21		m	m	Brasst			U.S.A.						$ 50	Citizen	Returns home					
24	Lamolle	Berthe	25		f	m	dress maker			France	French	Paris				yes	4 years	Return home 128 W 45 St.					
25	Littlewood	John	43		m	m	none			U.S.A.		"					yes	Return home 241 W 35					
26	— d° —	Louise	28		f	"	"			U.S.A.		"						— " —					
27	Loubière	Baptiste	50		m	S	teacher			France	French		Quebec	no		" 500	no	Quebec Victoria Hôtel					
28	de Lasalle	A. G.	30		f	m	none			U.S.A.		Trenching	Danvers			—	yes	husband 154 Fremont St.					
29	Legault	Therese	23		f	S	dress maker			France	French	Fichy	New York	yes		" 50	no	1281 Park Av					
30	Louarn	Felix	33		m	S	hair dresser			Russia		Paris				" 80	yes	112 W 28 St.					

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... * of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

..... Consul of the United States at .....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3338

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

..... Consul of the United States at .....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3337

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—3337

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Rev. 12-14-1903—30,000)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality Country	Race or People	9 Last Residence	10 Final Destination (State or City)	11 Whether having a ticket through to such place	12 By whom passage paid	13 Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much	14 Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state which	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	20 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Cecile	Charles	11		m			yes		France	Jew	[illegible]	New York	yes	himself	$ 50	no	Father [illegible] Gunzburg 32 W 4 st	no	no	no	Good	Good
2	Greetler	[illegible]	25		f		housekeeper			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ 30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Gehl	Carl	28		m	m	[illegible]			U. S. A.		Germany	Chicago	yes		100	yes	Visit Pullman Hotel 111 20 [illegible]					
4	Guerard	Remond	1				[illegible]			France	French	Paris	New York			$ 15	no	Brother 120 W 37 st.					
5	Gole farb	Celine	25		f	m	none			Russia	American	Kowrobsk				12	no	Isac and Lamid Gole farb 295 Hauton st.					
6	— " —	Zerel	2		m				no									— " —					
7	— d° —	Leibel	11															— " —					
8	Gensburd	Eugenie	20		f	m			yes	U. S. A.		New York					yes	Return home 60 W 45 st.					
9	Caesar	Alexandra			f					U. S. A.		Paris	Washington D.C.					Return home Windsor 1421 Fifth st.					
10	Graa	Victoire	43		f	m	Housekeeper			U. S. A.		Basel	New York			100		Return home 56 W 65 st.					
11	— d° —	Josephine	21		f					U. S. A.								— " —					
12	— d° —	Madeline	11	8	f		none			U. S. A.								— " —					
13	Galetti	Cornelia	22		f					Italy	Italian	Americans				50	yes	526 W 27th st					
14	— d° —	Fedele	19		m		servant									50		— " —					
15	Gielti	Ercole	32		m	m	servant									yes	1898 1903 New York 1902 1903	126 W 27th st					
16	— do —	Maddalena	23		f													— " —					
17	— d° —	Clara	1	4	f		none		no									— " —					
18	Gess	Elisabeth	50		f			yes		Austria	Austrian	Romanisch	Dallas Gainesville			60	no	Brother Rudolf Gess Gainesville Texas					
19	Hohl	Johann	23		m		draughts man			Switzerland	Swiss	St Gall	New York			100		Brother-in-law 303 W 120 st.					
20	Hamelin	Leon	28		m	m	Engineer			France	French	Paris					yes	no	friend Newbaris 520 5th Ave					
21	— d° —	Blanche	24		f		none											— " —					
22	Harlot	Alfred	30		m		tailor						Nebraska	no			San Francisco 1901	1369 Capitol					Crippled No
23	— d° —	Marcelline	31		f																		
24	Herlbroeck	Maurice	37		m		artist			Belgium	Belgian	English Paris	New York	yes	C. H. Theatre Metrop. Opera House	20	no	Metropolitan Opera House					
25	— d° —	Jeanne	31		f					France	French							— " —					
26	Hurdle	Chs	49		m		tailor			U. S. A.		Paris				50	yes	Returns home					
27	Hermann	Robert	33		m	m	none			U. S. A.		Pittsburg Pa	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	200	yes	Return home 1170 Broadhill st.					
28	— d° —	Berta	29		f					U. S. A.													
29	Harlow	Frederic	42		m		avocate			U. S. A.		Paris	Worcester			yes		Return home					
30	Hirsch	F. A.	27		m		Umbrie			U. S. A.		Auburn	Auburn					— d° — 64 Fulton st.					

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ That I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190.

_____

Consul of the United States at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

_____

Consul of the United States at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—3307

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—3307

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Rev. 12-11-1902—300,000)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. State or Country.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. State.	Ticket. Class.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 cash, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative; the name and address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Renaud	Anna	3	f	s	none	no	no	Switz	Swiss	Chaux de Fonds	New York	2nd	himself	$ 40	no	Relative Dominic Rosier 11 Hanover Road Verona Heights	no	no	no	Good	Good
2	— do —	Rosa	1	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Eichenlaub	Josephine	[illegible]	f	m	none	yes	yes	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	Felix	[illegible]	m	s	farmer	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	"	"	"	"	13 Charlton St.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Israel	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	"	none	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
6	Frei	Maria	29	"	"	cleaner	"	"	France	French	Paris	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ferrer	Teodalio	48	m	m	[illegible]	"	"	U. S. A.		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
8	Fellin	Esther	23	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	France	French	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ferguson	James	30	m	m	Captain army	"	"	England	English	London	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
10	Flory	[illegible] P.	[illegible]	f	"	Minister	"	"	U. S. A.		Paris	Chicago	"	"	"	"	Union Av.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Redmer	Leon	53	m	"	Engineer	"	"	France	French	Epinal	Montreal	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
12	Blanchard	Josephine	26	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maisonneuve Province of Quebec Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Moreau	Claude	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Huard	Elisée	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Hedraindleur	Prosper	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dijon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Renaud	Paul	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Elduin	Emile	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pierre Haute	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Grog	Henri	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luxeuil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Durand	Adrien	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lorimy	Gaston	26	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Liège	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Frösch	Hermine	21	f	s	none	"	"	Switzerland	German	Zurich	New York	"	"	$ 50	"	Uncle M. Jacob Vogt 176 Decatur Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
22	Fricker	Eugene	26	m	"	engineer	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Zurich	Chicago	"	"	$ 20	Chicago 1903 06	friend Fitterli 174 Hazel av. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
23	Gerard	Marguerite	3	f	m	none	"	"	France	French	[illegible]	New York	"	"	"	"	131 Waverly Place	"	"	"	"	"
24	Goldblats	Israel	24	m	s	merchant	"	"	Russia	Russian	Dielstock	N. Y.	"	"	$ 300	no	Uncle Patrian Posner 22 d. E 10th St	"	"	"	"	"
25	Gelé	Etienne	48	m	m	butcher	"	"	France	French	Harbet	New Orleans	"	"	$ 50	1902	Sisters no 1506 rue de Pontis.	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Ernest	38	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1893	— " —	"	"	"	"	"
27	Gruscher	Victor	44	f	m	none	no	no	U. S. A.		Carlsbad	"	"	"	"	"	Return home October 1905	"	"	"	"	"
28	Guichard	Henri	47	m	wid.	"	yes	yes	France	French	Paris	"	"	"	"	1905	Brother 13 W. 37th St.	"	"	"	"	"
29	— do —	Léontine	17	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Francis Guichard 13 W 37th St.	"	"	"	"	"
30	— do —	Bertha	10	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , * of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist; or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	Race or People.	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. City or Town.	11 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison, almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Carola	[illegible]	33	f	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	Italian	Torino	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	18 60	yes [illegible]	husband Carola Michele 54 West 10 Street	no	no	no	good	no
2	.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Dufour	Marie	20	f	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	France	French	Paris	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	husband Dufour 222 W. 21 Street father	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Demeler	Paul	31	m	m	engineer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	German	Berlin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	100	no	123 W. 38 Street	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	.	Anna	28	f	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Paul	2	m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Donellan	Georges	16	m	s	student	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S. A.	[illegible]	Brockport N.Y.	Brockport N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	yes	returning to Brockport 27 E. Avenue	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Bessie	21	f	s	tailor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Diethelm	Berta	32	f	m	housekeeper	[illegible]	[illegible]	Switzerland	Swiss	Berne	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	yes 8 yrs ago	husband Jacob Diethelm 182nd street 930	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Dilger	Chas	44	m	m	laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S. A.	[illegible]	Eckenweiz	Cumberland Maryland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Hotel de Normandie Water Street 414	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Dienst	Ernest	21	8	m	s. merchant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Newark	Newark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	return home 416 E. 8 Street	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Dieu	Oscar	21	7	m	s	student	[illegible]	[illegible]	Switzerland	Swiss	Paris	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	no	friend 313 - 2nd Avenue	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Dumont	Fernand	15	m	s	student	[illegible]	[illegible]	France	French	Paris	Boston	[illegible]	[illegible]	60	no	uncle 55 Kenwood Street Brooklyn N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Stormer	Henry	30	[illegible]	m	clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	yes 3 years	return at home	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Delcamp	Joseph	52	m	m	bar keeper	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	60	no	Returning home 36 West 61 street	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Dubois	Jean	49	m	m	artist	[illegible]	[illegible]	Belgium	Belgian	Rue St Remi	[illegible]	[illegible]	Director of Theatre	[illegible]	[illegible]	Metropolitan Opera house	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	Laubmon	42	f	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Louise	17	f	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Décuit	Marius	35	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	France	French	Avignon	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	100	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	Marie	35	f	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Danche	Victor	46	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Belgium	Belgian	Paris	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	yes Belgium	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	Marie	50	f	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	Arthur	23	m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Delahuyere	Eugene	31	d	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Abbeville	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Durand	Jules	31	8	m	m	miner	[illegible]	[illegible]	France	French	Bessèges	Bolbec	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	return to Bolbec (Mexique)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	English	Geo	35	[illegible]	m	m	dentist	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S. A.	[illegible]	Philadelphia	Philadelphia Penn.	[illegible]	husband	$ 50	yes	Returning home	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	Mrs.	35	[illegible]	m	m	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Edwards	James	36	[illegible]	m	m	chemist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S. Francisco	San Francisco Calif	[illegible]	friend	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, * of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

(Consul of the United States at Immigration officer NJ

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3337

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3337

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—3337

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Ed. 1st, 1903—300,000)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether in possession of $50 or upwards, and if less how much?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a ticket to a final destination?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Whether in possession of an unexpired Immigrant Ticket? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Bleuse	Elie	10	9	m					U.S.A.		Paris					Returns home	no	no	no	good	no
2	"	Clara	11		f												do					
3	"	Flora	8		f												do					
4	"	Marie	2		f																	
5	Berthe	G—	45	2	f	m			yes	[illegible]		Paris	New Jersey		money	$	yes	Father Albert Berthe 3718 Boulevard					
6	"	Sofie	70	4	f	m									daughter			Son — " —					
7	Cazolet	Louise	26		f	s	dressmaker			[illegible]		Paris	New York		himself			father Cazolet 160 East 120 Street					
8	Le Collen	Jeanne	50		f	m	"					Bretagne			husband			returns home 155 " 49 Street					
9	"	Lucien	14		m	s	"					"						" "					
10	Caizergues	Louis	42		m	s	teacher			U.S.A.		New York					yes 1894 Cayo	return home 2286, 7 Avenue					
11	Cabrie	Prosper	54	1	m	m	engineer			France	French	Paris	Valbonne Gard					Returns home 207 East, 115 Street					
12	"	Therese	46	11	f	m	none					"	"					" "					
13	"	Marthe	17	11	f	s						"	"					" "					
14	"	Therese	16	3	f	s						"	"					" "					
15	"	Prosper	9	6	m	s						"	"					" "					
16	Crilly	James	25		m	s				U.S.A.		Paris				50	yes Citizen	returns home					
17	Candee	W. S.	33		m	s	merchant					Auburn	Auburn N.Y.			yes	"						
18	Cohen	Raymond	35		m	m	jeweller			France	French	Paris	New York			50							
19	Cohen	Luna	28		f	m	none					"	"			50							
20	Carbonnel	Francine	27		f	m				Spain	Spanish	Bilbao				50	yes	131 Waverly Place					
21	"	Jetut	9		m	s						"				~~50~~							
22	Cabanier	Camille	38		m	m	artist			Belgium	Belgian					50	no	Metropolitan Opera house					
23	"	Maria	34		f	m										50	"						
24	Jallaguier	Cesar	37	4	m	s				France	French	Cette				20							
25	Contetto	Etienne	25	7	m	s						Nice				50	"						
26	Cavallo	Caterina	34		f	m	housekeeper			Italy	Italian	Rivara	Alessandria		himself	40	"	brother Guglielmo 1102 8th Avenue					
27	Costa	Antonio	36		m	s	Geometer					Revello	Oakland Cal.			1000	"	Barnum Restaurant					
28	Cardinal	Adrien	70		m	m	none			U.S.A.		New York	New York			$ 51	yes 1894	return home 314 W. 115 Street N. York					
29	"	Jeanne	40		f	m						"	"			—							
30	Doolittle	Harry	36		m	s	lawyer					New Haven Conn.	New Haven Conn.			yes		Returns home					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] * of the [redacted] from [redacted] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] That I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 190

F B Macaleer
Consul of the United States at Immigration officer &c

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—8317

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted] Surgeon of the [redacted] * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] That I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 190

[redacted]
Consul of the United States at [redacted]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—8317

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—887

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Rt. 12-11-1902—30,000)

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	8 Race or People.	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination.	11 Whether in possession of $50 or upwards, and if less, how much?	12 By whose assistance if any?	13 Whether in possession of $50 or upwards, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative. And if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Existing personal disease or defect, specified physically? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Alb[illegible]	Geo					[illegible]aveler			[illegible]	[illegible]	Brunswick				$200	no	Hotel Grenoble [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Margaret	Austin	20		f	m	none			U.S.A.		Chicago				50	yes	mother 225 W. Brown Street					
3	De la Boutière	Elsie	39		f	m				France	French	[illegible]				50	yes	Returning home					
4	Bailliez	Fernand	33		m	m	artist					Paris			Mother of [illegible]	50	no	102 W. 35th Street Metropolitan Theatre					
5	"	Julien	28		m	m	"									50	"	" " "					
6	Bayol	Jean	28		m	m						Toulouse											
7	"	Maria	28		f	m																	
8	Brice	Louis	21		m	S.	tailor			U.S.A.		Lewiston [illegible]				50	"	brother Jean Brice 216 7th Avenue					
9	Breslin	David	25		m	m.	foreman					Sant				yes	"	Returning home 206 Cruger Avenue					
10	Brecroft	Charles	66		m	m	engineer											Returning home					
11	"	Marie	52		f	m	none																
12	Bourdin	Marianne	20		f	S	workman			France	French	Le Vernet				100	yes	father 71 Washington Street					
13	Le Bas	Mathurin	30		m	m	[illegible]cher					Gouarec [illegible]					1901 no	brother 216 7th Avenue					
14	"	Suzanne	25		f	m	none											relative					
15	"	Louis	2	3	f	S																	
16	"	Arnid			f	m																	
17	Buer	Rosalie	16		f	m				U.S.A.		Brooklyn	Brooklyn	husband			yes Brooklyn	husband Baer Bros.					
18	"	Chifford	6		m	I								father				father " "					
19	Brock	J. W.	67		m	m	ry						New York	himself				Returning home					
20	Belart	Charles	27	11	m	S.	cooks			Switzerland	French	Bruges		himself		50	yes in St Petersburg 1905-1907	friend Mme Alexander 258 W. 30 Street					
21	Bean	Mme	55		f	m	none			France		Savannah Georgia	Savannah			75	1910	return home in Savannah Georgia					
22	"	Marie	7		f	S										40	"	" " "					
23	"	Edouard	4		m	S.																	
24	Bost	Frederick James	29		m	S.	chemist			England	English	London	New York			50	no	Grand Hotel New York					
25	Brunschweiler	Julia	25		f	S.	none			Switzerland	[illegible]	[illegible] Lima	Callao			20	yes 4 years Habit. drk	friend Mr. Hermann 5170 Broadway Hill Street					
26	Fontana	Bartolomeo	70		m	m	laborer			U.S.A.								return home 479 W. Lecka Street					
27	Brooks	William	46	11	m	m	clergyman					New York city	New York city					Returning home					
28	Bellier	Leon	25		m	S.	engineer			France	French					14	no	335 W. 26 Street Hotel Lafayette					
29	Barrauger	Louis	46	5	m	m.	director agricult.					Laval	Paris					Doctor Nicol friend 41 W. 45th St.					
30	Colombain	Hermate	17		f	S.	none					Paris	New York										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2nd

I, Houtteon Auguste, * of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith; or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 190

_____

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(32)

I, Gruel Pierre, Surgeon of the _____, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb 1906

_____

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1800 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 1st of Septr, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lambert Victor	35		m	md	none	yes		U. S. NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Paris	Trenton	yes	himself	$ 30	yes	Return at home		no	no	no	good	no
2	Hagust Elisabeth	38	1	f	w	none			Russia	Hebrew	Riebl	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	yes	Return to relative Henry August 421 North 13th street						
3	Dufros Joseph	37	Cut	m	s	hairdresser			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Paris	Savannah Ga			50	Yes Citizen	return home 305 Bryghton St						
4	Petitopraid Emile	32		m	m	laborer			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Nemours	Cleburne Texas			$ 50		Return at Home Cleburne (Texas)						
5	— " — Josephine	35		f	m	housekeeper			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.								— do —						
6	— " Charles	12		m	s	none			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.								— do —						
7	— " Blanche	10		f					U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.								— do —						
8	Ilia Joco Czerrentho	32		m	s	cultivator			Montenegro	Slavonic	Constantinople	Anaconda Mont	yes	himself	$ 60	no	brother Cristos Czerrentho 2 Park Street 523						
9	Ilia Pietro	35		m	m		no								60		friend — do —						
10	Jauvan Rico	20		m	s		yes								60		— do —						
11	Rado Joco	26		m	s		no								60		— do —						
12	Celebich Marco	30		m	s		yes				Lieskatz	Sarrinac S. Dakota			60		cousin C. Blagota C. Celebich 1506 28						
13	Kristo Tujacic	19		m	s		no				Tosovo	Bisbee			10		Cousin Idiste Tujacic P.O. Box 156						
14	~~Quaglia Condelao~~	~~25~~							~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~													
15	~~Marany Vincenzo~~	~~19~~																					
16	~~Loricide Vincenzo~~	~~18~~																					
17	~~Di Grazia Enrico~~	~~17~~																					
18	~~Cutrella Giovanni~~	~~45~~																					
19	Milicic Pero	19		m	s	farmer	yes		Austria	Austrian	Redwood City Oakland				20	pro	uncle Pet Milicic 1518 Broadway						
20	Stoyan Namlzé	24		m	m	workman			Turkish	Macedonian	Monastir	Franklin Cty			2 20		friend Peta Dimeff P.O. Box 1940						
21	Volf Fortunato	46		m	m	laborer			Italy	Italian	Castelnovo	Amata			20		brother in law Albino Moser Box 159.						
22	Mitersky Abraham			m	s	none	no		Russia	Jew	father	Mitersky Utica			th. 13	No 18							
23	Mazetta Battista	30		m	s	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Mondavio	Bluce Tex	yes	himself	$ 6	yes	Brother Mazetta Luigi Box 41 Elm Tex						
24	Tamboureki Antoine	30		m	s	laborer			Greek	Greek	Kroccone	Sugarloaf Pa			$ 25		Friend Alexander Negoke						
25	Verbraten Georges	5		m	s	—			Belgium	Belge	Paris	N. Y.					Burgerbourg Pa Friend M. Gempp 440 — 4th ave N. Y.						
26	Bari agnela	2		f		none	soc		mother		27-12												
27	Tamare Charle	25		m		sailor	yes		France														
28																							

Closed at number twenty eight

C. 1-3 to 7-26 & 27-

Charles D Jones
Clerk

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moutrion Auguste, * of the _____, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

_____ Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emile Pierre, Surgeon of the _____ sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Pierre

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

_____ Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4—869

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Havre 1st of Sept 1906 Arriving at Port of N. York , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or supported by friends? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gelé	Eusebie	10		f	S			France	French	Taibes	New Orleans	yes	himself	$ 40	no	uncle Gelé Etienne 1506 Rue St. Philippe	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	—	Josephine	17		f	S					Gap	Los Angeles			30	no	Cousin Joseph Allemand 1300 Riverside Cal						
3	Blanc	Laurent	24		m	S				farmer	Crest	Rockford			110		Brother in law Gabriel Bonnard Rockford Ill						
4	Burgard	Joseph	32		m	m				weaver							do						
5	—	Alexandrine	34		f	m				none							do						
6	—	Elisa	18		f	S											do						
7	—	Joseph	16		m	S																	
8	Cointe	Auguste	22		m	S				cultivator	Gap	Los Angeles			211		brother Louis Cointe 1073 East 27 Street						
9	Bazerque	Prosperine	20		f	S				none	Cugaguet	New York			36		friend Mauginac 135 West 24 Street						
10	Bazerque	Francois	40		m	m				laborer					36	yes 1896	return home 26 Ann Street						
11	Berbizier	Marie	22		f	S				none					30	yes 1903	aunt 149 Pulaski Street						
12	Lampin	Auguste	36		m	m				mason					30	no	friend Mauginac 135 West 24 Street						
13	Serrien	Pierre	35		m	m				laborer	Lenet	Marshall			50		Cousin Telesz Caussant R.R. 3 Marshall Colorado						
14	Legros	Emile	38		m	m				mason	Gourin	Hontzdale			5		brother in law Joseph Perron Upsana Clearfield County						
15	—	Louise	30		f	m				housekeeper	Tallahassee	Corona			20		brother Erienne Gear 1300 59th						
16	—	Suzanne	11	6	f	S				none													
17	—	Germaine	10	6	f	S																	
18	—	Marceau	4	6	m	S										no							
19	Roullet	Marie	29		f	S				housekeeper	Orange	Orange			40		return home 46 Exeter Street						
20	Gerusse	Gustave	42		m	m				laborer	Paris	New York			16	yes 1062	return home 420, 4th Avenue						
21	—	Louise	33		f	m											do						
22	—	Gustave	11	6	m	S				none						no	do						
23	Montazel	Victoria	24		f	S				cook					50	yes	friend Emile Zang 33, 56th Street						
24	—	Helene	20		f	S											do						
25	Lemal	Antoine	42		m	m				miner	Divion	Pas de Calais			10	no	brother Doutan alphonse Rodford County						
26	Delienne	Joseph	28		m	m					Busseau	Hammont Kans			10		Brother in law Jean Salamek Raymond Kans						
27	Ansilotti	Paolina	36		f	m			Italy	Italian	Pescio	Chicago			20	yes Chicago	husband Ansilotti Ugo Chicago Ill						
28	—	Domitella	2		m	S				none													
29	Mosel	Grimberg	58		m	m				merchant		Joffa			800	yes 1896 Paris	return home 9 Street 567						
30	Rebecca	—	54		f	m				none							do						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mouton Auguste, * of the LA BRETAGNE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2–1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel [illegible], Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2–1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2–1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

30 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 190

76

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Saccoccio Assunta	35		f	m	none	no		Italy	Italian	Marsiello	N. York	yes	herself	$	10	no	Husband Domenico Saccoccio 425 E. 15th st N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	No
2	" Nicolas	6		m	s													do						
3	" Vincenzina	2		f	s	2-946388		3/11/42										do						
4	" François	9		m	s	2-946364		5/14/42										do						
5	Filosa Antonietta	30		f	m	none						Brooklyn N.Y.			$	10		Husband Giovanni Filosa Direxon Place 38 Brooklyn N.Y.						
6	" Felix	7		m	s													do						
7	" Honorée	9		m	s	IX-98856 I-404 3-12-42												do						
8	Capezza Francesca	17		m	s	Farmer	yes				Carmanico	Philadelphia Pa			$	20		Cousin Costanzo Zucca Philadelphia (Pa) 1535 Ridge Ave						
9	Celli Antonio	35		m	m						Calvo	N. York			$	30	no	Brother Alessandro Celli Sagharbor Long Island Box 40 N.Y.						
10	Masci Gabriele	22		m	s						Aonesta	Mt Forge Pa			$	10		Cousin Tomaso Glaise Mt Forge (Pa)						
11	Zucca Raffaele	15		m	m	Labor	no				Carmanico	Philadelphia Pa			$	20		Brother Costanza Zucca Philadelphia (Pa)						
12	Ricci Maria	32		f	m	none					Marsiello	Brooklyn		husband	$	30		Husband Guiseppe Ricci 14 Union st Brooklyn N.Y.						
13	Ricci nee Grazia	43		f	s		yes											Father do						
14	" Antonietta	11		f	s													do						
15	Grimoldi Vincenzo	28		m	m	Labor					Comer	Beaver Falls Pa		himself	$	16		Brother in Law Corbetta Romeo Beaver Falls (Pa)						
16	Pagani Carlo	18		m	s	6-12533 7-636 56-5-1-31-40									$	20		Brother Pagani Ambrogio Beaver Falls (Pa)						
17	Galimarini Luigi	30		m	m		no								$	14		Friend Corbetta Romeo Beaver Falls (Pa)						
18	Moltrasio Antonio	34		m	m		yes								$	20		Cousin do						
19	Mantegazza Carlo	25		m	s										$	20		No address						
20	Locatelli Luigi	22		m	s							Mont Olivet Pa	no		$	84		Friend at Mont Olivet Pa						
21	Pizzi Francesco	48		m	m						Troia	Rockawayville Pa			$	24		Son Pizzi Domenico Rockawayville (Pa)						
22	Pozzan Gaetano	29		m	m	Engineer					Costabissara	Philadelphia Pa			$	20		Friend Giovanni Enrico Philadelphia (Pa)						
23	Lovisa Ermenegildo	21		m	s	Labor					Vicenza				$	70		do						
24	Benevenli Francesco	29		m	m	Farmer					Modena	Chicago Ill			$	40		Return at Home Chicago (Ill)						
25	Weibrauch Edwige	25		f	m																			
26	Weibrauch Anna	36		f	m	none			Hungarian	Deutsch	Caripas	N. York			$	20		Friend Mathias Weibrauch 338 E. 54 st N. York						
27	Verstraeten Aimé	24		f	s	Dressmaker			Belgium		Paris				$	50		Friend Mme Pompy 240 - 4th ave N. York						
28	Boillat Emile	21		m	s	Farmer 2-591273		8/29/38	Switzerland	French	Lemont	N. York			$	50		Friend Ruel Dubois 119 W. 25 st N. York						
29	Vannier Armand	23		m	s				France		Villers-le-Sec				$	50		Friend Gaston Thierry 511 W. 41 st N. York						
30	Steisser Eugenie	25		f	s						Belfort				$	20		Going to French home 341 W. 50 st N. York						

Charles L Do

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the LA BRETAGNE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2 1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1600 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 Jan

S. S. LA [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New - York, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gualandi Giovanni	44		m	m	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Bologna	East (Ill.)	yes	Brother in law	$	no	Brother in law Bravi Alfredo East (Ill.)						Weakly
2	Balestri Massimo	46		m	m	"	"		"	"	Modena	Bolivia (Ill.)		himself	$	yes	Friend Teodorico Giuseppe Bolivia (Ill.)						old
3	" Giuseppe	12		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"											
4	Bertacchi Erminio	38		m	m	"	"		"	"		Spring Valley (Ill.)		Cousin	$	yes	Cousin Bozzi August Spring Valley (Ill.)						
5	" Decima	29		f	m	none	no		"	"		"											
6	Rosso Fiorentino	17		m	s	Farmer	yes		"	"	Foglizzo	Bradenville (Pa.)		himself	$	no	Friend Antonio Bradenville (Pa.)						
7	Battistini Guglielmo	36		m	m	Laborer	"		"	"	Modena	East (Ill.)		Brother in law	$	no	Brother in law Bravi Alfredo East (Ill.)						
8	Preci Domenico	27		m	m	"	"		"	"		Spring Valley (Ill.)		Brother in law	$	yes	Brother in law Bravi Alfredo Spring Valley (Ill.)						
9	" Teresa	26		f	m	none	"		"	"		"		"	$	yes	— do —						
10	Vincenti Domenico	25		m	s	Farmer M-6023-11/30/20-185	no		"	"	Lucca	Roanoke (Ill.)		himself	$	no	Brother Antonio Vincenti Roanoke (Ill.)						
11	Sicco Camillo	20		m	s	"	yes		"	"	Torino	Coxalhanna (Pa.)		"	$	"	Brother in law Charly Russo Coxalhanna (Pa.) Box 17						
12	Frontero Pietro	21		m	m	"	"		"	"	Venezia	Roanoke (Ill.)		"	$	"	Brother in law and Uncle Vincenti Roanoke (Ill.)						
13	" Maddalena	19		f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"		"		"	— do —						
14	Fino Giacomo	33		m	m	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"		"	$	no	Friend Paolo Michel Roanoke (Ill.)						
15	Canti Bartolomeo	31		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	$	no	Brother Agostino Canti Roanoke (Ill.)						
16	Vignali Cesira	23		f	m	none	"		"	"	Modena	Hazleton Pa.		Husband	$	no	Brother in law Francesco Belanti Hazleton Pa.						
17	Nicolucci Giovanni	24		m	m	Laborer	"		"	"	Forli	"		himself	$	no	Brother in law Ornato & Francesco Hazleton						
18	Vignali Giovanni	21		m	s	Laborer	"		"	"	Modena	"		"	$	no	Friend Pietro Magagnoli Hazleton Pa.						
19	Olibrandi Ester	9		f	s	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	Versailles	Montreal Canada		"	$	no	Mother Concetta Olibrandi Montreal Canada						
20	" Vincent	11		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"		"		"	— do —						
21	Altimonti Francesco	53		m	m	Laborer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	Cagiari	N. York		"	$	yes	Brother in law Cogne Library Thompkins St 132 N. York						
22	" Angiolina	16		f	s	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"		"		"	— do —						
23	Moschetta Antonio	18		m	s	"	yes		"	"	Chile	Fremont (Colo.)		"	$	no	Brother Rocco Moschetto Fremont (Colo.)						
24	Morello Guiseppe	19		m	s	"	no		"	"	Ricatro	Dunmore (Pa.)		"	$	"	Brother Antonio Morello Dunmore (Pa.)						
25	Panuccio Guiseppe	23		m	s	"	yes		"	"	Tarsodio	N. York		"	$	"	Cousin Mangione Guiseppe 126 Mulberry St. N. York						
26	Della Monico Pacifico	20		m	s	Fireman	"		"	"	Marsille	Bristol R. I.		"	$	no	Cousin Giorgio Bristol R. I.						
27	Vitino Filomena	30		f	w		no		"	"					$	"	Sons — do —						
28	Georgis Cristina	24		f	s				"	"							— do —						
29	" Filomena	5		f	s				"	"							— do —						
30	Di Falco Vitale	19		m	s	Farmer	no		"	"	Calva	Philadelphia (Pa.)		"	$	"	Brother Di Falco Pietro Philadelphia Pa.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Morrison Augustus, * of the LA BRETAGNE, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

Immigration Officer at ...

2 1070

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gust ..., Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

... Gust

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

Immigration Officer at ...

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2–1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2–1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre [illegible], 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 *Race or people.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Age in years of all persons, of each distinct race and people, and condition of the immigrant as to health, mental and physical, and whether deformed or crippled, and if so, which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Biagini	Egisto	20	M	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Massa	Philadelphia Pa	yes	himself	$ 20	no	Cousin Carboni Primo Toluca Ill.	Dr mem.			Good	No	
2	"	Primo	18	M	s																		
3	Bagaglio	Armento	25	M	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Mercato	Italian Hill	"	"	$ 20		Brother Bagaglio Antonio Italian Hill						
4	Bruno	Maria	21	F	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	Torino	"	"	"	$ 23		Husband at Italian Hill	Dr mem. Scar of neck					
5	"	Romilda	2	F	s	Child											Father						
6	"	Ettore	1	M	s																		
7	Marata	Paolo Fedel	32	M	m	Laborer	no				Castelnuovo Dabt	Ill	"	"	$ 35	yes	Brother Marata Terazzo Dabt (Ill)						
8	Basso	Paolo	32	M	m	"	"						"	"	$ 20		Cousin Marata Terazzo Dabt (Ill)						
9	"	Antonio	17	M	s		yes						"	"	$ 37	no	Uncle Dabt (Ill)						
10	Carboni	Adele	30	F	m	none	"						Husband	"	$ 60		Husband at Dabt (Ill)						
11	"	Ernesto	8	M	s		no																
12	"	Giulio	3	M	s		"																
13	Costati	Diodato	X	23	M	s	Laborer				X Campobasso	Montreal Canada		himself	$ 30		Friend A. Cordasco Montreal (Canada)						
14	Borchino	Egisto		17	M	s	"	yes			Canelli	Philadelphia Pa	Y S	"	$ 18		Brother Giovanni 42 No 6th St Philadelphia (Pa)						
15	Ferrero	Ippolito		21	M	s	"	"			Agreglio	N. York	"	"	$ 30		Uncle Lonzo Massimo 119 Dugal St N. York						
16	Manbreto	Valentino		20	M	s	"	"			"	"	"	"	$ 25		Uncle Regina Giulia 224 E. 35th St N. York						
17	Chialvia	Basilio		16	M	s	"	"			Bravorella	"	"	"	$ 30		Mother Chialvia Teresa 319 W. 25th St N. York						
18	Costantino	Marco		27	M	m	"	"			Genova	Herwin Ill.	Y S	"	$ 20		Brother Costantino Domenico Herwin (Ill) Box 205						
19	Zandano	Giovannina		35	F	m	Wife	"			Dernice	Detroit Mich	Y S	Husband	$ 20		Husband Frank Zandano Detroit (Mich) 138						
20	"	Edoardo	Nephew	4	M	s	—	"			"	"	Y S	"	"		—						
21	"	Domenico	Born to 19	22	M	s	Laborer	"			Novolassa	"	Y S	Brother	$ 20		Brother —						
22	Ugo	Delfenia		19	F	s	Servant	no			Alessandria	"	Y S	Brother in law	$ 20		Brother in law 12 Grade Mentona 138 Lexington Ave Detroit (Mich)						
23	Brunetto	Natale		21	M	s	Laborer	yes			Farini	Buffalo N.Y.	Y S	himself	$ 15	yes	Brothers Carlo and Andrea Buffalo N. Y.						
24	Poggioli	Caterina		17	F	s	none	no			"	N. York	"	"	$ 20		Cousin Giovanni Gentile Father						
25	Mazzocchi	Rosa		15	F	s	"	"			"	Baltimore (Mary)	Y S	"	$ 15		Z Baxter St N York Sister Mazzocchi Domenica						
26	Guglieri	Maddelena		30	F	m	"	yes			"	N. York	"	"	$ 14	1898-1904 W/Y	Baltimore (Mary) 510 Cascades St Baden Highlands Antonio Husband						
27	Morisi	Carlo		42	M	m	Miner	no							$ 17		Z Baxter St N York Daughter Sposi Giulia						
28	Zazzera	Pietro		37	M	w	Laborer	yes				Baltimore (Mary)	Y S	"	$ 20		46 Baxter St N York Brother Domenico Zazzera Baltimore (Mary) 510 Cascades St						
29	"	Caterina	Daughter	11	F	s	Child				"	"	Y S	"			Uncle						
30	Bertussi	Pietro		16	M	s	"	"			Moderia	Dabt (Ill)	Y S	Uncle	$ 45		Uncle Bertussi Evaristo Dabt (Ill)						

DETAINED. HOSPITAL

NON-MIGRANT ALIEN. U.S.A. Depart

DETAINED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the LA BRETAGNE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct, and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre Sept 15th, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 *Race or people.	11 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever imprisoned or supported in almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity. If so, what?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gentilini Alfonso	27		f	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Torgola	Virginia Minn.	yes	himself	18	no	brother Angelo Gentilini Virginia Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	— — Luigi	11		m	s		no										father do						
3	— — Nazzareno	2		m	s												do						
4	~~Basi Domenico~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labor~~	~~yes~~				~~Arezzo~~	~~Pittston~~					~~2e yes brother Luigi Basi~~						
5	Tedrotti Giuseppe	18		m	s						Caredia	Duluth Minn.			80	no	2e yes Luigi Basi brother in law						
6	Gillio Luigi	23		m	s	laborer					Biella	New York			30	yes	brother Gillio Bernardo						
7	Fasolotti Mariano	15		m	m	none	no				Torgola	Hibbing Minn.			30	20	Bro Fagotti Alessandro						
8	Vara Ernesto	15		m	s		yes				Valdarano	New York			30		father Torgano Giuseppe						
9	Catarotto Domenico	25		m	s	laborer					Falle	St Louis			40		brother in law 764 7th Street Secchio Domenico						
10	Rovere Secondino	17		m	s						Sopramonte	New York			6		Cousin Torgano Giuseppe 317						
11	Bassa Angelo	26		m	m						Costalo	Pittston			20		brother Luigi Pittston						
12	— Maria	28		f	m						Valmaura						relative do						
13	— Domenico	2		m	s	none	no										do						
14	— Rosa	4		f	s												do						No
15	Colamanna Pasquale	19		m	s	laborer					Cupello	Waverly			12		uncle Domenico Gallotta Waverly Pa						
16	Bernardo Domenico	41		m	m	miner					Lonnio	Virden Ill.			30	yes	Cousin Bernardo Marino Box 181						
17	Rocchietti Maria	26		f	m	none	yes								30	no	husband Rocchietti Cesare Box 441 Virden Ill.						
18	Berzi Manzueto	22		m	s	farmer			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Cavedine	Lethbridge Can			50	yes	No address						
19	Cassoni Francesco	25		m	m	laborer					Costacciaro	Scranton Pa			27	no	brother in law Cecchini Pierangelo						
20	Marinucci Nazzareno	23		m	s						Sigillo	Scranton Pa			30		brother Giovine Marinucci						
21	Negro Giovanni	27		m	m	miner					Leinie	Virden Ill.			30		brother in law Cargnus Matteo Box 171						
22	Rocchietti Cesare	27		m	m	miner									30	yes	joint his cousin Cesare Rocchietti Virden Ill.						
23	Griffone Margherita	21		f	m	none									26	no	husband Griffone Pietro Virden Ill. Box 181						
24	Varani Enrico	19		m	s	laborer					Rolondo	Virginia Minn.			40	no	brother Varani Domenico						
25	Bortolucci Lazaro	23		m	s						Modena	Volucca Ill.			25		Cousin Pozzi Luigi						
26	Ugolini Primo	30		m	s							Chicago Ill.			40		friend Carlos Battista Oak Street 97						
27	Nugai Sebastiano	27		m	m						Cestale	Pittsfield Mass.			16		Cousin Basso Giovanni Monal Street 190						
28	Di Falco Nicola	42		m	m				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Campobasso	Montreal Canada			20		friend A. Cozdasco 441 St James Street						
29	Piatbot Francesco	40		m	m						St Marcel	South Fork			30		friend Ripbeat Giacomo						
30	Cetchin Gerolamo	35		m	m				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Nerveta	Chicago Ill.			10		No address 54 Pa						
	Bau, Domenico See No 4 above	32		m	m	Cabt	yes										311 E. Fayette Pittsburg Pa no Uncle						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the LA BRETAGNE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible].

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible].

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 80

S. S. LA PROVENCE, sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Filippini Tomaso	52		m	md.	laborer	yes		Italy (Province of Lucca)		Cottacciano	Plainville Conn	yes	himself	$ 20	yes 1902 Plainville	friend Son Ronchetti Domenico Plainville					Good	No
2	— " — Onofrio	17		m	s.	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
3	Di Bacco Silvio	31		m	m	mason	"		"		Ischia	New York			20	no	brother Di Bacco Guido 18 Beecher Street 559 Big alley						
4	Francesetti Giuseppe	40		m	m	laborer	"		"		Cuneo	S. Charles Mo.			40	"							
5	Coldagello Ernesto	18		m	s	laborer	"		"		Castagnaro	Plainville			15	"	Cousin Sabatini Francesco						
6	Dezzutti Giovanni	21		m	s	"	"		"		Foglio	Bessemer			60	"	Cousin Gedda Battista						
7	PORTER. Buda Giuseppe	50		m	m	"		X	"	X	Cutrofiano	New York Mass			60	"	brother Sabatino Buda 598-185 Street						
8	Porna Messanero	22		m	s.	"	"		"		Cuneo	S. Charles Mo.			30	"	uncle Porna Pietro						
9	Bozetti Leopoldo	20		m	md.	"	"		"		Marcallo	St. Louis Mo.			15	"	Cousin Buda Salvatore Mauro Angelo Scarperia Italy				Memo " Corneal Opacity		
10	Peroglio Domenico	23		m	s.	mason	"		"		Cuneo	S. Charles Mo.			20	"							
11	Buda Eugenia	15	4	f	s.	laborer	"		"		Cutrofiano	New York			12	"	father Buda Sabatino 508-185 Street						
12	Bruno Guiseppe	23		m	s.	"	"		"		Cuneo	Carteford Ohio			20	"	Cousin Denno Giogio Gladden Station Co						
13	Calorio Luigia	35		f.	m	cook	"		"		Cuneo	Warner Mass			8	"	husband Gerolamo Calori 1 Box 210						
14	Cabianca Agostino	10		m	s.	laborer	"		"		Brogliano di Vicenza	Utica N.Y.			20	"	1 Box 22 adults						
15	Rodes Gio. Batt.	24		m	s	"	"		"		Cuneo	S. Charles Mo.			50	"	brother Paolo Rodes 1 Box 85						
16	Movetton Gedeone	23		m	s	"	"		"		Sugegam	New York			30	"	Cousin Cantin Giovanni Utica 106						
17	Cesser Gioraventk	21		m	s	"	"		"						30	"	friend 20 adults Frat a Giovanni						
18	Caroni Carlo	20		m	s	"	"		"		Lequano	St Louis			18	"	Cousin Caravaglia 5 Box Scarperia						
19	Rasia Guiseppe	21		m	s	"	"		"		Brogliano	St Louis			10	"	brother Rasia Giovanni 1 Box 5317						
20	Suschilz Antonj	40		m	m	"	"		"		Herveta	Chicago Mass			50	"							
21	Pizzi Antonio	18		m	s.	"	"		"		Cupello	Waverly			60	"	Cousin Ambrogio Cartaglia Waverly N.Y.						
22	Rossi Carlo	30		m	s.	"	"		"		Chiago	Pittsburg Pa.			3	"	brother Antonio Rotti Box 67						
23	Scavarda Giovanni	55		m	m.	miner	"		"		Foglie	Bessemer Mass			30	yes 1901	brother in law Pattenda Giov						
24	Punti Emilia	25		f	m	housekeeper	"		"		Augero	Lenina Calif			32	no	husband Pesco Carlo 1 Box 76						
25	Angelino Vesco	2		m	s	none	"		"								father				Ingalese Comit Napa A. "Cal		
26	Brovelli Angelo	41		m	m	laborer	yes		"						100	yes 1901	Return at Home				Dec 20, 1894		
27	—.— Maria	32		f	m	"	"		"								—.—						
28	—.— Lucia	4	6	f	s	none	no		"								—.—						
29	—.— Edmondo	2	6	m	s	"	"		"								—.—						
30	Vincenti Guiseppe	30		m	m	laborer	"		"		Foglie	Bessemer Mass			8	no	Cousin Scavarda Michele 1 Box 74						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moutton auguste, * of the LA BRETAGNE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 190

F L Mitchell

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

2—1070

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guel Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had Douze years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Guel

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

2—1070

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE, sailing from Havre SEP 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York SEP 1905, 190 C 81

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Year in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, where.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Savli	Candido	21	m	S	miner	yes		Italy	Italian	Civezzano	Rocos Effingt Wr.	yes	himself	$ 55	no	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Martin	Antoine	26	"	"	laborer	"		"	"	Paris	Boise City	"	"	"	50	friend Guiseppe Ferrari						
3	Gucciardi	Antonio	46	"	m	"	"		"	"	Tunis	Boston Idhao	no	Wife	"	15	Wife Maria Grimaldi 192 North St. Boston						
4	Morrison	Benvenuto	24	"	S	"	"		"	"	Lucigana	Lobleth Mont.	yes	himself	"	30	Cousin Pietro Bottolla [illegible]						
5	Francheschi	Guiseppe	21	"	m	"	"		"	"	Nervesa	Chicago	"	"	"	30	Brother Jordano Francheschi Frassi ar. 1067						
6	Sartini	Guiseppe	33	"	"	"	no		"	"	Breisce	Mahanoy City	"	"	"	17	Cousin Ruddu Batta 216 E. Center St. [illegible]						
7	Bartolomucci	Abramo	20	"	S	"	yes		"	"	Ancona	Folsom Ill	"	"	"	20	1902 1905 [illegible]						
8	Ruddu	Daniele	26	"	"	"	"		"	"	Pyrenei Orias	Mahanoy City	"	Brother	"	7	no Brother Ruddu Batta 216 E. Center St.						
9	Colombo	Arcangelo	21	"	m	miner	"		"	"	Eurate	Pittsburg Pa.	"	himself	"	20	Brother Colombo Luigi Box 1208						
10	Rinoldi	Emilio	21	"	S	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	20	Cousin Rinoldi Antonio Box 1208						
11	Cinivello	Luigi	29	H	m	Laborer					Gran Cuneo alba	New York	"	Brother	"	40	friend Tomaso Sifsfield Wanter Street 219						
12	Carcglio	Giovanna	18	f	"	Home Keeper	"		"	"			"		"								
13	Pedrotti	Pietro	37	m	S	Laborer 3-190689					Brefluine	Franklin Mich.	no	Brother	"	10	Brother Pedrotti Rinaldo ch Pellimi Martino						
14	Antinucci	Dante	41	m	m	"	"		"	"	Ancona	Scranton Pa.	"	himself	"	20	Cousin Broglia Nicola N-176 Ent. St.						
15	Sciarretta	Raffaele	31	"	m	miner	"		"	"	Ternofia	Pittstone Pa.	yes	"	"	40	no Brother in Law Ubaldo Giacometti						
16	— d° —	Agostina	23	f	"	Home Keeper	"		"	"			"	"	"								
17	Rasia	Giovanni	27	m	nd	Laborer 2-285918					Brofliano	N York	"	"	"	20	[illegible]						
18	Barbaro	Guiseppe	22	"	S	"	"		"	"	Benevento	New York	"	"	"	12	Father Rafaki Barbaro 2213 Lexington av.						
19	Bussi	Rosa	31	f	m	Home	"		"	"	San Margano Vinetto	"	"	"	"	10	Husband Ismeito Secondo 341 W 41 St.						
20	Moiso	Margherita	22	f	m	Home Keeper	"		"	"	Calosso	"	"	"	"	16	Husband Moiso Batta Horton St 136						
21	— d° —	Casimiro	2	m	S	none	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]						
22	Chiste	Cesare	18	"	"	Laborer	yes		"	"	Stravino	Dubois Pa.	no	"	"	25	"						
23	Bonade di Donatti		30	"	m	Carpenter	"		"	"	Salernes	Brooklyn	no	himself	"	20	Uncle Vitto Calos Revel St. 380						
	Savanetti	Giovanni	25	"	S	Laborer	no		"	"	Cantazarez	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	30	Cousin Pier. Rocca 7 St.						
	Villi	Arcangelo	22	"	S	"	yes		"	"	Aquilla	Masonton Pa.	"	"	"	30	Cousin Dominico Ruggiero Box 232						
	Liddle	Francesco	26	"	m	"	no		"	"	Reggio	Des Moines	"	"	"	40	Brother Mediate Bruno 21 St.						
	Lia	Daniadriano	16	"	S	"	yes		"	"	Rivaliano	New York	yes	"	"	20	[illegible]						
	Paiolo	Salvatore	45	"	Widow	"	no		"	"	Cupello	Waverly	no	"	"	25	1904 1906 Brother Venanzio Cutraiolo 42 William St.						
	Della Pecchia	Carmine	25	"	no	"	yes		"	"		New York	yes	"	"	16	no. Brother in Law Antonio Vecciarelli 158 W 18 St. Williams St. Amsterdam Av.						
	~~Sprocolo~~	~~Edvige~~	~~25~~	~~f~~	~~he~~						Modena	Chicago				40	Husband [illegible] Chicago Ill.						

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Malcolm August, of the LA BRETAGNE, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2½ 1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

24 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21 Schedule B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA [illegible] sailing from Havre [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 9/19/07, 190 82

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
						9-145098 - 5/23/25			505														
1	Passerini Arthur	19		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Bressanico Trento	Pueblo Co	yes	himself	$ 15	no	Brother Passerini Vittorio Pueblo Colo						
2	Morandi Leopold	26		M	M	"	"		"	"	Castellano	Meriden Conn	"	"	" 21	yes	friend Mancia Clemente Box 162 Meriden Conn						
3	Scaglia Paolo Felice	27		M	M	"	"		"	"	Trento	New York	"	"	" 8	no							
4	Ferrero Gio Batta	21		M	S	"	"		"	"	Canale Cuneo	Harbor State Island	"	"	" 30	no	friend Calosso Gustave Box 210						
5	Negro Amédés	28		M	M	Farmer	"		"	"	Castellinado alla	— " —	"	"	" 30	no	— " —						
6	Faccenda Giacomo	24		M	S	Laborer	"		"	"	Canale Cuneo	— " —	"	"	" 30	no	— " —						
7	Giovetti Gio Batta	27		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	New York	"	"	" 30	no	friend Calosso Girolamo Harrier Harbor Staten Island Box 210						
8	Foldberait Francesco	17		M	S	"	"		"	"	Bressanico	N. Garage Maryland	"	"	" 12	no							
9	Serino Luigi	24		M	M	miner	"		"	"	Cavigny Conn	Ladd Ill	"	"	" 10	1900/1906 Ladd no	Uncle Cannello Luigi Ladd						
10	— d° —	Maria	20		F	"	house keeper	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	Santera Antonio	47		M	M	Laborer	"		"	"	Urzano	Chicago	"	"	" 100	no	Brother in law Bonazzi adolfo Michael Bonazzi Chicago Ill						
12	— d° —	Oridio	13		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —						
13	Calliari Davide	27		M	S	"	"		"	"	Castellano	Meriden Conn	"	"	" 18		Cousin Mancia Clemente Box 162 Meriden Conn						
14	Seroglio Luigi	39		M	M	merchant	"		Italy	Italian	Rocca Canavese	Birmingham Ala	"	"	" 70	1899 yes	Return home						
15	Barberis Rosaria	25		F	M	house keeper	"		"	"	Cupello Chieti	Utica N.Y.	"	"	" 30	Birmingham no	Spouse Pinto antonio Utica 27. 25						
16	— d° —	Incoronata	4		F	S	Child	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "						
17	Saricino Giovanni	36		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 40		Brother Saracino Emilio Utica						
18	Romoli Averino	17		M	S	"	"		"	"	Pescia	Chicago Ill	"	"	" 10		Uncle Scharelli Guilio Chicago (Ill)						
19	Abbatone Francesco	23	X				X		X		Rocca Canavese	Birmingham Ala	no	Father	" 40		Father Angelo - Brother Domenico Birmingham						Certificate: Poor. Physique
20	Gandonai Isidoro	20		M	S	"	"		"	"	Pomarolo	Meriden Conn	yes	himself	" 82		friend Mancia Clemente Box 162 Meriden Conn						
21	Martidli Guiseppe	21		M	S	"	"		"	"	Gaggi Messina	Boston (Ohio)	"	Brother	" 20								
22	Bergia Jacomo	24		M	S	"	"		"	"	Paris	Boise City	"	himself	" 37		friend Leo Berger Barber Kimberly Box 594 Boise City Idaho						
23	— d° —	Domiciano	26		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 37								
24	Bellandi Remo	21		M	S	"	"		"	"	Urzano	Chicago Ill	"	"	" 10		friend Cudrino Sandro Giovanni Chicago Ill						
25	Evangelisti Alfredo	23		M	S	"	"		"	"	Gaggi Italy	Dadd Ill.	yes	"	" 30	1901	friend Benetti - Enrico Dadd (Ill)						
26	Franchi Fisto	36		M	M	"	"		"	"	Modene	Tolucca Ill	"	"	" 50	1901/1905 Tolucca no	Confriend Luigi Papini						
27	— d° —	Riccardo	32		M	M	"	"		"	"	Montese	"	"	"	"							
28	Mazzanelli Rio	26		M	S	"	"		"	"	Terlago	New York	"	"	" 26								
29	Mansos Pietro	17		M	S	"	"		"	"	Cuorgné Torino	Ladd Ill.	"	"	" 30		Cousin Giovanni Rolando						
30	Lenzi Guiseppe	28		M	M	"	"		"	"	Gaggi Italy	"	"	"	" 30		Cousin Luzzi Fabbitto Ladd (Ill)						

ADMITTED — HOSPITAL — 2-494224 — 11-31 — 500 — 7-7-41 — 11-19-38

DETAINED

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gustave Auguste, * of the LA BRETAGNE, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaston Nebout, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, duly licensed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Nebout

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
American Indian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

23 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2/2/[illegible]

S. S. LA [illegible] sailing from Havre [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 [illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					
1	Sleiman Rachid	26		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Beirouth	Buffalo	yes	himself	$ 21	yes 1899 Me	Brother Joseph Sleiman 408 Seneca Street					
2	" Marian	18		f	m	none						Angleton			15		Brother Issa Brahim 57 Seybert Street do					
3	ADMITTED Amin Brahim	20		m	s	HOSPITAL Discharged																
4	ADMITTED Hanni Omeen	17		m	s	HOSPITAL Discharged						Wheeling			12		Brother Nathan Brahim 2231 Market Street do address					
5	Amin Brahim	17		m	s	cultivator	yes															
6	Vitali Carmini	40		m		saloon			Italy	Italian	Torino				4		do address					
7	" Giovanni	15		m																		
8	Onaglia Candolon	26		m																		
9	Constantin G[illegible]	45		m	m	[illegible]					Rome	Pinattan			4	10	Cousin Enzo Amato Minnesota Virginia 1301 141					
10	Testa Domenico	31		m	s	laborer					Sasso Conata	Minnesota			4	10	Brother in law Domenico Nazzareno Minnesota Virginia 1301 141					
11	Boroni Enrico	18		m	s	"					Sassofinato	Sardinia			50	no	Cousin Enzo Nazzareno Loretelli Virginia Minnesota 1301 141					
12	Maggiori Giovanni	36		m	m	cultivator	no				Treviso	"			50		Cousin Lenzi Martino 1301 141					
13	Filippini Agostino	18		m	s	"	yes				Pedeia	Chicago Ill			20		Brother Convalle Ermes Chicago Ill					
14	Convalli Luigi	40		m	m												do					
15	" Paolina	36		f	m												do					
16	" Lorenzino	16		m	s												do					
17	Pallini Jacques	21		m	s	miner					Douai	Gillespie Ill			30		Father Pallini miner in Coal Boat near Gillespie					
18	Druna Antonio	27		m	s	mason					Bore				60		Cousin Delsi Francesco do					
19	Mullas Giovanni	40		m	s	miner									60		do					
20	Palmera Francisca	46		f	s	none					Eunis	Brooklyn	Sister		10		Sister Maria Spinade 14 Union Street					
21	Casola Vito	21		m	s	no occupation					Barre	Benwood W. Va.	himself		30		uncle Vito Pedota 1 Bowe 595					
22	Esposito Francesco	19		m	s										30		do					
23	Zandonai Silvino	37		m	s	laborer					Palerano	New York			10		friend Clemente Mario 150 E. 102 (Cross)					
24	Giacolone Salvatore	46		m	m	shoemaker					Eunis	Brooklyn			20		brother Settimo Giacolone 215 Johnson Avenue					
25	" Caterina	10		f	s	none											do					
26	ADMITTED Zanvit Gottardo	22	X	m	s	mason	X		X		Belluno	New Mexico Pueblo			30		uncle Zanvit Pietro Alabama Van Decatur					
27	ADMITTED " Cesare	18	X	m	s	student	X		X								do					
28	Rovere Adèle	37		f	m	housekeeper					Malleano	New York			240		husband Torgani Giuseppe 116 E. 7th Street					
29	" Carlo	10		m	s	none											father do					
30	Vallio Silvio	30		m	m	engineer					Noara	New York			50	1895	father Vallio Giovanni 227 E. 37 Street					

V 12.124-338

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]* of the LA BRETAGNE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2–1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel [illegible], Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2–1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2–1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22/Feb 41

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from [illegible] SEP [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1	2		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hage	annie	16		f	S	none	no		Turkey	Syrian	Beyrouth	Boston Mass.	yes	brother	$	8	yes	mother azizeh Haga c/o Boulos Haga 22 Oakfield St.					poor	No
2	Jelden	Ghanem	30		m	"	shoe maker	"		"	"	"	West Morris Conn	no	himself	"	20	"	cousin Allen Bsarah West Morris						
3	Mansour	Youssef	18		"	"	Laborer	"		"	"	"	New York	yes	"	"	14	"	friend Salloum Halem 98 Greenwich St.						
4	Rami	antone	24		"	"	shoe maker	yes		"	"	"	Lawrence Mas.	"	Brother	"	8	"	Brother Philippe Rami 354½ Elm St.						
5	Shak	Sarah Gibra	20		f	S	none	no		"	"	"	Brocton Mas.	"	Uncle	"	10	"	Uncle Michel Shak 14 Carr St.						
6	— d° —	John Gibra	16		m	"	Laborer	"		"	"	"	— d° —	"	— d° —	"	10	"	"						
7	Daher	Geriod	1		m	"		yes		"	"	"	Springfield Mass	"	himself	"	20	"	Cousin Georges Makol P.O. Box 864						
8	— d° —	Mariam	18		f	"	none	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	— " —						
9	Deshee	Mansour	20		m	"	Tailor	yes		"	"	Damas	New York	"	Father	"	4	"	Father Nemin Deshee 35 Hanover St.						
10	Hanna	Georges	19		m	S	Laborer	no		"	"	Beyrouth	Perth Amboy N.J.	no	himself	"	20	"	Cousin Nassief Koury 119 Brunswick Ave						
11	Koury	Malaki	18		f	m	house Keeper	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	House — d° —						
12	Said	Geriss	18		m	S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	14	"	friend Shoucri Hatem 359 Elm St.					Held for mental examination	
13	Brahim	Yaniod	16		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	New Orleans La	"	"	"	40	"	Father Yaniod Kalil 617 Charles St.						
14	Mubarek	Halil	50		f	m	house Keeper	"		"	"	"	Torrington Conn	yes	House	"	60	"	House Kalil Mubarek P.O. Box 104						
15	— d° —	Joseph	18		m	S	shoe maker	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Father " "						
16	— d° —	Afeef	23		f	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "						
17	Bargout	Saba Nicola	18		m	"	joiner	no		"	"	"	New York	"	Uncle	"	6	"	Uncle Abdo Bargout 11 Washington St.						
18	Elzahlawy	George	12		"	"	School boy	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	" " "						
19	Abohannou	Georges	25		"	"	shoe maker	"		"	"	Damas	Central Falls R.I.	"	Brother	"	10	"	Brother Bacher Abouzamm 141 Washington St.						
20	Turkmani	Abid	40		"	"	— d° —	"		"	"	"	"	no	himself	"	20	"	Cousin Karim Rouda 141 Washington St.						
21	Oddes	Nassim	47		"	m	tailor	yes		"	"	Alexandrie	New York	yes	"	"	30	"	Louis Chaadi c/o Joseph Hadad 127 Washington St.					Dead of Consumption	
22	Harari	Abraham	21		"	S	joiner	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Cousin — " —						
23	Swid	Antoun	16		f	"	hair dresser	"		"	"	Damas	New London Conn	"	Brother in Law	"	10	"	Brother in Law Kiz Kalla Beirouth 193 Main Street						
24	Liacopulos	Nicolas	24		"	"	Cigarette	"		"	"	Caire	Pittsburg Pa	"	Cousin	"	10	"	Cousin Georges Sotir 620 Ville av.						
25	Nassif	Youfic	23		m	S	Laborer	no		"	"	Beyrouth	Lawrence Mass.	no	himself	"	8	"	Cousin Philippe Rami 354½ Elm St.						
26	Geriss	Remer	28		"	m	"	yes		"	"	"	New York	yes	"	"		"	Cousin Shaker Koury 74 greenwich St.						
27	Edelbesf	adele	35		f	"	house Keeper	no		"	"	"	Central Falls R.I.	no	"	"	10	"	House Basil Beyrouthe 141 Washington St.						
28	— d° —	Elias	2	6	m	S	none																		
29	— d° —	Marie			f	"																			
30	Galeb	Joseph	18		m	"	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Fall River Mass	"	"	"	20	"	Uncle Beshara Galeb 310 Pine St.						

P-1439 4-28-41 Boston

2-7H2499 (505) 6/14/40

(C.L. - 205 - 1-15-41)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the LA BRETAGNE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24 June 1

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from [illegible] 20 [illegible] ,190 Arriving at Port of New York ,190 85

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Tutunjian Garabed	35		m	m	Shoe Maker 2-828289	yes		Armenia 505	Armenian	Alexandria	Paterson N.Y.	no	himself	$8	10	No	Brother in law J. Keshishian 8'o Main St.						No
2	— d° —	Manoushag	22		f	m	house keeper 2-645023			505	6/13/37													
3	— d° —	Loucia	2	6	"	1	none 2-645022	no		505	6/13/37													
4	— d° —	Zouhra	—	7	"	1																		
5	Yenikoushouyan	Garabed	20		m	"	Shoe maker	yes				Worcester Mass	yes	"	8	/	Friend Hamparsoum Garabedian Scholar Etc. to						
6	Jemel	Hemed	35		m	"	Laborer	no			Batoum	St. Louis Mo	"	"	20	"	Cousin abd Hussein aglo Mall Iron Co Est St Louis						
7	Boghigian	Othman	20		"	"	"	yes				" Ill	"	"	10	"	Cousin Yakoub Boghigian Malleable Iron Co						
8	Tatoian	Avedis	21		"	"	weaver	"			Samsoune	New York	"	"	16	New York 1901 & 1906	Brother in law Sarpa Holobejnian 597 to th av. NW						
9	Haytayan	Mariam	30		f	m	housekeeper	no				Providence R.I.	no	"	8	no	Spouse Hagop Haytayan 59 Boyd St.						
10	— d° —	Aram	4		m	1	none	"				New York	yes	"	10	/	Spouse Harkit Housepian armenian Banking Co. 91 Washington St.						
11	Hovsepian	Kohar	35		f	m	housekeeper	"									Father — " —						
12	— d° —	Boghos	15		m	1	Student	yes			Alexandria	Thomsonville Conn	no	"	20	/	Brother Chanel Garabedian 784 St. Box.						Cataract
13	Garabedian	Bedros	22		"	1	merchant	"			Smyrne	Boston Mass	yes	"	34	/	Brother abraham Baghdassarian 89 Elm St. East Watertown						No
14	Baghdassarian	Hagop	20		"	1	Laborer	"			Batoum	Detroit Michigan	"	"	10	"	Uncle Hachig Jopsian 38 Louis Av. Detroit Michigan						"
15	Vdroian	Tatos	20		"	m	"	"				E. St Louis Ill.	"	"	10	/	Brother Sarkis Khalagian Malleable Iron Co.						"
16	Khalagian	Tchak	20		m	m	"	"							30	/	Brother Chanel Hansian Malleable Iron Co.						"
17	Hansian	Artin	16		d	1	Student	"				Detroit Michigan	"	"	10	/	Nephews H. Atlaman 38 Louis ave						"
18	Kakeligian	David	35		m	m	Laborer	"							40	/	Brother Jehran abdo 297½ Oak St.						"
19	Abdo	Youssef	20		"	1	"	no	Turkey	Syrian	Beyrouth	Lawrence Mass	no	"	40	"	— d° —						"
20	— d° —	Skandar	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	/	Uncle Besharra Caleb 310 Flint St.						"
21	Jehran	amin Habib	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fall River Mass	"	"	20	"	Cousin — d° —						"
22	Abdelnour	Hanna	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	/	Friend Nasoum Halten 98 Greenwich Ave						"
23	Daybes	Ibrahim	21		"	"	"	yes	"			New York	yes	"	50	1902 & 1906	friend — " —						"
24	Brahim	Hossein	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	friend — " —						"
25	Hassan	Kasem	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	friend — " —						"
26	Hassan	Rassey	18		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Brothers Hamoud & Farez Houbaan P.O. Box 121.						"
27	Mouhssen	Majid	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oakill Wis	no	"	20	"	Spouse rapid Ghamie c/o Samuel D. Barbabi 311 Henry St. Brooklyn						"
28	Ghamie	annie	21		f	m	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	yes	spouse	10	"	Brother Elias Ibrahim Box 220.						"
29	Morday	Shadey abraham	21		m	1	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Stafford Springs Conn.	"	Brother	12	"	— d° —						"
30	— d° —	Joseph abraham	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"							"

Each person must be counted, and all children must be registered, each family group by itself, the name and residence of the head of the family being given first. Every question must be answered as to each person. The ages must be entered in the proper columns. Write the names plainly. Use ditto marks (") only for names. Do not abbreviate. Write "none" where there is no property, "unknown" where the age or birthplace is not known, and "not a citizen" where the person is not a citizen of the United States. Give the full name of the country of which they are natives (not the name of their former political allegiance), the name of the race or people to which they belong, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moulton Duguid, * of the LA BRETAGNE, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2–1670

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gael Tiers, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Tiers

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2–1670

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2–1670

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

Affidavit of the Master ...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

20 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25 January 13

S. S. LA BRETAGNE, sailing from ... SL ..., 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor within the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jhristo	Thoma Stati	21	m	S	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Albanian Greek	Coritza	Natick Mass	Yes	himself	$ 20	no	Cousin Theodor Yanger Hathi north Main St. n° 200	No	No	No		
2	File	Traico	23	m	m	do	no		"	"	Neret	Fort Wayne Ind.	Yes	"	20	"	Son-in-law Petre Canas box 1/50 on Thayer Str. n° 1201.					
3	Kasum	Christo	22	"	S	cook	"		"	"	Coritza Monastir	Homestead Pa	Yes	"	20	"	Cousin Petro Yanguel Jiaze St n° 526 resta					
4	Demetre	Georges	19	"	"	Laborer 8-250084	yes		"	Bulgarian	— " —	Boston Mass.	"	"	16	"	Cousin Theodor Bardo Harrison av. 14					
5	Yanguel	Ilia	18	"	"	Pastry Cook	no		"	"	— " —	Homestead Pa	Yes	"	20	"	Brother Petro Yanguel Jiaze St n° 526 resta					
6	Zico	Costa	32	"	m	Laborer	"		"	Roumanian Greek	Margeletch	New York	"	"	16	"	Cousin anastas Yambro Tsoucani 256 W. 41. St.					
7	Mitre	Ghiorghi (cousin)	25	"	"	"	"		"	Bulgarian Greek	Neretz	Fort Wayne Ind.	Yes	"	20	"	Brother Hole Mitre Techumet St n° 1902					
8	— d° —	Traian	23	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	20	"	Friend Vane Petre Box n° 150 - Tamil Canvas Cheever n° 1201 St.					
9	Canas	Ghiorghi	23	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	20	"	Brother Petre Canas Box no 150 —					
10	Zougrafou	Ilie D.	21	"	S	Clerk	yes		"	"	Coritza	Natick Mass	No	"	20	"	Cousin Christak Penio Cort St. W. 11.					
11	Khimi	Yando	27	"	"	Laborer	no		"	Albanian	"	Peabody Mass	No	"	20	"	Brother Constantin Yando Washington St. 155					
12	— d° —	Cotsi Yani	23	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Homestead Pa	Yes	"	20	"	Brother Petro Cotsi Yani 526 W. St.					
13	Koneff	Milan	20	"	"	"	"		"	Bulgarian Greek	Perlepe Monastir	Cambria Wyo.	Yes	"	18	"	Friend Dimico Nicolich Box Office Box 236					
14	Solakian	Hirdgian	34	"	m	Shoe maker	yes		Armenia Turkey	Armenian	Samsoun	New York	"	"	26	no	friend Kirkor Bedrosian 4° H. St. Tomkhanjian 33.35 & 37 E. 17 St. St.					
15	— d° —	anna	25	"	f	Shoe Maker 8-240813	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —					
16	— d° —	Leron	5	"	m	" 23-116573			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —					
17	— d° —	Hayganoush	2	6	f	" 8-240846			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —					
18	— d° —	Garabed	2	10	m	" 23-82164			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —					
19	— d° —	Partanoushe	40		f																	
20	Ourfalian	Hechmidin	40	"	m	no Laborer	"		"	NON-MEXICAN ALIEN USA							New York 1899 - 1901	Son Garabed Ourfalian 417 W. 40th St.				
21	— d° —	Vartan (cousin)	21	"	"	Shoe Maker	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " — 1901 - 1905	Uncle Baghdasar Boyajian 417 W. 40th St.				
22	Karnodjian	arakti	40	f	S	house Keeper	yes		"	"	Trebizonde	Lynn Mass.	Yes	"	5	no	Sister Zabel Karnodjian 4° Megumidia					
23	Tvatzian	Leon	21	"	m	School Master	"		Turkey	"	Angora	New York	"	"	26	"	G. Shambion 500 Boston St.					
24	Miniassian	chaunes	21	"	S	weaver	"		Armenia	"	Smyrne	Philadelphia	Yes	"	16	"	friend Rev H.O. Dwight Bible House 4th St. av.					
25	Barsamian	Soghos	20	"	"	Shoe maker	"		"	"	Tripoli	Hartford Con	No	"	16	"	Brother Peter Minassian 1321 Broadway Wine St.					
26	— d° —	Sister afhanni	18	"	"	Servant no occupation	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law Garabed Eliayan 4° J. Kirkoriants 59 grand St.	Re renew Competency				
27	Sahagian	Resond	24	"	"	joiner	yes		"	"	Samsoun	New York	yes	"	40	"	Friend Nechan Jabian 246 Sav 20 th St.					
28	Paelian	Karabet	34	"	"	School Master	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	friend Edward F. Bacon C. a. G. O'Donovan & Co 156 Fulton St.					
29	Toumassian	adop	26	"	"	Laborer	"		"	"	Armenia	Fitchburg Mass	no	"	20	"	Brother Hechmidin Thomassian 91 Beach St.					
30	Mikaelian	Nerses	22	"	"	joiner	"		"	"	Alexandrie	Philadelphia	Yes	"	40	"	Brother Garabed Mikaelian 1321 Broadway Wine St.					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]* of the LA BRETAGNE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2–1979

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2–1979

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
[illegible] Indian.

2–1979

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

26/90 W

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from [illegible] St [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	10 *Race or people.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in good health and good mind (mental and physical, so far as can be judged by this examination).	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hourshid Osman	41		m	m	Laborer	no		Turkey	Turk	Constantinople	Peabody Mass	no	himself	$ 10	no	friend Mehmed Effendi 16 Foster St.	No	No				
ADMITTED 2	Mehmed ali	22		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	friend Mehmed Kaya — " —						
3	Hossein Hassan	23		"	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	friend ali Osman Hisman office 16 Foster St.						
4	Tarantsoulos Demetrios	33		"	"	Cook	yes		"	Greek	Alexandri	Beloit Wis.	"	"	45	"	cousin Anast. Zeppos 133 P.O. Box	✓					
5	Nicolas Christos	19		"	s	Laborer	no		"	"	"	New York	yes	"	25	"	friend Michopoulos Christ 106 W. 28th St.						
6	Shadoujian Hardig	31		"	m	Cook	yes		NO ADMISSION	Turk	Balaam	Brantford Ont.			25	"	Uncle Bedros Kovadanigian 13 Hamilton St.	✓					
7	Hussein Abbas	25		"	s	Laborer	no		"	"	Constantinople	St Louis Ill.			10	"	friend R. Nersessian 161 Broadway	✓					
8	Hamdi Moustafa	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Providence R.I.			12	"	Uncle Fendell office Moustafa 279 Westminster St.						
9	Grigoriou Kostas	20		"	"	"	yes		"	"	Heliopolis	New York	"	"	50	"	No address						
10	Laskarides George	23		"	"	"	"		"	Greek	Chassos	— " —	"	"	35	"	Cousin 238 East 14 Street Costas athanasselis						
11	Sinsdinos Nicol	22		"	"	"	"		"	"	Mitelini Turquie	— " —	"	"	20	"	friend Pantelis a Valaerat n. 54 Olivier St.						
12	Kourmianidis Joannis	29		"	s	Cook	"		"	"	Limnos	— " —	"	"	125	"	friend Georges Kyriakis 136 5th ave.						
13	Papamitso George	21		"	"	Laborer	"		"	"	Callikolis	Springfield Mas.	Cousin	"	15	"	Cousin Const. Vasilicopoulos 491 Main St.						
14	Papaphilipou Emm	21		"	"	"	"		"	"	Chassos Turquie	New York	himself	"	25	"	friend Costas athanasselis 238 East 14th St.						
15	Sotiriou Vasilios	25		"	"	"	"		"	"	— " —	— " —	"	"	15	"	friend John C. Tsatsan 351 W 38 St. Care Box n° 19.						
16	Dimitriou George	30		"	m	"	no		"	"	Kalymnos	— " —	"	"	55	"	Brother in law John Theodorides 693 6 ave.						
17	Caitikou Angelika	40		f	m	None	"		"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"						
18	Balis Aristide	23		m	s	Laborer	yes		"	"	Saranta Eklysies	— " —	"	"	20	"	Friend Flores Paulide 213 W 27th St.						
19	Boulopulos Theng.	22		"	"	hair dresser	"		"	"	Agathotopolo	— " —	"	"	10	"	Cousin Georg. Herspedi n. 121 E. ave A						
20	Coutoulidis Joannis	20		"	"	Laborer	"		"	"	Saranta Celiryes	Dayton Ohio.	"	"	12	"	Brother Istinis Coutoulidis 1225 W 3rd St.						
21	Theorghiou Stervet	38		"	"	"	"		"	"	Katerini Macedoine	Nashua N.H.	"	"	10	"	Cousin Demetr. Nitsopoulos P.O. Box N° 291						
22	Steryus Nitsopoulos	25		"	"	"	"		"	"	— " —	— " —	"	"	10	"	Brother — d° — — —						
23	Coutopod Jean	22		"	"	"	"		"	"	Metelin	Boston Mass.	"	"	30	"	friend Tasel Protulis 32 Kneeland St.						
24	Valavanis Theologos	20		"	"	"	"		"	"	Saranta	New York	"	"	12	"	Cousin Georges Ganscopoulos 20 East 99th St.						
25	Tzovalas Eustratios	21		"	"	"	"		"	"	Metelin	Boston Mass.	"	"	20	"	friend Tasel Rotulis 32 Kneeland St.						
26	Alexopoulos athanasios	25		"	"	"	"		"	"	Litochora Macedonie	New York	"	"	20	"	Cousin a D. Plaes 151 Freeman Street Brooklyn						
27	Giannakas athanasios	25		"	"	"	"		"	"	— " —	— " —	"	"	15	"	Cousin — d° —						
28	Ferlias George	20		"	"	"	"		"	"	Salonique	Pueblo Colo.	"	Brother	15	"	Brother Demetr. Ferlian & Mavrolopoulos 200 arroya av. Pueblo						
29	Spiroudson Nichas	11		"	"	"	"		"	"	Litochora	New York	"	himself	10	"	Brother Constantin Spiroudod 178 South Street						
30	Calabakos Stefanos	23		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	— " —	"	"	12	"	Relative G. D. Plaes 341 Spring St.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted]* of the LA [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *190*

Immigration Officer at [redacted]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2–1079

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], *Surgeon of the* LA [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* [redacted] *190*

[redacted]

Immigration Officer at [redacted]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2–1079

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Czech.
Canadian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2–1079

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or Purser

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27 Jan 13

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from [illegible] SEP [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mendos	Panagiotis	28		M	S		yes		Greece	Greek	Patrai	New York	yes	himself	$ 20	no	friend Zakis L. Lafazi 2 Albany St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Pandazopoulos	Georges	23				Laborer					Preveza	Moline Ill			8		Uncle anast. Pandazopoulos 1408 Ave.						
3	Spalas	Georges	18									Calamata	Sheboygan Wis		Brother	41		Brother Leonidas Spalas 1035 Kneeland						
4	Zitis	Constantin	24			M						Olonou Pelion	Lowell Mass	no	himself	15	1907 Hamfel	Brother in law Georges Balistis nr 490 Market St.						
5	Koutsombotis	Dymitrios	18			S		no				Karacpios Kalamata	Milwaukee Wis	yes	father	15	no	Brother Stilianos Koutsombotis nr 434 S. Cottat						
6	Seindis	Charlampi	21					yes				Castri	Chicago Ill		Cousin	20		Cousin Christ Cordopianis 291 W Madison St.						
7	Hristodoulo	Theodoros	24								Macedonian	Kyparissia Castoria Dep. Monastir	New York		himself	16		Cousin arguiris athanasio Papadatki W 168-170 4 St.						
8	Kassi	Arghiri	29									Agoustos Salonique	Lowell Mass	no		40		friend Jean Papayeannis nr 462 Market St. Lowell						
9	Kaoum	Dimitri	26			M	Baker					Castoria Monastir	New York	yes		16		Cousin Leonidas Bendos 41 First av.						
10	Theodor	Dimitri	24			S	Laborer					Kastoria	— " —			16		Brother athanasios D. Hadji 41 First av. First flor						
11	Karaitzkous	Tomas	17									Agoustos Salonique	Lowell Mass	no		40		friend andonios Marsulis Market St. 1197						
12	Zaphir	Demetri	21									— " —	— " —			40		friend Demitri Margaridis nr 450 Market St.						
13	Nicola	Christo	42			M		yes	no			— " —	New York	yes		30		friend Filipi Kirka C. C. B. Papa 311 7 th avenue.						
14	Dina	Ghiorghi	19			S		yes				— " —	Lowell Mass.	no		40		friend Demitri Margaridis nr 450 Market St.						
15	Socratis	Demitri	23									— " —	New York	yes		20		friend Kirka C. C. B. Papa 311 7 th Ave						
16	Kostaki	Ghiorghi	16									— " —	Pottsville Pa	no		30		friend Theodore a. Diamandidis nr 113 East Norwegian St.						
17	Dimitri	anton	18									— " —	— " —			20		friend — " —						
18	Yannaki	Antoin	18									— " —	New York	yes		20		friend Filipi Kirka C. C. B. Papa 311 7 th av.						
19	Kassi	Nicola	23									— " —	Pottsville Pa	no		30		friend Theodore a. Diamandidis nr 113 East Norwegian St.						
20	Schispi	Christo Petro	18									— " —	Madison Ill.			24		friend andonis D. Bistica Box nr 645						
21	Tirakis	Nicolas	21			S					Greek	Alexandrie	New York	yes		25		friend Nicolas Togianos 938 3 av.						
22	Blaze	Steffoff	41			M					Macedonian	Ohrid Monastir	St. Louis Mo.			20		bro Stefan Blazeff 603 S. 2 nd st.						
23	Strezoff	Peter	25			S					Bulgaria	Ohrida	— " —			16		Brother George F. Strezoff Bakery 211 Cusped. 417 S. 2 nd Ste.						
24	Hassan	Hassan	23			M		no			Turkey	Turk	Constantinople			10		Brother in law Jemal mamad oglou Pa M. Mustafa 103 Summer St.						
25	Tayfour	Guenjes	17			S							— " —			10		Uncle Kemal Hasli P.O. Box 37						
26	Yacoub	Osman	23										— " —			8		friend Mamad adruli oglou 720 P.O. Box						
ADMITTED 27	Heksler	Fannie	40	f		M	house keeper					Jaffa	New York		Sister	16		Sister Clara Saucker 203 Rockliffe Brooklyn						
28	Hossein	Ibrahim	36	m			Laborer	yes				Smyrne	Worcester Mass.	no	himself	10		friend Jilele Hassan 94 Grove St.						
ADMITTED 29	Meidat	Osman	25			S		no				Constantinople	Troy. N. Y.			12		Cousin Mehrem oglou Haidar Hall Box 6.						
30	Stylianos	Haralambos H	19					yes				marmara	Los angeles Cal.	yes		30		Brother Haralambos H. Stylianos 1499 E. 41 st St.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the LA BRETAGNE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1670

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1670

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1670

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE. sailing from [illegible] St [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in jail or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kambea	Georges	19	m	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Nea Kemis	Milwaukee Wis	yes	himself	$ 20	no	Cousin Efthimios Karampelos n° 905 Racine St.						
2	Andrea	Georges	31	m	"	"	"		"	"	Dardanelles	Wheeling W.Va	no	"	25	"	Brother apostolo Plemos 1408 Market						
3	Tchalicou	Dimitri	37	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	Cousin Theod. Comminakis 1408 "						
4	Hiconis	Panayotis	20	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	friend Dimit. Xenophon 1408 "						
5	Soustas	Dimitri	27	"	m	"	"		"	"	"	Four Mile Ky	"	"	25	"	friend John Tsaoudas Black Raven Coal Co.						
6	Dimitrou	Panayotis	19	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Wheeling W.Va	"	"	35	"	friend Jean Zampeti 1408 Market St.						
7	Gramenos	Angelis	17	"	"	"	yes		"	"	Atsanaga (Greece)	St Louis (Mo)	yes	"	25	"	Brother Travibula Gramenos n°609 Clark ave.						
8	Komaras	Christos	34	"	m	"	"		"	"	Carlonli (Greece)	altoona Pa	"	"	10	"	friend G. Capogiadas n° 1413 10th Ave						
9	Gazoulis	Panayotis	28	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	friend Peter Panayotacopoulos n° 1413 10th ave.						
10	Georgiou	Demetrios	20	"	"	"	"		"	"	Porri Thessalie Volos	New-York	"	"	55	"	Cousin John Dentin 236 W 35 St.						
11	Alexandrou	Achille	20	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	friend John Carafinos 236 "						
12	Malamos	Dismidis	37	"	m	"	no		"	"	Leopelos	Chicago Ill	"	"	20	"	Uncle Mark Otharis 241 Wolstad St.						
13	Skiathitis	Joannis	35	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Cousin Mark. Cocanos n° 324 Halsted St.						
14	Souliotis	Angelos	22	"	S	"	"		"	"	Ardos	Spokane Wash	"	Cousin	20	"	Cousin alex. Souliotis 212 Stevens St.						
15	Kyriakos	Joannis	21	"	"	"	"		"	"	Kemea	Chicago Ill	"	"	30	"	Cousin James Mitsavelas 327 S Halsted St.						
16	Kohas	Antonio	20	"	"	"	yes		"	"	Karistos	New York	"	himself	10	"	friend Ag. Panagiakos n. 3 Morris St.						
17	Bougas	Michel	21	"	"	"	"		"	"	alatnasja	Peabody Mass	"	"	25	"	Cousin Basile D. Bougas n° 27 Walnut St.						Dr O.K. Corruptions
18	Triantafilou	Stanos	30	"	"	"	no		"	"	Schladi Chalkis	New York	"	"	10	"	friend A. Panagiakis 3 morris St.						No.
19	Dracopoulos	Demetr	21	"	S	"	"		"	"	Maudsouda Chalkis	Moline Ill	"	"	30	"	Uncle Georges Garelas 1424 47th ave.						
20	Laskos	Arghiris	26	"	m	"	"		"	"	Spathari	— d° —	"	"	30	"	friend Georges Garelas n° 1424 47th ave						
21	Batjani	Coustant	29	"	S	"	yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Tripoli	Chicago Ill	"	"	60	1903 Chicago	Uncle Georges Costopoulos 330 Halsted St.						
22	Georgakas	Alexios	24	"	"	"	"		"	"	Sizis (Bosnia)	Kansas City (mo)	"	"	11	no	Cousin Constantin Georgianas n° 216 W 5th St.						
23	Grigoropoulos	Fotios	30	"	"	"	"		"	"	Vozgori (Roumania)	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	30	yes	friend Andreas Gallos P.O. Box n° 179 Pittsburg (Pa)						
24	Gallos	Georges	24	"	"	"	"		"	"	Marina (Austriana)	Belsit (Mass)	"	"	15	no	Cousin Nicolas Chronopoulos n° 1036 Pleasant St.						
25	Berdonis	Jean	20	"	"	"	"		"	"	Osari (Turkish Servia)	Kansas City (mo)	"	"	17	no	Father Peter Berdonis n° 216 W 5th St.						
26	Angouras	Parastheras	24	"	m	2-365411	"		"	"	Carbroli Greece	altoona (Pa)	"	"	10	1902 altoona 1903	Nephew Demetrios Angoura n° 1200 7 ave.						
27	Athanatopoulos	Vasilios	20	"	1	"	"		"	"	— " —	Clearfield (Pa)	"	"	15	no	Brother in law. Georg. Giannikos Harbison Walker C. O.						
28	Theocharopoulos	Andreas	25	"	1	"	"		"	"	Patra	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	10	"	Uncle Panay. Draconianos 1264 th ave.						
29	Daraburon	Hatene	24	"	m	none	"		"	"	Athenes	San Francisco Cal.	"	"	11	"	Brother John Daraburon n° 3206 Fulton St.						
30	Bouchlas	Theodoros	30	"	1	Carpenter	"		"	"	Hydra	New York city	"	"	30	"	friend John Stratas n° 176 West 28th St.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the LA BRETAGNE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], *Surgeon of the* LA BRETAGNE, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29 Jan 15

S. S. LA [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution or contributions from any source; and if so, what?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kalalis Georges	30		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Mormon	Peabody Mass	yes	himself	$ 25	no	Cousin Peter Cobelis 1115 P Box	No	No				
2	Prematikos Vasilios	20		"	s	"		no	"	"	Pesbalingon	Portland Ore	no	"	20	no	Cousin Christ. Courtounis 213 Bleeck St.						
3	Alexandropoulos Christos	22		"	s	"	1-7-2919	yes	"	"	Ursara (Turkey)	Sheboygan Wis	yes	"	12	no	Brother Georgis alexandropoulos n° 938 Indiana Ave.						
4	Faiteas Petros	28		"	m	"			"	"	Prosation (Turkey)	New-York		"	1[illegible]	no	Friend Georgs Taroularcas n° 229 Hareyes St. Brklyn						
5	Courtidis aristomenis	22		"	s	"			"	"	Courtantinople			"	50	no	Friend Nicolas Pdraskakis 214 W 37 Th. St.						
6	Sianas Kereakos	28		"	s	"			"	"	Argos	Davenport Iowa		Brother in law	20	no	Brother in law John Caraendulias 208 W. second St.						
7	Tavoularcas Eustratios	24		"	m	"			"	"	Veria (Turkey)	New-York		himself	12	no	Brother Georges Tavoularcas n° 229 Hareyes St. B'klyn						
8	Caradoulia Anna	26		f	m	none		no	"	"	Argos	Davenport Iowa			20	no	Home John Caraendulia 208 W Second Street						
9	— d° —	Anastasia	11	"	s	"			"	"							Father						
10	Kalsikaris Panayotis	40		m	m	Laborer			"	"	Sari (Turkey)	Chicago (Ill)			20		Nephews Nicolas Koulicas n° 8042 Parnell av. Chicago						
11	Ghotis Georges	22		"	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Kansas City (Mo)			15		Brother in Law Georges Kalsoukas n° 216 W 5 th. St.						
12	Calsaros Taxiarchi	23		"	s	"			"	"	Periol (Turkey)	Lynn Mass	no		40		Relatin Georges Karavraky 91 Seaman Lyn Mass.						
13	Apostolopoulos Dimit.	40		"	s	"	24-17195- no 2/9/14 yes		"	"	Sari (Turkey)	Chicago Ill	yes		20		Cousin Demetrios Andreolopoulos n° 8042 Parnell av.						
14	Passaklé Anastasios	24		"	s	"			"	"	Messinia	— " —			20		Cousin Thames Valages n° 418 Halsted St.						
15	Triplé Constantin	18		"	s	"			"	"	Kalamatha (Turkey)	Cheyenne Wyo			11		father Pansy Triple C° Georges Triplé n° 343 W 16 th St.						
16	Skokas Theocharis	24		"	s	"			"	"	Arkadia (Turkey)	Somersworth N. H.	no		40		Cousin Peter Lionis 201 Main St.						
17	Paulos aristide	33		m	m	Cook			"	"	Tripolis	Aurora Ill	no		30		Brother N C. Paulos Main office 1. Broadway						
18	— d° —	Chrisantis	26	f	m	none			"	"							— " —						
19	— d° —	Adamandia	10	f	s				"	"							— " —						
20	— d° —	Alexandra	9	f	s		11-29803- no 4/15/11		"	"							— " —						
21	Papadimopoulos Emmanuel	32		m	m	merchant	yes		"	"	[illegible]	Saranac Selesia			$ 270		Relative Georges Ganacopoulos 20 East. 14 th St.						
22	— d° —	Chrissi	25	f	m	"	"		"	"		"					— " —						
23	Sionis Constantin	33		m	s				"	"	Tripolis				50 yes 1892 Newark N.J.		Return at home N. York						
24	Kotis Georges	24		f	m	Laborer	no	Greece	Greek		Clessoura (Turkey)	Chicago Ill			75 No		Brother in law John Kalsokari n° 327 S. Halsted St.						
25	Karandeos Theodoros	17		"	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Vatica	Baltimore Md	yes	Brother	15	No	Brother Peter Karangis 1704 Fort ave.						
26	Apostolopoulos Georges	30		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Psari (Turkey)	Chicago Ill		himself	20		Cousin Georges Demakos n° 8042 Parnell Ave.						
27	Papadopoulos Christos	24		"	m	"	no	"	"	"	Tiritzi (Turkey)	Kansas City (Mo)			15		Cousin Anastas Dimitracopoulos n° 216 W 5 th. St.						
28	Karamis marinos	30		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Thouria	Davenport Iowa		himself	1[illegible]		Brother Basile Gasanis n° 121 E. 3 St.						
29	Triplé apostolos	30		"	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Kalamata	Chicago Ill			15		Cousin Loiz Samaridjopoulos n° 5 Dearbin Str.						
30	Theodoropoulos Demetrios	24		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Argos	New-York			20		friend Neik. Theny 39 Madison St.						

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

CITIZEN DISCHARGED ON PIER.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the LA PROVENCE from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

2—1079

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1079

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1079

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

30 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Patras, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Deaf or deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise infirm.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pericles Evangelos	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Davis [illegible]	New York	yes	himself	$8	19 [illegible]	no	Cousin John Alexandropoulos No 344 21 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	
2	Loukopoulos Demetrios	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pleasantview	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	25	no	Friend Eustathios Lazarelis Main St Halsted St. near 18th						
3	Basilios Dimitrios	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agrinion	New York City	"	Brother	"	10	yes	Brother Demet. Demetrios 324 Hast 40 St. N.Y.	"					
4	Karvaros Elias	23		"	m	"					Sia [illegible]	Ahaloyan (Wis)		himself		30	no	Father in Law K. Papademetropoulos 1940 Indiana Aven.	"					
5	— d° —	Sofia	18	✓	f	"	none	no	no								yes	father — d° —	"					
6	Gauda Dimit.	30		m	s	Laborer					Dardanelles	Vour Mile Ky	no	"		35	yes	Friend Dimit. Kallagis R.R. C Co	"					
7	Georgiou Christ.	22		"	"	"										25	yes	friend Georg. Gauda R.R. C Co	"					
8	Gianacatkes Panayiotis	27	✓	m	m	"	yes	yes			Houston	Chicago Ill	yes	"		45	no	Brother in Law Jam. Burnias 6817 South Halsted St.		Imp. Court Cal. Co. of Dane Jan. Co. State of Cal. pending Apr. 1906				
9	Graumaticakis Demetrios	36		"	s	"			U. S. A.		Gotsdale	New York city		"		50	1898 1905 San Francisco	3 Yrs. Cousin address						
10	— d° — Panag.	16		"	s	At Home	"	"	Greece	Greek							yes	Brother Graumaticakis Demetrios						
11	Panagopoulos Elias	21		"	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Vesela (Austria)	Kansas City (Mo)	"	"		12	no	Brother Peter N. Panagopoulos P.O. Box No 332 W 5th St.						
12	Kamarinos Demetrios	20		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Gotsdali	New York city	"	"		35	no	Uncle Cousin Georgandonis C.E. a Manhattan 58 Johnst. St. N.Y.						
13	Lingha Georges	28		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Libri Italy	"	"	"		20	no	friend Aghelos Karavantan 409 W 29th St.						
14	Sistristis Panagotis	22		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Aeschoni (Aust)	Sheboygan (Wis)	"	"		15	no	Cousin Panagotis N. Yanetakos No 933 Indiana Aven.						
15	Stathakis Elias	25		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Ref. (Austria)	— d° —	"	"		15	no	Godfather Haros Alexandropoulos No 933 Indiana aven.						
16	Moukatas C.	33		"	m	8-174651-4-7/40					Dardanelles	Wheeling W. Va.	no	"		20	no	Cousin Jerrys Spiros Papameri 1408 Market St.						
17	Arvanti Dimit.	20		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		22	yes	friend Alexis Mansonas 1408 "						
18	Papameri A.	35		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belle Jellico Ky	"	"		22	no	Cousin James Gangas Bell Jellico						
19	Atirinis P.	22		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Four mile Ky	"	"		22	no	Cousin Cust. Atherinis Black Karen Coal Co Four Mile						
20	Photis Arvanitis Lazos	32		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wheeling W. Va.	"	"		25	no	Brother John Arvanitis Ladas 1408 Market St.						
21	Docos Demit	18	✓	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Aulanada (Aust)	St. Louis Mo	yes	"		20	no	Brother Panagiotis Mokos No 418 S 11th St.						
22	Petropoulos Theodoros	27	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dibry Kambry	Atlanta Ga.	"	"		25	no	friend K. Kyriacopoulos 31 Harriet St.						
23	Kyriazopoulos Theodore	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aeroshori (Aust)	Sheboygan (Wis)	"	"		15	no	Cousin John Yametakos No 933 Indiana Aven.						
24	Arvanitis Nic.	35		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	Dardanelles	Wheeling W. Va.	no	"		20	no	Cousin Panay. Blenis 1408 Market St.						
25	Mauoli's Arvanitis	30	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		40	no	friend Nich. Malamatina — d° —						
26	Bobidakis Apostolis	29		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Four Mile Ky	"	"		20	no	friend Dimit. Sandazis Black Karen Coal Co						
27	Bathas Const.	32		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Easley Alabama	"	"		40	no	Cousin Spyros Arvanitis Ct. John Goulos Box Elder Co. P.O. Box 1564						
28	Babulias Georges	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Four Mile Ky	"	"		15	no	Brother Nicolas Babulias R.R. C.C						
29	Morosorgas Jean	22		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Arfura (Austria)	Sheboygan (Wis)	yes	"		13	no	Brother in Law Panagotis Bouras No 933 Indiana Aven.						
30	Gianeton Constantin	13	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aeroshori (Aust)	— d° —	"	"		15	no	Brother John Yanetakos No 933 Indiana Ave.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the LA BRETAGNE, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian, Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Syrian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE, sailing from Havre Sept 1905, 190, Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	9 *Race or people	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause
							2-443827	3/4/06																
1	Merikas	C	20		m	s	Mutant	yes		Greece	Greek	Sparta	N. York	yes	himself	$ 30	yes	Friend Zimerakis 9 Roosevelt st N. York						
2	Agistilan	Christakis	17		m	m	Laborer	no		"		Sparta	Chicago (Ill)			$ 40		Cousin Georg Cypridakos Chicago Ill						
3	Kachos	Joanni	20		m	s	"	yes		"		Sparta	Buffalo N. Y.			$ 45		Brother Dimitrios Kachos Buffalo (N. Y.)						
4	Farlekas	Nikol	18		m	s	"	1-297432	4-2-06	"		Sparta	Bronx N. Y.			$ 45		Brother Panag Farlekas Bronx N. Y.						
5	Lontos	Panagotis	15		m	s	Farmer	"		"		Sparta	Peabody Mass			$ 15		Brother Thomas Lontos Peabody Mass						
6	Mavrogianne	Ekaterini	25		f	m	none	no		"		Sparta	Chicago Ill			$ 20		Husband Mavrogianne Chicago Ill						
7	"	Christos	10		m	s	—	yes		"								— do —						
8	"	Michel	9		m	s	—	"		"								— do —						
9	Pakahyoannou	Nikolaos	20		m	s	Laborer	no		"		Argos	Portland (Oreg)	"	Cousin	$ 25	"	Cousin Pakahyoannou Nick Portland (Oregon)						
10	Tarlagios	Theodoros	27		m	m	"	yes		"		Argos	Lynn Mass	"	himself	$ 100	yes	Cousin Nikolaos Constantin Lynn (Mass)						
11	Karacattani	Mihail	30		m	m	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	$ 150	"	Cousin Athanas Catsakis Lynn (Mass)						
12	Lycoura	Andre	17		m	s	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	Father Mare Lycoura Lynn (Mass)						
13	Kourounis	Demetrios	30		m	m	"	"		"		Castanitza	"	"	Nelson	$ 15	"	Brother Andonios Dimitrakos Lynn (Mass)						
14	Gianoutsis	Demetrios	24		m	s	"	"		"		Lefico	N. York	"	himself	$ 15	"	Country-man George Laskos 38 Broadway Brooklyn N. Y.						
15	Markelis	Antonia	20		m	s	"	"		"		Corinthe	"	"	"	$ 15	"	Country-man — do —						
16	Soulandrika	Leonida	22		m	m	"	"		"		Meghalouvo	Kansas city (Mo)	"	"	$ 15	"	Brother Andonios Dimitrakos Kansas city						
17	Georgostathis	Thanasios	18		m	s	"	"		"		Pidis	N. York	"	"	$ 20	"	Brother Elias Stathis 72 Barclay st N. York						
18	Triplis	Dimitrios	21		m	s	"	"	no	"		Kalama	Chicago (Ill)	"	"	$ 20	"	cousin Calogeros Thomas Chicago Ill						
19	Lekinis	Nikolaos	17		m	s	"	"	no	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Vlachioti	"	"	Brother	$ 15	"	Brother Lekinis Gust Chicago Ill						
20	Velouta	Panagiotis	35		m	m	Merchant	"		"		Pleta	N. York	"	himself	$ 50	yes	Returning at home 1771 Madison Ave N. York						
21	"	Theodore	16		m	s	Laborer	"	yes	"		"	"	"	"	—	no	— do —						
22	"	George	15		m	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —						
23	Kalkias	Christos	25		m	s	"	"	"	"		Pidea	"	"	"	$ 5	"	Friend Ogeane Panagatis 3 Avenue st N. York						
24	Stergiou	George	34		m	m	"	"	"	"		Meligala	Portland (Oreg)	"	Brother	$ 20	"	Brother John Stergiou Portland (Oregon)						
25	Bowaras	Cristomenis	25		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"		Lessila	Washington D. C.	"	himself	$ 20	"	Uncle Theodore Bracopoulos Washington D. C.						
26	Doucas	Georges	20		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"		Leontarios	Lynn Mass	"	"	$ 15	"	cousin Sophiopoulos Angel Lynn (Mass)						
27	Anepatzi	P	29		m	s	"	"	"	"		Liba	N. York	"	"	$ 20	"	Friend Anakeli Kavarencos 49 W 23 st N. York						
28	Kanonis	John	18		m	s	Farmer	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Pirei	Chicago (Ill)	"	"	$ 10	"	cousin Kochio Goot Chicago Ill						
29	Pechios	Anastatsias	28		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"		Corinthe	St Louis (Mo)	"	Friend	$ 10	"	Friend Vassilias Klentzos St Louis Mo						
30	Kavrofoulos	Joanni	26		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"		Thebai	New Haven (Conn)	"	himself	$ 20	"	Return at home New Haven Conn						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the LA BRETAGNE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

2–1070

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2–1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2–1070

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32/John B

S. S. LA BRETAGNE, sailing from [illegible] SEPT. 1908, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, tell which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wntz	Angelika	25		f				German	Teutsch	Chicago	Chicago			$ 30	no	Friend Lopel Hackelmann Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Finder	Albert	23		m	s			Switzerland		Schaffhausen	Limberg Va			$ 20		Friend John Mac Kinney Limberg (Virginia)					
3	Forrer	Albert	22		m	s						Limberg Va			$ 30		Return at Home Newton (Miss)					
4	Teilmann	Joseph	27		m	s			U. S. A.		Texas	Newton (Miss)			$ 25		Return at Home Newton (Miss)					
5	Wyser	Albert	35		m	m					Mickskenken											
6	"	Emma	25		f	m																
7	"	Joseph	6		m	d																
8	"	Ernst	2		m	d																
9	Tellmann	Anna	35		f	s																
10	Goldstein	Fawell	19		m	s	Yes		Russian	Jew	Tartovic	N. Y.			$ 5	no	Sister in law Eltkonotman 211 E. 98 st N. Y.					
11	Atzeff	Alexa	20		m	s	Yes	no	Servian	Macedonian	Perasic	Indiana					Friend Ryan Lehigh Newton (Ia)					
12	Pelz	Moische	24		m	s			Russian	Jew	Paris	Newark N. J.		Father	$ 5	no	Father Goldberg Son Newark (N. J.)					
13	Tyrinis	Petros	17		m	s	1-68703-50	no	Greek	Greek	Aghios	Lynn (Mass)		himself	$ 20		Zatka Tyrinis Lynn (Mass)					
14	Silber	Chaim	36		m	m	Yes	Yes	Russian	Jew	Odessa	N. York			$ 30	yes	Uncle Max Pencerowski 219 E. 10 st N. Y.					
15	"	Rose	34		f	m																
16	"	Esta	10		f	s																
17	"	Samuel	5		m	s																
18	Miterskey	Moses	37		m	m	Merchant		Russian		Batoum	Bamford Conn	no		$ 30	no	Friend J. Perell Bamford Conn					
19	"	Ghitel	25		f	m			Russian													
20	"	Sarah	7		"	s	2-780708-(505)-9/12/40															
21	"	Zenia	5		"	s		no														
22	"	Fany	3		"	s																
23	"	Aron	1		m	s																
24	"	Jacob	30		m	m	Engineer															
25	Gunsberg	Sime	23		f	s	None	Yes	Roumanian	Columbian	Kustchi	N. York			$ 5		Brother Samuel 93 W. 8 st (N. York)					
26	Goldenberg	Janetta	16		f	s					Kahova	Philadelphia			$ 6		Cousin Samuel Schwartz Philadelphia (Pa)					
27	Schelzberg	Salomon	19		m	s	Tailor				Bucarest	N. York			$ 5		Friend Mimz Grunberg 3870 — 3rd ave N. York					
28	Moraitis	Leonidas	33		m				Greece	Greek	Andros				$ 40		Cousin Constantine Rachos 94 Madison st (N. Y.)					
29	Vouvazos	Jian	42		m	m		no			Pattanos				$ 40		Friend Theo Rassmas 52 E 4 st N. York					
30	Skoufakis	Constantin	19		m	s		Yes			Cotmad				$ 40		Brother Skoufakis Nikolas 905 Columbus ave N. York					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mouthon Auguste,* of the LA BRETAGNE, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept 190

Immigration Officer at

2–1070

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pinet, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2–1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2–1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE, sailing from Havre SEPT 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York SEPT 10 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Per inspection of alimonds or hucksters for passage to-bkd of two miles of any R.R. in the U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind from any person, company, partnership, or corporation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Petrakovics Ferenc	40		m	m	Miner	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Lipto Szt Miklos	Allentown Pa					Husband Sister - Petrakovics Allentown Pa	3/6				Good	
2	" Julia	35		m	m																		
3	Novacovski Paul	24		m	s	Laborer						N. York		Himself	$ 40		Brother Fekete Gyula Forest city Pa						
4	Fekete Istvan	35		m	m							Forest city Pa			$ 10	30 "	Relative John - Bernatics Allentown Pa						
5	Bernadics Nikolaj	40		m	m							Allentown Pa			$ 15		Brother Fekete Joseph Forest city Pa						
6	Fekete Ferenc	19		m	s							Forest city Pa			$ 15		Brother John - Bernadics Allentown Pa						
7	Bernadics Ferenc	19		m	s							Allentown Pa			$ 10		Uncle Serkeller Georg Lebanon Pa						
8	Zimermann Antal	20		m	m				Austria	Slovak	Palonka	Lebanon Pa			$ 10		Uncle Serkeller Georg Lebanon Pa						
9	Flamann Lajos	26		m	m							Detroit Mich			$ 5	yes	Husband Wilson Matyas Detroit Mich						
10	Filipov Erzsebet	39		f	m	none						Detroit Mich			$ 5	no	Brother in law Lesch Johann Detroit Mich						
11	Berlek Maria	16		f	s	Do.					Lednik	Monongahela			$ 10		Friend Urpua Stanowich Monongahela city Pa						
12	Gregovic Agnes	15		f	s						Palonka	Trenton N.J.			$ 10		Uncle Hettner Matyas Trenton N.J.						
13	Stettner Lorincz	16		m	s						Tilel	Philadelphia Pa			$ 5		Brother Lenz Pollender Philadelphia Pa						
14	Pollander Istvan	35		m	m	Domestic									$ 5		Brother						
15	" Maria	18		f	s										$ 10		Friend Johann Lucie Reading Pa						
16	Kuntso Kerezstely	27		m	s						Bergenstown	Reading Pa			$ 24		Cousin Anna Kimpfl 345 E 10 st N. York						
17	Ketch Leopoldina	31		f	s						Wolfthal	N. York			$ 20		Friend Dominik Strobl Philadelphia Pa						
18	Strobl Juliana	26		f	m						Allerdorf	Philadelphia Pa			$ 20		Friend Dominik Strobl Philadelphia Pa						
19	Graf Georg	18		m	s										$ 15		Friend Johan Paule Reading Pa						
20	Weizenburger Josef	38		m	m						Bergstirn	Reading Pa			$ 20		Friend Fabian Gyula Philadelphia Pa						
21	Bolnorzan Mihaly	35		m	s	Glassmaker					Perlatz	Philadelphia Pa	no		$ 100		Friend Adolf Strong Newark N.J.						
22	Spitz Armin	27		m	s	Laborer					Wien	N. York			$ 25		Brother Tasaly Gergely Bethlehem Pa						
23	Vasarz Josef	35		m	m						Czorotnek	Bethlehem Pa			$ 10		Return at Home Olga N.Y.						
24	Jordan Gustav	20		m	s						Sixtizen Bisch on Pier.	Utica N.Y.			$ 15		Brother Franz Kovarin Thomas W. Va Box 140						
25	Kovarin Franz	38		m	m				Hungarian	Deutsch	Hamm	Thomas W. Va			$ 30		Return at Home Salt Lake city						
26	Bruder Albert	29		m	s	Farmer			Germany	Deutsch	Strasburg	Salt Lake city			$ 60		Friend Henry Jacob Rockford Ill						
27	Spiess Eugene	25		m	m				German		Mulhausen	Philadelphia			$ 40		Return at Home 2131 Carlton St Phila Pa						
28	Meschler Emil	30		m	m				Deutsch	Schweizer		N. York			$ 30		Friend Norbert						
29	Margraf Theodor	29		m	s	Laborer					Raffaelle	Brooklyn			$ 30		Friend Stanislaus Rost 1 Greenpoint Ave Brooklyn						
30	Hessmer Sebastian	30		m	s																		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian, South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] York, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assist to land in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Guttmann Michael	25		m	m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Deutsch	Eperjes	Northampton (Pa.)	Yes	himself	$ 10	no	Brother in law Stefan Weiss Northampton (Pa.)	No	No			No	No
2	Neuchenbauer Fridr	29		m	m		"		"		Budapest	Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	" 30	"	Brother in law Josef Mansch Chicago (Ill.)						
3	Maj Peter	32		m	m		"		"		Gyergyani	Sharon (Pa.)	"	"	" 10	"	Brother in law Martin Schnep Sharon (Pa.)						
4	Jassin Andria	X 45		m	m		no	X	"	Servian	X Serbitsche	Lebanon (Pa.)	"	"	" 20	"	Brother in law Omaljon Mura Lebanon (Pa.)						
5	" Milka	X 46		f	m		"	X	"	Servian	X Serbitsche	"	"	"	"	"	do						
6	Jovzits Mona	X 40		f	m		"	X	"		X Slavac	Jacksville (Pa.)	"	"	" 5	"	Friend Judge Yovzits Jacksville (Pa.)						
7	Salamon Samm	17		m	s		"		"	Magyar	Mainarov	N. York	"	"	" 40	"	Brother Salomon Aron 93 Canon St. N. York						
8	Reukold Erno	36		m	m		yes		"		Papa	Northampton (Pa.)	"	"	" 12	"	Brother in law Wm. Gfuda Northampton (Pa.) Box 191						
9	Omaljov Milka	38		m	m		no		"	Servian	Serbitsche	Lebanon (Pa.)	"	"	" 40	"	Relative Omaljov Gwo Lebanon (Pa.)						
10	Cuzmasija Rudolf	19		m	s		yes		"	Croatian	Kotor	Lorraine (Ohio)	"	"	" 40	"	Uncle Markacs Lenor Lorain (Ohio)						
11	Krica Jan	18		m	s		"		"	Slovak	Lorno	Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	" 10	"	Cousin Jaeben Liboke Chicago (Ill.)						
12	Maltar Elek	19		m	s		"		"	Croatian	Kotor	Lorain (Ohio)	"	"	" 8		Uncle Markacs Georg Lorain Ohio						
13	Jorsef Franjo	28		m	m		"		"	Magyar	Palanka	Lebanon (Pa.)	"	"	" 12	"	Brother in law Farkas Istvan Lebanon (Pa.)						
14	Berhardt Alajos	15		m	s		"		"	Deutsch	Bolaber	N. York (N.Y.)	"	"	" 20	"	Friend Johan Zavara [illegible]						
15	Milkovics Franz	40		m	m		"		"				"	"	" 25	yes	343 E. 65 St. N. York Brother in law Johan Baumann 343 E. 65 St. N. York						6066
16	Klander Gergely	24		m	m		"		"	Magyar	Kotor	Lorain (Ohio)	"	"	" 12	no	Uncle Markacs Balint Lorain (Ohio)						
17	Wenzel Jakob	35		m	m		"		"	Deutsch	Palanka	N. York	"	"	" 70	"	Cousin Mathias Baugartner 402 E. 65 St. N. York						
18	" Franziska	25		f	m		"		"				"	"	"	"	do						
19	Franjo Gyorgy	26		m	m		"		"	Magyar	"	Lebanon (Pa.)	"	"	" 12	"	Brother in law Farkas Istvan Lebanon (Pa.)						
20	Dickmann Theresia	43		f	m	Home	"		"	Deutsch	Lerjas	N. York	"	"	" 20	"	Husband Valentin Dickmann 338 — 54 St. N. York						
21	" Johann	14		m	s		"		"				"	"	"	"	do						
22	" Anna	7		f	s		"		"				"	"	"	"	do						
23	Kempf Mariana	44		f	s	2-856479 4-75541			"				"	"	" 8	"	Uncle Valentin Dickmann 338 — 54 St. N. York						
24	Dickmann Barbara	15		f	s				"				"	"	" 12	"	Uncle do						
25	Egerl Janos	19		m	s	Laborer			"		Lacmicita	N. York	"	"	" 14	"	Friend Martin Schaistes 51 Mahatan St. N. York						
26	Waing Jakob	38		m	m		"		"		Paripes	Philadelphia (Pa.)	"	"	" 16	"	Brother Josef Weine Philadelphia (Pa.)						
27	Egresits Matyas	23		m	s		"		"		Kophara	"	"	"	" 12	"	Brother Jakob Egresits						1618
28	Hirschenberger Melchior	17		m	s		"		"		Paripas	Lebanon (Pa.)	"	"	" 40	"	Brother in law Knoll Burgas Lebanon (Pa.)						
29	Brizsky Tomas	24		m	s		"		"	Croatian	Kakovce	N. York	"	"	" 8	"	Relative Kaczki Andras 44 St. 261 Brooklyn N.Y.						
30	Gergel Janos	19		m	s		"		"	Magyar	Kosat	"	"	yes	" 12	"	Friend Mohl 346 E. 10 St. N. York						

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the LA BRETAGNE, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

2–1059

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2–1059

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2–1059

Affidavit of the Master ... [illegible]

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35/Gorbe B

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from ... 190 Arriving at Port of New York ... 190 6 96

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison, etc.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Novogratz Franz	40 ✓		m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Deutsch	Katalin	Northampton Pa	yes	himself	$ 10	yes	Brother in law Hamster Georg Northampton (Pa) Box 327						
2	God Pal	34 ✓		m	m	Engineer				Magyar	Tekerend	Delray Mich	yes	"	$ 100	yes	Brother in law Binder Andreas Delray (Mich)						
3	" Maria	34 ✓		f	m	~~Wife~~																	
4	" Mariska	8 ✓		f	s	child																	
5	" Ferencz	3 ✓		m	s	child																	
6	Bachratte Istvan	40 ✓		m	m	laborer				Slovak	Motzkalca	Palmerton Pa			$ 15		Friend Michan Josef Box 196 Palmerton (Pa)						
7	Szredlak Marton	38		m	m	"					Gerencser	Palmerton Pa			$ 25		Friend Imre Balzics Box 196 Palmerton (Pa)						
8	Martini Andras	25 ✓		m	m	11-274390 Wife			10/14/40	Deutsch	Hodjesz	Delray Mich			$ 65		Brother in law Binder Andras Delray (Mich)						
9	" Katalin	20 ✓		f	m	"				Slovak	Stomla	Benwood Pa			$ 120		Brother in law Gregoreski Jame Benwood (Pa) Box 562						
10	Lasovics Pal	37 ✓		m	m	"						Brantburg Pa			$ 40		Brother Frank Daras Brantburg (Pa) Box 49						
11	Daras Matyas	20 ✓		m	s	"					Mosterlaka	Palmerton Pa			$ 25		Friend Micha Josef Palmerton (Pa) Box 196						
12	Kozics Ferencz	31 ✓		m	m	"					Stomla	Benwood Pa			$ 100		Friend Kenczel Nemeak Benwood (Pa) Box 1101						
13	Czanovzki Antal	19 ✓		m	s	"					Terbocz	Sandsbor Pa		Brother	$ 100		Brother Janga Paul Sandsbor (Pa) Box 635						
14	Jan Janiga	18 ✓		m	s	"					Kidegkul	Cleveland Ohio		himself	$ 100		Friend Martka Jonas 1760 St Clair St Cleveland Ohio						
15	Wilem Imre	19 ✓		m	s	"					Kozgone	Chicago Ill			$ 10 ✓		cousin Freben Rudolf 4737 Lowrie Ave Chicago (Ill)						
16	Janik Martin	17 ✓		m	s	"				Deutsch	Mentasz				$ 15		Brother in law Ferdinand Zachik 1440 DeKalven St Chicago (Ill)						
17	Schatchek Johan	31 ✓		m	m	"				Magyar	Hovez	Sand (Sask)			$ 6		Brother Molnar Gyorgy Sand (Sask)						
18	Molnar Anna	21 ✓		f	s	servant				Slovak	Nezsyk	Raritan N. J.			$ 10		Uncle Kanaszik Albert Raritan (N. J.)						
19	Kiszek Maria	25 ✓		f	s	"				Magyar	Szak	Bethlehem Pa			$ 100		Brother in law Csakorics Michal Bethlehem (Pa)						
20	Sood Ferencz	24		m	m																		
21	" Anna	30		f	m						Vick	Sand (Sask)			$ 3		Brother Adam Josef 16 Sand (Sask)						Dr cert Spinal curvature
22	Adam Istvan	18 ✓		m	s	"											Sister Edelmann Clara 426 Norfolk St N. Y.						
23	CANCELLED Edelmann Chane	50 ✓		f	w	none			Austria	Hebe	Grzymalow	N. York			$ 10		Cousin Halas Wolf 541 E 11 St N. York						
24	Ezse Balian	20 ✓		f	s				Hung	Szolban	Kotor				$ 12		Friend Martin Gabritsch 410 E 75 St N. York						
25	Ettermann Lota	33 ✓		f	s	11350646 Wife			10/19/40	Hungarian	Deutsch	Olocsa			$ 10		Brother in law Molnar Gyorgy 16 Sand (Sask)						
26	Hollos Veronika	20		f	s						Magyar	Hovez	Sand (Sask)		$ 10		Brother Constantin Bira Cleveland (Ohio) 98 Vodak St						
27	Bota Demeter	17 ✓		m	s	laborer			Rumanian	Hungarian	Palos	Cleveland Ohio			$ 100		Friend Martin Schines Sharon (Pa)						
28	Adam Pavric	22 ✓		m	s	"			Hungarian	Deutsch	Gyurgyanci	Sharon Pa			$ 20		Brother in law Schines Martin Sharon (Pa)						
29	Ciacek Franziska Sister	21 ✓		f	s	Servant									$ 40		Cousin Hornegk Franz Northampton (Pa)						
30	Karoly Mihaly	38 ✓		m	m	Laborer					Edelz	Northampton Pa			$ 10								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the LA BRETAGNE, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2 A070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

A070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE, sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Last location and abode of such alien, and duration of residence thereat, if any, and whether such residence was continuous or otherwise.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gabovic Jaga	30		f	m	Wife	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Racanova	Chicago Ill	Self	Self	$20	8 / no	Husband Filip Gabovic Chicago (Ill)	No	No				No
2	Jakovic Jakob	30		m	s	Farmer	"		"	"	Bribirci	Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	$	10 / "	Brother Ivan Jackovic Pittsburg (Pa)						
3	Maaut Vinko	37		m	m	"	"		"	"	Tomatyn	Witmerang (Pa)	"	"	$	10 / "	Friend Vinko Meic Witmerang (Pa)						
4	Colak Branko	16		m	m	"	"		"	"	Barakic	Casadanguia (Pa)	"	"	$	8 / "	Brother in law Gjuric Mika Casadanguia (Pa)						
5	Milos Jovicic	19		m	s	"	"		"	"	Trg. Imotski	Shelton (Pa)	"	"	$	6 / "	Cousin Same Shelton (Pa)						
6	Mandelic Mijo	33		m	m	"	Yes		"	"	Zelenska	Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	$	10 / "	Friend Tomo Gucanac Cleveland (Ohio)						
7	Obraz Juro	30		m	m	"	no		"	"	Podosh	Sanford (Pa)	"	"	$	8 / "	Friend Martin Peta Sanford (Pa)						
8	Foncic Antun	17		m	s	"	Yes		"	"	Pen	Imace	"	"	$	8 / "	Uncle Foncic Monaca (Pa)						
9	Samardzic Lazo	18		m	s	"	no		"	"	mieska	N. York	"	"	$	12 / "	Friend Manuel Vardic Oak Island						
10	Jackovic Ignac	12		m	s	"	Yes		"	"	Bribirca	Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	$	8 / "	Uncle Ivan Jackovic Pittsburg (Pa)						
11	Foncic Adam	44		m	m	"	no		"	"	Jana	St Marys (Pa)	"	"	$	12 / Yes	Friend Frank Bafia St Marys (Pa)						
12	Macevic Ivan	30		m	s	"	no		"	"	Petrelic	Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	$	6 / yes	Friend Petruzzarci Pittsburg (Pa)						
13	Stofek Steve	16		m	s	"	Yes		"	"	Raca	Grandville Pa	"	"	$	6 / "	Uncle Marko Stofek Grandville (Pa)						
14	Mustafa Jodef	17		m	s	"	no		"	"	Jana	Hillarys Pa	"	"	$	10 / "	Friend Ilija Mustafa St Marys (Pa)						
15	Gjuric Petar	25		m	m	"	Yes		"	"	Boraia	Casadanguia (Pa)	"	"	$	10 / "	cousin Milivoi Valarov Casadanguia (Pa)						
16	Kramaric Stefan	18		m	s	"	"		"	"	Zbrniaka	Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	$	10 / "	Friend Tomo Bucanac Cleveland (Ohio)						
17	Kovacic Stefan	42		m	m	"	"		"	"	Stanci	Seldan (Pa)	"	"	$	7 / "	Friend Mihali Pavenic Seldan (Pa)						
18	Pesovic Velim	18		m	s	"	"		"	"	Cazma	Clairton (Pa)	"	"	$	12 / "	Cousin Matija Bradic Clairton (Pa) Box 74						
19	Nelemirov Milan	25		m	m	"	"		"	"	Zelahic	Casadanguia (Pa)	"	"	$	8 / "	Friend Gjuric Mika Casadanguia (Pa)						
20	Mikalacski Sandor	24		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$	10 / "	Brother in law Milivoi Valarov Casadanguia (Pa)						
21	Gjuric Brcja	25		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$	8 / "	Brother Gjuric Nikola Casadanguia (Pa)						
22	Golak Mita	43		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$	8 / "	Cousin Milivoi Valarov Casadanguia (Pa)						
23	Nizi Janos	15		m	s	"	"		"	"	Petrock	Canal Dover (Ohio)	"	"	$	12 / "	Uncle Andrei Nizi Canal Dover (Ohio)						
24	Salapek Anton	19		m	s	"	"		"	"	Kalapekovb	Keesport (Pa)	"	"	$	10 / "	Brother Salabek Mika Keesport (Pa)						
25	Makan Pal	19		m	s	"	"		"	"	Petrock	Canal Dover (Ohio)	"	"	$	8 / "	Brother in law Hotovec Gjuro Canal Dover (Ohio) Box 42						
26	Salopek Anton	46		m	s	"	no		"	"	Salopekovb	Keesport (Pa)	"	"	$	7 / "	Brother Toko Salobek Keesport (Pa)						
27	Kralovsky Pal	18		m	s	"	"		"	"	Petrock	Canal Dover (Ohio)	"	"	$	10 / "	Uncle Andrea Vlaj Canal Dover (Ohio) Box 84						
28	Veglinic Nikola	19		m	s	"	yes		"	"	Bojana	Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	$	7 / "	Brother Rudolf Vebinic Pittsburg (Pa)						
29	Veticanac Marko	32		m	m	"	no		"	"	Klincarsko	"	"	"	$	8 / Yes	Friend Nikola Franjo Pittsburg (Pa)						
30	Hrdalo Juro	46		m	m	"	"		"	"	Jana	Rochester (Pa)	"	"	$	8 / "	Brother Mecak Foncic Rochester (Pa)						

NOT MANIFESTED.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], * of the LA BRETAGNE, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 190

[redacted]

Immigration Officer at [redacted]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 190

[redacted]

Immigration Officer at [redacted]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE. sailing from [illegible] SEPT [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For a place of settlement, if not already decided.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Szuknovits Adam	25		m	s	laborer	yes		Hungary	Deutch	Talaska	New York	yes	himself	$ 30	no	Cousin Fredo Fischer 9[illegible]						
2	Maravec Ruza	26		f	m				Austria Hungary	Slovak	Maravie	St Louis	"	"	10	no	husband Lazo Maravec 2001 Ste. Genevieve						
3	Lederweiler Maria	10		f	s				"	Slovenian	Czezte	Chicago	"	"	50	"	friend Johann Skach 4918 Ashland Avenue						
4	Maria Golatz	20		f	s					Deutsch	Kitzidin	New York	"	"	16	"	brother Franz Golatz 319 East 6th Street						
5	Schmidt Suzanna	30		f	m						Cincinnati			husband	60	"	husband John Schmidt 1702 Wine Street						
6	Kodrea Wasil	38		m	m	HOSPITAL				Ruthenian	Talod	Martinsburg West Va		himself	10	"	brother in law Peter Albu 1302 Cherry Street						
7	Safar Katalin	20		f	s					Croatian	Also Doubrava	New York			16	"	relative Stefan Szrafic 841 East 71 Street						
8	Roth Magdolna	50		f	s					Deutch	Pombodya	Cincinnati			12	"	friend Gentil Eugenia 26 Cherry Street 1823						
9	Kodrea Janos	17		m	s					Ruthenian	Talod	Newark New Jersey			10	"	friend Vasile Vchotil P.O. Box 123						
10	Dejnovic Mila	18		f	s					German	Talod	Conellsville Pa			10	"	brother in law Stojan Gudon Pittsburg						
11	Josef Fallian	40		m	m	shoemaker				Deutsch	Semetzkilla	Milwaukee Wis			30	"	friend Ignatz Daw 550 Broadway						
12	Fritzmann Johann	45		m	m	laborer				Slovenian	Csesfe	Chicago			50	"	friend Johan Kolb 408 Ashland Av.						
13	Gregor Franz	26		m	s					Deutsch					50	"	friend —						
14	Zarther Justine	36		f	m						Chalad				50	"	husband Victor Zarther 5217 Laflin Street						
15	Bertha Lorenz	25		f	s										24	"	brother in law Victor Zarther 5217 Laflin Street						
16	Refi Kadi Mihaly	25		m	m					Magyar	Cloth	New York			20	"	brother in law Kadi Boka 10th Seken Street						
17	— — — — Julia	18		f	m										20	"	— —						
18	— — — — Rosalia	16		f	s							Johnstown			14	"	brother Kadi Istvan, Johnston Woodville Av. 12						
19	Szilagy Filik	19		m	s					Croatian	Kolor	Lorain			8	"	friend Mike Dobrauzki 12 Cleveland No 467						
20	Hanak Ignacz	28		m	m					Deutsch	Wodinc	Akron Ohio			10	"	brother in law Konrad Bart Nellmann Ohio						
21	Josef Sajer	27		m	m						Lovas	Wyandotte Mich.			10	"	brother in law Rehlender Franz 1 grove Street 10						
22	Wrtalek Stefan	27		m	m					Slovenian	Satvar	Hamilton Ohio			20	"	brother in law Karol Pustina North 2 Street 861						
23	— — Eva	25		f	m												— —						
24	Rongits Ferenez	21		m	m					Deutsch	Nagon	Debray Colo			40	"	friend Bender Andreas River Street 2264						
25	Horvath Maria	16		f	s		7-136317		9-17-40 (505)	Magyar	Gjamal	Pittsburg Pa			20	"	friend Gizi Klaudy 304 D Clair Street						
26	Kocsis Janosne	27		f	m							St Bethlehem			10	yes	husband Erdos Tamas						
27	Hewold Josefine	22		f	m							New York			12	no 1905	brother 2 Street 231 E.						
28	Szaum Fidel	30		m	m					German	Chulak	St Louis			14	"	brother Josef Lammid 99 West Street Milford Connecticut						
29	— — Barbara	10		f	s												— —						
30	Dubsky Klement	28		m	m						Kvozla	Chicago			28	"	Delli Dubsky 3405 (4th) Kalamet Ave.						

ADMITTED
DEPORTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the LA BRETAGNE, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, five, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Selok	Marko	24	m	m	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Klakova	Johnstown	Yes	himself	$ 18	no	Friend Milos Yaconic Johnstown (Pa.)	No				Good	No
2	Kuzel	Janko	20	m	m	"	no		"	"	Buhaca		"		$ 4		Friend Djuro Marjanc Johnstown (Pa.)	"				"	
3	Stojan	Kostic	21	m	s	"	"		"	"	Kaminost	Kelton Pa.	"		$ 6		Friend Para Kostic Kelton (Pa.)	"				"	
4	Kostic	Marko	8	m	s				"	"	Prekaca	Johnstown	"	"	$ 4		Cousin Milos Yaconic Johnstown (Pa.)	"				"	
5	Stolek	Maria	35	f	m	none	"		"	"	Raca	Grantsville (Pa.)	"	"	$ 4		Husband Mirko Stolek Grantsville (Pa.)	"				"	
6	Bogdanic	Ena	26	f	m	"	Yes		"	"	Bedenik	Grantsville Pa.	"		$ 25		Husband Andro Bogdanic Grantsville (Pa.)	"				"	
7	"	Maria	8	f	s				"	"	"	"	"				—— do ——	"				"	
8	"	Zozo	7	m	s				"	"	"	"	"				—— do ——	"				"	
9	Voncarie	Djuro	29	m	m	Laborer	no		"	"	Resveta	Allegheny (Pa.)	"		$ 5		Cousin Ivan Voncarie Allegheny (Pa.)	"				"	
10	Miskovic	Mika	29	f	m	"	"		"	"	Yanisbed	Johnstown (Pa.)	"		$ 5		Husband Yako Miskovic Johnstown (Pa.)	"				"	
11	"	Milos	2	m	s	6-63151-11/24/39"			"	"	"	"	"				—— do ——	"				"	
12	Macesic	Marko	24	m	m	Laborer	"		"	"	Krotko	"	"	"	$ 9		Brother Milos Macesic Johnstown (Pa.)	"				"	
13	Klinger	Katarina	24	f	m	None	yes		"	"	Gregnica	Akron (Ohio)	"	"	$ 5		Friend Jose Zuniga Akron (Ohio)	"				"	
14	Kaliz	Gubici	23	f	m	"	"		"	"	Raca	Pittsburg (Pa.)	"	"	$ 19		Husband Mato Kaliz Pittsburg (Pa.)	"				"	
15	Tehsic	Janko	17	m	s	Laborer	"		"	"	Tyrnovt	Sharon (Pa.)	"	"	$ 10		Brother Dan Tehsic Sharon (Pa.)	"				"	
16	Beljin	Laza	34	m	m	"	no		"	"	Terzecg	Pittsburg	"	"	$ 5		Cousin Kosta Mihajlovic St Louis (Mo.)	"				"	
17	Ninko	Mastonovic	20	f	m	none	"		"	"	Jobenik	Johnstown (Pa.)	"	Husband	$ 10		Husband Ninko Johnstown (Pa.)	"				"	
18	Marecic	Mika	47	m	s	Laborer	"		"	"	Kratic	Chicago (Ill.)	"	Brother in law	$ 14		Brother in law Josef Liza Chicago (Ill.)	"				"	
19	Karabelj	Katica	18	f	s	none	Yes		"	"	Tedelja	Keesport Pa.	"	Husband	$ 8		Uncle Nova Lugarec Keesport (Pa.)	"				"	
20	Dragica	Jandelic	20	f	m	"	no		"	"	Modrus	Keesport (Pa.)	"	"	$ 6		Friend Maria Cmeskovic Keesport (Pa.)	"				"	
21	Cipic	Terenza	23	f	s	"	Yes		"	"	Jognela	Zoram (Ohio)	"	Brother	$ 7		Brother Petar Kovcar Zoram (Ohio)	"				"	
22	Socec	Ivan	24	m	s	Laborer	no		"	"	Cemovac	Perville W. Va.	"	himself	$ 7		Brother in law Mato Markovic Perville W. Va.	"				"	
23	Pintar	Ivan	35	m	m	"	Yes		"	"	St Ana	Rockdale (Pa.)	"	"	$ 6		Friend Alica Hilalo Rockdale (Pa.)	"				"	
24	Macanin	Lazar	14	m	s	"	no		"	"	Kenica	St Louis (Mo.)	"	"	$ 10		Friend Janko Macanin St Louis (Mo.)	"				"	
25	Buskovic	Luka	30	f	m	none	Yes		"	"	Oguin	Export (Pa.)	"	"	$ 12		Husband Marko Buskovic Export (Pa.)	"				"	
26	Mlinaric	Maria	31	f	m	"	no		"	"	Araonik	"	"	"	$ 20		Brother Marko Buskovic Export (Pa.)	"				"	
27	Bjelurik	Joka	20	m	s	Laborer			"	"	Jesvik Blo	Johnstown (Pa.)	"	Uncle	$ 5		Uncle Marko Peuraka Johnstown (Pa.)	"				"	
28	Peuraca	Drajaca	8	m	s	6-1015203-(505)12/11/40			"	"	Brezek	"	"	Father	$ 4		Father —— do ——	"				"	
29	Vojnovic	Milan	18	m	s	"	"		"	"	Kadnik	Pittsburg (Pa.)	"	"	$ 4		Brother Nikola Vojnovic Pittsburg (Pa.)	"				"	
30	Mandel	Imre	24	m	s	"	Yes		Hungarian	"	Tabiz	N. York	"	himself	$ 10		Uncle Paul Kuzsti 105 E. 84 St N. York	"				"	

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] * of the LA BRETAGNE, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190

Immigration Officer at [redacted]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190

Immigration Officer at [redacted]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1600 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from [illegible] SEP 1 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kralj	Franz	23	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Herman	Kolarel	Moon Run Pa	yes	himself	8 10	no	friend Frank Sinkolj Box 138, Moon Run					
2	Korelc	Franziska	29	f	m	"	no		"	"	Conemaugh	Garret Pa		relative	10		relative John Korelc 18 Ave 90					
3	"	Franz	15	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	"	Antony	1	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	Jusnik	Georg	26	m	s	Laborer	yes				St Marys	St Marys		himself	10		friend Joe Pilgart Kansas					
6	Lavrin	Johann	18	m	s						Brule	Coon Run Pa			10		Frank Steinjan Box 115					
7	Cerovac	Jakob Josefa	21	m	m						Stone	Chicago Ill			10		friend Hamilton Peko Oakmont Pa 477 West 17st					
8	Swirkolj	Johann	24	m	s						Shmanjina	Moon Run			10		friend Martin Zupancic Box 115					
9	Ratholic	Mathaus	29	m	m						Stone	Chicago			10		cousin Josef Ratholic Skowhegan Jackson Louison					
10	Cerovac	Dominik	25	m	m						Emil	Portland			10		friend Hamilton Peko Box 192 477 West 17st					
11	Zerovec	Franz	17	m	s	Laborer					Tomark	Kenosha Wis			13		brother Tody Zerovac 350 Cary Street					
12	Presernik	Elise	33	f	s					German	Gonjehost	Millerstown			20		brother Joseph Preschern 278 Reed Street					
13	Pallaus	Maria	20	f	s					Italian	Fai	Stefford Springs Conn			10		uncle Fabiano Pallaus Box 510 Stafford Springs Conn.					
14	Lohkar	Mord	25	m	s					Slovenian	Fredsburg	Cleveland			10		friend Antony Brodnik Amata Street 2					
15	Köffler	Franz	27	m	s					German	St Rubrecht	Pittsburg			50		uncle Johan Leomanic Box 24					
16	Merzlikar	Lorenz	37	m	s					Slovenian	Laibach	Neu York		friend	13	yes	friend Frank Kanic Post st. 922				Foot loss of right toe eye	
17	Velkovah	Josef	28	m	m				Slovak	German	Kosciusko	Cincinnati Ohio		himself	20	yes 1904	brother Georg Velzovik Box 311					
18	Drobsina	Viktor	17	m	s					Slovenian	Chrmil	Chicago Ill			10		uncle Johan Pogacnik 413 Wisp 17 Street					
19	Podgorelc	Martin	36	m	m				Austria		Lotenthal	Cleveland Ohio			10		friend Lucia Kost Box 340					
20	Redolfi	Guiseppe	24	m	m				Italy	Italian Austrian	Mezzana	Hunley Wis			10		Giovanni Zedolfi Hunley Wis.					
21	Gobetti	Rodolf	23	m	s				"	"	Mezzana	Hunley Wis			24		relative Luigi Redolfi					
22	Smrekar	Frank	21	s	s				Slovak	German	St Jos	Somerset Ohio			16	1902 Returned	friend Jakob Blevc Box 45					
23	Blaz	Mestrovic	31	m	m				Austria	Croatian	Austria	Pittsburg Pa			13	no	friend Ivan Lackovic Butler Street 5 118					
24	Tortalovic	Emilja	22	m	s			no			[illegible] Brezinice				25		relative Jose Stipanovic 2408 Laiser Street					
25	Rabrdac	Teodor	28	m	m			yes		Croatian	Ve Bastaji	New York				1902 Buffalo	friend Rade Jabaco Mannit Hanberg Box Island					
26	Slavko	Simonic	27	m	m						Mar Bistrica	Pittsburg Pa			39	no	friend Ivan Lackovic Butler Street 516					
27	Skelelj	Pavao	11	m	s						Graacen	West Elizabeth			2		relative Malija Skelelj Box 143					
28	Stjepan	Kuzmjak	27	m	s						Sednja	New York			40		Pavo Srnja 255 Allen Street				Deformed spacety	
29	Mikalasch	Ceta	17	m	s						Racalid	Calaoungca			10		Cousin Salakovic Zarko Calaoungca 72 Box 49					
30	Grainic	Julek	45	f	w						Lacanova	New York			56		Uncle Hofija Skrgulec 18 Ave C Street					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the LA BRETAGNE, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1979

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1679

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE, sailing from [illegible] SEP 1 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Ages. Yrs.	Ages. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height (if adult).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Zudaric Frangiska	26		f m	housekeeper	yes	yes	Austria (NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN)	Slovenian	Joyonica	Cleveland	Yes	husband	$ 10	1899 1905 in America	husband, Edgar Street 30	5'					
2	— — Frang	2		m s	none	no																
3	— — Anna	6		f s																		
4	Covar Aloisia	18		f s	laborer	yes				Predovitz	New York			10	No	friend Aloi Cesarek 39 Union Ave						Conjunctivitis
5	Jakac Andrea	24		m s						Cerca	Chicago			54		Cousin Giacomo Roma 54 First Street						No
6	Rosine Vile	17		m s	none					Gruddo	Angels Hill Eguipo			15		relative Mune Bratica Angela Campo						
7	Deronza Mary	25		f	housekeeper	no				Rasuda	Hoctor			10		friend Milan Nikola 30						
8	Dreskovic Tave	29		f s	none					Kruda	Angels Camp			18		Cousin Mai Bretos P.O. Box 2006						
9	Rotta Antano	29		m s	cultivator					Sodoge	Chicago			54		Cousin Giacomo Roma 54 First Street						
10	Zefouc Anton	25		m m	laborer 21-15975 (5-3) 9/21/39					Gottscha	Sonabik			15		Anton Klancar friend						
11	Fermanic Anton	20		m s	farmer	yes				Cerj	Chicago			10		Box 1306 Stefohleh Stanislat						
12	Frankovic des Johann	31		m m	[illegible]					Novakpa	Helena			15	1898 1902	Takmant P.O. # 100 Allegan friend Peter Kobesic						
13	Kajm Elgej des Jakob	24		m s						Shbud	Silverbow Mont			10	Salmon no	friend Box 252 East Anton Glavic						
14	Podnsek Anton	26		m s							St Marys Pa			15	no	friend St Joe Bilgart						
15	Baodek Franz	24		m s						German Adlmo	Indianapolis			10	no	Cousin 1 m. Pelham Nest Market Street R21						
16	Putnik Anton	30		m s						Slavonian Baodek	St Marys Pa			15	no	friend St Joe Bilgart						
17	Flerc Stefan	27		m s	19-11219 11-28 VO					German Rufino	Irwin Pa			10	no	uncle Franz Jamnicek Box 713 Westmoreland						
18	Rus Paul	17		m s						Slavonian Laobi	Pueblo Co			15	yes	brother John Rus Alameda Avenue 2113 Pueblo						
19	Javornik Gregor	40		m m						German Wilhelef	St Marys Pa			40		friend Joe Bilgart St. Marys						
20	— — Margareta	19		f s	housekeeper																	
21	Solensek Lorenz	22		m s	laborer					Slovenian Lissai	Irwin			76		uncle Frank Jamnicek Box 713 West moreland Av.						
22	Kerze Katharina	19		f s	—					Ligmarca	Eveleth			10		brother in law Anton Kocevar Box 247						
23	Sohjal Anton	18		m s	7-7-14-15 5(5-1) 9/21/39					German Hudikel	St Marys			15		friend Joe Bilgart St. Marys						
24	Branitel Johana	19		f s						Slovenian Loibsch	Barberton Ohio			10		brother in law Anton Kranz 913 Wrettet Av.						
25	Komparc Franziska	20		f s						— — Stein	New York City			12		friend Alois Cesarek 39 Union Avenue						
26	Konzek Georg	23		m s						— — Stein	Rock Springs			15		relative Paul Obreza Box 293						
27	Blazevick Josef des	16		m s						— — Shona	Chicago			10		Cousin Josef Ratkotich Jackson Veranson Camp No.						
28	Stihlar Johanna Frl	21		f s						— — Zabostk	New York City			16		friend Franzga Franziska 97 Market place						
29	Fetik Maria	18		f s						— — Fribach	Pueblo			14		friend Jennie Kocevar Northern Avenue 207 East						
30	Bodner Chasim	16		m s	farmer					— —	New York Col			20		relative Max Bodner Rail Road						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the LA BRETAGNE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

2–1070

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2–1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2–1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from [illegible] SEPT 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

102

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in return of immigrant, what is his full name, and relationship to the person, if any, to whom he is going?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	S									
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	22								Laibach	Cleveland (Ohio)				40	[illegible] Ferney Kramar Cleveland (Ohio) 6013						
3	Uhan	Loze	18	m	s	Farmer					Tolmin	Cleveland (Ohio)	Y	S		15	Friend Anton Gerzinka 1387 E 50						
4	Lanez	Jakob	25	m	s						Gulin	St Louis (Mo)	Y	S		15	Friend Josef Kovac St Louis (Mo)					Held for further med exam	
5	Konik	John	21	m	s	Farm lab					Sobitz	Calumet (Mich)	Y			16	Brother John Konik Calumet (Mich)						
6	Figina	Maria	17	f	s	Servant					Jesenik	Brooklyn N.Y.				5	Brother Johann Figina 208 Fen York St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
7	Jancar	Jodok	17	m	s						Gottschee	Cleveland (Ohio)	Y	S		7	Brother Josef Jancar Cleveland (Ohio)						
8	Moubar	Anna	17	f	s						Gulin	St Louis (Mo)	Y	S		25	Uncle Blas Manisic St Louis (Mo)						
9	Dolinsek	Maria	22	f	s	Maid					Laibach	City (Minn)	Y	S		50	Friend Elisabeth Zweckar City (Minn) Box 281						
10	Jaksik	Agnes	30	f	w	wife					Begnik	Uniontown (Pa)	Y	S		30	Relative Josef Jaksic Uniontown (Pa)						
11	"	Anna	8	f		child					"	"	Y	S			"						
12	Maubar	Jakob	42	m	m	Laborer					Gulin	St Louis (Mo)	Y	S		59	Died Brother in Law Blas Manisic St Louis (Mo)						
13	Stavic	Josefa	15	f	s	Servant					Curzina	Rebergan (Wisc)	Y	S		3	40 Brother in Law Frank Gorec Rebergan (Wisc)						
14	Podboj	Mariana	51	f	Widow	Servant	no				Laibach	Wankegan (Ill)				100	Husband Jakob Podboj Wankegan (Ill)						
15	"	Ludwig Son	11	m	s	child					"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
16	Ulcer	Maria	21	f	m	wife	yes				"	Allegheny (Pa)		Husband		10	Husband Josef Ulcer 1st St Allegheny (Pa) Box 63						
17	Obranovic	Maria	27	f	s	Servant					Fara	Chicago (Ill)	Y	Friend		4	Sister in Law Antonia Obranovich Chicago (Ill) 8458 Commercial Ave						
18	Krugar	Maria	17	f	s						Bez	"	Y	Friend		10	Friend Theresia Klauch Chicago (Ill) Stephan St 627						
19	Klauch	Maria	17	f	s						Unterwal	Brooklyn N.Y.		Herself		9	Friend Maria Verderber Harrison Ave 190 Brooklyn N.Y.						
20	Klun	Franz	27	m	m	Laborer					Kostel	Allegheny (Pa)	Y	S		10	Brother in law Martin Klarc Allegheny (Pa)						
21	Klaric	Mathias	17	m	s						Vas	Pittsburg (Pa)	Y	S		10	Brother Klarc Michael St. Ohio St 1146 Allegheny (Pa)						
22	Stanesic	Petar	31	m	m						Gulin	St Louis (Mo)	Y	S		55	Brother Blas Stanetic 2135 Second St St Louis (Mo)						
23	Zornada	Franz	46	m	s					Dalmatian	Cahostitza	Portland (Oreg)	Y	S		10	Cousin Stanislav Petrikic Portland (Oregon)						
24	Kepic	Rodalia	24	f	s	Servant			Slovak		Brezovitz	Brooklyn N.Y.				14	Friend Alois Cesarek 59 Union Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
25	Svet	Jakob	17	m	s	Laborer					Podskraj	Sommerset (Pa)	Y	S		10	Brother in law Josef Ezon Sommerset (Pa) Box 14						
26	Debevec	Franziska	17	f	s	Servant					Ribeny	Eveleth (Minn)	Y	S		10	Brother Frank Debevec Eveleth (Minn) Box 856						
27	Kostar	Johann	23	m	s	Laborer					Gorz	Chicago (Ill)	Y	S		10	Uncle Vincenz Kostar Chicago (Ill)						
28	Hrovat	Maria	21	f	s	none					Stein	Indianapolis (Ind)				15	Uncle Sister Jos Cavic Wrauen Ave 711 Indianapolis (Ind)						
29	Gunde	Franz	27	m	s	Miner					Okrecovec	Johnstown (Pa)	Y	S		12	Friend Gaust Kast Johnstown (Pa)						
30	Krezovich	Gene	23	f	s	none	no				Katovic	Dear city (S. Dakota)	Y	S		10	Brother Nikc Krezovich Dear city (S. Dakota)						

9.26328-12/11/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1st

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel Heen, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Gruel

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190 1903

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over inscription of alphabet, of nationality, and ability to read or write the language or dialect spoken by himself. If not, why not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, prepaid ticket, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jakic	Franz	35		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Seebach	Seattle	yes	himself	18	no	brother John Jakic 1216 Harmon Ave.					
2	Podlocha	Franz	17		m	s				Austria	Slovenian	Laibach	Salida Col.			15	no	relative Wid. Jos. Podlocha Salida 1902					
3	Seja	Maria	10		f	s							Meadow			10		relative Jos. Seja Arrow Dak.					
4	Miglic	Anton	15		m	s						Seattle	Louis			12		Cousin Rudolph Lacher 911 N. Commercial 1902					
5	Grahek	Johann	19		m	s						Pozoue	Ely Minn.			14		brother Mathias Grahek Ely Minn.					
6	Allebee	Josef	27		m	m				Austria	Slovenian	Forest	Cincinnati			10		relative Catherine Sarach Cincinnati					
7	Kraljic	Matthaus	28		m	s				Austria	Slovenian	Laibach	Eveleth			15		brother Anton Kraljic Eveleth 1902					
8	Lukek	Louis	23		m	s	12-17621	6-27/38			German	S. Rukert	Chisholm			10		friend Joseph Unbar Eveleth 1902					
9	Novak	Josef	19		m	s					Slovenian	Nestopija	Calumet Mich.			10		brother Johan Novak 1900 Block 122					
10	Berns	Anton	27		m	m	HOSPITAL				German	Loosier	Cleveland Ohio			10		brother in law Anton Bregunhar 16 Jersey Street					
11	Mersnik	Johan	21		m	s					Slovenian	Smarje	Pittsburg Pa.			21		Friend Franz Logar Pittsburg Pa.					
12	Stojnic	Margaretta	40		f	m						Marquette	Castle Gate Utah			4		husband Marko Stojnic 1902 37					
13	Bramisel	Barthol	18		m	s						Joliet	Barberton Ohio			10	yes 1902	brother in law Anton Franz 913 Wooster Av.					
14	Brajkovic	Giovanni	17		m	s					Italian	Dane	Portland Ore.			10	no	relative Anton Forchet Whitman County, Washington					
15	Perzaj	Anton	15		m	s					Slovenian	Crawford	Calumet Mich.			11	no	brother Lawrence Perzaj C/O Peatle 1902 84					
16	Bozic	Maria	29		f	m						St Hubert	Cleveland Ohio			15		husband Anton Bozic 24 Aaron Street					
17	Wilhelm	Bozic	3		m	s	none					Rudstown											
18	Frank	Lorenz	18		m	s	laborer					Pelsco	Richmond			10		brother Josef Frank Box 124					
19	Porapat	Thomas	50		m	m						Grand Rapids	Portland Ore.			10		brother Anton Porapat Whitman County					
20	Mahne	Anton	29		m	s						Colorado	Cleveland Ohio			16	no	brother Ivan Mahne Pearl Madison Av. 749					
21	Tomazic	Filipp	22		m	s						Gabelle				10		friend Ivan Mahne C/O Anton Marenna Box 1902 Colo.					
22	Jakob	Jakovac	25		m	s						Gottschee	N. Francisco			30							
23	Segon	Franzika	22		f	m						Sodaspring	Winder			10	1902	friend Josef Segon Box 16					
24	Zurc	Marija	26		f	s						Rudolstown	Brondleton Ohio			10	no	friend Johan Morarce Box 52					
25	Rustija	Apollonia	29		f	m				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Loitsch	Chicago Ill.			40	yes 1860-1902	relative Lenzeng Rustija 1 Bluebau Box 122					
26	Knez	Maria	33		f	m	7-11347-5	8-28-40				S. Petrarch	Cleveland Ohio			10	no	relative Anton Bozic Aaron Street 24					
27	Cernetic	Mathias	24		m	m						Bojanja	Youngstown Ohio			6	yes 1902	friend John Rozek 619 West Federal Street					
28	Simonovic	Maria	21		f	s						Lavriac	New York City			20	no	Friend Peter Zagar Manhattan Island					
29	Ziherl	Franzitka	19		f	s	6-104445-(505)-8/13/40					Krambirg	Rock Springs Wyo.			15	no	friend Jakaz Box 380 Rock Springs Wyo.					
30	Klic	Katharina	21		f	s						Rotendorf	Ambridge Pa.			6	10	relative Maria Polez Box Cambridge					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]* of the LA BRETAGNE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

2–1070

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2–1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	DETAINED HOSPITAL.																				
1	Budak	Maria	35	F	m	Farmer			Austria	Croatian													
2	Podvorsk	Helena	25		s	Servant																	
3	Spekic	Marija	17		s	Home																	
4	Kvas	Antonia	23	F	s																		
5	Zabret	Rosalia	28	F	s																		
6	Podlogar	Anna	20	F	s																		
7	Zicat	Johanna	34	F	s																		
8	Habjan	Rosalia	23	F	s																		
9	Klein	Josefa	28	F	s																		
10	Kribar	Katerina	42	F	s																		
11	Kost	Marie	38	F	m																		
12	Klemencic	Maria	19	F	s																		
13	Bost	Maria	29	F	s																		
14	Habjan	Johanna	24	F	s																		
15	Kopare	Franziska	32	F	s																		
16	Stritzel	Josefa	18	F	s																		
17	Svetlin	Alois	29	m	s	Laborer																	
18	Kot	Karl	27	m	s																		
19	Cecek	Mathias	17	m	s																		
20	Podpat	Antonio	23	m	s	Farmer				Dalmatian													
21	Safarik	Lisa	33	F	m	Home				Slovak													
22	Anzele	Josef	32	m	s	Laborer																	
23	Janzely	Johanna	14	F	s	Home																	
24	Janzely	Franziska	16	F	s																		
25	Ucic	Antonio	37	m	m	Farmer				Dalmatian													
26	Veber	Josef	25	m	s	Laborer				Slovak													
27	Fisinger	Michael	27	m	s																		
28	Sivec	Johan	18	m	s																		
29	Zelar	Mattia	23	m	s	Farmer				Dalmatian													
30	Porepat	Giovanni	57	m	m																		

Ex. Chas. D. Jones
Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoke. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moutton Auguste, of the LA BRETAGNE, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly , that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

2—1070

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly , that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE, sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Koprve Rosalie	27		f	s	Shirtmaker 23-49635 (5536)	Yes		Austria	Slave	Stein	Chicago	yes himself		10	no	Friend Jo. Sojar 195 Debevoise						
2	Smerzere [illegible]	20		m	s	[illegible]			"	"	Buljano	Butte (Mont.)	yes himself		30	no	Brother Johan Smerzic Butte Montana						
3	Vuko Vasile	12		m	s	"			"	"	Marici	Sacramento (Cal)	"		18		Uncle Luka Kancic						
4	Milicic Leo	24		m	m	"			"	"	[illegible]	Tucson Ariz			16		Box 595 Butte Walsenburg (Col)						
5	Marcinovic Leo	12		m	s	"			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			15		[illegible] Marinovic Walsenburg (Col)						
6	Cantic Vaclav	Leo	24	m	s	"			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			15		[illegible] Box 315 Walsenburg Col						
7	Koprivic Vuko	23		m	s	"			"	"	Gotovic	Oakland (Cal)	yes		15		Brother Mihovil Kovacevic Oakland (Cal)						
8	Marinovic Luka	17		m	s	"			"	"	Drivenik	[illegible]			15		Uncle Ivan Kancic						
9	Butic Marie [illegible]	X				[illegible]			"	"	Zastrazje	Near city			15		Brother John Mamet Near city (Dakota)						
10	Mamat Lovro	24		m	s	Farmer			"	"	[illegible]	Angelo (Cal)			32		Friend Franz Mrdalo Angelo Cal						
11	Mrdalo Ivic	36		m	m	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						
12	" Antun	14		m		[illegible]			"	"	Kenovo	[illegible]			15		Uncle Peter Kancic Angelo (Cal)						
13	Vukcela Ivo	19		m	s	Farmer			"	"	Zastrazje	Amador city			15		Uncle Luka Kancic Amador city (Cal)						
14	Ucovic Vuko	18		m	s	"			"	"	Zagora	Los angeles			10		Brother Jakov Ban Los Angeles (Cal)						
15	Ban Ivo	21		m	s	"		X	no		Kovic	Los angeles			15		Uncle Matko Kancic Box 39 Los Angeles Cal						
16	Cabic Vuko	X	15	m	s	"	X		yes	X	NOT A MEXICAN ALIEN	Watsonville (Cal)			30	yes	Brother Car Mutro Watsonville (Cal) Box						
17	Car Matele	37		m	m	merchant			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						
18	" Vuce	22		f	s	"			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			15	no	Cousin [illegible] Car Watsonville (Cal)						
19	" Stane	30		f	s	none		no	"	"	Zabrdje	[illegible]			15		Brother Luka Budman Butte (Montana)						
20	Budman Ivo	30		m	s	Farmer	yes		"	"	Podice	Butte (Mont)			15		Brother Car Mayer Box 322						
21	Miljas Pero	19		m	s	"			"	"	Jocnik	Near city			15		Uncle Ivan Kancic Oakland (Cal)						
22	Sabo Ivo	44		m	s	"			"	"	Zastrazje	Oakland (Cal)			15		Cousin Mike Mihatovic Los Angeles (Cal)						
23	Mihatovic Pavo	22		m	s	"			"	"	[illegible]	Los Angeles (Cal)			15		Friend Franz Zelli 308 Greenwich St N York						
24	Vasic Vuko	25		m	m	"		no	"	"	Lovcrino	N. York			30		Brother in law C. Zabec 18 132 St N. York						
25	Feller Ursula	18		m	s	Laborer 11-206388 (505) 5/29/10	yes		"	"	Biel	N. York			15		Brother Jakkais Kanzer Waukegan (Ill)						
26	Stalzer Jakob	24		m	m	"			"	"	Cerak	Falconer			10		Friend Peter Cabza 53 St 30 St N. York						
27	Skurla Babo	26		m	s	Tailor			"	"	Croatian	Rome			10		Friend Valera Trichmic 186 Wilow Ave N. York						
28	Vodopic Marija	17		f	s	none			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			10		Friend Petar Cabza 538 St 39 St N York						
29	Skurla Antun	31		m	m	Farmer			"	"	NOT A MEXICAN ALIEN	[illegible]					[illegible]						
30	Jakovac Paulina	18		f	s	"			"	"	Selnice	Calumet (Mich)			5		Brother Jakovac Calumet (Mich)						

Charles [illegible]
Inspector

Held for medical exam

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

p. 106

S. S. La Bretagne arrived, Sept 10 1906 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	Strihtar													
	Strihtar Johanna		5	28		1	" Friend							
33	Yoszits Ilona		11	6		1	" Tel $							
34	Goldstein Fawel		13	10		1	" B in L							
35	Picar	Johanna	2	7		1	" bro							
36	Zabred	Rosalia	2	5		1	" fr.							
37	Fugina	Maria	4	6		1	" bro							
38	Dickmann	Theresia & 2ch & 2 nieces	11	20/22		5	" hus &c							
39	Rauch	Maria	4	19		1	" fr.							
40	Kepic	Rosalia	4	24		1	" fr.							
41	Baboulias	Georges	15	28		1	" tel $							
42	Schitzberg	Sol.	13	27		1	" sis							
43	golatz	Maria	8	4		1	" bro							
44	Samn	Salomon	11	7		1	" bro							
45	Peltz	Mosche	13	12		1	" uncle							
46	Streosky	Tomas	11	29		1	" fr.							
47	Saccoccio	Assunta & 3 ch	30	2/4	1	3	" hus							
48	Ginsberg	Cine	13	25		1	" bro							
49	Goldenberg	Jannette	13	26		1	" tel $							
50	Weihrauch	Anna	30	26		1	" fr.							
51	Safar	Katalin	8	7		1	" bro							
52	Sablic	Niko	1	16		1	" tel $							
53	Vodopic	Marya	1	28		1	" fr.							
54	Korelc	Francisca & 2 ch	6	2/4	1	2	" tel $							
55	Ziherl	Franceska	3	29		1	" tel $							
56	Berar Aloisia		5	4		1	" indep. adult.							
57	Virginst, Elizabeth		32	2		1	" Tel $							
58	Lamberg Carl & 2 ch		58	2/2	1	2	" "							
59	Gelr Elisbet & 2ch		31	1/2		2	" Uncle							
60	Mraisk	Francesco	25	26		1	" Rely for $							

Fred. Mrs Agnes Drake 59 Lenox Av Bklyn Bekl 9/11 10[a]
Made S. S. Liz Bekl 9/11
Sister Rosa Goldstein 311 Eqt Nyc Craig 9/10 3[a] — 1 —
Cousin Mrs Johanna Stein 204 E. 9th " " " 4[a] — 1 —
Fred " " " " — 1 —
Bro. Johan Fugina 208 9th Eqts Bklyn Tuttle " 3[a] — 1 —
Husb. Wallentin Dickmann 338 E 5th Nyc " " 4 — 5 —
Fred Mrs Josef Perdarber 190 Harrison Av Bklyn " 9/11 9[a] 1 1 1
Fred Rooney 106 30st NY Green 9/10 2 3 2
Nick Rooney by 5 Oak " " " 9/10 2 3 2
Bil Morris Grunberg 3880 - 3rd Av Nyc Craig 9/10 3[a] — 1 —
Employer Mr Cunelio Cook 67 St Marks Pl Nyc Bekl 9/11 1[a] 5 6 5
Bro. Aron 97 Common Nyc Craig 9/11 11[a] 1 1 1
Uncle Sister Aug Ehrd 205 Bottom Newark Bekl 9/13 12[a] 3 4 3
Father Cindros 261 - 14 Hoboken NJ Tuttle 9/10 3[a] — 1 —
Husb. & co Saccocio 493 E 151 Nyc Bekl 9/11 10[a] 3 3 3
Bro in law Mrs Sam Ginsberg 98 E 8 Nyc Tuttle 9/10 0[a] — 1 —
Reg. to to cousin Sam Schwartz 439 Christian Phila Pa 9/11 11[a] 1 1 1
Boyfr Eliz 106 E 6 Nyc Tuttle 9/10 3[a] — 1 —
Hungarian Home Staten Island NYC Green 9/12 9[a] 4 5 4
Rhode S. V. Ag Bek 9/6
Fred Annie Lewyjewicz 207 Fieldson Av Hoboken Tuttle 9/11 10[a] 1 1 1
Reg W. to Husb. John 90 Carver Pa — Tuttle 9/13 4[a] 6 8 6
Austrian Society Bekert 9/16 1[a] 7 6
Aust. Dec Green 9/11 — 1 1 1
Husb. John 471 - 13 Easton Pa Bek 9/11 11[a] 1 1 1
RR rush Nicholas 2135 Esprangest St Louis Mo Tuttle 9/12 2[a] 4 4 4
Q Estimus Gels 1506 St Phillips New Orleans La Peg 9/10 3[a] — 2 —
Reg to bro Anna Medicals Germania 86 Tuttle 9/10 3 3 4 3

(2)

[ ] 22
156145

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LA BRETAGNE arrived, SEPTEMBER 10 1906, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
1	Burgard	Joseph & wf. & 2 ch	31	4/7	1		To.
2	di Nicol	Nicola		29		1	" tel $
3	Calorio	Luigia	26	13		1	" hus
4	Ricci	Maria & 2 daus	30	1 12/14		2	" hus
5	Moschetta	Antonia	29	23		1	" tel $
6	Poggioli	Caterina	28	24		1	" father
7	Morello	G'ppe	29	24		1	" tel $
8	Di Falco	Vitale	29	30		1	" tel $
9	Mediste	Francesco	25	26		1	" tel $
10	Bazurdue	prosperina	31	9		1	" cou
11	Berbizier	Maria	31	11		1	" coo
12	Bussi	Rosa	25	19		1	" hus
13	Moiso	Marghretta & ch	25	20/21		2	" hus
14	Deshel	Mansour	22	9		1	" father
15	Dimitrion	Basilios	15	3		1	" bro
16	Roven	Adele	23	28/29		2	" hus
17	Celetich	Marco & Koos, Maria	32 2	12 11		2	" to be married
18	Palmera	Fransesca	23	20		1	" sis
19	Pruna	Antonio	23	18 ?		1	" indef. address
20	Hovsepian	Kahar & son	21	11/12		2	" hus
21	Filosa	Antonetta & 2/~~####~~/ch	30	5/7	1	2	" hus
22	Edilbey	Adele & 2 ch	22	27/29	1	2	" tel $
23	Lewinsohn	Abraham & 2daus	9	12/14		3	" sons
24	Palian	Erzse	10	24		1	" cou
25	Zandonai	Silvino	23	23		1	" In def. address
26	Ketely	Panas	6	27		1	" tel $
27	Eberhart	Alois	11	14		1	" tel $
28	Pitterman	Rose	10	24		1	" Frd.
29	Kompare	Franziska	5	25		1	" "
30	Resch	Leopoldina	12	27		1	" Cous
31	Stritzel	Josepha	2	16		1	" Frd.

DISPOSITION					DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
Ry.	W. to Bro.	Henry Jacob	817 Lorton	Rockport Mo	Grow	9/11	2 30	3	6	3
RRW	wife	Henry M	& suffair	ny	Tuttle	"	4 30	4	5	4
Husb.	Guglielmo	Carlow	Box 210	Morrisons Harbor	Craig	9/10	2 20		- 1	-
	Sppa	Ricci	139	Thompson	Nyk	"	2 20		- 3	-
Italian	Society		165	West Houston		Grow	9/13	10	3 3	3
Father	Bro.	Poggioli	29	Roosevelt	Nyk	Tuttle	9/10	4 10	- 1	-
Bro	Cust.		176	Christopher	Jersey Co	Craig	9/11	2 17	1 2	1
Ry	W. to	Bro Victor	Di Falco	925-27	Lo. 9	Phila	Tuttle	9/11	4 40	1 2	1
Dis.	Director		30	W. 10		Nyk	Craig	9/10	2 23	- 1	-
Comm	Mrs Emma	Crim	36	Charles		Nyk	"	"	2 21	- 1	-
Husb.	Alexander	Imonto	341	W. 38		"	Craig	9/11	9 57	1 1	1
Husb	Battista	Mosso	136	W. Houston		Nyk	Craig	9/10	2 24	- 2	-
Father	Marin		41	Essex		Nyk	Grow	9/10	4 15	- 1	-
Bank	Society		109	Broad		Nyk	Bethert	9/12	10	6 6	6
Husb.	Sppa	Bergamo	464	7th Ave		Nyk	Craig	9/10	8 07	- 2	-
Ry.	W. to	Mrs. Nikolas	Celebrich	P.O.B	28 Maitland	Pa	Craig	"	2 25	- 2	-
Sec.		Maria	Spinazza	117	St Grow	Belgium	Craig	"	4 25	- 1	-
Step.	Son						Grow	9/11	9 30	1 1	1
Husb.	Salvatore			91	Washington	Nyk	Craig	9/10	3 20	- 2	-
"	Bro.	Filosa		38	Dickinson Pl.	Belgium	Grow	9/11		2	2
Ry.	to Husb	David	Beyrovsky	141	Washington	Central Falls R I		9/13	4 20	6 8	6
		Ste	S. L.	Brodno.						- -	-
Jenny.	Mann						Bethert	9/13	1 00	3 4	3
Step.	Son						Grow	9/11	9 30	1 1	1
Ry.	to	Bro Pastor		Box 149	West Elizabeth	Pa	Tuttle	9/13	3 50	3 4	3
Ry.	W. to	Father	Stefan	3710	No. Broad	St Louis Mo	Tuttle	9/11	4 00	1 2	1
Frds.	Mrs	Nestrin	Gabrovich	419	E 76	Nyk	"	"	9 46	1 1	1
"	Angus		59	Union	Ave	Belgium	Bethert	9/11	10 20	1 1	1
Brid pd	Anna	Steinpfer	348	W. 10		Nyk	"	"	1 16	1 2	1
Cousin	Eliz.	Cochran	678	Grand		Belgium	Craig	9/10	4 20	- 1	-

LA BRETAGNE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
NO.

WD S. S. LA BRETAGNE arrived Sept. 10, 190-. , 190 , M., from

Insp. No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. List No.	Page No.	Line No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Exc.	REHEARINGS. Date	Page	Sec'y	ADMITTED. Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
											9/11	30	18										5
24 m 31	Mihatovic, Pavo	1	23	1	L P C HOLD	Muller												3pm	W406	LaLorraine	under	1	2	1
					P C D Trachoma		7/10	115	Lloyd													1	2	1
					Put from line																	1	2	1
																						4	4	4
																						1	1	1
																						—	—	—
							7/12	131	Lloyd									3pm	W406	LaLorraine	under	20	21	20
											7/14	19102	W	10/2	180	Y	1, 30					1	1	1
																						2	3	2
																						7	8	7
46 f 41	Yoszoto, Lena	116									7/17	13	Y	3								7	8	7
15 m 42	Sablic, Niko																					—	1	—
29 f 43	Imivelli, Luigi				from hosp						7/25	885	f	220										

Totals.

Form 1000

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. 10

NO. S.S. LA BRETAGNE (French Line) arrived Sept. 10, 1906, 190 , M., from

NO.	Sex	Age	NAMES	MANIFEST: GROUP	MANIFEST: No.	MANIFEST: Page	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEP. SPEC.	REMARKS.	ADMITTED.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDER.	DEPORTED: DATE.	DEPORTED: BOAT.	DEPORTED: OFFICER.	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
32	f	1	Legould, Therese	Escabin 4	29	1	L P C	Pearsall	9/10 14	K	9/11 12 K 5.50							1	2	1
11	m	2	Hancian, Artin		21	17 1	"	Schwartz			9/12 59 Jf 1 Yank							2	2	2
40	f	3	Wekeler, Vermie		18	27 1	"	Fitzg.	9/12 58 Jf		9/13 117 Jf 11.50							3	4	3
42	f	4	Morini, Rosa		25	27 1	"	Cowley			9/11 181 Dd 11.25							1	1	1
34	f	5	Verstraeten, Aimee and neph		30	27	"	Jones	9/11 162 Dd		9/13 52 Dd 11.25							6	6	6
36	f	6	Gargoulis, Anna and ch		32	28 2	"	Fitzg.			9/10 139 W 4 pm								2	
11	m	7	Alibrandi, Vincent and sis		16	8/9 2	"	Schwartz	9/11 20 K		9/12 35 2 pm							4	6	4
65	f	8	Vienna, Filomena dau(Georgis)		29	16 10 2	"	Schwartz	9/11 16 K		9/12 67 Jf 11.30							6	6	6
22	m	9	Kenvit, Ostvarde and bro		25	27/28 2	" Dr. Memo.	Bechtel	9/3 160 Lloyd 9/11 17 K	9/7 180 J	9/25 56 K 2.35							9	9	9
38	m	10	Alfantono, Francesco		24	19 1	" Dr. Cert.	Schlar	9/11 15		Head one day 2 pm	9/14/06		La Lorraine				1		1
9	f	11	B Penrood, Draycoe		7	28 1	"	Alex'			9/11 43 K 3.20								2	
66	m	12	Sasun, Fidel and dau		2	26/29 2	"	Fitzg'			9/10 131 Kf 3.55							1	2	1
20	m	13	Bjelurik, John		7	27 1	"	Alex'			9/11 43 K 3.20							1	2	1
46	m	14	Fritzman, Johann		8	18 1	"	Fitzg'			9/11 145 W 2.45							2	2	2
11	m	15	Mouhamed, Magir		21	27 1	"	Schwartz			9/12 69 Jf 11.40							1	2	1
23	m	16	Mohamed, Ali		19	8 1	" HOLD				9/11 137 Lloyd 1.25									
24	m	17	Wolf, Fortunato		24	21 1	" HOLD	Jones			9/12 32 2 3.50							2	3	2
18	m	18	Said, Gerisa		23	15 1	" HOLD	Mitchell			9/10 11 W 9.00							3	3	3
44	m	19	Gumpp, Gustav Wf and son		31	10/32 3	" HOLD	Bechtel			9/12 33 2 4.00							6	9	6
25	m	20	Morday, Sunday A. and bro		21	29/30 2	" HOLD	Schwartz			9/11 185 Lloyd 1.25							2	4	2
26	m	21	Meidad, Osman		18	29 1	" HOLD	Fitzg			9/11 138 Lloyd 1.25							1	2	1
4	f	22	Pinto, Incoronato		24	K 1	" Mother in hosp.	Schlesy	9/12 56 Jf		9/12 48 2 3 pm							2	2	
26	m	23	Jassin, Andrew and Wf		11	4/5 2	" Dr. Cert.	Bechtel	9/11 63 2d						3 pm	9/500	La Lorraine	Sunday	4	6	4
51	m	24	Santi, Bartolomeo		29	15 1	" HOLD	Schwartz			9/12 21 2 3 pm							2	3	2
30	f	25	Zitelman, Chana		10	29 1	" Dr. Cert.	Cowley			9/11 168 Kf 2.10							1	2	1
11	f	26	Dolimsek, Maria		4	8 1	"	Cowley	9/11 71 Lloyd		9/14 32 W 2.15							4	3	4
40	m	27	Rosmalt, Eric		11	8 1	" HOLD	Bechtel			9/11 119 Lloyd 2.03							1	2	1
25	m	28	Jacob, Jacob		4	4 1	" HOLD	Cowley			9/11 145 W 2.45							1	2	1
28	m	29	Spada, Giuseppe		26	9 1	" Dr. Cert.	Mulley	9/12 5 K						3 pm	9/500	La Lorraine	Sunday	2	3	2
18	f	30	Coreglio, Giovanna		25	12 1	" Husb. in hosp.	English	9/11 9 K		9/28 85 Jf 3.30							15	15	15
																		16	17	

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the GRODNO from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

GRODNO

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Steamer by owners Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wainschtein

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec 190 6

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11/10/06

(2)

[redacted]

RECAPITULATION:

Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin	1	
2nd Cabin		1
Steerage	1	22
Total	1	23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Gordon sailing from Libau 25/5 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 4/VI 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
DEPORTED.																					
1	Klaus Leucke	46		M	and wife		Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Krementsuk	New York	Yes	self	500	no	Son Sam Leucke 100 Cortlandt St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
ADMITTED	Herman Maurer	38		M	M	tailor																	
ADMITTED	Louis "	33		M		tailor																	
ADMITTED	Wolf "	8		M		child																	
ADMITTED	Herman "	5		M		"																	
ADMITTED	Schapse "	4		M		"																	
ADMITTED	Sibel "	3		M		"																	
8	Hawe Geberman	22		F		tailoress	Yes	Yes							250								
9	Rose "	20		F		piano teacher																	
10	Lypora Kirschbaum	18		F		tailoress					Libau	Yale Mich	no		75		aunt Sam Schapse Lowell 246 De Grey Street Fall River Mass						
11	Hene "	13		F							Libau	Yale Mich	no		40		step son Jacob Berman 90 Regan Ave Jersey City N.J.						
ADMITTED	Jetta Kirschbaum	59		F	W	none					Libau	Yale Mich	no		25		aunt Isaac Hartberg 224 E. 89 Street New York						
13	Per Kaup	14		M	S	hairdresser					Libau	Yale Mich	no		5065		uncle Rivin Dworken 863 E. 139 Street New York						
+ 14	Jankel Alperowicz	15		M	S	tailor					Kiew												
+ 15	Heide "	14		F	S	tailoress																	
16	Leon Spreukelsen	25		M	M	tradesman					Libau	Bay City Mich	no		500		brother Max E. Higdon Colonial Building Bay City Mich						
17	Rocke "	26		F		wife						Chicago Ill			2045		brother Benjamin German 178 Maxwell Street Chicago Ill						
18	Benjamin "	9		M	S	child	no	no															
19	Rosa Behrmann	20		F		teacher	Yes	Yes															
+ 20	Rockel Rewsin	25		M	M	tailor					Nikolo	New York	Yes		20		uncle Jacob Rewsin 64 Eldridge Street New York						
+ 21	Michel "	16		M	S	child	no	no			Bialystok	Poland	no		75		brother Jacob Charlap 9335 4th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
22	Burko Chodorowski	24		M		tailor	Yes	Yes			Libau	New York	Yes		15		uncle Isaac Wimberg 346 Cumberland Street Brooklyn New York						
23	Chaim Jacobsen	28		M		salesman																	
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Botter, * of the GRODNO, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weinerstein, Surgeon of the GRODNO employ. by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wurzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weinerstein

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 190

at A

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1112

S. S. Prussia sailing from Libau, 25/8, 1906 Arriving at Port of Key West, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rachel Perkins	28		f	Wd	Laundress	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Siauge Russia	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Self	100	no	Louis Adolf Cohen Grandfather 1292 Broad St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Louis	11		m	s	child	no	no															
3	Edith	9		f	s																		
ADMITTED	Ester Abrahm	17		f	unm	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Kiegd Russia	Jersey City NJ	no	Self	600		Son Abram Abrahm Jersey City NJ						
ADMITTED	Lewi	20		m	s	paper flower maker																	
ADMITTED	5 Sara	25		f	s							New York NY	Yes	Self	100		Cousin Fleischmann 1 Bergen Pl nr 9th New York						
	6 Mary Williams	21		m	s	waitress									50								
	7 Fitel Feidelson	22		f	s	Laborer																	
ADMITTED	8 Josel Abelkin	36		m	m	tailor																	
ADMITTED	9 Gise	34		f	m	wife																	
ADMITTED	10 Leffale	11		m	s	child																	
ADMITTED	11 Leibe	8																					
ADMITTED	12 Sore	4		f																			
ADMITTED	13 Rivin Gottlieb	33		m	wid	Gunsmith	Yes	Yes			Libau Russia	Baltimore Md	no	Self	25		Cousin Moses Glazerite 1167 W. Baltimore St Baltimore Md						
ADMITTED	14 Rocke Horsekowitz	34					no	no			Mitau Russia	Portland Me	no	Self	15		son Hans Horsekowitz 77 Federal Street Portland Me						
	15																						
	16 Tina Tworman	22		f	s	2-811491-11/10/18/40 Laborer	Yes	Yes			Lusk Russia	New York NY	Yes		10		Uncle Lehen Lenetzky 100 Lenox Street New York						
	17 Sonia	17																					
	18 Mendick Kaplan	28		m	m	tradesman					Mogilew Russia	Wilno Russia			150		Joseph L Kurasik Canal Street 34 New York no address						
	19 Rogdana	20		f	m	wife									170								
	20 Moses Mogilevich	39		m	s	Horseman	Yes	Yes			Gorodok Russia	Hartford Conn	no		750		Son Aron Lissenman 10 Wenlop St Hartford Conn						
	21 Frad Lissman	59		f	wid	housekeeper						New York NY	Yes		600		wife Yetta Meyer Cedar Street 199 New York						
	22 Basha	20		f	s	Laborer																	
	23 Sofeine Kapica	18		f	s						Sinkevich Russia	New York NY					Belongs to Steerage 26/14 Her husband proceeding in Steerage						
	24 Chane Perkowitz	25		f	m	wife																	
	25 Yesik	7		m	s	child	no	no															
	26 Golde	3		f																			
	27 Schemie Lufkin	33		m	m	wife	Yes	Yes			Semenovsk Russia	Chicago Ill	no	Self	12		Uncle Nicolas Lufkin 1751 3rd Ave New York						
	28 Philip	3		m	s	child	no	no			Libau Russia				50		uncle Herman Leibowitz 6311 Halsted St Chicago Ill						
	29 Tina Horwitz	16		f	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Ekaterinoslav Russia				50		Cousin Max Rottlowitz 109 1st St N.Y. 1166 x 58 St Brooklyn NY						
ADMITTED	30 Chane Rottlowitz	66		f	wid																		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Botter Master* of the GRODNO from Libau do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(14)

I, Dr Weinerkenner Surgeon of the GRODNO employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, contain, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Sept 1/06

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H 1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	2 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
9 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

J. 6000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED:
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Gradec sailing from Libau 25th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1. No. on List	2. NAME IN FULL	3. Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	5. Sex.	6. Married or Single	7. Calling or Occupation.	8. Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9. Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10. Race or People*	11. Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	12. Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14. By whom was passage paid?	15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18. Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so which)	19. Whether a Polygamist.	20. Whether an Anarchist.	21. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Liebe Gelles	24		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	9	no			uncle Salomon Geller 399 West 61st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Korchat Benjard	23		m	s	servant	"	"	"	"	Kiev	New York	"	"	20	"			friend Morkan Mosha 139 Eldridge Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jossek Sekelkman	40		m	w	housewife	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	New York	yes	"	9	"			friend Ab Jone Christie St 163 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sore Sinman	33		f	w	cook	"	"	"	"	Libau	"	"	"	9	"			care A. Krasnyer 2 Pike St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Chaje Kinke	14		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Grobka	Brooklyn	"	"	9	"			friend Salman Geller 335 West 61st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Sip Grzibelske	47		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Wilna	Shamokin	Pa	"	10	"			brother Josef Grzibelske Centre Street Bo Shamokin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Michael Kubicki	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	yes			friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kaja Strissel	36		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Libau	Boston Mass	"	"	5	"			Liebe Salman Strissel 42 Lincoln Street Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Josel "	8		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Herzel "	6		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Moses Freiman	23		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Libau	New York	"	"	5	"			brother Schmie Lapenski 349 E 12 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kaser Fizig	17																							
13	Abram Schumacher	15																							
14	Moses Fabianshy	17																							
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter Maria, of the GRODNO from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weinmorkenin, Surgeon of the GRODNO employ by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11 1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 600 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 5000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 300B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fredonia sailing from Libau 25th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or periods of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hene Schwarz	36		f	wid	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Babytok	New York	yes	self	100	no			son Chaskel Schwarz 32 Ludlow Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chaike "	16		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jankel "	11		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ignati Skokowsky	31		m	m	joiner	"	"	Russia	Russian	Ekaterinoslaw	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	friend Gustav Seiferoky 2615 E Huntingdon St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Grave "	37		f	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Suffolk Va	"	"	15	"	"	"	6 & 44 Odam Jamestown NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Victoria Sobolewskaya	23		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Jamestown NY	"	"	25	"	"	"	163 Fillmore Buffalo N Y friend Anton Sukomer	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Josef Skorzewsky	36		m	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Ipswich Mass	"	"	10	"	"	"	Mr Hutchins r/o Ipswich Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Fobke Schwadowitz	39		f	m	laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	Selec	New York	yes	"	5	"	"	"	son Isaac Schwadowitz 76 E 4th Street New York friend	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Necke Sukowsky	22		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Schaul Lubetzki	25		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Hene "	24		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Kiew	Brooklyn NY	"	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Max Kaufman Johnson Ave 129 Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Nate "	8		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Schmul Kochlin	32		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Minie "	26		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Seefune "	8		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	Kobelew	New York	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin Max Kantor 66/68 E 9 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Rive "	2		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Chieve "	6		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Alex Schostak	34		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	Polish Hebrew	Petersburg	Petersburg	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother Joe Schostak Colleg ave 91 Petersburg Va	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Aron Lewschitz	46		m	m	merchant	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Wm Levin 200 Henry Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Elel "	18		f	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Kishneff	New York	"	"	65	"	"	"	cousin Sarah Rosenberg 230 E 4th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Saul Weks	31		m	m	painter	"	"	"	"	Ekaterinoslaw	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	friend Sam Beckett 396 Albany Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Rifke Hecht	20		f	s	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	5	"	"	"	Brooklyn friend Sam Hecker 207 Porter	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Moses Uszenik	16		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	5	"	"	"	807 Lawndale Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mordko Gribetska	18		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	7	"	"	"	uncle Greig Sures 90 Blossom Street Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Reise Geller	32		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Louis "	9		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Salomon Geller 335 West Ave Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Godulje "	4		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Sore "	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Diesen	Brooklyn N Y	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Seelame "	6		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Meckle "	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

10M-4940-404-11-28-42

2-774143-5/24/41

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Botta Marta, of the GRODNO, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wenceslaus, Surgeon of the GRODNO employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

J. 8000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Produa sailing from Libau 25/V 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York 190 6

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years	If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for special treatment of the insane or supported by charity? (If so, which)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Meise Jacob	7		m	s	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Libau	New York	Belongs to Family		11/24/30					no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chaie Kakanowitz	32		f	m	wife	no	no																	
3	Perel "	11		m	s	child	yes	yes																	
4	Meine "	7		f	"	"	no	no																	
5	Benjamin "	9	m	"	"	"																			
6	Isidor Mongieuow	29		m	married	farmer	yes	yes																	
7	Gite "	24		f	"	wife																			
8	Tony "	3		f	s	child	no	no																	
9	Kordnick "	6	m	"	"	"					Kleinz	New York	yes	self	50	no			Cousin Harrod Dobin 311 3rd St. New York						
10	Mindel Lisziner	20		f	"	sales woman	yes	yes			Ekaterinoslav				25				Cousin Louis Lisziner 219 20 Ave New York						
11	Aron Feldmann	17		m	"	clerk	"	"			Kiew				10				Cousin Jacob Feldman 311 3rd Street New York						
12	Georg Jakobow	24		m	"	tinder	"	"			Warschawka				30				Cousin Hirsch Hannenbaum 106 Street 56 E. New York						
13	Hillel Alperowitz	16		m	"	printer	"	"			Bialystok				12										
14	Hersel Tomarow	15		m	s	student	yes	yes			Zerugow	New York	yes		10										
15	Rivin Jacub	6		m	"	child	no	no			Libau		Belongs to Family		11/24/30										
16	Gitel Karlinski	30		f	m	wife										no									
17	Golde "	3		f	s	child																			
18	Yzric Perelstein	32		m	m	bootblack					Kalisch	Montreal	Can	self	10				Cousin Hirsch Morris Karlewske 42 Brandon Ave Montreal Can						
19	Rive "	32		f	"	wife																			
20	Rochel "	4		f	s	child	no	no																	
21	Moses "	2		m	"																				
22	Ite "	6		f	"																				
23	Jankel Andurski	16		m	"	clerk	yes	yes			Gorodok	Philadelphia	Pa		5				Cousin Tony Andurski 603 Parkwood Street Philadelphia Pa						
24	Josel Kragelanowicz	17		m	"	labourer	"	"				Newark	NJ		10				uncle Max Laplanski 102 Waverly Street Newark N J						
25	Aberja Kleifer	17		m	"	butcher	no	no			Semo	New York	yes	self	10				Cousin Louis Kleifer 269 Montgomery Street New York						
26	Hersch Perzinsky	30		m	m	tailor	yes	yes																	
27	Ester "	28		f	"	wife	"	"			Slowin				30				friend Sam Fiskman 2-4 Attorney Street New York						
28	Judel "	8		f	s	child	no	no																	
29	Elie Schoon	19		m	m	clerk	yes	yes			Warschau	Lynn	Mass	no	7				Cousin Mrs. Schoon 9 Murray Street Lynn Mass cousin Mr. Schoon 19 Harry Street Lynn Mass						
30	Hirschen "	20		m	"	"	"	"			"				7										

Charles Jones

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Potter Master, of the GRODNO, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Potter
Officer.*

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Winterheimer, Surgeon of the GRODNO employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. M Winterheimer

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
30 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

J. 6000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Perlua sailing from Libau 25/8 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jackman Somerauz	26		M	S	joiner	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Pinsk	Cincinnati	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Isaak Somerauz 111 E Court Street Cincinnati O	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Isaak Somerauz	30		M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Jacke	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Liwje	12			S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Locke	8			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Freide	5			"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ite	3			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Joachim Schamesko	24		M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	75	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rachel	18		F	wid	tailoress	"	"	"	"	Mowsa	New York	"	"	50	"			no address	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mina	18			S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rebeca	18			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Dana Epstein	33		F	"	opticiany	"	"	"	"	Litowsk	"	"	Yes	10	"			wife Hendle Epstein 25 Orchard St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Scheindel Pucker	18		"	"	millinery	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ber Rosental	23		M	M	artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			brother in law Jewel Berchansky 1477 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Rochel	25		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	Koslineff	"	"	"	7	"			wife Rez Rosental 97 Grand Street Hoboken N J	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Schmiel Lerowitz	23		M	S	tailor	no	no	"	"	Lowusk	Hoboken NJ	"	"	10	"			friend Jos Berman 142 6th St Hoboken N J	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Moram Goland	17			"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bayonne N J	no	"	3	"			532 Ave C Bayonne N J	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Chaim Lene	19			"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilcock	Lynn Mass	"	"	10	"			cousin Jos Goldstein 23 Fox Ave Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Lea Pantanowicz	20		F	"	tailoress	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Baltimore Md	Yes	"	6	"			cousin Jos Goldstein 1119 W Lexington St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Hosche Gerson	21		M	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	Dwinsk	Chicago Ill	no	"	3	"			brother Mike Gerson 72 Warbury Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Markus Katz	18		F	"	tailoress	"	"	"	"	Grisa	Brooklyn NY	Yes	"	2	"			Step brother Simon Cohen 570 Stone Ave Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Izefel Ginsburg	17			"	walkmaker	"	"	"	"	Kreslaw	"	"	"	22	"			Uncle Louis Ginsburg 230 President Street Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Marcka Hwosky	19			"	millinery	"	"	"	"	Romny	New York	"	"	5	"			cousin Max Bakofsky 62 E 1 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mosk Bilawsky	20		M	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Chaim Jacob	41		M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"									friend H. Blum 611 11 Street New York						
25	Perle	36		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"															
26	Jaukel	9		M	S	child	"	"	"	"															
27	Moses	7			"	"	no	no	"	"	Pusat			Yes	100	"									
28	Borich	12			"	"	"	"	"	"															
29	Ite	14		F	"	"	"	"	"	"															
30	Frime	10		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"															

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Botter, Master, of the GRODNO, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Botter

Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wimmershimer, Surgeon of the GRODNO Capt Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian Empire, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr M. Wimmershimer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

— The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
30 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 5000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116

S. S. Fredena sailing from Libau 23/8 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 10 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, solicitation, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pearel Starky	65		m	m	baker	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bonewech	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	15	no			son Yacob Starky. 2407 Kennington Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Scheine	64		f		wife																		
3	Ester	30				tailoress																		
4	Mera Steinberg	21		f																				
5	Ester	13				sister																		
6	Meer Nickelsohn	27		m	m	cigmaker																		
7	Bricke	24		f		wife																		
8	Tanniel	2		m		child	no	no																
9	Yacob	8																						
10	Schaman Losowik	58		m		shoemaker	Yes	Yes																
11	Rockel	57		f		wife	no	no																
12	Sore	22		f		tailoress	Yes	Yes																
13	Tante	18																						
14	Ester	15					no	no																
15	Yacob	16		m		Cigmkr																		
16	Pasia	10		f		child																		
17	Rockel Rosodnitzky	19				cigmaker	Yes	Yes																
18	Josef Chelewitzky	49		m	m	clayworker																		
19	Feia	49		f	m	wife																		
20	Jeckaje	22		m	s	butcher																		
21	Srulik	15		m	s	Clerk																		
22	Mosko	8				child																		
23	Neckame	9		f																				
24	Malka	7																						
25	Luke	6					no	no																
26	Schum Zernjak	33		m	m	tailor	Yes	Yes			Zernigow													
27	Hibl Zernjak	32		m	m																			
28	Fore	25		f	m	wife																		
29	Chaue	4		f	s	child	no	no																
30	Josef	8		m																				

Dr exc Objective viewing from enlarged & corneal opacities

Hebrew Society - 328 madison St, ny.

no address
Cousin Moses Lifshitz
96 [illegible] St

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Potter Charles, * of the GRODNO, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Potter

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weinschenker, Surgeon of the GRODNO, Russ. by Steam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weinschenker

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000. 5. 08.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Gothia sailing from Libau 25 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported for care or treatment at the expense or supported by charity. If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether from any physical or mental defect, likely to affect ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Yudel Reitman	25		M	S	Tradesman	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Libau	New York	Yes	self	20	No			cousin Abram Wasserg 139 Eagle Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Meier Segrimeister	19				clerk									10				cousin Sam Grinberg 97 W. Kingsford St. Rochester New York						
3	Aron Abramovich	20		M		jeweler					Libau	Brooklyn			4				Brooklyn 324 Pacific Street Blackwell Brooklyn N.Y. uncle Jacob Rickel						
4	Ite	20		F		wife									3				154 Hoffman Street Brooklyn N.Y. uncle Jacob Rickel						
5	Chaim Schneider	22		M	S	jeweler									17				6 Bk. from Bodinsky 39 Jackson Street New York						
6	~~Yisroe Abramovich~~	~~20~~				~~locksmith~~			~~Russian~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Libau~~	~~New York~~			~~14~~				no address						
7	Abram Sorik	20				jeweler			Hebrew						10										
8	Yudke Binis	26		M	M	tailor													cousin Saliman Simon 296 Hanover Ave. Boston Mass						
9	Bline	26		F		wife					Rogaro	Boston	Yes		25				6 Bk. from Phil. Goldberg						
10	Yankel Markowitz	25		M	S	tailor					Strowo	New York			20				175 E. Broadway New York uncle Lehman Oshinsky						
11	Sore Milczeuski	25		F		tailoress									10				294 6. Monroe Street New York						
12	Abram Levinson	69		M	Wid	tradesman													son Solomon Levinson 336 Cherry Street New York						
13	Feige	23		F	S	stocking maker					Iral				15										
14	Pascheve	21				tailoress																			
15	Howe Krezmer	21				tailoress	Yes	Yes																	
16	Freide VL 4/30/372	17									Kishineff	New York	Yes	self	25				Cor. 84 William Grossman 63. 13 Stan. New York						
17	~~Rochel Rewsen~~	~~25~~		F	M	~~wife~~													~~Liebe Leiser Rewsen~~						
18	~~Booked~~	~~6~~		M	S	~~child~~	no	no			Witkow				20				52 Bridge Street N. York Cor. New York son Herman Liberman						
19	Abram Lieberman	55		M		painter	Yes	Yes			Tuskman				5				Raimond Street 98 Brooklyn N.Y. uncle Alex. Klein						
20	Malvine Isering	20		F	S	saleswoman			Russian	Hebrew	Libau	Philadelphia			12				3025 Diamond Street Philadelphia Pa.						
21	~~Rena Fiacuk~~	30				~~wife~~																			
22	~~Meier~~	11		M	S	~~child~~																			
23	~~Leib~~	9									Tosiebroje	Baltimore Md			2				Cor. Stein Bro. Baltimore Md Jayethave ?						
24	~~Chaim~~	8																							
25	~~Gitel~~	4		F			no	no																	
26	Peter Sawitzky	27		M	S	~~Laborer~~	Yes	Yes		German	Jonewsk	Burlington VT	Yes		100				Cor. Anton Sawitzky 10 Pearl St. Burlington VT						
27	~~Jacob Shickman~~	~~19~~		M		~~tailor~~	Yes			Hebrew									~~Cor. Jacob Berman~~ 6 St. 1024 Baltimore Md						
28	~~Goldie~~	~~24~~		F		~~wife~~					Rogowo	Baltimore Md			75										
29	Orel Wagman	17		M	S	tinsmith													uncle Schlemin Kaplan						
30	Malle	22		F		tailoress					Jonewsk	New York			50				Jamies St. 179 New York						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Potter Master of the AEOL from Libau do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wennerkinner, Surgeon of the GRODNO employed by steamship Co do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 1½ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austria Hungary and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. de Wennerkinner

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1113

J. 5000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Prodano sailing from Libau 25th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jente Levental	47		m	M	Wife	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Brooklyn	yes	self	5	no			Sister Fortune Levental 24 Cook Street Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sore	16		f	S	tailoress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			cous. Rachel Isaacs 2444 Clinton Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jowna Kleinbart	46		m	M	worker	"	"	"	"	Prodano	New York	"	"	12	"			friend Rebecca Romanek 392 Grand Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sefer Beina	19		f	S	tailoress	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	Kobrin	"	"	"	15	"			sister M. Franklin New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Berke Ribaer	15		m	S	tailor	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wilna	"	"	"	5	"			Refugee Home 15 Jersey Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ester Isaacs	19		f	S	housework	"	"	"	"	Jurkian	"	"	"	25	"			friend Jane Herzberg 224 E 9th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Chaim Jerschowitz	17		m	S	bookbinder	"	"	"	"	Kuklineff	Brooklyn NY	"	"	25	"			uncle Salomon Rimmerwitz 267 Floyd Street Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jeshan Glucka	34		f	M	upholsterer	"	"	"	"	Warshau	"	"	"	40	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Leib Furst	26		m	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	Witebsk	Baltimore Md	"	"	90	"			cous. Hersch Yger Cypkin 907 Gramby Street Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rina	24		f	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Hirsch Kohn	46		m	M	painter	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Brooklyn NY	"	"	25	"			cous Chas Pelman 15 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Rasel	37		f	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Hottel	8		m	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Benjamin	4		m	S	IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ida	5		f	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Chaje	9		f	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Franz Wisgert	48		m	M	tradesman	yes	yes	Russian	[illegible] JEW	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	150	"			uncle Fritz Kaber Brown Street 2724 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Barbara	36		f	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Franz	11		m	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Moses Poloties	43		m	M	tinsmith	"	"	"	Hebrew	Zanigow	Youngstown Ohio	"	"	1250	"			cous Perish Poloties 322 Oak Street Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Miriel	43		f	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Feige	21		f	S	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Fekenie	14		f	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mordich	10		m	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Sonia	11		f	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Leni	7		f	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Rockie Pawlowsky	27		f	S	schneiderin	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	200	"			cous	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Chawe	24		f	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Schmul Narobeschowsky	42		m	M	tailor	no	no	"	"	Volhawn	New York	"	"	15	"			uncle Leiser Schmulow 77 Allen Street cor. Rivington New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Malke	17		f	S	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Potter Master* of the GRODNO, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wm. [illegible] Surgeon of the GRODNO Lloyd by Master Hoof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 600 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence; instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Wheter in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
29 Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

J. 5000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Breslau sailing from Libau 25/8 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jankel Bursowski	25		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Libau	New York	yes		10				Brother Israel Goldberg 90 N. 5th St Brooklyn 185 E. Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sara Bursowski	25		F	S	tailoress																		
3	Jankel Alperowitz	15		M	S	tailor																		
4	Hirsch	14		M	S	tailor					Libau				50				uncle Hirsch Dworkin 763 E. 139th St New York					
5	Chaje Krawecz	30		M	W	wife																		
6	Israel	4		M	S	child																		
7	Efroim	3									Telsch	Sag Harbor L I N Y	no		5				Brother Chaim Krawecz Sag Harbor L I N Y					
8	Chaie	6		F																				
9	Eide Schir	34		M	S	Tailoress	yes	yes			Lubowen	New York	yes		12				cousin 60 Pintard Street New York					
10	Schlomo Abramson	26		M		painter									10									
11	Jankel Mendelowitz	26				tailor																		
12	Dweira	21		F		tailoress					Ekaterinoslav Russia				25				friend J. Weingrad 318 3rd ave New York					
13	MENDELEVSKAYA, MIRKA	19		Female		tailor																		
14	Simon Rimanovsky	26		M		tailor																		
15	Haska	25		F		wife									40				friend					
16	Reuben	2		M	S	child																		
17	Laura Faier	65		M		tailor	yes	yes																
18	Hinde	46		F		wife	yes	yes											Brother Hirsch Feldmann 305 W. 143 Street New York					
19	Rive	19		F	S	tailoress																		
20	Malke	14									Backuit				10									
21	Lega	11				child																		
22	Basse	8																						
23	Jesse	6					no	no																
24	Reise	4																						
25	Schmil Zimermann	21		M	M	tailor	yes	yes											uncle Hirsch Schenkoff 857 Fenning Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					
26	Hene	21		F		wife					Telsen	Brooklyn			25									
27	Jainsch Rimenz	24		M	M	distiller																		
28	Frade	22		F		wife					Wilekisk	New York			10				son Salmen Wimenitz 39 Rivington St New York					
29	Josel Eutin	23		M	S	tradesman					Smolensk				25				uncle Jankel Rinkowitz 91 Lemon Street New York					
30	Jenik Dworka	22				clerk									20				uncle Meier Goldstein 68 100 Street New York					

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Potter Master, * of the [illegible] from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Potter Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wiesenthaler, Surgeon of the S.S. RODNC, employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wiesenthaler M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

J. 8000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 H

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Grotland sailing from Libau 25/8 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity. If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Roman Sektick	24		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Wonslau	New York	yes	self	10	no			cousin Yoan Kroupa 9 Delaware Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anton Pleschuk	19													10				Bernes 391 Grandst New York						
3	Kalenik Kobez	16													10				Brother Jozef Pleschuk 6 Cannon Street New York						
4	Wasili Sadurczuk	17													10				Brother Jozef Pleschuk 6 Cannon Street New York						
5	Hene Kahn	21		F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Jarok	New York	yes	self	50				Brother Jacob Kahn 6 Cannon Street New York						
6	Herz Sobonig	23		M	M	Baker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Jarok	New York	yes	self	30	no			cousin Joseph Segal 277 Madison Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Mina	22		F		wife																			
8	Lea	19		F		Child	no	no																	
9	Hirsch Friedman	19		M	S	cap maker	yes	yes							40				Brother Hyman Friedman 190½ E Houston Street New York						
10	Frime Frenkel	19		F		Laborer																			
11	Gitcke	17													30				cousin Alex Zeitlin 45 Monroe Street New York						
12	Schmen Rabinowitz	43		Sep	M	saddler									50				friend Moses Berkowitz 36 Market Place 46 Canal St New York						
13	Wolf Strecker	26			S	tailor					Liverpool				50				Brother						
14	David Berkowitz	30		M	M														uncle						
15	Bascke Lewin	10		F	S	niece									7				uncle Israel Stein 10 Pulaski place New York						
16	Bascke Kantorowitz	16				Tailoress									4										
17	Lokim Dreissin	33		M	W	Tailor									5				uncle Mendel Feigenbaum 331 Sutter Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
18	Jaube	20		F	S	tailoress waiste					Ekaterinoslaw														
19	Meier	10		M		Joiner					Kaw														
20	Rochel	16		F		Tailoress																			
21	Elie Pudkin	41		M	W	Tailor									5				Brother Eleran Pudkin 142 Rutger Street Newark N.J.						
22	Yunach	7			S	Child	no	no			Hoboken	Newark	no												
23	Mine	10		F																					
24	Jibe	4																							
25	Isisach Majmudas Uncle	42		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes			Libau	New York	yes		3				Brother Sam Goldberg 236 Division Street New York						
26	Nickel Fisk Uncle	19		F	S	Tailoress	no	no											cous Abr Jomanish 392 Grand Street New York						
27	Chaim Zuckert	15		M		clerk	yes	yes							30										
28	Jenik Chazaker	33				Tailor									10				brother Jos Greenberg 24 Allen Street New York						
29	Rachel Czerur	35		F	M	h. wife	no	no																	
30	Abram	11		M	S	child																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Baltic Maria of the ... from Libau ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

[signature]

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr Weinershaimer Surgeon of the GRODNO Empl. by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1½ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russ. Regierung and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. Weinershaimer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who in Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

23

11-1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Gradau sailing from Libau 25th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1	2	3	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Leib Kahn	23	M	S	painter	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Libau	New York	Yes	Self	30	No			Friend Jacob Polianosky 70 Adam Stein 100 Clinton St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Isaac Khodorowsky	29	"	M	cap maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
3	Rive "	27	F	wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
4	Yesiach "	6	M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
5	Isaac "	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Libau	"	"	"	30	"			6 Rutgers Herman Rokitky 5 Hamilton Road London Ont.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Chaie "	32	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	London Ont	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
7	Keile "	17	F	Tailoress	No	Yes	"	NOT ADMITTED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
8	Abram Epstein	18	M	Single	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Grodno	New York	"	"	5	"			cous Samuel Feldkowitz 234 Henry Street New York	"	"	"	"	"
9	Chaim Perkin	24	"	"	Tradesman	"	"	"	"	Riga	Boston Mass	"	"	15	"			uncle Jacob Goldfarb 146 London Street East Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
10	Miriam Salomonowitz	22	F	S	Saleswoman	"	"	"	"	Libau	Chicago Ill	"	"	10	"			uncle Samuel Friedlander 1034 Taylor Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
11	ADMITTED Abe Francow	40	M	M	Tradesman	No	No	"	"	Kovno	New York	"	"	200	"			friend Paul Trotkin 254 Eldridge 454 Grand Street New York	"	"	"	"	"
12	ADMITTED Reine "	10	F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
13	Moses Margolies	31	M	M	Tradesman	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kovno	New York	"	"	36	"			Frokie Wolodia Friedman 62 Montgomery Street New York	"	"	"	"	"
14	Feige "	29	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
15	Mordke "	7	M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
16	Leewe "	4	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
17	Jacob "	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
18	Schmuel Friedman	45	M	M	Tradesman	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kovno	New York	"	"	50	"			Son	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rive "	46	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
20	Fise "	20	"	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
21	Bussen "	17	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
22	Moses "	14	"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
23	Lese "	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
24	ADMITTED Josif Jewremitz	44	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russian	"	Warsaw	Chicago Ill	"	"	12	"			cous Anton Kowaljick Chicago Ill 912 Division Street	"	"	"	"	"
25	ADMITTED Jaka "	45	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			Brother Simon Blecky Chicago Ill 912 Division Street	"	"	"	"	"
26	Hakum Gradarcuk	35	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"				"	"	"	"	"
27	Josif Kuppen	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			cous Ivan Jesterowitz Chicago Ill 912 Division Street	"	"	"	"	"
28	Alexander "	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"				"	"	"	"	"
29	Jona Gadun	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			cous Ivan Kosupe 70 Forsyth Street New York	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ivan Schtuck	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	8	"			Mojetsunky Werner 39 Grand St New York	"	"	"	"	"

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bitter, Master* of the [illegible] from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bitter

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weinmeister Surgeon of the RUDNO employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1½ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 6000. b. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Groeda sailing from Libau 25th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.												Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?						
1	Meier Feuerlein	25		M	M	labor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Jerugon	New Haven	Ct	no	self	30	no	cous Mr Lipkin 19 Factory Street New Haven Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chasse "	21		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"													
3	Sore Babkowa	45		F	"	wid mother	no	no	"	"													
4	Moses "	20		M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"													
5	Hirsch "	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
6	Chaie "	26		F	"	housework	no	no	"	"	New York	Yes	"	12	"			Son 416 Spruce Rogow 524 Crosland Street New York						
7	Rockel "	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
8	Chaiske "	23		"	"	tailoress	"	"	"	"													
9	Keile "	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
10	Chas Carpenter	23		M	M	tradesman	Yes	Yes	"	"	Jersey City	"	"	200	"			Cousin Frank E. Jacobs Columbus Ave 3rd floor Bay City Mich.						
11	Rose "	26		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"		Mich												
12	Benjamin "	9m		M	S	child	no	no	"	"								Brother Benjamin Germain 115 Harrison Street Chicago Ill						
13	Rosa Peterman	20		F	"	teacher	Yes	Yes	"	"	Chicago	Ill	"	20	"									
14	Cigare Jisackson	20		M	"	tailor	"	"	"	"								Brother Wolfm Jesackson c/o Mr Elkanowitz 53 Rivington Street New York						
15	Erika "	17		F	"	tailoress	"	"	"	"	Katerinoslaw	New York	Yes	125	"									
16	Jacob "	16		M	"	tailor	"	"	"	"														
17	Claie Reisman	26		F	"	millinery	"	"	"	"	Libau	Boston	Mass	50	"			uncle Israel Reisman 101 Pleasant Street Boston Mass						
18	Rivka "	19		M	"	bookbinder	"	"	"	"														
19	Hanus Joepfes	42		M	M	builder	"	"	"	Jewish	Libau	New York	"	500	"			no address						
20	Yittie "	46		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"								Brother Michel Morton 346 E 13th Street New York						
21	Chaja Yraelowitz	19		F	S	stocking maker	no	no	"	Hebrew	Nikolajew			3	"									
ADMITTED	Isabel Resnodery	57		M	M	tradesman	Yes	Yes	"									Brother David Resnodery 132 N 11 Street Philadelphia Pa.						
ADMITTED	Louis "	46		F	"	wife	no	no	"														
ADMITTED	Schmul "	20		M	S	tradesman	Yes	Yes	"														
ADMITTED	Leiba "	17		"	"	printer	"	"	"														
ADMITTED	Mordsick "	15		"	"	stroker	"	"	"		Cottawa	Philadelphia Pa		175	"									
ADMITTED	Hessel "	11		"	"	child	no	no	"															
ADMITTED	Reice "	17		F	"	tailoress	Yes	Yes	"															
ADMITTED	Jose "	17		"	"	child	no	no	"															
ADMITTED	Reise "	9		"	"	"	"	"	"															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, Master* of the [illegible] from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wennerstrom, Surgeon of the GROEDE, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wennerstrom

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the provinces, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 8000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
30 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Grodno sailing from Libau 25 Jan 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1 Feb 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED	Hersk Waldmann	53		M	M	tradesman	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Libau	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	12	No			Croth Chas Waldmann 2042 Frown Street Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED	Bryche "	53		F		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
ADMITTED	Rive "	1		F		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
4	Mirka Berman	34		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	Libau	Altoona Pa	No		8				Cousin Jakeeb Berman 1101 Green Pa						
5	Yaukel "	11		M	S	child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"										
ADMITTED	Eugene "	3		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
7	Benjamin Rothowitz	66		M	M	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Libau	New York	Yes		45				Cousin Herz Rothowitz 142 Orchard St New York						
8	Josel Jonaroff	42		M	W		"	"	"	"														
9	Hockem "	18		M	S	former	"	"	"	"	Libau	Chicago Ill	Yes		1500				Cousin H. Herrel Dunnenman 106 Ek W 563 New York						
10	Reise "	21		F		tailoress	"	"	"	"														
11	Sisse "	19		F	S		"	"	"	"														
12	Yaukel Goldberg	42		M	M	tradesman	"	"	"	"														
13	Sima "	41		F		wife	"	"	"	"									Croth Uncle Michel Kirpkin Endicott Ave Boston Mass						
14	Samuel "	22		M	S	tradesman	"	"	"	"	Libau	Boston Mass	Yes		150										
15	Ariel "	15		M	S		"	"	"	"														
16	Moses "	4		M		child	No	No	"	"														
17	Rive "	18		F		tailoress	Yes	Yes	"	"														
18	Mariasche "	10		F		child	No	No	"	"														
19	Fife "	9		F			"	"	"	"														
20	Aron Belkin	27		M	S	tradesman	Yes	Yes	"	"	Libau	New York	"		12				friend Jankin Moscosky 20 Lincoln Ave New York						
ADMITTED	Gawriel Rimonow Kaufman	37		M	M	tradesman musician	"	"	"	"														
ADMITTED	Rivka "	35		F		wife	"	"	"	"									Croth Jamel Kessel Fulton Street 44 Philadelphia Pa						
ADMITTED	Ida "	18		M	S	musician	"	"	"	"														
ADMITTED	Jerusa "	10		F		child	"	"	"	"	Libau	Odessa Philadelphia Pa	"		150										
ADMITTED	Abram "	6		M			No	No	"	"														
ADMITTED	Marjassa "	4		F			"	"	"	"														
ADMITTED	David "	4		M			"	"	"	"														
28	Berke Rimkin	20		M	S	former	Yes	Yes	"	"	Libau	Jermyn New York	"		35				no address						
29	Dobe "	16		F		tailoress	"	"	"	"														
30	Abram Karpman	22		M		clerk	"	"	"	"					12										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boller Master,* of the Steam from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weinmeister Surgeon of the R E M employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have for 15 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weinmeister

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11 1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 6000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121

S. S. Princess sailing from Libau Sept 28 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 1 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment? Or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kisslack Samuelsohn	26		m	s	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Minsk Russia	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Self	10	no			Cousin Per Lipschitz 212 Harrison Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Joshuel	19		f	s	tailoress																		
3	Hans Langerlin	19		m	s	tailor			Russian	Hebrew														
4	Chane Rosl	39		f	m	w. cook					Libau Russia	New York NY	Yes		10				Bro. Schaie Rosl c/o B. Hess 214 Henry Street New York					
5	Moses	12		m	s	child	no	no																
6	Rusckel	8																						
7	Josel Mesensky	48		m	m	Soapmaker	Yes	Yes			Libau Russia	Detroit Mich			10				Son Hyam Mesensky 443 Hosting Street Detroit Mich					
8	Raffel	11			s	child																		
9	Rosalie	6																						
10	Sunta Raskin	24		f	m	tailoress									20									
11	Sura	3			s	child	no	no																
12	Owsei Zimerman	33		m	m	farmer	Yes	Yes											Bro. Hyam Odlin 309 Haight Ave. Camden N.J.					
13	Schifke	27		f	m	wife																		
14	Abram	2		m	s	child	no	no			Libau Russia	Camden N.J.	no		100									
15	Lisik	9																	Bro. Jacob Bernerson 90 Ocean Ave. Jersey City N.J.					
16	Per Bernerson	24			s	clerk	Yes	Yes			Ekaterinoslaf Russia	Jersey City NJ	no	self	12									
17	Chone Schapman	27		m	m	farmer									10				Bro. in. Jacob Bernerson 90 Ocean Ave. Jersey City N.J.					
18	Fruma	23		f	m	wife									37									
19	Sara	09			s																			
20	Sore Karbeis	25		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes			Libau Russia	New York Yes			20				Bro. Yankel Karbeis 243 Henry Street New York					
21	Chaye	8			s	Child																		
22	Chaschle	4																						
23	Wolf Begun	17		m	s	cap maker	Yes	Yes				New York Yes			5				uncle Schmul Begun 293 Henry Street New York					
24	Ester Tames	22		f	s	tailoress	no	no			Witebsk				5				Bro. Jacob James 231 Eldridge Street New York					
25	Josel Rosenberg	27		m	m	woodworker	Yes	Yes			Libau Russia				10				cousin Meese Weigle 390 Grand Street New York					
26	Chaskiem Meinas	18		f	s	shoemaker			Assyrian		Kharkoff Russia	Chicago Ill.	no		30				Bro. J. Meinas 74 Institute Place Chicago Ill.					
27	Sore Meiskowsky	46		f	m	Wife			Hebrew										Bro. Alter Kaliman 209 E. 3 Street New York.					Amputation of left hand
28	Meier	23		m	s	miller					Libau Russia	New York Yes			100									
29	Dwoire	20		f	m	milliner																		
30	Chaie	18			s																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Potter Master* of the [illegible] from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Potter
Master* Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weinerthemer Surgeon of the GROLE employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Weinerthemer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
25 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

J. 8000. 5. 08.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Grodna sailing from Libau 25/8 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

1	2	3	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Schpun Lepschawsky	40	M	M	tailor	no	no	Russian	Hebrew						no				no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lepa "	38	F	M	wife			"	"															
3	Chawe "	18	F	S	saleswoman	yes	yes	"	"															
4	Aron "	14	M	S	child			"	"															
5	Sore "	11	F	S		no	no	"	"															
6	Schoska "	9	F	S				"	"															
7	Ette "	9	F	S				"	"															
8	Jaube Liberman	19	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Rogozen	Chicago Ill	yes	self	30	no			cousin Lazarus Halperin 398 So Taylor St Chicago Ill						
9	Boris "	15	M	S	tailor			"	"															
10	Moise Gosay	114	M	M	jeweller	no	no	"	"									no address						
11	Passe "	44	F	M	wife	no	no	"	"	2-644369-505-1/22/29 Ro Cpa														
12	Meise "	16	M	S	book keeper	yes	yes	"	"															
13	Elie "	13	F	S	child			"	"															
14	Hibel "	10	F	S				"	"															
15	Sara "	19	F	S	tailoress			"	"															
16	Marcus Gorlowsky	29	M	M	tailoress	no	no	"	"															
17	Hirsch Estrin	58	M	M	tradesman	yes	yes	"	"	Youngstown Ohio														
18	Chaje "	44	F	M	wife			"	"	Jermagon	New York			50				no address						
19	Schifre "	13	F	S	child			"	"															
20	Rochel Cefkin	28	F	M	wife			"	"									Cousin Adolf Cefkin						
21	Fejkin "	4	M	S	child	no	no	"	"	Skopen	Newyork 27 St	no		40				Grandfather Israel Broad St Newyork N.Y.						
22	Fejkin "	4	M	S				"	"															
23	Abigel Gibor	57	M	M	painter			"	"						no									
24	Elka "	59	F	M	wife			"	"						no			cous. Gilbert Bros. 263 E. Elm Street Boston Mass						
25	Fejkin "	14	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	"	"	Narwa	Boston Mass			100	no									
26	Sore "	32	F					"	"						no			uncle 19 Attorney Boome Street 284 New York						
27	Chawe "	16	F					"	"		New York			10										
28	Lepa Schapiro	24	F																					
29	Jroste "	24	F															son of Karl Schapiro 29 Allen Street New York					Families	
30	Nowske Mossin	26	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Brooklyn	New York	yes	self	50										

C.E. English

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BRODEC arrived at PETREA to 19 06, M., , from

H-108

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIF Group	MANIF	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
31	Epstein	Abram	8	8	1		To cou
32	Giber	Chane	1	27	1		" aunt
33	Szemy	Ruchel & ch	6	18/30	2		" hus
34	Sisman	Sore	14	1	1		" cou
35	Kanterourtz	Besche	6	16	1		" uncle
36	Lewinsohn	Abraham & ch	9	11/14	3		" 4 sons
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							
51							
52							
53							
54							
55							
56							
57							
58							
59							
60							

DISPOSITION						DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
Comm	Samuel	Zelikowitz	354	Henry	Nyc	Pray	9/10	3.10	—	/	—
Emil	Mendel	Schorr	354	Broome	"	Bell	9/11	9.15	/	/	/
Husk	Louis		24	Ludlow	Nyc	"	"	11.30	2	2	2
Comm	Celia	Gardnick	12	Pike	Nyc	Pray	"	3.15	/	2	/
Cu	Mrs	Heida	10	Rutgers A	"	"	"	9.00	/	/	/
Son	Solomon	Lewinsohn	336	Cherry	Nyc	Pray	9/10	3.32	—	2	—

9

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Hdqrs. Clerk.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

127

S. S. GRODNO arrived, SEPTEMBER 10 1906, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
1	Oskim Oskim	Rochel & 2 ch(2 Cabin)		1/3	1	2	To hus
2	Reiosin	Rochel ch	B	20/21	1	1	" hus
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	B	24/26	1	2	" hus
4	Droorman	Gina & ch	B	16/17		2	" sis
5	Alperowitz	Yankel & bro	B	14/15		2	" uncle
6	Kopica	Scheine	A	23		1	"n "
7	Geller	Reise & 5 ch & sis	14 1 13	0	1	6	" hus
8	Krawetz	Chaje & 3 ch	7	5/8		4	" hus
9	Bilawsky	Moische & cou	11	22/23		2	" bro
10	Lukowsky	Mocne	12	9		1	" fr.
11	Norodinzky	Rochel	10	17		1	" cou
12	Goland	Abram	11	16		1	" b-i-l
13	Gerson	Moische	11	19		1	" tel
14	Katz	Maryase	11	20		1	" bro
15	Malin	Hens	6	5		1	" cou
16	Hecht	Rifke	13	22		1	" bro
17	Sames	Ester	2	24		1	" bro
18	Epstein	Basie	11	11		1	" unclre
19	Schude	Eide	7	9		1	" cou
20	Liszner	Mindel	12	10		1	" bro
21	Drucker	Scheinde	11	12		1	" fr.
22	Garbus	Sore & 2 ch & cou	2	20		23 4	" hus & c
23	Leventof Lexenkf	Nesse & dau	8	1/2		1	" hus
24	Uszenski	Sore	9	11		1	" uncle
25	Israelowitz	Chaje	4	2i		1	" b-i-l
26	Bermah	Mirkel & 2 ch	3	4/6		3	"n tel
27	Keit	Chane & 2 ch	2	4/6	1	2	" hus
28	Schewachowitz	Robke	13	8		1	" son
29	Ribacz	Berko	8	5		1	" uncle
30	Kreczmer	Slowe & sis	9	15/16		2	" b-i-l

DISPOSITION					DISCHARGED By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
By R. to husb.	Kreiman	7 Lt. Main	Shmandorsk	Po	Tuttle	9/10	1[illegible]	-	2	-
Husb.	Louis Perina	8 Eldridge	Nyc		Pray	"	2[illegible]	-	1	-
"	David	40 Canal	Nyc		Tuttle	"	3[illegible]	-	2	-
Uncle	Aubrn Spoarkin	863 E 139	"		Bethert	9/11	12[illegible]	2	4	2
Sister	Mrs Celia Lisicki	100 Hooker	Bklyn		Pray	9/11	10	2	2	2
Uncle	Josef Meyer	137 Haywood	"		Pray	9/11	9[illegible]	1	1	1
Husb.	Solomon	335 West Av	Bklyn		Pray	9/10	3[illegible]	-	6	-
"	Chaim Leib N.	Box 278	Sag. Harbor	LI	Tuttle	9/11	9[illegible]	4	4	4
Bro.	Max Bilawsky	67 - 1st	Nyc		Bethert	9/11	10[illegible]	2	2	2
Clara	Dr Hirsch Hower	875 - 10.	"		Gross	"	1 -	1	2	1
Cousin	Mrs Chana Dinovic	184 Howard	Newark	NJ	Bethert	9/	10[illegible]	1	1	1
Bro. C	Rubin Berman	537 Av. C	Bayonne	NJ	Bethert	"	3[illegible]	1	2	1
Hel	Dve				Bethert	9/	5	2[illegible]	5	6 5
Bro.	Sam	590 Bloom Av	Bklyn		Bethert	9/11	10	1	1	1
Clara	S. N. N.				Gross	"	1 -	1	2	1
Bro.	Hzig	396 Alabama Av	Bklyn		Bell	"	11[illegible]	1	1	1
"	Louis	137 Allen	Nyc		"	"	10[illegible]	1	1	1
Uncle	Ester Epstein	25 Orchard	"		Tuttle	"	9[illegible]	1	1	1
Cousin	Hillel Rivlin	7/80 Antyer	"		Bell	"	10[illegible]	1	1	1
Sis.	Rebecca 311 E 10		New York		Pray	9/10	3[illegible]	-	1	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Husb.	Gaudel 365/7	Madison	Nyc		Bethert	9/11	4	3	4	3
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	9/11/06	11[illegible]	-	-	-
Aunt	Mrs Jennie Aszensky	24 Monroe	Nyc		Pray	9/11	3[illegible]	1	2	1
Bro. L	Nates Martin	546 - E. 13	"		Bell	9/11	9[illegible]	1	1	1
Rg. H.	Husb. Salman Burman	216 - D Av.	Allentown	Pa		9/10	3[illegible]	-	3	-
Husb.	Samuel	47 Henry	Nyc		Pray	9/10	3[illegible]	-	2	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Tuttle	9/2[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Uncle	Nathan Reffkin	15 Antyer St.	Nyc		Pray	9/11	9[illegible]	1	1	1
Bro. L	William Grossman	63 E. 115	Nyc		Bell	"	11[illegible]	2	2	2

GRODNO

Form 1512.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. .....

WD S. S. GROEDO (Ham AM.) arrived Sept. 10, 1906. , 190 , M., , from D. 1294

	Issue No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Detained.	Inspt.	Supvr.
64 m	31	✓ Weineing, Fewisch and wf	7	27/8	2	M.P.C. 2 Dr. Certs/ English												9/12	65	K 2.53				4	6	4
"		HOLD w/ children 9/11 Mr. Boeh																9/12	178	W 3.25				4	6	4
44 m	32	✓ Sevrenek, Teofil and bro	8	25/26	2	" Bro in hosp Assn.												10/6	179	Ld. 21.30				26	27	26
31 m	33	✓ Skokowsky, Ignatz	12	4	1													9/12	137	3 4.28				18	27	18
31 m	34	✓ Beerodny, Tewel wf and Teh	4	22/23	9	" 2 HOLDs w/ children 9/12 Dr Muller												9/12	188	D&M 10.35				8	8	8
40 f	35	✓ Mimskowsky, S re and 3ch	2	27/30	4	" Mitchell												9/11	146	W 3.10				1	2	1
14 f	36	✓ Ruske, Chaje	14	5	1	" Mitchell															3.20 pm	9/14/06	Pretorius Libau	—	1	—
4 m	37	✓ Lincki, Blume	F. Cabin	13		Dr Cert - Trachoma " Placed in Hosp Quarantine																		2	2	2
4 f	38	✓ Levent, Nesse + dau	8	2	2	" S I 9/11 Bedds Fitz " from Hosp 9/11 Chas												9/11	176	DD. 11.00				—	1	—
50 f	39	✓ Waldman, Brocha	3	2	1													9/11	151	W 3.22				1	2	1
40 m	40	✓ Kabin, Benjamin	7	14	1	" " " " " "												9/12	86	K 3.17				1	3	1
27 m	41	✓ Eisenberg, Josel	2	25	1													9/12	16	D&M 12.00				—	—	—
9 m	42	Jacub Jankel	11	26	1	LPh from His 9/7 05, 12.30 English												9/7	48	Ld 2.50				—	1	—

TOTALS.

Form 1818.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 123

ED S.S. GERMANIC (Hamburg-American Line) arrived Sept. 10, 1906. ,190 , M., from

			NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.
59 f	1	✓	Binnman Schiffman, Sara	2 cabin B 12	1	L P C Dr. Cert.	Jankowski							9/11	156	DD	9, 40						1	1	1
				2 cabin																					
44 f	2	✓	Katlowitz, Chane	A 30	1	" " "	Mann							9/11	180	G	11, 37								
				2 cabin																					
59 m	3	✓	Susman, Srul and dau	A 24/5	2	" " "	J "	9/11	173	Rd				9/13	106	K	11, 50						6	8	6
							Mann							9/11	151	G	14, 42						3	3	3
56 f	4	✓	Schwars, Rins and 2ch	12 1/3	3	"	Schwartz	9/11	158	DD				9/13	8	J	10, 20						13	15	12
20 f	5	✓	Liacub, Hena and 4ch	9 21/25	5	"	Jankowski							9/11	126	Rod	11, 52						3	6	3
				2 cabin																					
67 f	6	✓	Aserschn, Ente and 2daus	A 4/6	3	" Dr. Cert. & Memo.	Jankowski							9/10	119	Rd	7, 50							1	
				2 cabin																					
54 f	7	✓	Herschowitz, Roche	A 15	1	" Dr. Memo.	Jankowski							9/12	187	G	9, 47						12	12	12
				2 cabin																					
38 m	8	✓	Maurer, Herman wf and 4ch	B 2/7	6	" " "	"							9/14	146	Rod	4, 55						5	10	5
				2 cabin																					
36 m	9	✓	Malkin, Josel wf and 3ch	A 9/13	4	" " "	"							9/11	144	Rod	1, 50						2	4	2
40 f	10	✓	Ansinoff Ansinoff, Mare and ch	6 11/12	2	"	Bechtel							9/10	142	W	4, 30							4	
41m	11	✓	Duskin, Elie and 3ch	6 21/24	4	"	Schlesr							9/11	180	G	11, 37						1	1	1
							Mann							9/11	151	W	3, 32						2	4	2
66 m	12	✓	Kotlowitz, Benjamin	5 8	1	"	"	9/10	140	W	9/11	139	G												
63 m	13	✓	Waldmann, Lemse and ch	5 1	2	" out on hosp.								9/10	136	Rd	4, 12							4	
32 m	14	✓	Rochlin, Schmuel wf and 3ch	13 13/16	5	"	Mann																9	12	9
65 m	15	✓	Plasky, Rensel wf and ch	10 1/2	3	"	Cowley	9/12	27	G				9/13	111	K	1, 25							1	
														9/10	140	Rd	4, 20								
55 m	16	✓	Lieberman, Aron	9 19	1	" Dr. Memo.	Schwartz																8	9	8
				2 cabin																					
33 m	17	✓	Gotthelf, Erwin	A 14	1	" Dr. Cert.	Jankowski	9/10	142	J															
58 m	18	✓	Retzin, Itzig wf and ch	1 17/19	3	" 2 Dr. Memos.	English	9/12	24	G				9/12	140	Ld	2, 15						6	6	6
				3 21/27																					
37 m	19	✓	Karch, Gawriel Rewinow wf and	5ch 15/16	7	" Dr. Cert.	Mann							9/11	146	Rd	11, 35						8	12	8
40 m	20	✓	Kohn, Hirsch wf and 3ch	8 11/15	5	" ch in hosp.	Fitzg:	9/11	178	DD				9/12	86	K	3, 25						10	10	10
31 f	21	✓	Pomerans, Jente and 3ch	11 2/6	5	" Dr. Cert.	Schwartz							9/12	70	Rd	11, 25								
65 m	22	✓	Fein, David wf and 6ch	7 17/24	8	" " "	English	9/11	7	K	9/12	68	K										64	72	64
23 m	23	✓	Lepowitz, Schmul	11 15	1	" " "	Schwartz	9/12	190	Rd	9/12	168	K										4	5	4
61 m	24	✓	Aumain, Mordche	1 30	1	" " "	English							9/12	135	Ld	2, 15						2	3	2
26 m	25	✓	Lisowsky, Wolf	6 13	1	"	Schlesr							9/12	184	G	9, 44						2	2	2
10 f	26	✓	Lewin, Besche	6 15	1	"	"							9/12	184	G	9, 44						2	2	2
				13 1/2													13								
41 m	27	✓	Jaumb, Chaim wf and 6ch	11 25/30	8	" Child in hosp. James & Schwartz		9/12	190	Rd	9/12	168	K	9/7	48	Ld	2,						35	40	30
																	13								
42 m	28	✓	Rabinowitz, Schimen	6 12	1	" HOLD	Schlesr							9/10	177	Rd	9, 45						5	8	5
68 m	29	✓	Mossesky, Josel and 3ch	2 7/8	2	" Dr. Memo. HOLD	Mitchell	9/13	80	Lou				9/14	91	Rd	2, 20						12	15	12
38 m	30	✓	Sosewik, Schlame wf and 5ch	10 10/16	7	" Dr. Cert.	Cowley							9/12	3	Rd	11, 9						14	14	14
			Totals.																						

HOLD ON APPEAL.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from LONDON ... do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the [illegible] to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I find that no [illegible] said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or has [illegible] a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other [illegible] moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement [illegible] to labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and information the said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and [illegible] complied.

L. Hate,
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(6)

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the MINNEAPOLIS. [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature] Chief Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4/10/06 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

L. C.
L. C.
NO. SEX
RET.
R. & C.
R. & A.
R. & D.
R. & C.
D. & C

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" thereof, as the case may be.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
In Cabin	142	16	
Intermediate			
Steerage			
Total	142	16	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List VI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Minneapolis sailing from Southampton, September, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 10 1906, 190

130

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rose Lawrence Champlain					United States citizen																	
2	Kalista Holbrook					United States citizen																	
3	Fred C. Lee					✓																	
4	Frank Gomer Waters	38	M		Wht	Yes	England	English	London		New York	Yes	self	more	Yes	1 mo.		On a visit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	John F. Lennon					United States citizen																	
6	Margaret Murphy					✓		✓															
7	Mary C. Meagher					✓		✓															
8	James Meagher					✓		✓															
9	[illegible]					United States citizen																	
10	David J. Grindell																						
11	Dora Grindell																						
12	[illegible] Curtis																						
13	[illegible] Goodman	42	M	S	Wht	Yes	England	English	London		New York	Yes	self	more	New York 1906		On a visit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	[illegible]	34	M	M	Impresario	Yes	England	English	London		New York	Yes	Self	More	Yes, N.Y. 01		No. on a visit Seymour Hotel West 45th St., New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Hetty Byron Warner	27	M	S	Actor	Yes	British		London		New York	Yes	Self	More	Yes, 05/06			No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Ernest Thos. Warner	30	M	Widower	Actor	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	Geo. York N.Y.	✓	✓		No. on a visit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	John B. Spry					citizen																	
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

17 12 0

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from LONDON. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert J Satchwell

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Lithuanian.
Korean.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 10 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Fill in answer.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Walker Hooper								United States Citizen													
2	Grace Duncan Hooper						✓		✓	✓												
3	Emily Hooper						✓		✓	✓												
4	maid (Mrs. Eleanor Williams)						✓		✓	✓												
5	Winfield T. Durbin						✓		✓	✓												
6	Bertha Durbin						✓		✓	✓												
7	Fletcher M. Durbin						✓		✓	✓												
8	Anton D. Brooks						✓		✓	✓												
9	Chas Pollinson						✓		✓	✓												
10	Sarah Hunt						✓		✓	✓												
11	Margaret McClure						✓		✓	✓												
12	Ruth Blight						✓		✓	✓												
13	Marie L. Smith						✓		✓	✓												
14	Helen Pollinson						✓		✓	✓												
15	Louis T. Whitlock						✓		✓	✓												
16	Stanley T. Snipe						✓		✓	✓												
17	Charles T. Hill						✓		✓	✓												
18	Mary Chalmers						✓		✓	✓												
19	Jessie T. Rogers						✓		✓	✓												
20	Bertha Bowler						✓		✓	✓												
21	Jane Spry						✓		✓	✓												
22	Emeline Spry						✓		✓	✓												
23	Gladys Spry						✓		✓	✓												
24	Eleanor Spry						✓		✓	✓												
25	Josephine Woodlock						✓		✓	✓												
26	Florence Byrne						✓		✓	✓												
27	Leyland George Vernon						✓		✓	✓												
28	Fred Thorne	39		M	M	Theatrical	Yes		England	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	over	No	On a visit		No	No	No	Good	No
29	Marie Thorne	26		F	M	Wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	Frank S. Peet								United States Citizen													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the MINNEAPOLIS, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of Royal Corps [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert J. Oakhill.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith, or "employed thereunto" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Georgian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Minneapolis sailing from London, 1st Sept, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 10 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Clara H Smith							United States Citizen														
2	[illegible] Smith					✓	✓		✓													
3	[illegible] Evan					✓	✓		✓													
4	Marion Alice Perkins					✓	✓		✓													
5	Pierce Macdonald					✓	✓		✓													
6	Emilie Macdonald					✓	✓		✓													
7	[illegible]					✓	✓		✓													
8	William L. Landreth					✓	✓		✓													
9	Matilda Landreth					✓	✓		✓													
10	A. Louise Hofe					United	States															
11	Harry G. Evans					✓	✓		✓													
12	Cornelia Evans					✓	✓		✓													
13	Sophie M Brady					✓	✓		✓													
14	Eunice Brady					✓	✓		✓													
15	Sarah E. Bates					✓	✓		✓													
16	Mary L. Holstead					✓	✓		✓													
17	Ruth MacLaren					✓	✓		✓													
18	Janet MacLaren					✓	✓		✓													
19	~~Margaret~~ Margaret Fabian					✓	✓		✓													
20	Wilbur Paret					✓	✓		✓													
21	Bertha Paret					✓	✓		✓													
22	Alice H Baker					✓	✓		✓													
23	Margaret Painter					✓	✓		✓													
24	Harry K. Lebbutt					✓	✓		✓													
25	[illegible] Lebbutt					✓	✓		✓													
26	Hannibal H. Chandler					✓	✓		✓													
27	Thos N Mc Carter					✓	✓		✓													
28	Lena Mc Carter					✓	✓		✓													
29	Edith ~~Fanton~~ Hooper																					
30	Stanley Hoop[illegible]								✓													

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ from LONDON. _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the _____ as directed, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I have found that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the MINNEAPOLIS, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ That I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert J Sakewell.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bavarian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 3300

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Minneapolis sailing from London 1st Sept., 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 10 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anna B. Holt	United States Citizen																			
2	Anna Rankin	✓			✓		✓		✓												
3	Margaret J. Worcester	✓			✓		✓		✓												
4	James W. Osborne	✓			✓		✓		✓												
5	Leslie Osborne	✓			✓		✓		✓												
6	James W. Osborne jr	✓			✓		✓		✓												
7	Martha S. Thompson	✓			✓		✓		✓												
8	Helen Kelley	✓			✓		✓		✓												
9	Helen Van Cleave	✓			✓		✓		✓												
10	Frank D. Richardson	✓			✓		✓		✓												
11	Ida M. Parshall	✓			✓		✓		✓												
12	Joseph S. Bichler	✓			✓		✓		✓												
13	Grace D. Bagot	✓			✓		✓		✓												
14	Edith Tebbitt	✓			✓		✓		✓												
15	Henry de Groot Robinson	✓			✓		✓		✓												
16	Carl Herman Verwoert	✓			✓		✓		✓												
17	David G Gresford	42	M	S	actor	Yes.	Australia	England	London	Newyork	Usa	Self	Mone	No	On a visit		No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Arthur B. Williams	United States Citizen																			
19	Elizabeth Williams	✓			✓		✓		✓												
20	Ebeneza Wilson	✓			✓		✓		✓												
21	Fred L. A. Cady	✓			✓		✓		✓												
22	Marie Cady	✓			✓		✓		✓												
23	Helen Stinson	✓			✓		✓		✓												
24	Sidney L. Smyth	✓			✓		✓		✓												
25	Ruth Smyth	✓			✓		✓		✓												
26	Helen D. Smyth	✓			✓		✓		✓												
27	Marian Smyth	✓			✓		✓		✓												
28	Julia W. Smith	✓			✓		✓		✓												
29	Robert H Smith	✓			✓		✓		✓												
30	Grace Smith	✓			✓		✓		✓												

30 24 1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A J Cabell, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Stuart J. Cabell.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
American.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Cantonese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York SEP 10 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State. City. Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 [illegible]	18 Whether [illegible]	19 Whether [illegible]	20 Whether [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Harriet Elsbree							United States Citizen	Belgian													
2	Helen Cranford			✓			✓		✓													
3	Margaret Cranford			✓			✓		✓													
4	Janet McCurrach			✓			✓		✓													
5	Francis T. Chambers			✓			✓		✓													
6	Nanette S. Chambers			✓			✓		✓													
7	Henrietta M Carter			✓			✓		✓													
8	Walter de L. Carr	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	New Prse	New York	Yes	Self	[illegible]	New York 1901	En a Yacht		No	No	No	No	Good No
9	Jacob Bloch				United States Citizen																	
10	Blanche Bloch			✓			✓		✓													
11	Beatrice Bloch			✓			✓		✓													
12	Launcelot M Blackford			✓			✓		✓													
13	Eliza Blackford			✓			✓		✓													
14	Alice W. Allen			✓			✓		✓													
15	Patrick H. Baskerville			✓			✓		✓													
16	Hamilton Meade Baskerville			✓			✓		✓													
17	~~Fred~~ Appel			✓			✓		✓													
18	Benjamin Le Favre			✓			✓		✓													
19	Henry Le Favre			✓			✓		✓													
20	Louisa K. Campbell			✓			✓		✓													
21	Adele Campbell			✓			✓		✓													
22	Mary King Baker			✓			✓		✓													
23	Annie Lenkel Horne			✓			✓		✓													
24	Harold Eyre			✓			✓		✓													
25	Louis S. Eichwort			✓			✓		✓													
26	Anna H. Eichwort			✓			✓		✓													
27	Cora H. Wilkes			✓			✓		✓													
28	Esther C. Chichester			✓			✓		✓													
29	J. Houston Eccleston			✓			✓		✓													
30	Blanche Bruns			✓			✓		✓													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the MINNEAPOLIS, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge ..... the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said above-named therein is correct and true ..... noted.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of ..... ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Minneapolis sailing from London 1st Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 10 1906 ,, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Thos. A. Tellard	22		M	S	Steward Engineer	Yes		British		Peterfield	Boo Mass	No	Self	More	No	Amt, Cressland, R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Napoleon Bourbonnais	23		M	S	Valet	✓		Canadian, British		London	New York	Yes	✓	✓	Born in Canada	Lenox Hotel, Nos 5 & 7 West 44th St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Thomas Lovell Nesbit	25		M	S	Elec Engineer	✓		British		London	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	J. J. Sinclair, 752 Westminster Rd Flatbush, Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Ernest B. Schattner	26		M	M	Elec Engineer	✓		Canadian, British			Stratford Ontario	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes,	No. On a Visit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Maxwell J. Fraser	20		M	S	Student	✓		British			Toronto	No	✓	✓	No	In transit to Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	James Searson	18		M	S	Physician	✓		Ireland	Irish		New York	Yes	✓	✓	No	On a Visit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Gladys Woodlock				Single				United States	Citizen													
8	Marjorie Woodlock				✓			✓		✓													
9	Nora Woodlock				✓			✓		✓													
10	Wm. Gideon Barbery				✓			✓		✓													
11	Robert F. Slayton				✓			✓		✓													
12	Chas. Moulton Stone				✓			✓		✓													
13	Cora B. Stone				✓			✓		✓													
14	Jessie Dowling				✓			✓		✓													
15	Mary H. Robbins				✓			✓		✓													
16	Ada L. Smith				✓			✓		✓													
17	Grayson Smith	37		M	S	Lawyer	Yes		Canadian, British		Toronto	Toronto					In transit to Canada						
18	Sherman L. Parsons				United				States	Citizen													
19	Edna H. Parsons				✓			✓		✓													
20	Ruth J. Parsons	4			✓			✓		✓													
21	Lawrence D Gray	48		M	S	Actor	Yes		England, British		London	New York	Yes	Self	Some	New York 1901	On a Visit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Arthur J. Nash				United				States	Citizen													
23	Fanny Nash				✓			✓		✓													
24	Ethel Lyman Mackey				✓			✓		✓													
25	Minnie E. Meyer				✓			✓		✓													
26	Arthur B. Meyer				✓			✓		✓													
27	Jessie Lane				✓			✓		✓													
28	C... H. Jones				✓			✓		✓													
29	Eliz. Helm	43		F	S	Nil	Yes		English, British		New York	New York	Yes	Self	Some	New York 1901	On a Visit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Eliz. D. Geisler				United				States	Citizen													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. F. Gales Master,* of the SS Minneapolis, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. F. Gales
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(1)

I, H. J. Satchwell, Surgeon of the SS Minneapolis, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert J. Satchwell

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept 1906

Minneapolis

Immigration Officer at

9/10/06.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

10 4 c/a

I. C.
SEX.
M. C.
R. & O.
R. & O.
R. R. R. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—369

Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Vol

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Minneapolis sailing from London 1st, September, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 10th September, 1906

136.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Harry S. Landis								U.S. Citizen														
2	A. Gallagher								〃														
3	William Stevens								〃														
4	John Gray								〃														
5	J. Bonner	33	m	S	Horseman	Yes	England	English	London	U.S.	New York						In charge of Horses, returning on same ship to England.						
6	John Shoil	34	m	S	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃						——— do ———						
7	Richard Wood	22	m	S	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃						——— do ———						
8	Thomas Minns	32	m	S	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃						——— do ———						
9	Chas Graham	40	m	S	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃						——— do ———						
10	Samuel Stacey	30	m	S	Animal attendant	〃	〃	〃	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	〃	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						In charge of animals for Zoological Park New York						
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17	T. Cooper	19	m	S	Fireman	Yes	England	English															
18	F. Scullon	24	m	S	〃	〃	〃	〃															
19	J. Cassidy	24	m	S	〃	〃	〃	〃															
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Stowaways

Sept 10-1906
S. J. Irwin

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Fanning, of the Kensington, from Harwich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Fanning
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept 190 6

at New York

E. Fanning
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S.S. Kensington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

9/10/06

I. C.
SEX.
~~M. C.~~
RET.
R. & O.
~~R. & A.~~
R. &
R.
D. & D.

	Co.			
1 Cabin	52		2	52
2 Cabin				
Steerage				

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	—	52	52
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	—	52	52

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—11.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1.5000

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Louis Arthur sailing from Plymouth Sept 8, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 10, 1906

137

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alice Crosser	36	F	M				U.S. Citizen													
2	Donald Crosser	7	M	S				"													
3	Edith M. Ball	21	F	S				"													
4	Reginald M. Tapper	17	F	S				"													
5	Mary A. Tapper	40	F	S				"													
6	Emily J. Hutchinson	25	F	S				"													
7	Blanche L. Hutchinson	31	F	S				"													
8	Joseph Walton	48	M	S				"													
9	Harriet A. Myrick	35	F	S				"													
10	Otis E. Waldo	40	M	S				"													
11	George W. & Stalnaker	45	M	M				"													
12	Carrie Stalnaker	45	F	M				"													
13	George E. Stalnaker	7	M	S				"													
14	Norman T. Stalnaker	3	M	S				"													
15	Ida Cooper	65	F	W				"													
16	Annie Phillips	54	F	W				"													
17	Edward Dorn	32	M	W				"													
18	Curtis W. Kennedy	44	M	S				"													
19	Stacy W. Lewis	44	M	M				"													
20	George W. Crowley	57	M	M				"													
21	George K. Crowley	24	M	S				"													
22	Sarah A. Crowley	54	F	W				"													
23	Elizabeth B. Cloud	30	F	S				"													
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

23

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by ~~and~~ under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORTS, 1906

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Prince Oscar sailing from Jamaica Sept 8, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 10, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John N. Ferguson	6		m	S			U S Citizen														
2	Dorothy Ferguson	9		f	S			"														
3	Harry E. Whitehouse	44		m	m			"														
4	Harriet B. Priestley	50		f	m			"														
5	Elizabeth B. Priestley	34		f	S			"														
6	Elizabeth C. Wilcock	30		f	S			"														
7	James B. Lockerby	37		m	m			"														
8	Marion Lockerby	34		f	m			"														
9	Harry Ingram	37		m	S			"														
10	Irving S. Buckingham	28		m	m			"														
11	Grace D. Buckingham	22		f	m			"														
12	Arthur H. Buckingham	2		m	S			"														
13	Elizabeth McAllister	24		f	S			"														
14	Eva Turner	21		f	S			"														
15	Carrie Buckbinder	25		f	S			"														
16	George Cox	26		m	m			"														
17	Liliani Cox	28		f	m			"														
18	Charles Hepp	44		m	S			"														
19	Charles J Hepp	46		m	m			"														
20	Louisa Hepp	38		f	m			"														
21	Gertrude Cannon	20		f	S			"														
22	Louise M. L. Cannon	60		f	m			"														
23	Emily Leichmann	56		f	m			"														
24	Harriet A. Worrell	33		f	S			"														
25	Celia Willard	29		f	S			"														
26	Chas P Doane	42		m	m			"														
27	Sarah E. Doane	39		f	m			"														
28	Mabel K Doane	18		f	S			"														
29	Edna Matthews	18		f	S			"														
30	Alex Grosset	36		m	m			"														

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] Steamship Arthur from Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is any idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept 190

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Prince Arthur sailing from Yarmouth Sept 8, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newport Sept 10, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Every insane person or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. (Yes, or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a kind which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Raymond G. Stephenson	23	M	M				U.S.	Belgian												
2	Mary Stephenson	24	F	M				"	"												
3	Rose F. Greenwell	26	F	M				"	"												
4	Ida Ra[illegible]	25	F	S				"	"												
5	Asa J. Linebaugh	47	F	M				"	"												
6	Marion T. Linebaugh	23	F	S				"	"												
7	Mervin D. Lloyd	50	F	S				"	"												
8	Ella B. Gunnison	53	F	M				"	"												
9	Lula [illegible]unnison	31	F	S				"	"												
10	Alex [illegible]unnison	29	F	S				"	"												
11	[illegible]elen	33	M	M				"	"												
12	[illegible]older	51	M	S				"	"												
13	[illegible]gan	54	M	M				"	"												
14	[illegible] Logan	47	F	M				"	"												
15	[illegible] Buckhalter	45	F	S				"	"												
16	Harry Cannell	49	M	S				"	"												
17	Adelaide J. Haas	48	F	S				"	"												
18	Madeline Cannell	53	F	S				"	"												
19	Henry D. Downing	49	M	M				"	"												
20	Fannie H. Downing	49	F	M				"	"												
21	Webb W. Most	23	M	S				"	"												
22	Warner B. Madison	41	M	M				"	"												
23	Sarah F. Madison	40	F	M				"	"												
24	Clayton Clark	54	M	M				"	"												
25	Jessie E. Clark	48	F	M				"	"												
26	Richard N. Clark	11	M	S				"	"												
27	Rochefort Calhoun	32	M	S				"	"												
28	Estelle Davis	38	F	M				"	"												
29	James Feyereisen	48	M	M				"	"												
30	Jennie Feyereisen	39	F	M				"	"												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____,* *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *190*

at _____

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *190*

at _____

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Referred to Special Division. (E.I.) Delivered

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ~~PASSENGERS~~ Stowaways FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Yenn sailing from Antwerpen via Dartmouth August 22nd 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, September 2nd, 1906. 140

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether able to read or write some language, or not, if over fifty years of age, and if so, what language.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jon Aberdin	32.		M.	M.	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Grazelow Russia	New York	No		none	No								
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

J. A. Fauvelet
master.

7
2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1720

Sept 9-10 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 22 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 22 1944
Date

Joyce Schlossman
a Mc Dearmaid
Camera Operator